





**PREPARED BY:** 



# **Special Use Permit Application**

Roadrunner Energy Farm

Morgan County, Colorado

### **Prepared For:**

RAI Energy 1875 S. Bascom Avenue Campbell, CA 95008

## **Prepared By:**

Westwood Professional Services 12701 Whitewater Drive, Suite 300 Minnetonka, MN 55343

Project Number: Roo46541.00

Date: May 1, 2024 (September 21, 2024)

## **Acronyms and Definitions**

Acronym	Definition
AC	Alternating current
APEN	Air Pollutant Emissions Notice
Applicant	Roadrunner Energy Farm, LLC
Application	Special Use Permit Application
BESS	Battery Energy Storage System
BGEPA	Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act
BMPs	Best Management Practices
CNHP	Colorado Natural Heritage Program
COD	Commercial operation date
CODEX	Colorado Conservation Data Explorer
CPW	Colorado Parks and Wildlife
CWQCA	Colorado Water Quality Control Act
dB	Decibels
dBA	A-weighted decibel scale
DC	Direct current
ECSWMP	Erosion Control and Storm Water Management Plan
EPC	Engineering, procurement, and construction
ESA	Endangered Species Act
FEMA	Federal Emergency Management Agency
FIRMs	Flood Insurance Rate Maps
Gen-tie	Generation tie line
GHG	Greenhouse gas
НРН	High Priority Habitat
IPaC	Information for Planning and Consultation database list
kV	Kilovolt
LGIA	Large Generator Interconnection Agreement
MCEDC	Morgan County Economic Development Corporation
MW	Megawatts
MWac	Megawatts-alternating current
NAAQS	National Ambient Air Quality Standards
NESC	National Electric Safety Code
NHD	National Hydrography Dataset
NRCS	Natural Resources Conservation Service
NREL	National Renewable Energy Laboratory
NRHP	National Register of Historic Places
NWI	National Wetlands Inventory
O&M	Operations and maintenance
OAHP	Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation
Project Area	2,886 acres in Morgan County, Colorado

Acronym	Definition
Project, Facility, or Solar Facility	Roadrunner Energy Farm Project
PSCo	Public Service Company of Colorado
PV	Photovoltaic
SPCC	Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure Plan
SUP	Special Use Permit
SWMP	Storm Water Management Plan
USDA	United States Department of Agriculture
USFWS	United States Fish and Wildlife Service
Wetlands Study Area	2,920-acre desktop wetlands study area
Wildlife Study Area	2,920-acre desktop wildlife study area
Zoning Regulations	Morgan County Zoning Regulations

## **Table of Contents**

1.0	Introduction 4
2.0	Project Narrative5
3.0	Environmental Information13
4.0	Site Maps and Plans24
5.0	Property Interests, Rights, and Policies 26
6.0	Utilities and Access
<b>7.0</b>	Public Outreach
8.0	References32
Tab	les
Table Table Table W Table w Table Table	2.1-1: Project Location
App	pendices
	Exhibit 1: Vicinity Map Exhibit 2: Project Location Map Exhibit 3: Adjacent Property Owners Map Exhibit 4: Public Lands Map Exhibit 5: Overall Site Layout Exhibit 6: Haul Route Map Exhibit 7: Topography Map Exhibit 8: Water Wells Map
Apper	•
Apper	
	dix D: Morgan County Zoning Regulations Checklist
	dix E: Desktop Threatened & Endangered Species Review
Apper	dix F: Desktop Wetlands Review

Appendix G: Desktop Cultural Resources Review
Appendix H: Hydrologic & Hydraulic Assessment
Appendix I: Equipment Datasheets and Specifications
Appendix J: Preliminary Decommissioning Plan
Appendix K: Title Insurance Commitments

Appendix L: Mineral Right Holders Appendix M: Public Outreach Materials

## **Amendments**

Amendment Date	Revisions
7/19/2024	Updated Issued for Permitting plans added to Appendix A; replaced C. Frazier application signature sheets in Appendix B; added amendment to C. Frazier lease agreement in Appendix C; updated landowner information in Section 1.3 and Section 5.3; added trip generation information to Section 2.7.1; updated erosion and sediment control measures in Section 3.8; updated utility interconnection or crossing information in Section 6.5
8/7/2024	Updated Project location information in Section 2.1, Table 2.1-1.
9/20/2024	Updated landowner information in Section 1.3, Table 1.3-1, Appendix A, Exhibits 3 and 5; updated to incorporate Hydrologic & Hydraulic Assessment in Sections 3.8 and 4.3 and Appendix H; updated agency correspondence in Appendix M.
9/21/2024	Updated landowner information in Appendix B. Updated sections list in Appendix B, based on Table 2.1-1. Updated Landowner table in Appendix C.
10/4/2024	Updated Exhibits 1-8 in Appendix A.

## 1.0 Introduction

Roadrunner Energy Farm, LLC ("Applicant") is proposing an up to 500 megawatt-alternating current ("MWac") photovoltaic ("PV") solar energy generation facility southeast of Brush, Morgan County, Colorado (**Exhibit 1**). The Roadrunner Energy Farm Project ("Project," "Facility," or "Solar Facility") is planned to be constructed within a 2,886-acre area ("Project Area") and will consist of PV panels, trackers, inverters, transformers, above ground cabling, access roads, a Project substation and switchyard, an operations and maintenance ("O&M") shed, security fencing, an approximate half-mile generation tie line ("gen-tie") connecting the Project to the point of interconnection, and a 500 megawatt ("MW") battery energy storage system ("BESS"). Maps showing the Project location, preliminary layout, and facilities are in **Appendix A**.

Applicant is seeking a Special Use Permit ("SUP") and all other approvals and authorizations required to construct, install, operate, and maintain the Project. Applicant submits this SUP Application ("Application") to the Morgan County Planning, Zoning, and Building Department. The SUP application form is in **Appendix B**. Please note that a separate SUP Application will be submitted for the proposed 500 MW BESS.

The Application addresses each section in the Morgan County Zoning Regulations ("Zoning Regulations"), as noted in the headings and tables throughout the Application. Like information is grouped throughout the Application.

## 1.1 Present Use of Property

Land within the Project Area is primarily used for livestock grazing. According to the Morgan County Zoning Map (Morgan County 2023), the Project Area is entirely within the Agricultural Production Zone (A). The A zone is established to maintain and promote agriculture as an essential industry of Morgan County.

## 1.2 Proposed Use of Property

The proposed use is a Solar Facility capable of producing up to 500 MW. The general purpose of the Project is to maximize energy production from available solar resources in order to deliver clean, renewable electricity to the bulk power transmission system to serve the needs of electric utilities and their customers. The electricity generated by the Project will be transferred to the transmission grid, with execution of a Large Generator Interconnection Agreement ("LGIA") anticipated in Q2 of 2026.

## 1.3 Additional Information to Demonstrate Project Intent

The Project location was selected based on local interest in renewable energy development, compatible land-use characteristics, rural setting, access to the bulk power transmission system, interest from landowners, and few environmental constraints. The Applicant has leased multiple parcels of land from six individual property owners who signed lease agreements to host the Solar Facility. **Table 1.3-1** lists the leased parcels and participating property owners. Currently, approximately 2,908 acres are under contract.

Table 1.3-1: Participating Property Owners

Gold Spur Genetics,	160 acres, Township 3 North, Range 55 West, 6 <sup>th</sup>	
LLC	PM (Section 19 W/2W/2SW/4 and NE/4)	5.5
Bonnie Frazier	246 acres, Township 3 North, Range 55 West, 6 <sup>th</sup> PM (Section 19 NW/4 and E/2E/2SW/4)	8.4
Bruce B.	720 acres, Township 3 North – Range 55 West, 6 <sup>th</sup> PM (Section 17: S/2 and Section 20: W/2, N/2NE/4) and Township 2 North – Range 55 West, 6 <sup>th</sup> PM (Section 4: NE/4)	24.0
LLLP	40 acres, Township North-Range West, 6 <sup>th</sup> PM, Section 30: the east 100' of the E/2E/2SE/4	24.8
Michael L. Dixon Family LLLP	1,623 acres, Township 3 North – Range 55 West, 6 <sup>th</sup> PM (Section 21 and 32: all) and Township 2 North – Range 55 West, 6 <sup>th</sup> PM (Section 5: W/2NW/4, NW/4SW/4 and Section 6: N/2N/2, SE/4NE/4)	55.8
	160 acres, Township 3 North-Range 55 West, 6 <sup>th</sup> PM (Section 29: NW/4)	
Mary Ellen Hellyer	60 acres, Township North-Range West, 6 <sup>th</sup> PM, Section 30: a 100' wide strip of land located in the SE/4SE/4/SE4SE/4NE/4	5.5
Martha Colburn	74 acres, Township 3 North-Range 56 West, 6 <sup>th</sup> PM (Section 24: the south 200' of N/2NE/4)	N/A
	Bruce B. Bass Family LLLP  Michael L. Dixon Family LLLP  Mary Ellen Hellyer  Martha Colburn	Frazier PM (Section 19 NW/4 and E/2E/2SW/4)  720 acres, Township 3 North – Range 55 West, 6 <sup>th</sup> PM (Section 17: S/2 and Section 20: W/2, N/2NE/4) and Township 2 North – Range 55 West, 6 <sup>th</sup> PM (Section 4: NE/4)  LLLP  40 acres, Township North-Range West, 6 <sup>th</sup> PM, Section 30: the east 100' of the E/2E/2SE/4  1,623 acres, Township 3 North – Range 55 West, 6 <sup>th</sup> PM (Section 21 and 32: all) and Township 2  North – Range 55 West, 6 <sup>th</sup> PM (Section 5: W/2NW/4, NW/4SW/4 and Section 6: N/2N/2, SE/4NE/4)  160 acres, Township 3 North-Range 55 West, 6 <sup>th</sup> PM (Section 29: NW/4)  Mary Ellen Hellyer  60 acres, Township North-Range West, 6 <sup>th</sup> PM, Section 30: a 100' wide strip of land located in the SE/4SE/4/SE4SE/4NE/4  Martha  74 acres, Township 3 North-Range 56 West, 6 <sup>th</sup> PM

## 2.0 Project Narrative

## 2.1 Gold Project Description and Phasing

The Project is located in an unincorporated rural area of Morgan County, Colorado (Exhibit 2 in Appendix A). The Project is located southeast of the city of Brush. Major roads include State Highway 71 to the west, U.S. Route 34 to the north, Morgan County Road 32 to the east, and Morgan County Road K to the south. Table 2.1-1 identifies the Project location.

Table 2.1-1: Project Location

Township, County	Township	Range	Section	
Unnamed, Morgan	T3N	55W	17, 19, 20, 29-32	
Unnamed, Morgan	T2N	55W	5, 6	
Unnamed, Morgan	T3N	56W	24	

Property owners within 1,320 feet of the Project Area are shown on **Exhibit 3**, and a list of property owners within 1,320 feet of the Project Area boundary is included in **Appendix C**.

The Project Area encompasses 2,886 acres of private agricultural leased land with a facility footprint of approximately 2,525 acres. A Public Lands Map is attached as **Exhibit 4** in **Appendix A**. The facility footprint constitutes approximately 87% of the total Project Area. The Project will have a nameplate capacity of up to 500 MWac and will consist of PV panels, trackers, inverters, transformers, above ground cabling, access roads, a Project substation and switchyard, an O&M shed, security fencing, a 230-kilovolt ("kV") interconnection gen-tie line, and a 500 MW BESS. **Exhibit 5** in **Appendix A** presents the preliminary layout for the Project. Power generated by the Project will be delivered via the gen-tie line to the Public Service Company of Colorado ("PSCo") Pawnee-Story substations located southeast of the intersection of U.S. Route 34 and State Highway 71. The Project will also have a temporary construction laydown yard, which will be up to five acres in size.

Project construction will commence in Q1 of 2026 and will be completed by Q3 2027. For the full Project development schedule, refer to **Section 2.5**.

#### 2.1.1 Solar Facility

The preliminary layout and engineering design includes all the Project components that will be located within the Project Area. While the Applicant expects that the final layout will remain substantially similar to the preliminary layout, due to ongoing technological innovations in the solar industry, continuing detailed engineering and survey work, public feedback, and communications during the permitting process, the precise location of these components within the Project Area is subject to change. While the layout is subject to change, all Project components will be located within the Project Area that has been studied for environmental, cultural, engineering, and visual impacts, and will be subject to the various constraints and setbacks within the Project Area. Setbacks were incorporated per county ordinance and state regulations.

The Applicant will strive to secure equipment from U.S. manufacturers when feasible. Generation equipment for the Solar Facility includes PV arrays, a racking system, and inverters to convert the electrical output from direct current ("DC") to alternating current ("AC"). The PV panels proposed for this Project will be dual glass, mounted on single axis trackers and installed in linear arrays. The panels will be installed in linear arrays oriented north south and will rotate along one axis of movement from east to west. The panels will generate energy continuously during the day but will not produce electricity overnight or during periods with significantly overcast skies.

Single-axis tracker designs vary by manufacturer but consist of a series of mechanically linked horizontal steel support beams known as torque tubes, with a drive train system usually located in the center of the rows, dividing the array into two sides. The number of rows within a tracker block is typically limited by the drive system's ability to move multiple torque tube assemblies. This row design is also determined by the amount of the desired solar output to the inverters. Rows would be aligned north to south, and the PV panels would pivot, tracking the sun's motion from east to west throughout the day. At their highest point, the top edge of the PV panels will be approximately 8-10 feet in height, depending on topography. PV panels used for this Project

are anticipated to consist of tempered coated dual glass and are anticipated to be approximately 6.6 to 7.6 feet (length) by 4.0 feet (width), with an understanding that final panel selection may result in different dimensions and materials. Based on the total generating capacity of up to 500 MW, approximately 1,089,420 solar panels will be used for the Solar Facility. The tracker support pile depths will range from 5-8 feet below ground surface, dependent upon soil conditions and slopes.

The equipment specifications presented in this Application are representative of the options that will be selected for the final procurement of Solar Facility components and materials. Any changes in equipment specifications from what is presented here will not increase potential impacts. Final equipment specifications, characteristics, and dimensions will be provided to the County prior to construction.

The PV array perimeter fence is required to provide security to the PV panel areas and will be an anticipated eight-foot-tall wildlife-friendly chain link fence. Wildlife fence parameters are subject to final design.

#### 2.1.2 Electrical Collection System

Each solar field/array/block will have a network of electric lines and associated fiber optic communication lines that collect the electric power from the various arrays and transmit it to a centralized location. Power will be transmitted through a series of related electrical components, including a DC-to-AC inverter, a medium-voltage transformer that will increase the voltage to 230 kV, and a cabinet of power control electronics, housed inside the power control station. The preliminary Solar Facility layout includes 120 inverters. The inverters, medium-voltage transformer, and power control electronics will be mounted on a skid or concrete pad. Once the power is raised at the transformer, 230 kV collection lines will deliver power to the Project substation.

#### 2.1.3 Project Substation

The Project substation will be located east of County Road 71 and due north of County Road 30 in the northwestern portion of the Project Area, where the voltage will be stepped-up to 230 kV. The area within the Project substation will be graveled to minimize vegetation growth in the area and to reduce fire risk. The Project substation will be approximately 10 acres in size, and major equipment will be positioned on concrete foundations. Additional features of the Project substation include dead-end support structures for collection lines, circuit breakers, surge arrestors, insulators, and a lightning mast. The tallest structure within the Project substation will be the lightning mast, which is anticipated to be approximately 65 feet tall. The Project substation will be enclosed by a eight-foot-tall chain-link fence. The fence will be installed according to National Electric Code and National Electric Safety Code ("NESC").

#### 2.1.4 Transmission Interconnection

The Project will be interconnected to the transmission grid via an approximately 0.5-mile-long gen-tie line that will interconnect into PSCo's Pawnee-Story 230 kV transmission line. The Story substation is located about 2.2 miles north of the Project Area, and the Pawnee Substation is located about 4.9 miles west of the Project Area (**Exhibits 5 and 6** in **Appendix A**).

The 230 kV gen-tie line will be located aboveground between the Project substation and the Pawnee-Story 230 kV point of interconnection on privately owned land. Applicant has secured an agreement with the property owner for an easement to locate the gen-tie line (**Section 5.3**). The gen-tie line will be supported by monopole steel structures on concrete pier foundations. Final engineering for the Project substation and gen-tie line have not been completed. However, the monopole structure height is anticipated to be 85 to 110 feet aboveground. Gen-tie facilities will be designed and built in compliance with the NESC.

The 230 kV gen-tie line is planned to be a double-circuit arrangement and may include fiber communication cable. Final design of the gen-tie's dead-end structure will be completed in coordination with PSCo.

#### 2.1.5 Access Roads

Where practicable, existing public roads and private roads will be utilized during Project construction, maintenance, and operation (**Exhibit 5**). Some private roads may require improvements, and various new access roads will need to be constructed to accommodate construction equipment and long-term maintenance of the transmission line.

Where road improvements are needed, Applicant will acquire any necessary grading, stormwater, and erosion control permits and comply with permit requirements. Applicant will acquire access easements where necessary access routes traverse private property. Some access routes may remain post-construction to maintain access to transmission lines for operation and maintenance activities.

Access roads constructed within the Facility will be gravel-surfaced and typically 16 feet in finished width when stabilized (24-foot clear path). New gravel surfaced access roads will be constructed in locations selected to minimize potential impacts.

#### 2.1.6 Staging/Laydown Areas

Applicant will use a temporary staging/laydown area during construction of the Project to receive deliveries and prepare Project components for installation. The potential location being considered is shown on **Exhibit 5**. Final locations for any temporary staging/laydown areas have not yet been identified. It is anticipated that laydown area will be approximately five acres and constructed in agricultural land and sited to avoid sensitive resources.

Laydown areas serve as a parking area for construction personnel, unloading of large equipment deliveries, construction material storage, equipment staging, and to stockpile racking system components, such as PV modules, and other components until they are needed during construction. They may also house temporary construction offices and facilities and accommodate temporary water service. Larger components such as inverters, transformers, and Project substation equipment will be delivered directly to the final installed location whenever possible. Laydown areas would be temporarily cleared, graded, and restored after Project construction is complete in coordination with the landowner(s).

#### 2.1.7 O&M Shed

An O&M shed and associated storage yards will be required to permanently house operations personnel, equipment, and materials, as well as to provide operations staff parking. The O&M shed will be designed to resemble an agricultural shed similar in appearance to those found

throughout the area. It is anticipated that the perimeter of the O&M shed will be secured by chain-link fencing. Signage will be displayed identifying the nature of the O&M shed and hours of operation. Refer to sheet E-201 of **Exhibit 5** for preliminary O&M shed specifications and dimensions.

## 2.2 Purpose of Request

Zoning applications for new developments must meet the requirements set forth in the Zoning Regulations, as amended. Solar facilities that are not a major facility of a public utility, as defined by the Morgan County 1041 Regulations, are regulated under Section 4-810, Solar Collector Facility Regulations. Pursuant to ongoing discussions with Morgan County, the proposed Project will require a SUP. A checklist showing this Application's compliance with the filing requirements in the Zoning Regulations is included in **Appendix D**. Pursuant to Chapter 4 of the Zoning Regulations, as amended, solar facilities that are not a major facility of a public utility, as defined by the County's 1041 Regulations, are regulated under Section 4-810, Solar Collector Facility Regulations. Based on conversations with Morgan County, the Project will require a SUP. A separate SUP Application will be submitted for the proposed 500 MW BESS.

## 2.3 Impact on Existing Adjacent Uses

The Project is located in a rural, agricultural area in northeastern Colorado. Local infrastructure and land use within the vicinity of the Project primarily includes pastureland, residences, feedlots, and agricultural developments.

The Project is expected to have minimal, and primarily temporary, impacts on local infrastructure and land use. As such, extensive mitigation measures for adjacent land uses are not anticipated or proposed. During the operational phase, the Project's use of public services and infrastructure would likely not be noticeable. Post-construction road use for Project inspections and maintenance is anticipated to be one to two vehicle trips per week.

The proposed Project is also not anticipated to affect the value of land and buildings surrounding the Project Area. According to the National Renewable Energy Laboratory ("NREL"), solar projects require little-to-no maintenance or on-site employees once constructed. The Applicant intends on utilizing solar modules for this Facility that use a non-reflective glass and are designed to absorb light rather than reflect it—reducing glint and glare to adjacent roadways and residences. Further, the noisiest components of solar projects are the inverters, which generate a low buzzing sound as they convert electricity from DC to AC. However, this noise is generally not audible above ambient noise outside of the Facility perimeter fence. Finally, the proposed Project would remove land from agricultural production on the leased properties only, and no effects to surrounding agricultural or residential areas are expected.

## 2.4 Off-site Impacts and Proposed Mitigation Measures

The proposed Project will result in minimal impacts to off-site areas. In an effort to mitigate any potential adverse impacts, the Project may implement the following techniques:

 Limit vegetation disturbance to that which is critical for Project construction and maintenance.

- Implement stormwater best management practices ("BMPs") to minimize stormwaterrelated impacts resulting from construction activities.
- Install an eight-foot-tall smooth top chain link fence to enclose the solar array and prevent wildlife from entering the site.
- Manage non-native vegetation and noxious weeds as necessary for Project operation.
- Revegetate the site and protect newly established vegetation from wind and water erosion with appropriate BMPs. The exact method of vegetative establishment will be dependent upon the time of year and site conditions.
- Adhere to any BMPs specified in the Facility Storm Water Management Plan ("SWMP"), Erosion Control and Storm Water Management Plan ("ECSWMP"), and Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure ("SPCC") Plan, as applicable.

## 2.5 Project Development Schedule

Project development is preliminarily planned to consist of a single phase. Upon approval of the proposed Project by the Board of County Commissioners, the Applicant is anticipating a commercial operation by date ("COD") by September 2027. To meet the Project's COD, construction activities are proposed to start in Q1 of 2026 and end with Facility commissioning and energization in Q3 of 2027. This Project schedule is an estimate based on information known at the time of Application. The actual timeline for each activity will be determined by several factors including, but not limited to, timing and completion of LGIA arrangements, interconnect facilities, equipment availability and permitting timelines.

The duration of construction for the Project is estimated to be 12-18 months. This timeline is in part dependent on winter weather conditions and the ability to work through the winter months. If the winter is mild, activities such as driving posts, installing of racking, and installing inverter pads could be accelerated. The construction timeline will be finalized after an engineering, procurement, and construction ("EPC") contractor is hired.

The following provides a description of the anticipated development and construction sequence for the Project:

Milestone Schedule	Date
Site Control Obtained	October 2022
Permit Application Submittal	Q1 2024
Interconnection Process Initiated	Q2 2024
Obtain Federal, State, and County Discretionary Permits	Q1 2025
Execution of Construction Contracts	Q1 2025
Execution of Interconnection Agreement	Q1 2026
Notice to Proceed	Q1 2026
Procurement of Major Equipment	Q1 2026
Construction Start Date	Q1 2026
Foundations for All Facilities Installed	Q3 2026
Delivery/Installation of GSU at Site	Q1 2027
Interconnection Facilities Capable of Energization	Q1 2027
Start-up Testing of Facility Commencement	April 2027
Commercial Operation Date	September 2027

## 2.6 Anticipated Permit Timeframe

According to Section 4-845 of the Solar Facility Zoning Regulations, a use permit for a principal ground-mounted solar collector facility is valid for three years from the date of approval. The Applicant may seek an extension of the approval period from the appropriate decision-making authority by demonstrating a need for an extension and filing an application with the County Planning Department in conjunction with the appropriate fee as established by the Board of County Commissioners. Renewals may be requested in one-, two-, or three-year terms, with no extensions to extend the total approval period beyond six years from the date of the original approval of the use permit. To ensure adequate time for equipment procurement, permit authorizations, and Project construction, the Applicant respectfully requests a three-year extension of the anticipated permit approval period.

## 2.7 Required Public Improvements

#### 2.7.1 Public Roads and Haul Routes

Prior to construction, the Applicant will coordinate with applicable local and state road authorities to ensure that the weights being introduced to area roads are acceptable and to obtain all relevant permits. It is anticipated that a combination of state and local roads will need to be widened or otherwise modified to ensure deliveries and to protect existing transportation infrastructure. Such modifications may include installing longer culverts to accommodate a temporary widening of roadways, fortifying road shoulders, widening intersections for larger turning radii, widening or improving bridges where applicable, and increasing aggregate thickness of road surfaces. Applicant will also coordinate with applicable road authorities regarding public road closures. At the time of Application submittal, haul routes are anticipated to include Interstate Highway 76 to State Highway 71, as well as County Road O.5. Potential haul routes, road surface material, measures for dust control, traffic plan, and proposed road maintenance schedules or programs will be identified in a Haul Route Plan/Traffic Impact Analysis, as well as any applicable Road Use Agreements. All public improvement obligations are dependent upon final design and will be defined by the EPC contractor prior to construction.

Westwood Professional Services completed a Trip Generation Analysis for the Project in support of this Application. This analysis included estimates of total vehicle trips per day and peak hour volumes generated by the proposed development. Trip generation estimates were developed for each construction phase based on the anticipated number of construction employees and truck deliveries:

- Maximum number of employees on-site per day:
  - o Phase 1: 130
  - o Phase 2: 480
  - o Phase 3: 40
- Proposed work schedule:
  - o 6:00 AM 3:00 PM
- Maximum number of deliveries per day:
  - o Phase 1: 72
  - o Phase 2: 252
  - o Phase 3: 20
- Daily Passenger Car Equivalent trips:
  - o Phase 1: 274
  - o Phase 2: 984

o Phase 3: 80

## 2.7.2 Water Supply

During construction, water used for dust control measures will be sourced from permitted offsite commercial suppliers. Refer to **Section 3.2** for more information on dust mitigation measures.

Up to twice a year during operation of the Facility, the solar panels may need to be washed. If necessary, the required water input would be sourced off-site and delivered to the Facility. Due to the infrequency of such water supply, the Project will have negligible impacts on water quantity and will not strain local water supplies. Therefore, the Project will require no additional water facilities.

#### 2.7.3 Sanitary Sewer

The proposed Project is not anticipated to adversely impact local sewage demands and would not necessitate additional wastewater facilities. During construction, site personnel will utilize portable sanitary units. During operations, the Facility will be unmanned and remotely monitored. As such, the proposed use of the Project will not require septic services at the site and will not release wastewater during any phase of the Project.

#### 2.7.4 Utility Location and Crossing Agreements

Prior to construction, Applicant and its contractors will use the Colorado Diggers Hotline to identify all utilities within the path of construction, including electric, gas, communications, water, and sewer to avoid impacts to those services. Applicant will also coordinate directly with applicable utility owners well in advance of Project construction to obtain any required crossing agreements.

#### 2.7.5 Drainage Ditches

A desktop assessment identified no drainage or irrigation ditches within the Project Area. If ditches are identified in the field at a later date, this Application will be amended accordingly.

### 2.8 Compliance with the Morgan County Comprehensive Plan

As part of the Morgan County Comprehensive Plan's goal to preserve both the man-made and natural environment in an effort to enhance the quality of life in the region, Morgan County encourages the use of renewable resources in its land use planning efforts (Morgan County 2008). According to the Morgan County Comprehensive Plan, the zoning around Brush ranges from industrial to commercial to residential and planned development.

The area to the south of Brush consists of estate residential, rural residential, mobile home, commercial, and light industrial uses. County zoning to the south of the city of Brush mainly consists of agriculture. Certain pertinent goals for these land use planning areas include maintaining open space buffers near livestock areas, preservation of agricultural production land, and encouraging developers to obtain letter of map amendment or letter of map revision to remove some areas from floodplain areas. For utilities planning in the region, it is a goal of the Morgan County Comprehensive Plan to ensure that all developments in Morgan County have sufficient infrastructure and plans to expand utilities in the region for future growth.

Consistent with Zoning Regulations §§ 2-145 and 2-395(A), the Project use and location are in conformance with the Morgan County Comprehensive Plan. Solar energy generation is a clean, renewable energy that will not contribute to pollution in the Project vicinity. The Project will take steps during both the construction and operational phases of the Project to minimize and mitigate any adverse effects to the local environment. Refer to **Section 3.0** of this Application for more information on natural environment preservation and impact mitigation.

## 2.9 Compliance with Special Use Permit Review Criteria

A checklist showing this Application's compliance with the filing requirements in the Zoning Regulations is included in **Appendix D**.

## 3.0 Environmental Information

## 3.1 Air Quality

The Project will not produce adverse, long-term impacts to air quality within or near the Project Area. In general, solar energy is a clean and cost-effective form of renewable energy, with no toxic emissions during operation. Consequently, solar facilities limit greenhouse gas ("GHG") emissions significantly and are useful in curtailing the negative effects of climate change.

However, minor emissions are associated with the construction and decommissioning phases of solar energy development. Specifically, large earth-moving equipment and other mobile sources are powered by diesel or gasoline and are common sources of combustion emissions. These emissions include nitrogen oxides, carbon monoxide, volatile organic compounds, particulate matter, small amounts of sulfur dioxide, trace amounts of hazardous air pollutants, and GHG. To comply with state and federal air quality regulations, the Applicant will adhere to the National Ambient Air Quality Standards ("NAAQS") as promulgated by the Environmental Protection Agency and administered by the state of Colorado. The NAAQS identify six key pollutants that, in quantities in excess of such standards, are detrimental to human health. For developments of 25 contiguous acres or more—or with a development timeframe of six months or more—an Air Pollutant Emissions Notice ("APEN") and an air permit are generally required. As such, the Applicant will submit an APEN prior to the initiation of any earth disturbing activities. The APEN documents basic information about the Project (e.g., description, location, size, and duration of the proposed Project) and potential pollution impacts to air quality.

#### 3.2 Dust and Odor

Dust and odor are possible as temporary impacts during construction but are not anticipated to be continuing factors during the operation of the Solar Facility. Fugitive dust emissions during construction will be primarily caused by increased traffic on dirt roads and the construction area. The amount of dust generated will be dependent upon the type of construction activity, soils, soil moisture content, wind speed, precipitation, vehicle type and traffic levels, and road surface materials. More significant dust emissions can be expected during dry periods and in locations where finer soils are subject to disturbance. Dust emissions are currently experienced because of nearby agricultural activities. The following BMPs will be utilized to minimize the amount of dust generated by construction activities:

- Minimize grading and disturbance to the extent feasible;
- Water disturbed areas regularly during construction;

- Control Project traffic speeds on dirt roads and disturbed areas; and
- Cover or water stockpiled soils to minimize wind erosion.

During construction, water used for dust control measures will be sourced from off-site commercial suppliers. The minimal particulate dust emissions generated during construction activities will be limited to an estimated 12-to-18-month duration. During the operations phase of the Project, particulate dust emissions will be near zero.

#### 3.3 Noise

Solar generation emits low sound levels unlike other power facilities, and noise is not a significant concern of solar energy facilities since their operation is during daylight hours. Nonetheless, potential sound emitting equipment, such as inverters, will be located away from residences to minimize any additional sound increases at those locations. The nearest residence is 0.02 mile (123 feet) from the Project Area boundary and may be near Project fences. However, the Project will utilize a 500-foot buffer from all residences when placing operating equipment.

Solar facility projects have the potential to create temporary increases in noise during construction from operation of construction vehicles and equipment. During operation of a solar facility, the inverters generate low levels of noise from the air conditioners housed in each and to a lesser extent from the transformers and rotation of the tracking system. The Project substation and BESS will also emit noise during operation. Batteries do not generate significant noise emissions, but the Project substation's step-up transformer and BESS's transformers, heating ventilation, and power inverters will produce noise. There are several residences adjacent to the Project Area boundary, as identified in a preliminary desktop assessment of aerial imagery. Note that all operating equipment will be placed at least 500 feet away from nearby residences, as mentioned above by the 500-foot buffer.

Sound is measured in units of decibels ("dB") on a logarithmic scale. The A-weighted decibel ("dBA") scale is used to reflect the selective sensitivity of human hearing and puts more weight on the range of frequencies that the average human ear perceives and less on those humans do not receive as well (e.g., very high or low frequencies). Some typical sound sources in an agricultural area may include farm equipment, roadway traffic, wildlife, and wind. The noise standards adopted by the state of Colorado are set forth in CRS §§ 25-12-101 – 110. These regulations include distinct standards for daytime and nighttime hours and vary depending on the zone classification (i.e., residential, commercial, light industrial, or industrial). The noise levels permitted in the hours between 7:00 AM and the following 7:00 PM may be increased by 10 dBA for a period not to exceed 15 minutes in a given one-hour period. For the purposes of these noise regulations, construction projects are subject to the noise standards specified for industrial zones for the period during which construction is to be completed. **Table 3.3-1** below depicts the statewide noise standards.

Table 3.3-1: Colorado Noise Standards

Zone	7:00 AM to 7:00 PM	7:00 PM to 7:00 AM
Residential	55 dBA	50 dBA
Commercial	60 dBA	55 dBA

Light Industrial	70 dBA	65 dBA
Industrial	80 dBA	75 dBA

During construction of the Project, noise levels will adhere to the decibel limits established for Industrial settings. Construction activities will generally take place during regular working hours between 7:00 AM and 7:00 PM. Any activities that take place outside of this timeframe will be kept to a minimum and will maintain compliance with CRS § 25-12-103. The proposed haul routes will ensure that noise levels remain unchanged. The sound emitted from the type of inverter that will be present at the Facility during operation is comparable to that of an air conditioning unit, which noticeably, rapidly decreases with distance. An individual standing outside of the Facility's perimeter fence line would not likely be able to distinguish such a sound during operations. Due to the distance of the Project substation and BESS from public roads and private residences, noise impact mitigation of Project substation and BESS components is not anticipated to be necessary.

### 3.4 Existing Vegetation

The Project is located in the Rolling Sand Plains Level IV ecoregion of Colorado (Chapman, et al. 2006). The Rolling Sand Plains ecoregion is an area of grass-stabilized sand plains, sand dunes, and sand sheets. A sandsage prairie natural vegetation type is supported by the sandy soils formed from the eolian deposits. Sand sagebrush (Artemisia filifolia), rabbitbrush (Ericameria nauseosa), sand bluestem (Andropogon hallii), prairie sandreed (Calamovilfa longifolia), and Indian ricegrass (Achnatherum hymenoides) were typical plants within the native community.

Sandsage prairies are also called Western Great Plains Sandhill Steppe, which are characterized by sparse to moderately dense woody layer of sandsage and rabbitbrush shrubs. The ground between shrubs is often dominated by a sparse to moderately dense layer of tall, mid-, or short grasses. Other common grass species found include threeawn (Aristida spp.), grama (Bouteloua spp.), needle-and-thread (Hesperostipa comata), and sand dropseed (Sporobolus cryptandrus) (Decker, et al. 2020). **Table 3.4-1** provides the total area percentage of each land cover type within the Project Area.

Table 3.4-1: Estimated Land Cover Types Within Project Area

National Land Cover Database Classification	Percent of Total Area
Developed, Open Space	0.288%
Developed, Low Intensity	0.005%
Shrub/Scrub	9.643%
Herbaceous	90.064%

Existing agricultural land will be converted from an agricultural use to solar generation use for the lifetime of the Project; however, a majority of the land will be preserved, and soils will be allowed to regenerate. Approximately five acres of agricultural land will serve as temporary storage areas during the construction phase of the Project. These storage areas will be returned to their pre-construction conditions following construction.

Construction activities will result in short-term impacts on existing vegetation, including soil disturbance and soil compaction. Agricultural land within the Project racking area will be converted to native prairie cover, with the exception of areas containing permanent infrastructure. Very limited tree clearing will also be required in array areas; however, trees along the perimeter of the Project will remain undisturbed. Construction will also have long-term impacts on existing vegetation as a result of permanent removal of vegetative structures within the Project Area and right-of-way. Where possible, impacts to woody vegetation will be minimized by avoiding these areas.

The Applicant will revegetate the Project Area with a native seed mix that will include both native grasses and wildflowers. The establishment of this vegetation will provide a pollinator-friendly solar facility with native perennial vegetation and bird foraging habitat.

#### 3.5 Wildlife

The Applicant contracted with Westwood Professional Services to complete a desktop review (Appendix E) to identify protected species that may occur in or near an approximately 2,920-acre Wildlife Study Area ("Wildlife Study Area"). A list of protected species that could occur within the Wildlife Study Area was developed using the United States Fish and Wildlife Service ("USFWS") Information for Planning and Consultation ("IPaC") database list and the Colorado Conservation Data Explorer ("CODEX") from the Colorado Natural Heritage Program ("CNHP"). The dominant National Land Cover Database (2023) land cover type within the 2,920-acre Wildlife Study Area is grassland/herbaceous, accounting for approximately 90% of the land within the Wildlife Study Area.

Westwood Professional Services investigated the probability of occurrence (i.e., zero, low, moderate, or high) in the Wildlife Study Area for species of wildlife and plants that are federally or state listed as endangered or threatened. The results from the IPaC inquiry identified eight species listed as federally threatened, endangered, candidate, or proposed endangered that may occur within the Wildlife Study Area. The species and their listing status are named in **Table 3.5-1**. Please note that candidate and proposed threatened and endangered species are not currently afforded protections under the Endangered Species Act ("ESA"). Although not identified by the IPaC, the Bald Eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) and Golden Eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*) are federally protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act ("BGEPA") and were reviewed for potential occurrence within or near the Wildlife Study Area.

Table 3.5-1: Federally protected species identified in the IPaC with the potential to occur within the Wildlife Study Area

_ , ,	
Common Name (Scientific Name)	Name Status (Federal/State)
Mammals	
Gray Wolf (Canis lupus)	FE/SE
Tricolored Bat (Perimyotis subflavus)	PE/
Birds	
Piping Plover (Charadrius melodus)	FT/ST
Whooping Crane (Grus americana)	FE/SE
Bald Eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus)	BGEPA/SC
Golden Eagle (Aquila chrysaetos)	BGEPA/

Fish		
Pallid Sturgeon (Scaphirhynchus albus)	FE/	
Insects		
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)	C/	
Plants		
Ute Ladies'-tresses (Spiranthes diluvialis)	FT/	
Western Prairie Fringed Orchid (Platanthera praeclara)	FT/	

FE=Federally Endangered; FT=Federally Threatened; PE = Proposed Endangered; FC=Federal Candidate Species; BGEPA= Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; SE=State Endangered; ST=State Threatened; SC=State Special Concern

The results from the CODEX inquiry identified six species listed as state threatened or state special concern that may occur within the Wildlife Study Area. The species and their listing status are named in **Table 3.5-2**. Please note that state special concern species are not currently afforded protections but may have disturbance buffers or mitigation requested by Colorado Parks and Wildlife ("CPW").

Table 3.5-2: Federally protected species identified in the CODEX with the potential to occur within the Wildlife Study Area

Common Name (Scientific Name)	Name Status (Federal/State)
Mammals	
Black-tailed Prairie Dog (Cynomys ludovicianus)	/SC
Birds	
Golden Eagle (Aquila chrysaetos)	BGEPA/
Burrowing Owl (Athene cunicularia)	/ST
Ferruginous Hawk (Buteo regalis)	/SC
Mountain Plover (Charadrius montanus)	/SC
Long-billed Curlew (Numenius americanus)	/SC
Greater Prairie-chicken (Tympanuchus cupido)	/

BGEPA= Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; ST=State Threatened; SC=State Special Concern

Additionally, Westwood Professional Services reviewed High Priority Habitat ("HPH") mapping compiled by CPW. No areas of HPH were mapped within the Wildlife Study Area; however, mule deer winter and severe winter concentration areas are mapped immediately adjacent to the west of the Wildlife Study Area. A detailed summary of the identified species, their conservation status, habitat preferences, probability to occur within the Wildlife Study Area, and potential to be affected by Project construction and operation as determined by desktop review are included in the Desktop Threatened & Endangered Species Review in **Appendix E**.

Desktop review of the Wildlife Study Area and surrounding region identified 16 species listed as federally or state endangered, threatened, proposed, candidate, special concern, or protected under the BGEPA as potentially occurring within the Wildlife Study Area. Of these, Westwood Professional Services identified seven as having a moderate or higher probability of occurrence and/or potential to be affected.

Westwood Professional Services provides the following suggestions:

- CPW recommends buffering raptor nests by up to 0.5-mile, depending upon the species. Although limited nesting substrate appears present within the Wildlife Study Area, woody vegetation surrounding the Project may provide suitable nesting habitat. Therefore, springtime stick nest surveys should be considered.
- CPW recommends implementing a 0.6-mile permanent and 2.2-mile seasonal lek avoidance buffer. Due to species records within one mile of the Project and potentially suitable habitat on-site, Westwood Professional Services recommends targeted lek surveys.
- Aerial imagery suggests the potential presence of prairie dog colonies—the preferred habitat for the state-threatened Burrowing Owl. Westwood Professional Services recommends completion of targeted Burrowing Owl surveys if prairie dog colonies and an associated 0.25-mile buffer cannot be avoided from March 15 October 31.
- Although suitable habitat is not readily apparent based on the desktop review, avoidance of any delineated wetlands will further reduce risk of adverse impacts to rare plants.
- Based on the mapped mule deer winter and severe winter concentration areas
  immediately adjacent to the Wildlife Study Area, movement of big game near the Project
  is likely. In order to minimize impacts to any movement corridors and minimize risk of
  wildlife/vehicle collisions, Westwood Professional Services recommends that study
  design incorporates strategic fencing techniques and adequate spacing between arrays to
  ensure safe passage of wildlife.

Field studies may help refine the presence or absence of suitable habitat and, in turn, the probability of impacts to the species discussed above. Additionally, Westwood Professional Services has submitted a letter to CPW requesting their comment on the species above and nearby HPH identified in this review (**Appendix E**). Their response is pending and may contain further recommendations.

The Applicant and Westwood held a request for comment preliminary meeting with the CPW on February 22, 2024, to discuss the potential Solar Project. The Applicant presented information to CPW about the Project, such as land cover within the Project Area, known water resources within the Project Area, as well as any known potential wildlife concerns at the time of the meeting. Several items were discussed with the CPW during the meeting, including fencing, lighting, BMPs, and surveillance while the Project is operational. RAI will continue to work with CPW to ensure avoidance of major impacts to rare species. Refer to the referral agency response letter in **Appendix M** for more information and correspondence with CPW.

#### 3.6 Wetlands

The Applicant contracted with Westwood to complete a desktop review of wetlands and waterbodies within the approximately 2,920-acre Wetlands Study Area ("Wetlands Study Area"; **Appendix F**). The desktop wetland determination used historical aerial photography as well as available desktop resources and was completed on December 29, 2023.

Desktop resources reviewed include the National Wetlands Inventory ("NWI"), National Hydrography Dataset ("NHD"), Federal Emergency Management Agency ("FEMA") Flood Insurance Rate Maps ("FIRMs"), and the Natural Resources Conservation Service ("NRCS") SSURGO2 Web Soil Survey for Morgan County. The reviewed sources identified one freshwater

pond from NWI mapping services, one NHD flowline, and FEMA FIRM maps indicating that the entire Wetlands Study Area is outside of the 100-year and 500-year floodplains. The desktop wetland determination completed by Westwood, using the above resources as well as historical aerial photography data, mapped 25 potential wetlands totaling approximately 10.9 acres within the Wetlands Study Area. Applicant will avoid work in any suspected wetlands to the extent practicable.

#### 3.7 Water Resources

Solar facility projects have the potential to impact water resources and floodplains. This Project could directly impact water resources if these features cannot be avoided through Project design. During construction, disturbance of soils and vegetative cover could affect water quality in adjacent water resources, which could in turn affect habitat for wildlife and threatened and endangered species. However, the Project will not produce adverse, long-term impacts to water quality within or near the Project Area. In general, solar energy is a clean and cost-effective form of renewable energy, with no significant water input requirements during operation.

The Project falls within two major watersheds—Outlet Beaver Creek Watershed and 101900130408. Drainage from the Facility generally flows west towards Beaver Creek, the segment for which does not have any construction-related impairments. The proposed Project is not expected to impact hydrologic flow of surface water or groundwater (**Exhibit 7**). Groundwater recharge will also remain unchanged as a result of construction activities. The NRCS soil survey data for the area shows the water table occurring in excess of 200 centimeters. However, the proposed Project is not anticipated to impact groundwater since it will not require groundwater wells, construction activities will not take place below the water table, and the minimal impervious surfaces on-site will not affect recharge of the underlying alluvium.

The proposed Facility is entirely located outside of the effective FEMA Special Floodplain Hazard Areas and lies within FIRMs panels o8o87Co654D, o8o87Co675D, and o8o87Co652D. The results of this analysis indicate that the Project is not located within any mapped FEMA Flood Hazard Area.

#### 3.8 Stormwater Runoff

Solar projects differ greatly from other types of commercial, residential, or industrial developments due to the disconnected, semi-impervious nature of single axis tracking PV panels. When constructed, solar projects typically include solar panels, at-grade gravel access roads, and other electrical equipment. The PV panels are mounted above the ground, typically with a low-maintenance perennial meadow grass established beneath them. Solar panels generally constitute "disconnected" impervious surfaces due to the fact that stormwater sheet flows off each panel, discharging to the pervious ground below and between the arrays—allowing for infiltration prior to reaching an impervious surface. As such, solar facilities often take advantage of existing "green infrastructure" on-site, which results in mitigation of impervious surface impacts and enhancement of water quality outcomes.

Further, solar Projects often improve landcover from pre- to post-construction conditions. For example, solar installations usually enable preservation of topsoil and, following panel installation, allow for establishment of native, pollinator-friendly vegetation (NREL 2023). Such native vegetative species have deep root systems, which retain more water than turf grass or

gravel during both heavy rainfall and drought periods. These types of species also assist with topsoil retention and can improve soil health over time. The preserved topsoil can then be reapplied during final grading for vegetation establishment, and efforts will be made during grading activities to prevent mixing or contaminating topsoil with subsoils. Due to the change of landcover from shrub/scrub to meadow grass at the proposed Project, the conveyance factor will likely be reduced in proposed conditions.

It is not anticipated that the Project will impact surface water quality conditions. The construction phase of the Project could result in minimal erosion and sediment releases within and around the Project Area. Prior to commencement of earth disturbing activities, the Applicant will obtain a permit for any stormwater discharges occurring during the construction phase of the Project in compliance with the COR400000 General Permit under the Colorado Water Quality Control Act ("CWQCA"). Further, the Applicant will manage temporary facilities to control erosion and sediment releases and to protect Project facilities from flooding during construction in accordance with the COR400000 General Permit. The Applicant will comply with the COR400000 General Permit by preparing and implementing a grading and erosion control plan and a SWMP that identify possible pollutant sources that may contribute pollutants to stormwater and prescribe BMPs that would reduce or eliminate potential water quality impacts. The final SWMP would be developed and submitted to Morgan County in conjunction with the construction permit(s) required for the Project. A SPCC Plan will also be completed to manage on-site spills during the construction and operations phases as needed.

The following erosion control BMPs may be implemented to minimize soil loss from the construction site area, with the goal of minimizing soil from being transported from water and wind, as well as aiding in establishment of temporary and permanent vegetation:

- Construction phasing;
- Compost blanket and filter berms;
- Temporary and permanent seeding; and
- Erosion control matting.

The following sediment control BMPs may be implemented to minimize sediment discharge, capture sediment in suspension, and minimize sedimentation off-site:

- Silt fence:
- Vehicle tracking controls;
- Sediment control logs;
- Stockpile stabilization; and
- Rock socks.

The following run-on and runoff control BMPs may be implemented to minimize scour, transport water across or down deep slopes or critical areas, divert clean water, and/or provide temporary conveyances to maintain drainage:

- Temporary outlet protection;
- Rock filter dams; and
- Culvert crossings.

Refer to **Section 4.3** for more information on the Project Hydrologic & Hydraulic Assessment.

#### 3.9 Cultural Resources

A desktop due-diligence study of the preliminary Project Area was completed to identify cultural resources located within one mile of the proposed Project (**Appendix G**). The desktop review consisted of a file search request to the Colorado Office of Archaeology and Historic Preservation ("OAHP"). This was followed by a review of Compass, Colorado's Online Cultural Resources Database, as needed. Geospatial datasets for the National Register of Historic Places ("NRHP") were also examined. Additional resources examined included historic contexts, historic maps and atlases, aerial photographs, and various online sources. A request was submitted to the OAHP on December 19, 2023, which reviewed the Project Area plus a one-mile buffer.

No cultural resources were identified within the Project Area from a review of the above sources. There were three cultural resources identified adjacent to the Project Area boundary and 11 additional cultural resources in the one-mile buffer. The known cultural resources will not be directly impacted by the Project. Additionally, there is generally a low potential for unrecorded, significant historic resources within the Project Area and the one-mile buffer.

#### 3.10 Visual Amenities

Solar facilities have the potential to affect the visual amenities and aesthetics of an area if they contrast with the surrounding landscape or designated scenic resources (e.g., federally or state-designated trails and byways). However, the proposed Project will not encroach on the visual expansiveness of the Eastern Plains region in the same way as other types of developments would, such as residential or commercial properties. There are an estimated 25 residences within 0.25-mile of the Project Area. The proposed Project will be situated on rural land that is adequately set back from these nearby residences, thereby reducing impacts to the surrounding viewshed. Further, portions of the Project along public rights-of-way or near private residences will be adequately screened per local requirements. Additionally, the PV panels that will be installed are designed to absorb light rather than reflect it, and the panels are coated with anti-reflection coating to further reduce the potential for impacts to adjacent roadways or residences associated with reflective glare. As such, potential impacts to the visual environment will be achieved through minimization and avoidance measures.

#### 3.11 Landforms

Construction and operation of solar facility projects have the potential to impact geology and landforms through temporary, construction-related impacts, and/or long-term impacts. Installation of structure foundations could also impact bedrock.

The Project is located within the Colorado Piedmont subsection of the Great Plains Section of the Interior Plains region (Fenneman 1928). The Colorado Piedmont is a hilly region located between the plains and the Front Range in Colorado with an elevation between 4,000 and 5,000 feet above mean sea level. The Project Area is underlain by eolian (wind-blown) dune sand and silt deposited during the Quaternary Period (Tweto 1979).

The proposed Project is not likely to significantly impact available geologic resources. Excavation or blasting of bedrock is highly unlikely due to the thickness of surficial materials present. Since impacts to geologic resources are not expected, mitigation is not anticipated to be necessary.

#### **3.12** Soils

Soil characteristics within the Project Area were assessed using the NRCS SSURGO database. The SSURGO database is a digital version of the original soils surveys developed by NRCS for use with geographic information system programs. The SSURGO database provides the most detailed level of soils information for natural resource planning and management. Soil maps are linked in the United States Department of Agriculture ("USDA") SSURGO database to information about the component soils and their properties. **Table 3.12-1** inventories the soils within the Project Area.

Table 3.12-1: Project Area Soils

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Percent of Total Area	Percentage Soil Unit Hydric	Farmland Classification
Dl	Dune land	0.5%	0	Not prime farmland
Sg	Shingle soils	0.2%	0	Not prime farmland
TaE	Tassel-Terry fine sandy loams, 5 to 20 percent slopes	0.0%	0	Not prime farmland
TeC	Terry fine sandy loam, 3 to 7 percent slopes	0.3%	0	Not prime farmland
Va	Valent sand, o to 3 percent slopes	23.4%	0	Not prime farmland
VcD	Valent sand, 3 to 9 percent slopes	62.8%	0	Not prime farmland
Vd	Valent-Duneland complex, rolling, 9 to 24 percent slopes	0.5%	0	Not prime farmland
VmB	Vona loamy sand, 1 to 3 percent slopes	8.0%	О	Farmland of Statewide Importance
VmD	Vona-Dwyer loamy sands, 5 to 9 percent slopes	4.2%	0	Not prime farmland
VoD	Vona fine sandy loam, 5 to 9 percent slopes	0.0%	О	Not prime farmland

The soils in the Project Area are non-hydric. The majority of soil in the Project Area (63%) are classified as sands that formed from noncalcareous eolian sands. None of the soils are classified as prime farmland, but 8% of the soils are classified as farmland of statewide importance. The majority of soils (86.7%) are excessively drained and include Valent Sand (0-3% slopes), Valent Sand (3-9% slopes), and Valent-Duneland complex (9-24% slopes). The rest of the soils are classified as well drained.

Impacts to soils will occur during both the construction and, to a much lesser degree, operational stages of the Project. Grading impacts will primarily be with the construction of foundations for the Project substation, BESS site, access roads, and spot grading for the solar arrays, foundations, and inverter skid locations. Use of direct-embedded pier foundations for the inverters will minimize impacts to soil.

While minimal, impacts to soils will also be associated with the few poles to be installed for the associated transmission line. Because the Project is located on relatively level topography, a relatively small amount of grading will be necessary for the Project overall given its size. In addition, some soil compaction may result from the installation of the direct-embedded piers for the solar arrays and inverter skids. Soil compaction will be mitigated by use of low-impact equipment and methods, regrading and tilling these areas following construction where necessary.

During operation of the Project, ongoing soil compaction could occur from the use of access roads. This impact is expected to be negligible, confined to the roadbed and mainly from relatively light-duty maintenance vehicles. Overall, the Project is expected to reduce the potential for erosion by establishing permanent vegetation comparable to the current amount of exposed soils common to existing field conditions. Potential erosion will be further minimized by dressing access roads with gravel and installing culverts under access roads where necessary to redirect concentrated surface water runoff.

Applicant will submit the Notice of Intent and ECSWMP to CWQCA for review and approval prior to construction and obtaining coverage under the COR400000 General Permit program. BMPs will be used during construction and operation of the Project to protect topsoil and adjacent resources and to minimize soil erosion from water or wind. Practices may include containment of excavated material, protection of exposed soil, stabilization of restored material, and treating stockpiles to control fugitive dust. The ECSWMP will be developed for the Project prior to construction that will include BMPs such as silt fencing (or other erosion control devices), revegetation plans, and management of exposed soils to prevent erosion.

#### **3.13** Glare

A desktop glare analysis was completed for the Project. The potential glare receptors reviewed in the analysis included 40 residential receptors (i.e., homes), two flight paths, and six road route segments. The desktop glare analysis used ForgeSolar® GlareGauge software to run the solar glare hazard analysis tool. This tool estimates impacts of potential glare at three different levels—red glare, yellow glare, and green glare. Red glare has the potential to cause permanent eye damage, yellow glare has the potential to cause brief temporary afterimages (such as when a camera flashes and the temporary bright light can be visible with eyes closed), and green glare is the least intense of the glares and has a lower potential for the temporary afterimage than yellow glare has. Note that red glare is not possible to be produced by PV solar panels as the PV modules do not focus or concentrate reflected sunlight. The model predicts glare levels when the PV solar panels are at two different angles—a zero-degree resting angle and a five-degree resting angle.

Based on the results of the desktop glare analysis, none of the studied houses/residential receptors, nearby roads, or modelled airplane flight paths would receive red glare from the Project at either resting angle. Some of the residential receptors and nearby roads were identified to potentially receive minimal to moderate yellow and green glare at both the zero-and five-degree resting angles. The flight paths from the modeled airports do not receive yellow glare, and only one of the two flight paths reviewed would potentially receive green glare. The results of the report suggest that the Project complies with the FAA glare guidance as of 2021.

The full results of the glare analysis are available upon request.

## 4.0 Site Maps and Plans

#### 4.1 Site Plan

The Special Use Permit Map showing existing facilities and the proposed Solar Facility and appurtenant structures—including setbacks and other pertinent information—is attached as **Exhibit 5** in **Appendix A**.

## 4.2 Special Use Plan Map

The Special Use Permit Map depicting development plans for this special use is attached as **Exhibit 5** in **Appendix A**.

## 4.3 Drainage/Runoff Control Plan

The Facility falls within two Hydrologic Unit Code-12 watersheds—Outlet Beaver Creek Watershed and 101900130408. Drainage from the Project currently flows west towards Beaver Creek. The proposed Project activities will not significantly affect pre-existing drainage patterns or topography post-construction. Further, solar array blocks will strategically avoid areas of channelized flow on-site where feasible. Accordingly, the Project will not contribute significant increase in flow to immediate receiving waters. Prior to the commencement of construction, the Applicant will obtain a permit for stormwater discharges associated with construction activities as required by the CWQCA. There are no anticipated facilities or infrastructure proposed for the Project that would impact site flood elevations or floodplains. Additional permanent impervious areas on-site will be minimal, so pre-construction stormwater runoff and drainage patterns will be preserved.

A Hydrologic & Hydraulic Assessment was completed by Sierra Overhead Analytics, with a report dated September 16, 2024. In this analysis, pre- and post-construction runoff was calculated using the NRCS Runoff Equation. Using the average pre- and post-construction curve numbers for the site outline—62.6 and 67.2, respectively—and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Atlas 14 100-year 24-hour precipitation depth (4.46 inches), pre-construction runoff depth was 1.16 inches, and post-construction runoff depth was 1.46 inches.

Potential pile scour depth was calculated using the methods of Chapter 7 of the HEC 18 Scour Manual. K1, K2, and K3 were calculated to be 1.1, 1.3, and 1.1, respectively, and a box pile of dimensions a=1/3" and L=1/2" were used. For simplicity, the angle of attack was assumed to be zero for all piles.

During the 100-year 24-hour pre-construction storm event, on-site flow depths reached approximately 6.2 feet in a depression in the northeast area of the site outline. The highest on-site velocity—approximately 3.4 feet per second—occurred in the southwest area of the site outline, just east of the Heartland Expressway. Flow velocities were, on average, less than one foot per second across the remainder of the site. The highest on-site pile scour potential—approximately 1.2 feet—occurred in the same area where velocity was highest but were, on average, less than 0.75 feet across the rest of the site.

During the 100-year 24-hour post-construction storm event, on-site flow depths reached approximately 7.4 feet in a depression in the south-central area of the site outline. On average, depths in the site outline were less than one foot. The highest on-site velocity—approximately 3.8 feet per second—occurred near the site outline's southwest border, east of the Heartland Expressway. Flow velocities were, on average, less than one foot per second across the remainder of the site outline. The highest on-site pile scour potential—approximately 1.25 feet—occurred where post-construction velocities were highest but were, on average, less than 0.75 feet.

Refer to the full Hydrologic & Hydraulic Assessment in **Appendix H** for more information.

## 4.4 Schematic Drawing of Solar Panels

The equipment datasheets and specifications, as well as the system design manuals, are attached in **Appendix I**.

#### 4.5 Decommissioning Plan

At the end of the Project's useful life, Applicant will either take necessary steps to continue operation of the Project (e.g., re-permitting and retrofitting) or will decommission the Project and remove facilities. The preliminary Decommissioning Plan is included in **Appendix J**. This Decommissioning Plan is based on equipment anticipated at the time of Application and is subject to change upon final design and procurement.

## 4.6 Water and/or Wind Erosion Control Plan

Prior to construction, the Applicant will obtain a construction stormwater discharge permit from the Colorado Department of Public Health & Environment as required by the COR400000 General Permit in accordance with the regulations as established by the Clean Water Act and guided by the state of Colorado through the CWQCA. The Facility ECSWMP will identify all potential sources of pollution which may reasonably be expected to affect the quality of stormwater discharges associated with construction activities at the Facility, as well as the proposed BMPs to reduce the pollutants in the stormwater discharges associated with construction activities at the Facility in accordance with good engineering practices. This ECSWMP will also include BMPs—namely water trucks that will spray disturbed areas—to minimize dust emissions resulting from wind erosion. A Water and/or Wind Erosion Control Plan will be completed prior to commencement of Project construction and will be provided upon completion.

## 4.7 Geotechnical Report

A geotechnical investigation will be conducted prior to commencement of Project construction. The results of this investigation will be provided upon completion.

### 4.8 Maintenance of Solar Panels

Following the completion of construction and commencement of operation, and in accordance with the Facility's Operations and Maintenance Plan, the Project will be remotely controlled and monitored. Security personnel will conduct unscheduled security rounds and would be dispatched to the Project in the event of a fence breach or other alarm. PV modules may need to be washed periodically (i.e., up to twice annually for approximately 1-2 weeks) in order to

remove dust and to maintain power generation efficiency. Any water required for routine PV module washing would be sourced off-site. Undesirable vegetation growth on-site will also be periodically (i.e., approximately every three months) removed from the site manually and/or treated with herbicides.

During the first five years of Project operation, an EPC contractor will be hired to perform operations and maintenance work, with the goal of most of the staff being local to Morgan County. Following these first five years, the Project will hire its own operations and maintenance team that is drawn and trained from the local community—especially from the retiring coal-fired Pawnee Generating Station in Fort Morgan as the staff is already trained in the power generating sector.

## 5.0 Property Interests, Rights, and Policies

## 5.1 Ownership

The title insurance commitments (last 6 months) for participating landowners within the Project Area are included in **Appendix K**.

## 5.2 Vested Rights

#### **5.2.1** Reason for Request

As part of this Application, Applicant requests to include vesting due to the substantial capital and labor inputs required for Project development.

### **5.2.2** Vesting Duration

Applicant requests Project vesting rights for a period of three years following SUP permit issuance.

### 5.2.3 Development Guide

Refer to **Section 1.0** of this Application for a development guide describing the proposed uses and development in the area.

### 5.2.4 Goals and Objectives

Refer to **Section 1.3** and **Section 2.2** of this Application for the goals and objectives of the proposed Project.

### 5.2.5 Development Schedule

Refer to **Section 2.5** of this Application for the proposed Project development schedule.

#### **5.2.6** Other Pertinent Development Factors

Refer to **Section 2.0** of this Application for other pertinent factors concerning Project development.

#### **5.3** Easements and Agreements

Land contracts in the form of options to lease, distribution easements, or gen-tie easements are in place with six landowners of the Project Area (**Table 5.3-1**). The owners of the properties subject to the solar easement agreements will continue to own their properties and will be able to continue to utilize their portions of their properties located outside of the Project

infrastructure area for agricultural or feedlot purposes during the life of the Project. The owners of the properties subject to the distribution or gen-tie easement agreements will continue to own and utilize their properties for all purposes that do not unreasonably interfere with, or interrupt the use or enjoyment of, the easement. All participating landowners currently utilize their land for livestock grazing or feedlot operations. Under the easement agreements, land not used for the Project would be returned to the underlying landowners as applicable and in accordance with the terms of each respective agreement.

Table 5.3-1: Landowner Agreement Type and Status

Landowner(s)	Contract Type Approx. Size		Status
Mary Ellen Hellyer	Option to Lease	160 acres	Signed
	Distribution Easement	60 acres	Signed
Dixon Family	Option to Lease	1,623 acres	Signed
Gold Spur Genetics, LLC	Option to Lease	160 acres	Signed
Bonnie Frazier	Option to Lease	246 acres	Signed
Bass Family	Option to Lease	720 acres	Signed
	Distribution Easement	40 acres	Signed
Martha Colburn	Gen-tie Easement	74 acres	Signed

#### 5.4 Notification to Mineral Rights Holders

The mineral right holders within the Project boundaries will be provided with a preliminary notice advising them of their right to comment or request information from Morgan County. At this time, a hearing date has not yet been scheduled. The Applicant will notify the individual mineral right holders within the Project in advance of the scheduled hearing as required by Morgan County and statutory notification requirements. Upon finalization of the hearing schedule, the Applicant will coordinate with Morgan County to ensure all appropriate mineral right holders are properly given notice of the scheduled hearing and an opportunity to provide comments. A preliminary list of the mineral right holders that will be notified in advance of the scheduled hearing is included in **Appendix L**.

## 5.5 Right to Farm Policy

Landowner signatures certifying the receipt, review, and understanding of the Morgan County Statement of Policy and Notice regarding the Right to Farm are provided on the SUP Application Form in **Appendix B**.

## 5.6 Liability Insurance

Applicant will carry liability insurance to cover loss or damage to persons and structures during construction and operation of the Project. The Applicant's Certificate of Insurance is included in **Appendix K**.

## 6.0 Utilities and Access

## 6.1 Water System

The Project will not require the use of a private well or public water supply system. All water needed during construction (e.g., dust control) will be hauled in by trucks and sourced off-site.

## 6.2 Sewer/Septic

The Project will not require the use of a septic system. All on-site sanitary waste will be handled by portable toilets.

#### 6.3 Wells

A review of the Colorado Division of Water Resources Well Permit Research Viewer indicates the presence of 20 water wells are located within the Project Area. **Table 6.3-1** provides a summary of the wells identified.

Table 6.3-1: Water Wells

Permit #	Category	Use	Status	Parcel Owner	Section	Township	Range
05-087-07657	Unknown	Unlisted	Abandoned Location	Dixon	32	3N	55W
05-087-07692	Unknown	Unlisted	Abandoned Location	Dixon	32	3N	55W
05-087-07037	Unknown	Unlisted	Plugged And Abandoned	Dixon	31	3N	55W
05-087-05889	Unknown	Unlisted	Plugged And Abandoned	Dixon	32	3N	55W
05-087-05957	Unknown	Unlisted	Plugged And Abandoned	Bass	20	3N	55W
05-087-05899	Unknown	Unlisted	Plugged And Abandoned	Dixon	32	3N	55W
05-087-05896	Unknown	Unlisted	Plugged And Abandoned	Dixon	31	3N	55W
05-087-07335	Unknown	Unlisted	Plugged And Abandoned	Dixon	31	3N	55W
05-087-07761	Unknown	Unlisted	Plugged And Abandoned	Hellyer	29	3N	55W
05-087-07295	Unknown	Unlisted	Plugged And Abandoned	Dixon	5	2N	55W
05-087-05945	Unknown	Unlisted	Plugged And Abandoned	Bass	20	3N	55W
05-087-07920	Unknown	Unlisted	Plugged And Abandoned	Hellyer	29	3N	55W

Permit #	Category	Use	Status	Parcel Owner	Section	Township	Range
05-087-08146	Unknown	Unlisted	Temporarily Abandoned	Bass	17	3N	55W
59679-	Residential	Stock	Well Constructed	Dixon	32	3N	55W
43892-	Residential	Stock	Well Constructed	Bass	17	3N	55W
43759-	Residential	Stock	Well Constructed	Dixon	31	3N	55W
65857-F	General Purpose	Other	Permit Cancelled	Bass	17	3N	55W
65855-F	General Purpose	Other	Permit Cancelled	Bass	17	3N	55W
65858-F	General Purpose	Other	Permit Cancelled	Bass	17	3N	55W
65856-F	General Purpose	Other	Permit Cancelled	Bass	17	3N	55W

Three of the wells identified (15%) are classed as residential wells. All three of the documented residential wells have been permitted to support livestock. Four of the wells are identified as General Purpose wells with cancelled permits (20%). The remaining wells are temporarily abandoned, plugged and abandoned, or abandoned location wells. It is anticipated that prior to the commencement of construction, the identified wells, and any additional wells subsequently identified, will be segregated and avoided during construction and/or capped and sealed. The Water Wells Map is attached as **Exhibit 8 in Appendix A**.

#### 6.4 Electric

The electric service provider for the proposed Project will be selected closer to commencement of construction. Once an electric service provider is selected, proof of an electric bill or a letter of commitment from the electricity provider will be made available to Morgan County as part of this Application.

## 6.5 Utility Interconnection or Crossing

The Applicant will provide certification of intent to enter into an interconnection agreement and crossing agreement(s) to/with applicable utilities.

#### 6.6 Driveway Permit

A driveway permit will be obtained by the Applicant as required by the Colorado Department of Transportation and Morgan County Road & Bridge.

#### 6.7 Road Agreement

Potential haul routes that are to be used during construction are detailed in **Section 2.7.1** and are depicted on **Exhibit 6** in **Appendix A**. Further, all applicable Road Use Agreements will be included in this Application upon execution.

#### 6.8 Ditch Company

Proof of contact with the appropriate ditch company will be provided if ditches are identified on or adjacent to the Project Area at a later date. Refer to **Section 2.7.5** of this Application for more information.

#### 6.9 Architecture Control Approval

Proof of architecture control approval will be provided if required by Morgan County.

## 7.0 Public Outreach

Applicant is committed to working closely with landowners and other key stakeholders in Morgan County that have considerable knowledge of the area. The development, construction, and operation of the proposed Project will bring further economic benefits to the community, stimulate local business, and generate additional tax revenue for Morgan County. The Applicant is excited to work with both the city of Brush and Fort Morgan, as well as the surrounding areas, to ensure the Project results in a substantial, positive contribution to the community.

The Applicant has conducted multiple in-depth conversations with key stakeholders in the Fort Morgan and Brush communities to gain a high-level understanding of local concerns. Meetings held to date include Morgan County Economic Development Corporation, Brush Rural Fire Department, Brush Chamber of Commerce, Morgan County Quality Water District, as well as one-on-one conversations with multiple landowners in the region, including landowners adjacent to the Project.

As part of its commitment to the community, the Applicant plans on funding training and mentorship for local high school and college graduates who are interested in joining the growing renewable energy sector. Further, the Applicant plans to provide direct cash support to local non-profits, as well as other regional programs that benefit the local community. For all these reasons, the Applicant is dedicated to serving as a long-term partner in the region's small-town community priorities and will give future generations in Morgan County the opportunity to steward and fulfill community needs not yet imagined.

The Applicant pledges to provide regular updates on the Project's progress and engage with stakeholders through public meetings, the Project website, and other channels. Throughout this public outreach process, the Applicant intends to respond to any stakeholder concerns promptly and transparently. Public outreach materials to date are in **Appendix M** and are summarized as follows:

 In August 2023, Applicant commenced preliminary discussions with the Morgan County Planning, Zoning, and Building Department to discuss the upcoming Project and any potential permitting requirements. In addition, the Applicant began a series of informal conversations with local stakeholders to gain an understanding of high level concerns and issues to address in the development process.

- In August 2023, Applicant commenced preliminary discussions with the Morgan County Economic Development Corporation ("MCEDC"). In February 2024, Applicant became a full member in the MCEDC, and has been working with the organization to launch several public meetings.
- In February 2024, Applicant:
  - Met with Brush Rural Fire Protection District board members, as well as Chief Anderson and Assistant Chief Uhrick;
  - o Met with Morgan County Quality Water District General Manager, Kent Pflager;
  - Met with City of Brush Chamber of Commerce and Community Development Director, Tyler Purvis;
  - Began one-on-one meetings with nearby neighbors to the Project to discuss the Project and hear concerns in advance so that the Applicant can proactively address issues throughout the development process; and
  - o Met with the Morgan County Planning Department Planning Administrator for a pre-application meeting to begin the Morgan County Special Use Permit Process.
- The Project website launched in March 2024 (https://roadrunnerenergyfarm.com/).
- On March 26, 2024, the Applicant held a public open house meeting in Brush, Colorado, where neighbors and elected officials were invited to meet the Project team and learn more about the proposed Project. Refer to **Appendix M** for the full open house summary.

## 8.0 References

Chapman et al. 2006. Ecoregions of Colorado.

https://store.usgs.gov/assets/MOD/StoreFiles/Ecoregion/205792 co front.pdf

Colorado Natural Heritage Program (CNHP). 2023. Colorado Conservation Data Explorer (CODEX). <a href="https://cnhp.colostate.edu/maps/codex/">https://cnhp.colostate.edu/maps/codex/</a>

Decker et al. 2020. Guide to the Ecological Systems of Colorado.

 $\frac{https://cnhp.colostate.edu/download/documents/EcolSystems/EcologicalSystemsofColorado2020.pdf}{}$ 

 $Fenneman, Nevin.\ 1928.\ Physiographic\ Divisions\ of\ the\ United\ States.$ 

https://www.jstor.org/stable/2560726

Morgan County. 2008. Comprehensive Plan.

https://morgancounty.colorado.gov/sites/morgancounty/files/Comprehensive-Plan-2008.pdf.

Morgan County. 2023. Maps and Apps.

https://www.arcgis.com/apps/PublicGallery/index.html?appid=304b45eace5f42adbe9877693f978405.

NREL. 2023. Beneath Solar Panels, the Seeds of Opportunity Sprout.

https://www.nrel.gov/news/features/2019/beneath-solar-panels-the-seeds-of-opportunity-

sprout.html#:~:text=With%20low%2Dimpact%20solar%20development,and%20other %20pollinators%E2%80%94is%20planted.

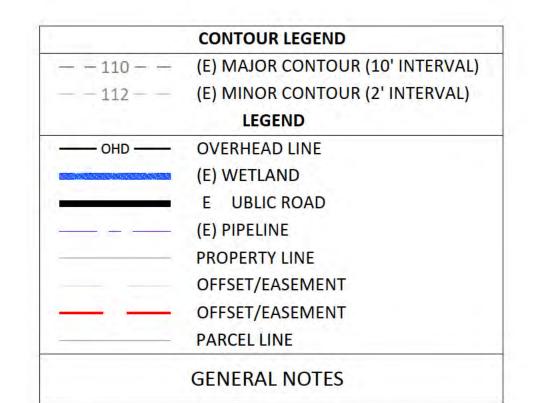
Tweto, Ogden. 1979. The Rio Grande Rift System in Colorado.

https://agupubs.onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1029/SP014p0033

## Westwood

**Appendix A: Maps** 





PARCEL LINES PROVIDED BY MORGAN COUNTY AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE PENDING FINAL ALTA.

LOCATION	DISTANCE
ROW	35'
FRONT	30'
REAR	20'
SIDE	25'



PE STAMP:

KEY PLAN: 1": 9,000'

**REVISIONS:** DESCRIPTION 7/8/2024 FOR SUP SUBMITTAL PROJECT TITLE:

> ROADRUNNER **ENERGY FARM**

PROJECT LOCATION:

MORGAN COUNTY, COLORADO

SHEET TITLE & DESCRIPTION:

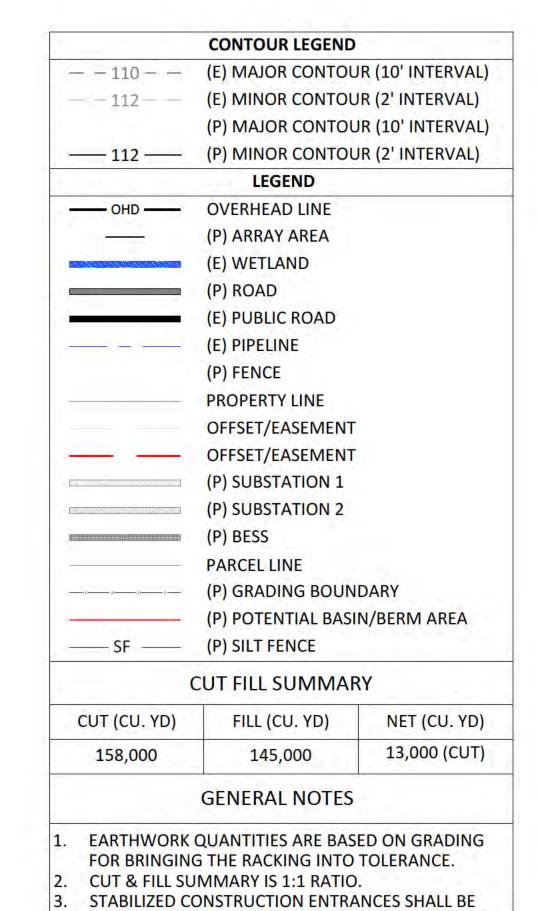
**EXISTING CONDITIONS** 

DRAFT

MM 7/8/2024 DATE: 2000 FEET 1000 1"=1,000"

C-1-1-000





INSTALLED AT EACH ENTRY POINT TO THE SITE FROM PUBLIC ROADWAYS. SILT FENCE SHALL BE INSTALLED DOWN SLOPE OF

ALL DISTURBED AREAS BEFORE START OF CONSTRUCTION. EROSION MATTING SHALL BE INSTALLED ON DISTURBED AREAS THAT ARE LOCATED ON 2:1 OR

**GREATER SLOPES** PARCEL LINES PROVIDED BY MORGAN COUNTY AND

ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE PENDING FINAL ALTA. FINAL BASIN SIZE AND LOCATION WILL BE DESIGNED

PENDING FINAL HYDROLOGY STUDY. CULVERTS AND LOW WATER CROSSING LOCATIONS AND SIZES WILL BE DETERMINED PENDING FINAL HYDROLOGY STUDY.

SETBACK TABLE			
LOCATION	DISTANCE		
ROW	35'		
FRONT	30'		
REAR	20'		
SIDE	25'		



PE STAMP:

KEY PLAN: 1": 9,000'

**REVISIONS:** DESCRIPTION 7/8/2024 FOR SUP SUBMITTAL

PROJECT TITLE: ROADRUNNER

**ENERGY FARM** 

PROJECT LOCATION:

MORGAN COUNTY, COLORADO

SHEET TITLE & DESCRIPTION:

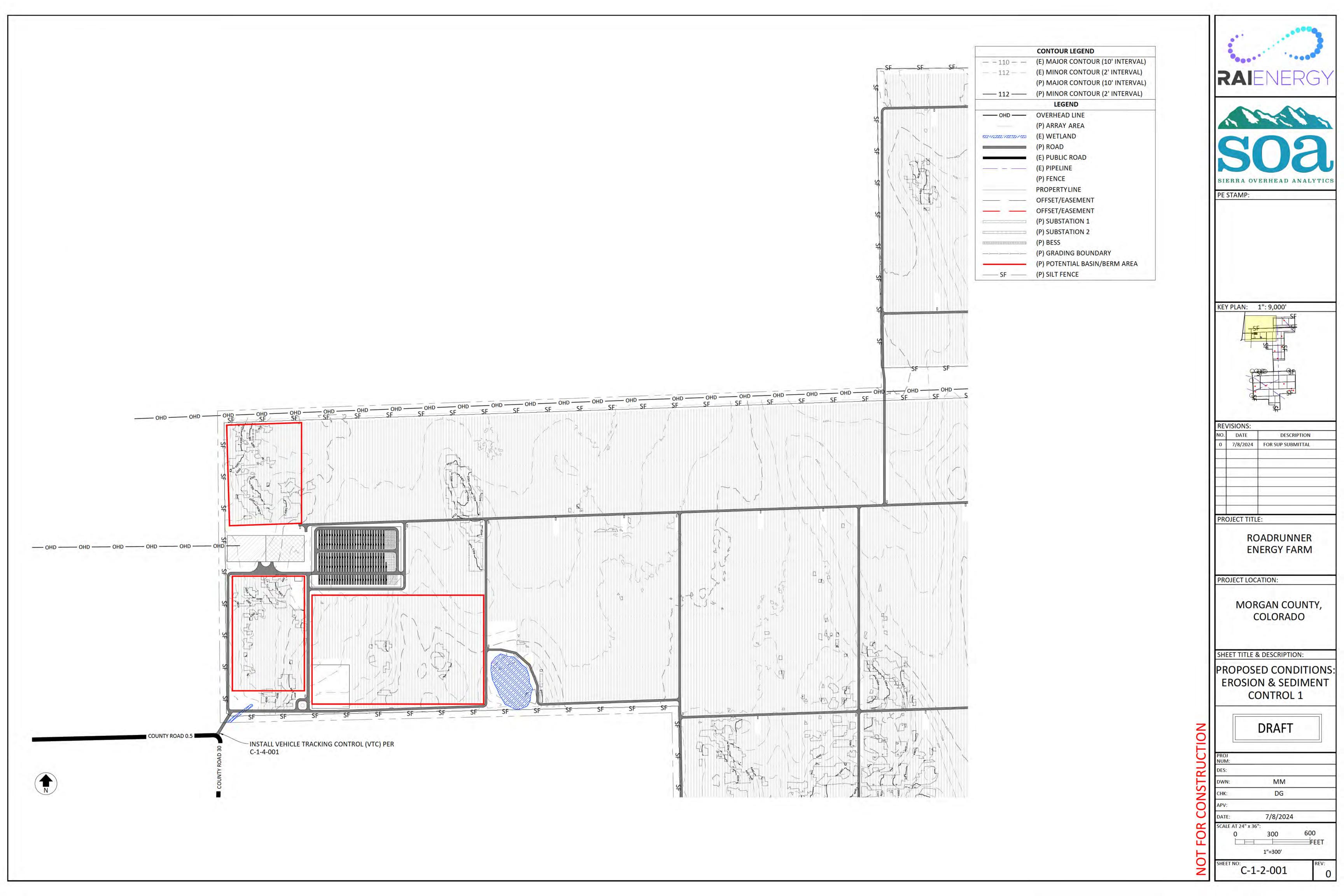
**OVERALL PLAN** 

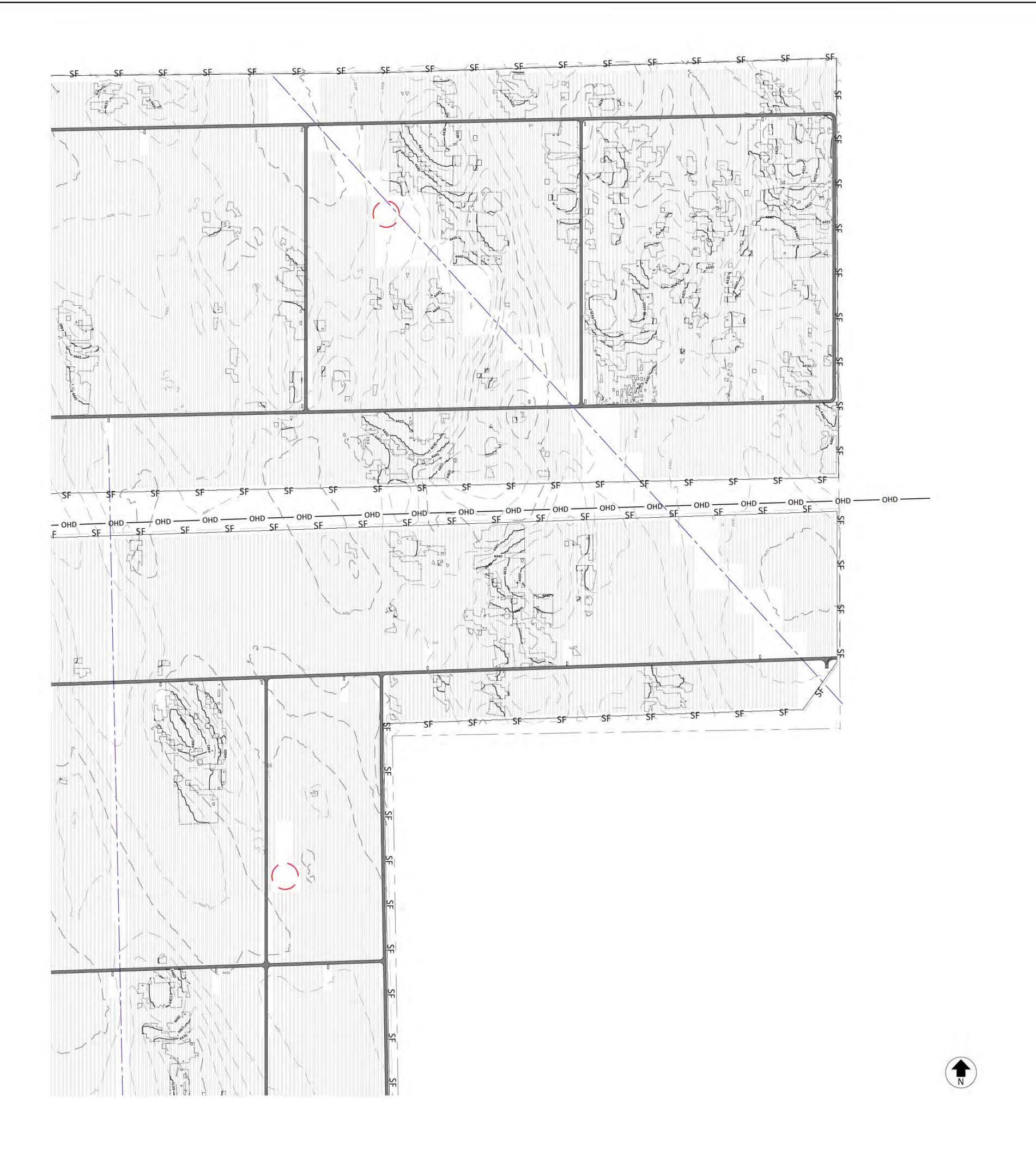
DRAFT

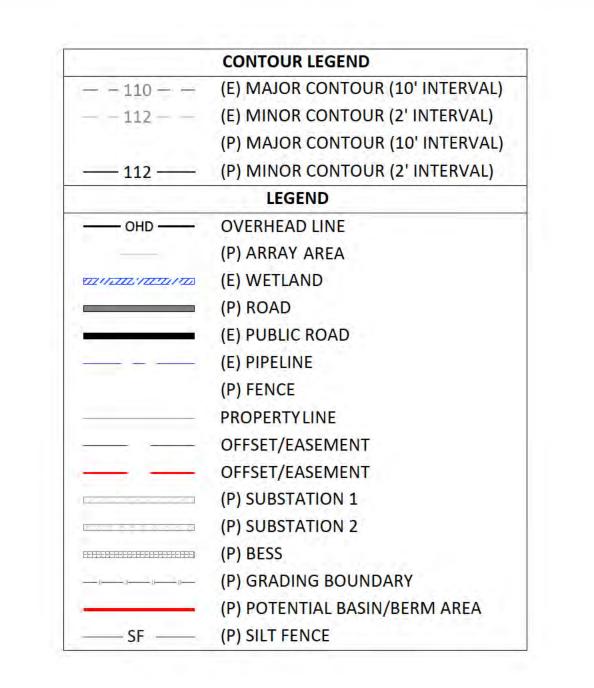
MM DG 7/8/2024 DATE: SCALE AT 24" x 36": 1000 FEET

C-1-1-001

1"=1,000"



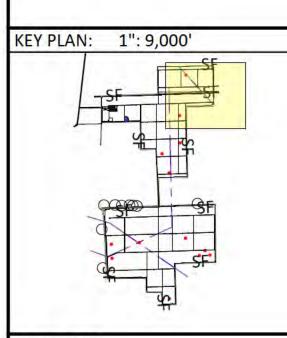








PE STAMP:



REV	ISIONS:	
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
0	7/8/2024	FOR SUP SUBMITTAL
		7) 24
		<u> </u>
Щ	L	
PRC	DJECT TITL	E:

ROADRUNNER **ENERGY FARM** 

PROJECT LOCATION:

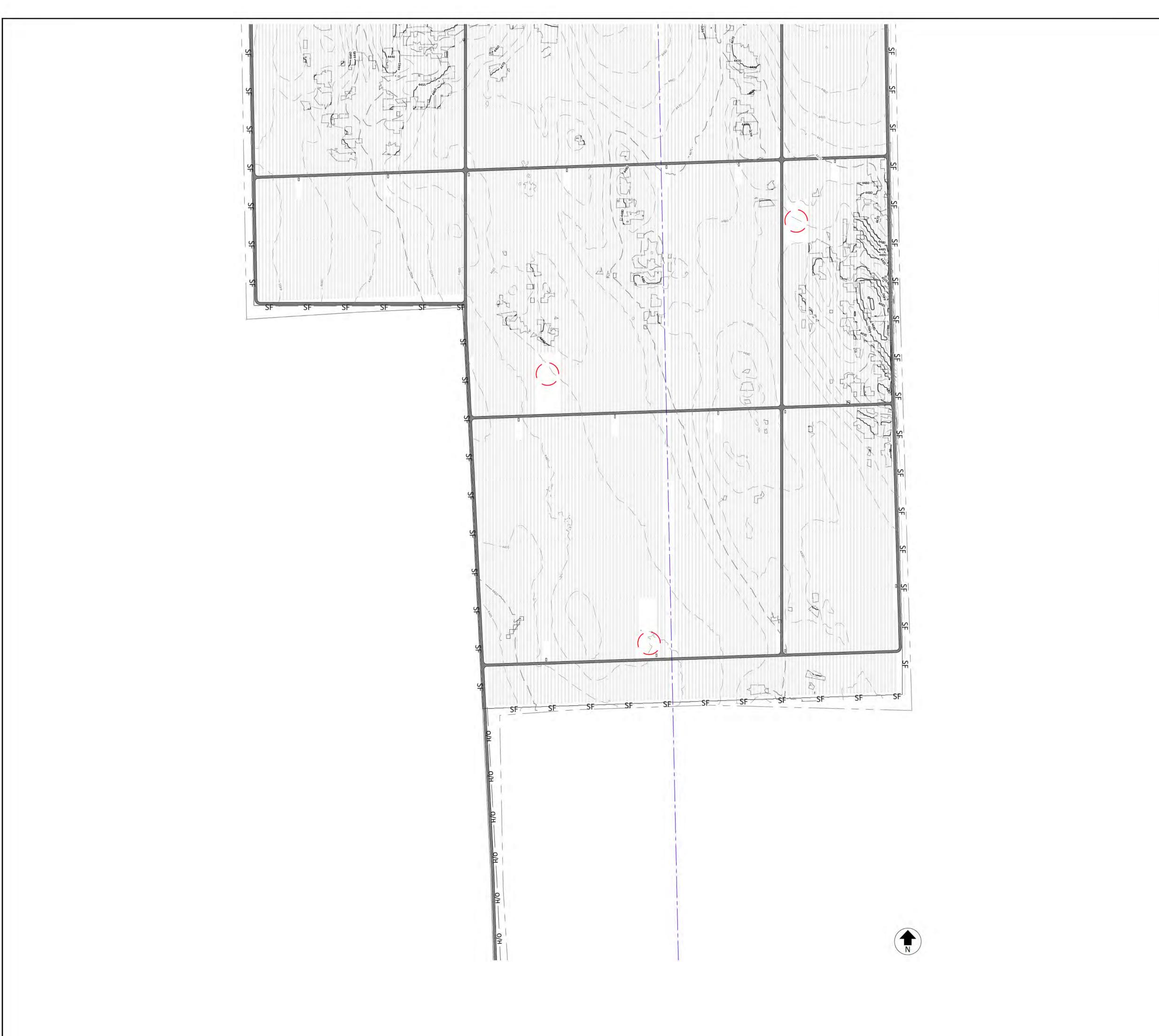
MORGAN COUNTY, COLORADO

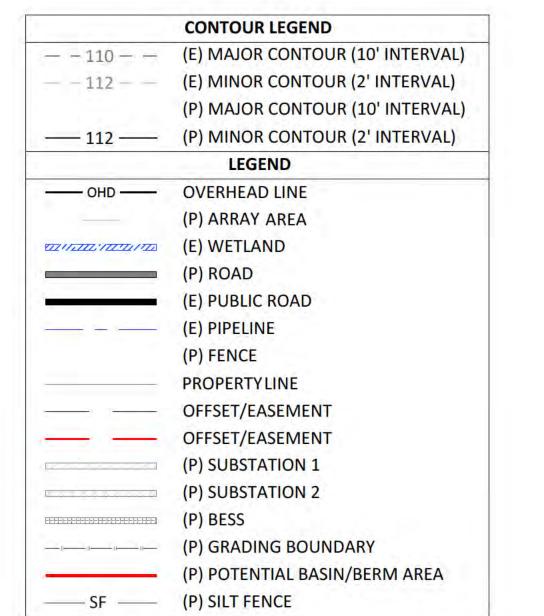
SHEET TITLE & DESCRIPTION:

PROPOSED CONDITIONS: **EROSION & SEDIMENT** CONTROL 2

**DRAFT** 

MM 7/8/2024 DATE: 1"=300'







PE STAMP:

KEY PLAN: 1": 9,000'

**REVISIONS:** DESCRIPTION 7/8/2024 FOR SUP SUBMITTAL PROJECT TITLE:

> ROADRUNNER **ENERGY FARM**

PROJECT LOCATION:

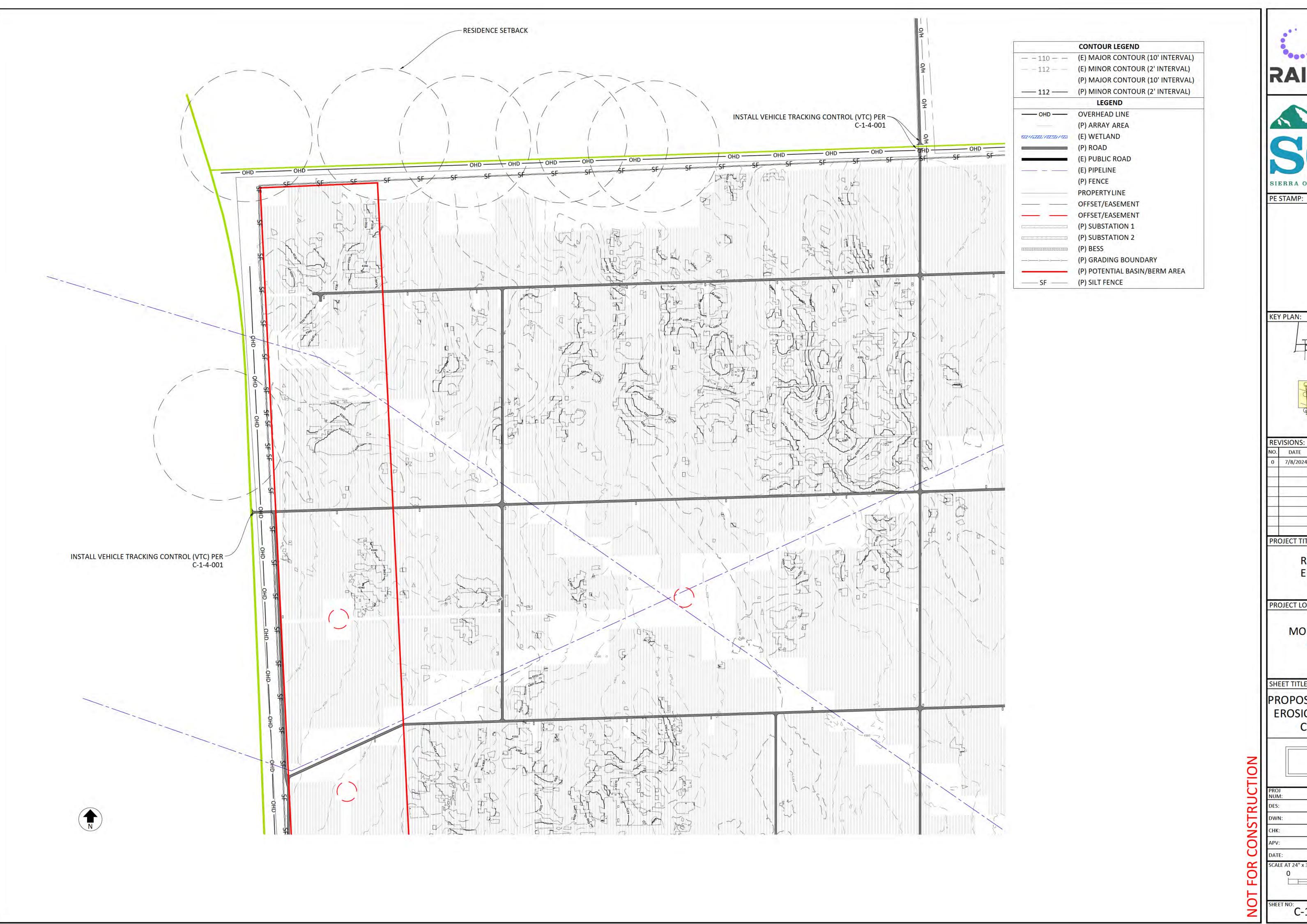
MORGAN COUNTY, COLORADO

SHEET TITLE & DESCRIPTION:

PROPOSED CONDITIONS: **EROSION & SEDIMENT** CONTROL 3

**DRAFT** 

MM 7/8/2024 DATE: 1"=300'





KEY PLAN: 1": 9,000'

REV	ISIONS:		
10.	DATE	DESCRIPTION	
0	7/8/2024	FOR SUP SUBMITTAL	
		0	
PRC	DJECT TITL	E:	

ROADRUNNER **ENERGY FARM** 

PROJECT LOCATION:

MORGAN COUNTY, COLORADO

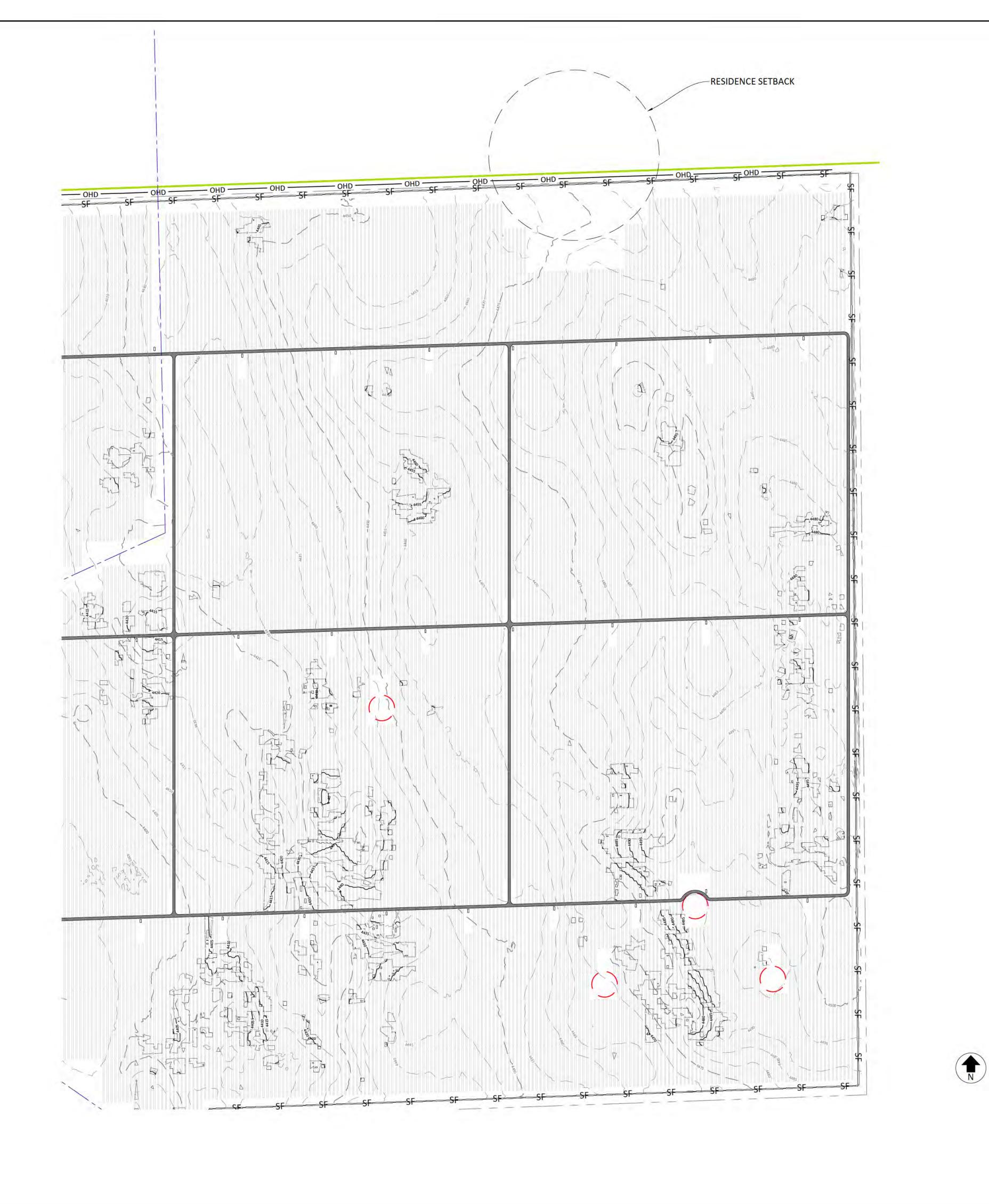
SHEET TITLE & DESCRIPTION:

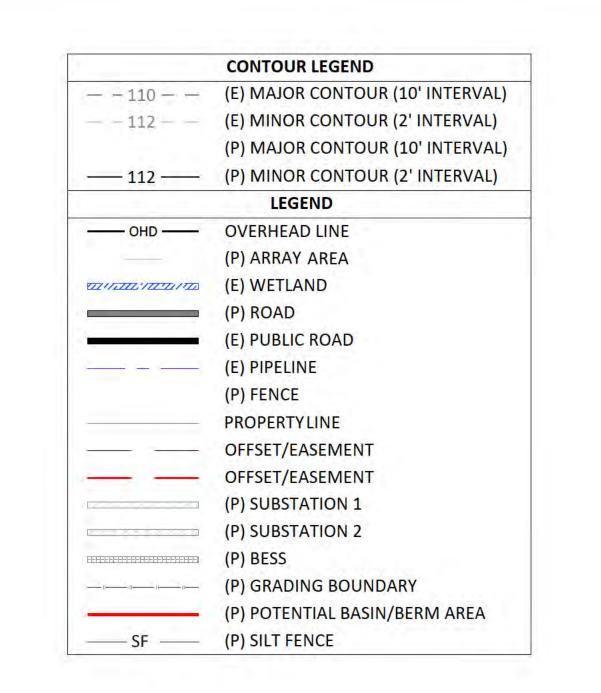
PROPOSED CONDITIONS: **EROSION & SEDIMENT** CONTROL 4

**DRAFT** 

MM 7/8/2024

1"=300'







PE STAMP:

KEY PLAN: 1": 9,000'

REV	/ISIONS:	
NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
0	7/8/2024	FOR SUP SUBMITTAL
		9
	L	
PRO	DJECT TITL	E:

ROADRUNNER **ENERGY FARM** 

PROJECT LOCATION:

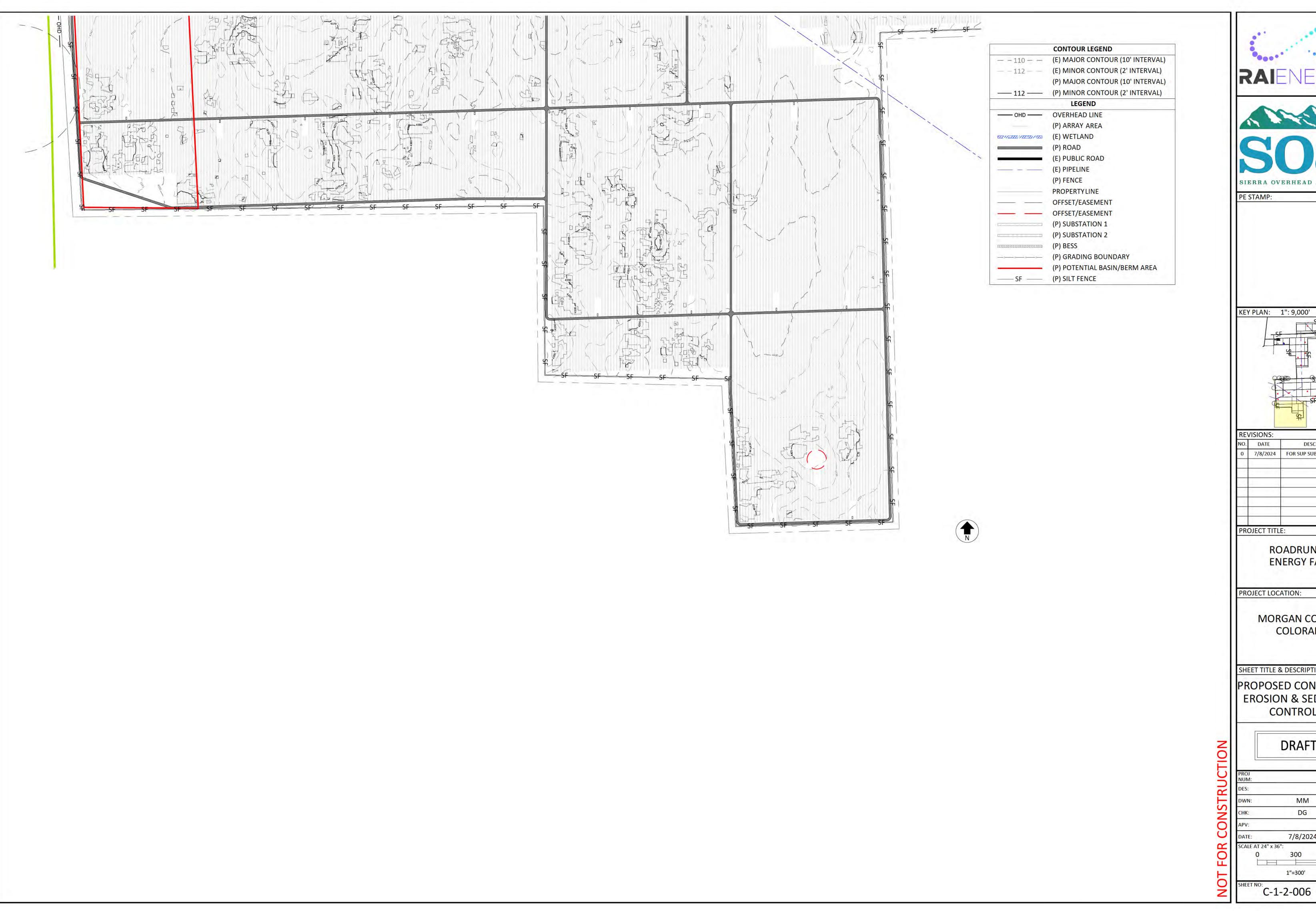
MORGAN COUNTY, COLORADO

SHEET TITLE & DESCRIPTION:

PROPOSED CONDITIONS: **EROSION & SEDIMENT** CONTROL 5

**DRAFT** 

MM 7/8/2024 1"=300'







KEY PLAN: 1": 9,000'

NO.	DATE	DESCRIPTION
0	7/8/2024	FOR SUP SUBMITTAL
		77 24
	L	V.

ROADRUNNER **ENERGY FARM** 

PROJECT LOCATION:

MORGAN COUNTY, COLORADO

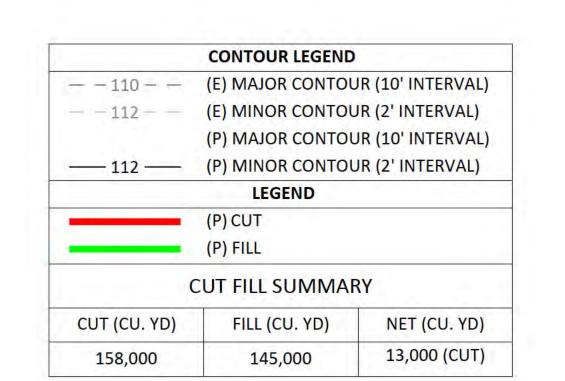
SHEET TITLE & DESCRIPTION:

PROPOSED CONDITIONS: **EROSION & SEDIMENT** CONTROL 6

DRAFT

MM 7/8/2024 SCALE AT 24" x 36": 1"=300'







KEY PLAN: 1": 9,000'

PE STAMP:

**REVISIONS:** DESCRIPTION 0 7/8/2024 FOR SUP SUBMITTAL

PROJECT TITLE:

ROADRUNNER **ENERGY FARM** 

PROJECT LOCATION:

MORGAN COUNTY, COLORADO

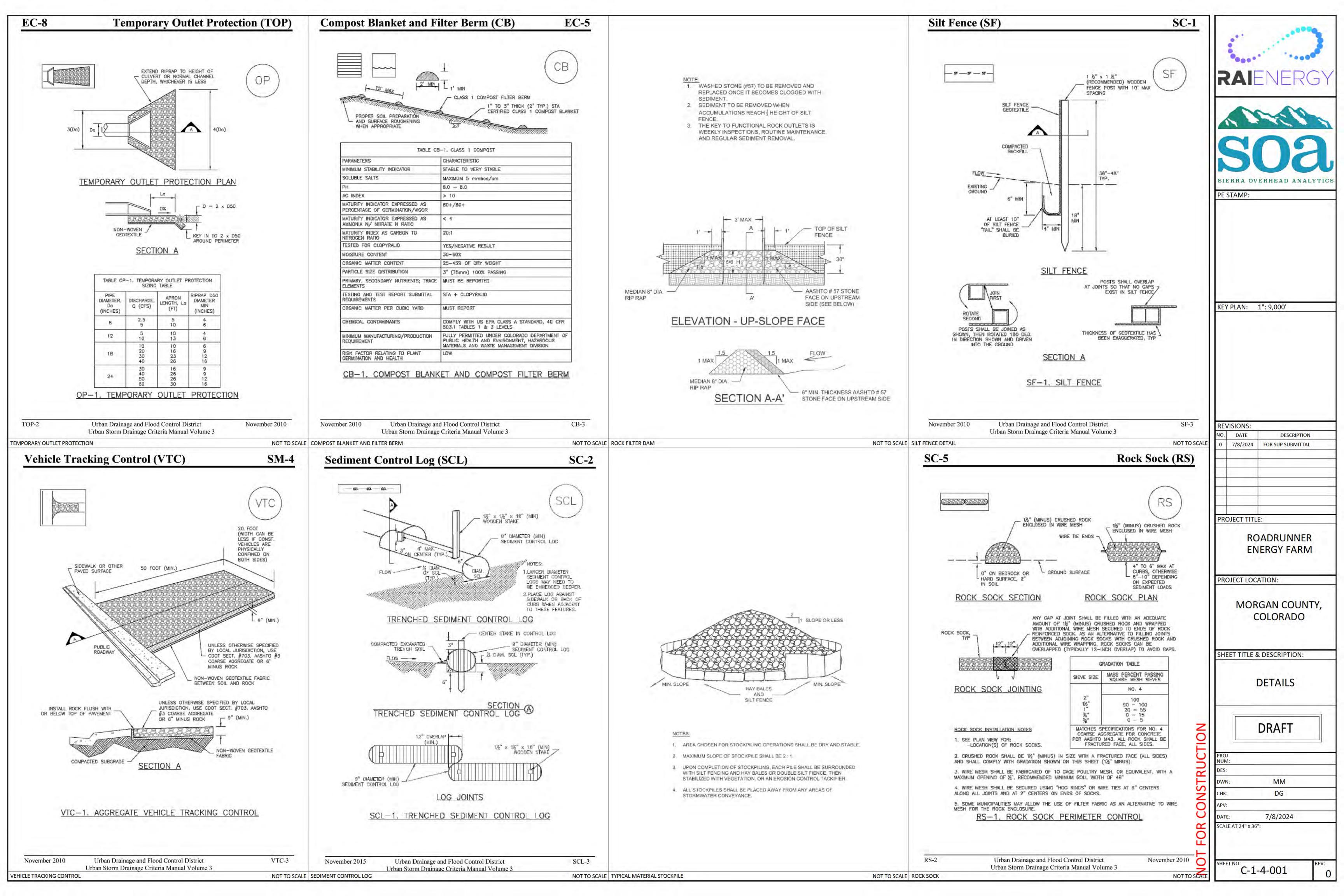
SHEET TITLE & DESCRIPTION:

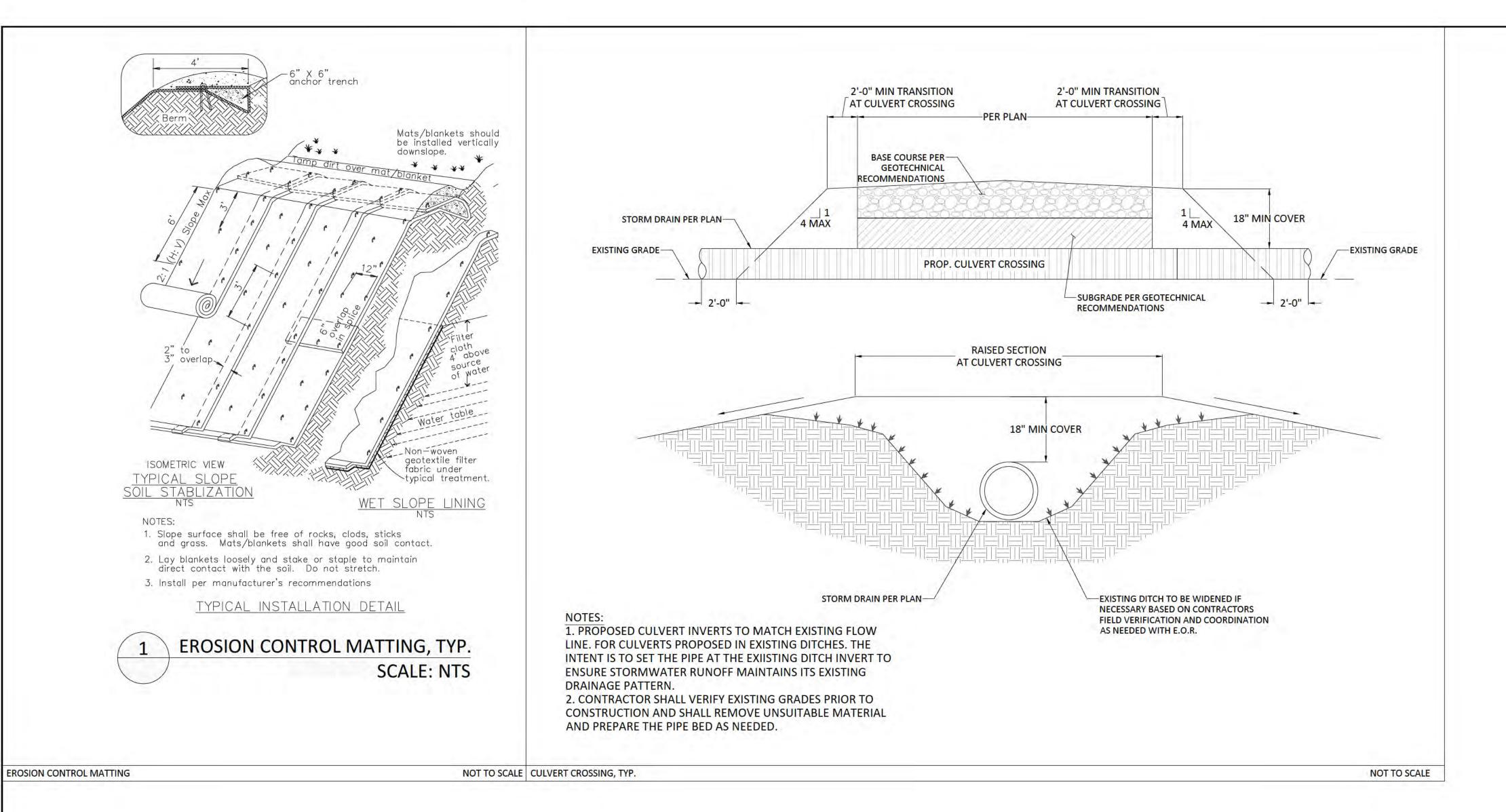
CUT & FILL OVERVIEW

**DRAFT** 

MM 7/8/2024 1"=1,000"

C-1-3-001





PE STAMP: KEY PLAN: 1": 9,000' **REVISIONS:** DESCRIPTION 7/8/2024 FOR SUP SUBMITTAL PROJECT TITLE: ROADRUNNER **ENERGY FARM** PROJECT LOCATION: MORGAN COUNTY, COLORADO SHEET TITLE & DESCRIPTION: **DETAILS** DRAFT MM DATE: 7/8/2024 SCALE AT 24" x 36": C-1-4-002

## Westwood

**Appendix B: SUP Application Form** 



# MORGAN COUNTY PLANNING AND ZONING DEPARTMENT

February 29, 2024

Kristina Jansen Roadrunner Energy Farm, LLC 1875 S. Bascom Avenue Campbell, CA 95008

#### Dear Kristina:

This letter serves as documentation that the Morgan County Special Use Permit ("SUP") process commenced with the pre-application conference held with Roadrunner Energy Farm, LLC ("Applicant"), Morgan County Planning Department Planning Administrator, and Westwood Professional Services in attendance for the Roadrunner Energy Farm on February 29, 2024, as required under Morgan County Zoning Regulations § 2-385(A). This pertains to both the solar and battery storage SUP applications, which have been initiated concurrently by the Applicant.

Sincerely,

Nicole Hay

Morgan County Planning Administrator



MORGAN COUNTY PLANNING ZONING & BUILDING DEPT. 231 Ensign, P.O. Box 596 Fort Morgan, Colorado 80701 PHONE (970)542-3526 FAX (970)542-3509

EMAIL: permits licensing@co.morgan.us

Date Received_	1	1	Receive	ed By_				
App Fee §	Ck/	CC #:_	1000	Paid		1		/
Minor Amend F	ee: <u>\$</u>		CK/CC #	<b>#:</b>	Pa	aid_	1	1
Recording Fee \$		Ck/C	CC#:	P	aid		1	/
PC Date: /	1	_ BC	CC Date	e:	İ	1		

DEDMIT #

#### SPECIAL USE PERMIT APPLICATION

(Also to be used as application for Amendments to Existing Special Use Permits)

Landowner MUST Sign Application and Right to Farm Policy

APPLICANT	LANDOWNER
Name Roadrunner Energy Farm, LLC	Name See Addendum A
Address 1875 S. Bascom Avenue	Address
Campbell, CA 95008	
Phone	Phone ( )
Email	Email
Brush, Colorado. The Roadrunner Energy Far	In up to 500 MWac solar energy generation facility southeast of m will consist of solar panels, trackers, inverters, transformers, ation and switchyard, security fencing, gen-tie line, and a BESS.
Parcel #:	
Subdivision:	Lot #(s):
Is property located within 1320' (1/4 mile) of a	a livestock confinement facility? YN

SEE REQUIRED ATTACHMENT LIST ON BACK OF THIS PAGE.

INCOMPLETE APPLICATIONS WILL <u>NOT</u> BE ACCEPTED OR PROCESSED.

## SPECIAL USE PERMIT REQUIRED ATTACHMENT LIST

*Additional fees and charges may be required pursuant to Section 2-160  Morgan County Zoning Regulations				
Project Narrative:	☑ Narrati	ve- Including th	e following:	
		Project Description	on	
		Purpose of reques	st	
	☑	How this proposa Plan	l complies with the Morga	n County Comprehensive
		See:https://morgo mprehensive-Pla	ancounty.colorado.gov/site m-2008.pdf	s/morgancounty/files/Co
	₽		proposed use meets the cri o Sec. 2-395 of the Zoning	•
	Ø	project/proposed 4-Supplementary Campgrounds, L Ranges, Home	use. See Morgan County Zo Regulations, including ivestock Confinement, Ko	ecific criteria related to the oning Regulations Chapter but not limited to: ennels, Outdoor Shooting as, Mobile Home Parks, I BESS
		How project will	relate to or impact existing	g adjacent uses
			cts and proposed mitigation	
	◪	Development or i	mplementation schedule o	f project
			of time the permit, if applic	
	☑	Discussion of an project	ny public improvements	required to complete the
Environmental Im			onmental impacts the Spe proposed mitigation measur	cial Use will have on the
₩ .	Air Quality	☑ Dust	☑ Existing Vegetation	☑ Land Forms
⊠N	Voise	☑ Odor	☑ Storm Water Runoff	☑ Water Resources
₩ 7	Vetlands	☑ Wildlife	☑ Visual Amenities	☐ Other

Man & Plans:	Special Use Map meeting the requirements of Sec. 2-420 and any specific map requirements for the proposed use including but not limited to: Campgrounds Livestock Confinement, Kennels, Outdoor Shooting Ranges, Home Occupations, Oil and Gas, Mobile Home Parks, Wireless Service Facilities, Solar, Wind and BESS Sample Map attached to application for reference
	☐ <b>Drainage/Run-Off Control Plan</b> may be required if the Planning Administrator determines that the use or building meets one of the following criteria:
	<ul> <li>(1) The accessory use or building may have a drainage impact on adjacent properties;</li> <li>(2) The accessory use or building may have a drainage impact on adjacent right of ways;</li> <li>(3) The accessory structure is 5000 square feet or larger.</li> </ul>
	☑ Decommissioning Plan [Wind, Solar, BESS]
	☐ Geotechnical Report [Wind, Solar]
	✓ Maintenance Statement [Wind, Solar, BESS]
	✓ Water and/or Wind Erosion Control Plan [Wind, Solar]
	☐ Fire Mitigation Plan [BESS] ☐ Specification Sheet [BESS]
	☐ Emergency Operation Plan [BESS]
Ownovship	Current title insurance commitment (last 6 months)
Ownership:	<ul> <li>☑ Current title insurance commitment (last 6 months)</li> <li>☑ Mineral Rights Holders Notification</li> </ul>
	□ Notice to FFA & Approval Letter [Wind]
	☐ Notice to Operator of Communication Link (if applicable) [Wind]
	☐ Proof of current paid taxes
<u>Utilities/Access</u>	s: ☑ Water tap (Engineering Report from Quality Water or proof of access to a well)
	☑ Sewer (Septic Permit, Will Serve Letter from NCHD or proof of other public system)
	☑ Electric (Electric bill or letter of commitment from electricity provider)
	☐ Driveway Permit from CDOT or Morgan County Road & Bridge (If required by staff)
	☐ Ditch Company- Proof of contact if there is a ditch on or next to subject property
	☐ Architecture Control Approval (if applicable)
	☑ Utility Interconnection or Crossing Certification [Wind, Solar]
	☑ Road Agreement [Wind, Solar]
	☐ Electrical Diagram [BESS]

Vested Rights:	Vesting Rights (Optional). If applying for vested rights with special use application, the following must be submitted:						
	Period of time Vesting Rights are requested						
	Development schedule including timeline and phases						
	☑ Reason for request						
	☑ Other pertinent factors concerning the development						
	☑ Additional application fee for vesting rights application						
Miscellaneous:	☐ Right to Farm Policy signed by Landowner(attached)						
	☐ Liability Insurance for Solar, Wind and/or BESS projects						
	☐# Paper Application sets						
	☑ 1 Digital Copy of Application (One sided only)						
	☐ Posted Public Notice Verification:						
	☐ Notarized affidavit with photographs from a distance & close-up						
	This must be submitted PRIOR to Planning Commission hearing and PRIOR to Morgan County Board of Commissioners hearing						
	☐ Additional Information required by staff:						

I certify that the information and exhibits I have submitted are true and correct to the best of my knowledge. Application must be signed by landowners as shown on title insurance/commitment.

1 An I An	U////222	rance/commitment.	4
Applicant Signature	Date Date	Bonnie Landowner Signature	Exazion 1202
Applicant Signature	Date	Landowner Signature	Date

I certify that the information a Application must be signed by	and exhibits I have submitted are truy y landowners as shown on title insu	ue and correct to the best of my knowledge.	
Applicant Signature	— 4/14/2024 Date	Man Elle Hellyn	4-11-2026 Date
Applicant Signature	Date	Landowner Signature	Date

Application must be signed by	y landowners as shown on title	ort & Buce 63	1 Bend Hulay
Applicant Mgnature	Date	Landowner Signature	Date
Applicant Signature	Date	Landowner Signature	Date

I certify that the information Application must be signed b	and exhibits I have submitted a y landowners as shown on title	re true and correct to the best of my kn insurance/commitment,	owledge. L. Dekan FAMICY CCGP
1/2/1/1	4/14/201	4 Midy	4/11/2024
Applicant Signature //	Date	Landowner Signature	Date
Applicant Signature	Date	Landowner Signature	Date

I certify that the information and Application must be signed by I		ue and correct to the best of my known and correct to the best of my known and commitment.	owledge.
Applicant Signature!	7/8/2024 Date	Bonne M. J.  Landowner Signature	Genetics LC by
Applicant Signature	Date	Landowner Signature	Date

I certify that the information and ex Application must be signed by land	thibits I have submitted are true lowners as shown on title insura	and correct to the best of my knowledge.	
Multon Applicant Signature	11	X Martha Colbury Landowner Signature	4-11-2024
Applicant Signature	Date	Landowner Signature	Date



### MORGAN COUNTY, PLANNING, ZONING & BUILDING DEPT.

231 Ensign, P.O. Box 596 Fort Morgan, Colorado 80701 PHONE (970) 542-3526 FAX (970) 542-3509

### MORGAN COUNTY RIGHT TO FARM POLICY / NOTICE

Morgan County is one of the most productive agricultural counties in Colorado. Ranching, farming, animal feeding, and all other manner of agricultural activities and operations in Morgan County are integral and necessary elements of the continued vitality of the county's economy, culture, landscape and lifestyle. Morgan County specifically recognizes the importance of agricultural operations as necessary and worthy of recognition and protection.

Landowners, residents and visitors must be prepared to accept as normal the effects of agriculture and rural living. These may include noise from tractors, equipment, and aerial spraying sometimes at night or in the early morning; dust from animal pens, field work, harvesting, and gravel roads; odor from animal confinement operations, silage and manure; smoke from ditch burning; flies and mosquitoes; the use of pesticides and fertilizers, including aerial spraying; and movement of livestock or machinery on public roads. Under the provisions of the State of Colorado's "Right to Farm" law (Section 35-3.5-101 and following, C.R.S.), all normal and non-negligent agricultural operations may not be considered nuisances.

Also public services in a rural area are not at the same level as in an urban or suburban setting. Road maintenance may be at a lower level, mail delivery may not be as frequent, utility services may be nonexistent or subject to interruption, law enforcement, fire protection and ambulance service will have considerably longer response times, snow may not be removed from county roads for several days after a major snow storm. First priority for snow removal is that school bus routes are normally cleared first.

Children are exposed to different hazards in a rural setting than they are in an urban or suburban area. Farm and oilfield equipment, ponds, and irrigation ditches, electrical service to pumps and oil field operations, high speed traffic, noxious weeds, livestock, and territorial farm dogs may present real threats to children. It is necessary that children's activities be properly supervised for both the protection of the children and protection of the farmer's livelihood.

All rural residents and property owners are encouraged to learn about their rights and responsibilities and to act as good neighbors and citizens of Morgan County. This includes but is not limited to obligations under Colorado State law and Morgan County Zoning Regulations regarding maintenance of fences, controlling weeds, keeping livestock and pets under control. There may be provisions of which you are unaware. For example, because Colorado is a Fence Law State, owners of property may be required to fence livestock out.

Information regarding these topics may be obtained from the Colorado State University Cooperative Extension Office and the County Planning and Zoning Department, and County Attorney.

#### RECEIPT AND STATEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING

I hereby certify that I have received, read, and understood the Morgan County Statement of Policy and Notice regarding Right to Farm.

I further state that I am aware that the conditions of living in an unincorporated area are different than living in a town or city and that the responsibilities of rural residents are different from urban or suburban residents. I understand that under Colorado law that a pre-existing, non-negligent agricultural operation may not be considered a public or private nuisance.

To Be Signed by Landowner

Nantha Colberty 4-11-2024

Signature MANTHA Colberty Date

MANTHA Colberty Date

MANTHA Colberty 14-11-2024

Printed Name
14998 Hwy71

Address

BRUSH, CO.80723

Adopted by the Morgan County Board of County Commissioners by Resolution #96BCC41 on July 23, 1996 and amended by Resolution 2008 BCC 34 on September 2, 2008.



#### MORGAN COUNTY, PLANNING, ZONING & BUILDING DEPT.

231 Ensign, P.O. Box 596 Fort Morgan, Colorado 80701 PHONE (970) 542-3526 FAX (970) 542-3509

#### MORGAN COUNTY RIGHT TO FARM POLICY / NOTICE

Morgan County is one of the most productive agricultural counties in Colorado. Ranching, farming, animal feeding, and all other manner of agricultural activities and operations in Morgan County are integral and necessary elements of the continued vitality of the county's economy, culture, landscape and lifestyle. Morgan County specifically recognizes the importance of agricultural operations as necessary and worthy of recognition and protection.

Landowners, residents and visitors must be prepared to accept as normal the effects of agriculture and rural living. These may include noise from tractors, equipment, and aerial spraying sometimes at night or in the early morning; dust from animal pens, field work, harvesting, and gravel roads; odor from animal confinement operations, silage and manure; smoke from ditch burning; flies and mosquitoes; the use of pesticides and fertilizers, including aerial spraying; and movement of livestock or machinery on public roads. Under the provisions of the State of Colorado's "Right to Farm" law (Section 35-3.5-101 and following, C.R.S.), all normal and non-negligent agricultural operations may not be considered nuisances.

Also public services in a rural area are not at the same level as in an urban or suburban setting. Road maintenance may be at a lower level, mail delivery may not be as frequent, utility services may be nonexistent or subject to interruption, law enforcement, fire protection and ambulance service will have considerably longer response times, snow may not be removed from county roads for several days after a major snow storm. First priority for snow removal is that school bus routes are normally cleared first.

Children are exposed to different hazards in a rural setting than they are in an urban or suburban area. Farm and oilfield equipment, ponds, and irrigation ditches, electrical service to pumps and oil field operations, high speed traffic, noxious weeds, livestock, and territorial farm dogs may present real threats to children. It is necessary that children's activities be properly supervised for both the protection of the children and protection of the farmer's livelihood.

All rural residents and property owners are encouraged to learn about their rights and responsibilities and to act as good neighbors and citizens of Morgan County. This includes but is not limited to obligations under Colorado State law and Morgan County Zoning Regulations regarding maintenance of fences, controlling weeds, keeping livestock and pets under control. There may be provisions of which you are unaware. For example, because Colorado is a Fence Law State, owners of property may be required to fence livestock out.

Information regarding these topics may be obtained from the Colorado State University Cooperative Extension Office and the County Planning and Zoning Department, and County Attorney.

#### RECEIPT AND STATEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING

I hereby certify that I have received, read, and understood the Morgan County Statement of Policy and Notice regarding Right to Farm.

I further state that I am aware that the conditions of living in an unincorporated area are different than living in a town or city and that the responsibilities of rural residents are different from urban or suburban residents. I understand that under Colorado law that a pre-existing, non-negligent agricultural operation may not be considered a public of private nuisance.

To Be Signed by Landowner

Signature
Signature

Signature

Printed Name

3017

A DATE

A

Brush CO 8072

Adopted by the Morgan County Board of County Commissioners by Resolution #96BCC41 on July 23, 1996 and amended by Resolution 2008 BCC 34 on September 2, 2008.

## MORGAN COUNTY When Pain Mall By Sky

### MORGAN COUNTY, PLANNING, ZONING & BUILDING DEPT.

231 Ensign, P.O. Box 596 Fort Morgan, Colorado 80701 PHONE (970) 542-3526 FAX (970) 542-3509

#### MORGAN COUNTY RIGHT TO FARM POLICY / NOTICE

Morgan County is one of the most productive agricultural counties in Colorado. Ranching, farming, animal feeding, and all other manner of agricultural activities and operations in Morgan County are integral and necessary elements of the continued vitality of the county's economy, culture, landscape and lifestyle. Morgan County specifically recognizes the importance of agricultural operations as necessary and worthy of recognition and protection.

Landowners, residents and visitors must be prepared to accept as normal the effects of agriculture and rural living. These may include noise from tractors, equipment, and aerial spraying sometimes at night or in the early morning; dust from animal pens, field work, harvesting, and gravel roads; odor from animal confinement operations, silage and manure; smoke from ditch burning; flies and mosquitoes; the use of pesticides and fertilizers, including aerial spraying; and movement of livestock or machinery on public roads. Under the provisions of the State of Colorado's "Right to Farm" law (Section 35-3.5-101 and following, C.R.S.), all normal and non-negligent agricultural operations may not be considered nuisances.

Also public services in a rural area are not at the same level as in an urban or suburban setting. Road maintenance may be at a lower level, mail delivery may not be as frequent, utility services may be nonexistent or subject to interruption, law enforcement, fire protection and ambulance service will have considerably longer response times, snow may not be removed from county roads for several days after a major snow storm. First priority for snow removal is that school bus routes are normally cleared first.

Children are exposed to different hazards in a rural setting than they are in an urban or suburban area. Farm and oilfield equipment, ponds, and irrigation ditches, electrical service to pumps and oil field operations, high speed traffic, noxious weeds, livestock, and territorial farm dogs may present real threats to children. It is necessary that children's activities be properly supervised for both the protection of the children and protection of the farmer's livelihood.

All rural residents and property owners are encouraged to learn about their rights and responsibilities and to act as good neighbors and citizens of Morgan County. This includes but is not limited to obligations under Colorado State law and Morgan County Zoning Regulations regarding maintenance of fences, controlling weeds, keeping livestock and pets under control. There may be provisions of which you are unaware. For example, because Colorado is a Fence Law State, owners of property may be required to fence livestock out.

Information regarding these topics may be obtained from the Colorado State University Cooperative Extension Office and the County Planning and Zoning Department, and County Attorney.

#### RECEIPT AND STATEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING

I hereby certify that I have received, read, and understood the Morgan County Statement of Policy and Notice regarding Right to Farm.

I further state that I am aware that the conditions of living in an unincorporated area are different than living in a town or city and that the responsibilities of rural residents are different from urban or suburban residents. I understand that under Colorado law that a pre-existing, non-negligent agricultural operation may not be considered a public or private nuisance.

To Be Signed by Landowner

Signature
Bonnie Frazier 4/11/2024
Printed Name
30475 Rd. 0 Brush Co., 80723



#### MORGAN COUNTY, PLANNING, ZONING & BUILDING DEPT.

231 Ensign, P.O. Box 596 Fort Morgan, Colorado 80701 PHONE (970) 542-3526 FAX (970) 542-3509

#### MORGAN COUNTY RIGHT TO FARM POLICY / NOTICE

Morgan County is one of the most productive agricultural counties in Colorado. Ranching, farming, animal feeding, and all other manner of agricultural activities and operations in Morgan County are integral and necessary elements of the continued vitality of the county's economy, culture, landscape and lifestyle. Morgan County specifically recognizes the importance of agricultural operations as necessary and worthy of recognition and protection.

Landowners, residents and visitors must be prepared to accept as normal the effects of agriculture and rural living. These may include noise from tractors, equipment, and aerial spraying sometimes at night or in the early morning; dust from animal pens, field work, harvesting, and gravel roads; odor from animal confinement operations, silage and manure; smoke from ditch burning; flies and mosquitoes; the use of pesticides and fertilizers, including aerial spraying; and movement of livestock or machinery on public roads. Under the provisions of the State of Colorado's "Right to Farm" law (Section 35-3.5-101 and following, C.R.S.), all normal and non-negligent agricultural operations may not be considered nuisances.

Also public services in a rural area are not at the same level as in an urban or suburban setting. Road maintenance may be at a lower level, mail delivery may not be as frequent, utility services may be nonexistent or subject to interruption, law enforcement, fire protection and ambulance service will have considerably longer response times, snow may not be removed from county roads for several days after a major snow storm. First priority for snow removal is that school bus routes are normally cleared first.

Children are exposed to different hazards in a rural setting than they are in an urban or suburban area. Farm and oilfield equipment, ponds, and irrigation ditches, electrical service to pumps and oil field operations, high speed traffic, noxious weeds, livestock, and territorial farm dogs may present real threats to children. It is necessary that children's activities be properly supervised for both the protection of the children and protection of the farmer's livelihood.

All rural residents and property owners are encouraged to learn about their rights and responsibilities and to act as good neighbors and citizens of Morgan County. This includes but is not limited to obligations under Colorado State law and Morgan County Zoning Regulations regarding maintenance of fences, controlling weeds, keeping livestock and pets under control. There may be provisions of which you are unaware. For example, because Colorado is a Fence Law State, owners of property may be required to fence livestock out.

Information regarding these topics may be obtained from the Colorado State University Cooperative Extension Office and the County Planning and Zoning Department, and County Attorney.

#### RECEIPT AND STATEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING

I hereby certify that I have received, read, and understood the Morgan County Statement of Policy and Notice regarding Right to Farm.

I further state that I am aware that the conditions of living in an unincorporated area are different than living in a town or city and that the responsibilities of rural residents are different from urban or suburban residents. I understand that under Colorado law that a pre-existing, non-negligent agricultural operation may not be considered a public or private nuisance.

To Be Signed by Landowner

To Be Signed by Landowner

To Be Signed by Landowner

Many Ellen Hallyer

Printed Name

SII Walnut Ft Mingan Colo 8000 01

Address

Adopted by the Morgan County Board of County Commissioners by Resolution #96BCC41 on July 23, 1996 and amended by Resolution 2008 BCC 34 on September 2, 2008.



### MORGAN COUNTY, PLANNING, ZONING & BUILDING DEPT.

231 Ensign, P.O. Box 596 Fort Morgan, Colorado 80701 PHONE (970) 542-3526 FAX (970) 542-3509

### MORGAN COUNTY RIGHT TO FARM POLICY / NOTICE

Morgan County is one of the most productive agricultural counties in Colorado. Ranching, farming, animal feeding, and all other manner of agricultural activities and operations in Morgan County are integral and necessary elements of the continued vitality of the county's economy, culture, landscape and lifestyle. Morgan County specifically recognizes the importance of agricultural operations as necessary and worthy of recognition and protection.

Landowners, residents and visitors must be prepared to accept as normal the effects of agriculture and rural living. These may include noise from tractors, equipment, and aerial spraying sometimes at night or in the early morning; dust from animal pens, field work, harvesting, and gravel roads; odor from animal confinement operations, silage and manure; smoke from ditch burning; flies and mosquitoes; the use of pesticides and fertilizers, including aerial spraying; and movement of livestock or machinery on public roads. Under the provisions of the State of Colorado's "Right to Farm" law (Section 35-3.5-101 and following, C.R.S.), all normal and non-negligent agricultural operations may not be considered nuisances.

Also public services in a rural area are not at the same level as in an urban or suburban setting. Road maintenance may be at a lower level, mail delivery may not be as frequent, utility services may be nonexistent or subject to interruption, law enforcement, fire protection and ambulance service will have considerably longer response times, snow may not be removed from county roads for several days after a major snow storm. First priority for snow removal is that school bus routes are normally cleared first.

Children are exposed to different hazards in a rural setting than they are in an urban or suburban area. Farm and oilfield equipment, ponds, and irrigation ditches, electrical service to pumps and oil field operations, high speed traffic, noxious weeds, livestock, and territorial farm dogs may present real threats to children. It is necessary that children's activities be properly supervised for both the protection of the children and protection of the farmer's livelihood.

All rural residents and property owners are encouraged to learn about their rights and responsibilities and to act as good neighbors and citizens of Morgan County. This includes but is not limited to obligations under Colorado State law and Morgan County Zoning Regulations regarding maintenance of fences, controlling weeds, keeping livestock and pets under control. There may be provisions of which you are unaware. For example, because Colorado is a Fence Law State, owners of property may be required to fence livestock out.

Information regarding these topics may be obtained from the Colorado State University Cooperative Extension Office and the County Planning and Zoning Department, and County Attorney.

#### RECEIPT AND STATEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING

I hereby certify that I have received, read, and understood the Morgan County Statement of Policy and Notice regarding Right to Farm.

I further state that I am aware that the conditions of living in an unincorporated area are different than living in a town or city and that the responsibilities of rural residents are different from urban or suburban residents. I understand that under Colorado law that a pre-existing, non-negligent agricultural operation may not be considered a public or private nuisance.

To Be Signed by Landowner

To Be Signed by Landowner

Printed Name

31631 TWW W

Adopted by the Morgan County Board of County Commissioners by Resolution #96BCC41 on July 23, 1996 and amended by Resolution 2008 BCC 34 on September 2, 2008.



#### MORGAN COUNTY, PLANNING, ZONING & BUILDING DEPT.

231 Ensign, P.O. Box 596 Fort Morgan, Colorado 80701 PHONE (970) 542-3526 FAX (970) 542-3509

#### MORGAN COUNTY RIGHT TO FARM POLICY / NOTICE

Morgan County is one of the most productive agricultural counties in Colorado. Ranching, farming, animal feeding, and all other manner of agricultural activities and operations in Morgan County are integral and necessary elements of the continued vitality of the county's economy, culture, landscape and lifestyle. Morgan County specifically recognizes the importance of agricultural operations as necessary and worthy of recognition and protection.

Landowners, residents and visitors must be prepared to accept as normal the effects of agriculture and rural living. These may include noise from tractors, equipment, and aerial spraying sometimes at night or in the early morning; dust from animal pens, field work, harvesting, and gravel roads; odor from animal confinement operations, silage and manure; smoke from ditch burning; flies and mosquitoes; the use of pesticides and fertilizers, including aerial spraying; and movement of livestock or machinery on public roads. Under the provisions of the State of Colorado's "Right to Farm" law (Section 35-3.5-101 and following, C.R.S.), all normal and non-negligent agricultural operations may not be considered nuisances.

Also public services in a rural area are not at the same level as in an urban or suburban setting. Road maintenance may be at a lower level, mail delivery may not be as frequent, utility services may be nonexistent or subject to interruption, law enforcement, fire protection and ambulance service will have considerably longer response times, snow may not be removed from county roads for several days after a major snow storm. First priority for snow removal is that school bus routes are normally cleared first.

Children are exposed to different hazards in a rural setting than they are in an urban or suburban area. Farm and oilfield equipment, ponds, and irrigation ditches, electrical service to pumps and oil field operations, high speed traffic, noxious weeds, livestock, and territorial farm dogs may present real threats to children. It is necessary that children's activities be properly supervised for both the protection of the children and protection of the farmer's livelihood.

All rural residents and property owners are encouraged to learn about their rights and responsibilities and to act as good neighbors and citizens of Morgan County. This includes but is not limited to obligations under Colorado State law and Morgan County Zoning Regulations regarding maintenance of fences, controlling weeds, keeping livestock and pets under control. There may be provisions of which you are unaware. For example, because Colorado is a Fence Law State, owners of property may be required to fence livestock out.

Information regarding these topics may be obtained from the Colorado State University Cooperative Extension Office and the County Planning and Zoning Department, and County Attorney.

#### RECEIPT AND STATEMENT OF UNDERSTANDING

I hereby certify that I have received, read, and understood the Morgan County Statement of Policy and Notice regarding Right to Farm.

I further state that I am aware that the conditions of living in an unincorporated area are different than living in a town or city and that the responsibilities of rural residents are different from urban or suburban residents. I understand that under Colorado law that a pre-existing, non-negligent agricultural operation may not be considered a public or private nuisance.

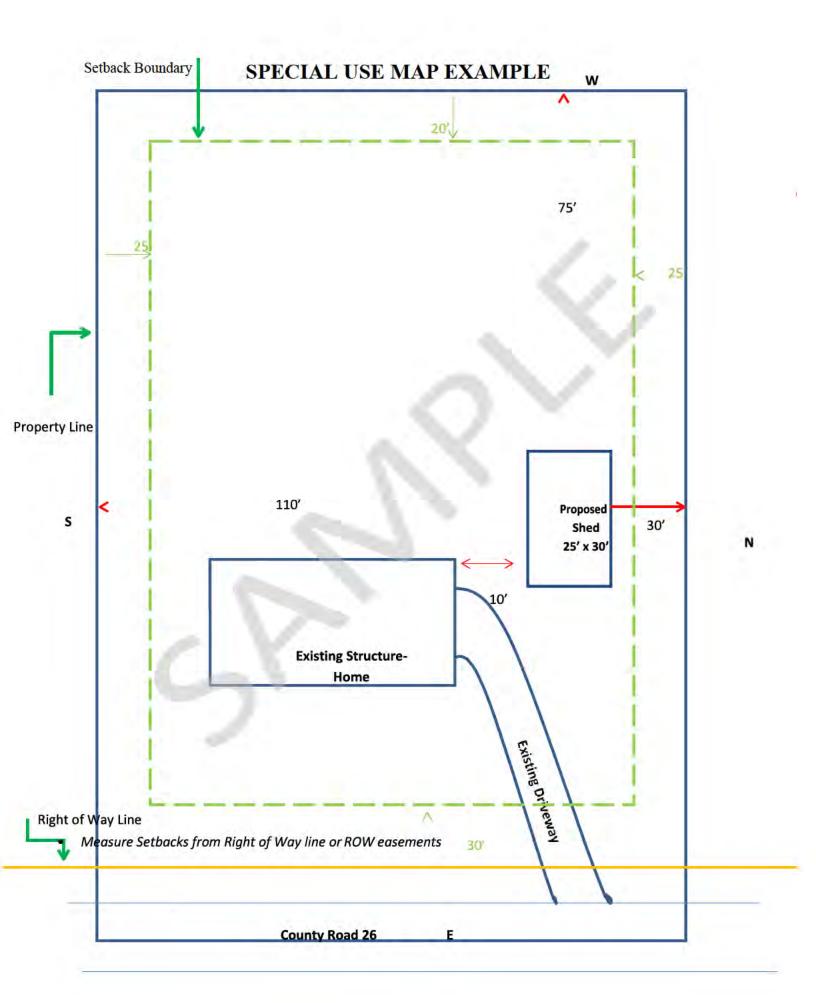
To Be Signed by Landowner

Printed Name Michael L. Dryan Family LiCP

Address

Adopted by the Morgan County Board of County Commissioners by Resolution #96BCC41 on July 23, 1996 and amended by Resolution

Adopted by the Morgan County Board of County Commissioners by Resolution #96BCC41 on July 23, 1996 and amended by Resolution 2008 BCC 34 on September 2, 2008.



# Westwood

# Addendum A

Parcel Number	Property Owner	Property Description	Percent of Total Area*
1233-190-00-008	Gold Spur Genetics, LLC	our 160 acres, Township 3 North, Range 55 West, 6 <sup>th</sup> cs, LLC PM (Section 19 W/2W/2SW/4 and NE/4)	
1233-190-00-001, 1233-190-00-002 (partial)	Bonnie Frazier	246 acres, Township 3 North, Range 55 West, 6 <sup>th</sup> PM (Section 19 NW/4 and E/2E/2SW/4)	8.4
1233-170-00-001, 1233-200-00-001	-001 Bruce B. PM (Section 17: S/2 and Section 20: W/2, N/2NE/4) and Township 2 North – Range 55 West,		
1233-300-00-009 (distribution easement)	Bass Family LLLP  40 acres, Township North-Range West, 6 <sup>th</sup> PM, Section 30: the east 100' of the E/2E/2SE/4	24.8	
1233-320-00-001, 1233-310-00-001, 1287-060-00-001, 1287-050-00-002	Michael L. Dixon Family LLLP	1,623 acres, Township 3 North – Range 55 West, 6 <sup>th</sup> PM (Section 21 and 32: all) and Township 2 North – Range 55 West, 6 <sup>th</sup> PM (Section 5: W/2NW/4, NW/4SW/4 and Section 6: N/2N/2, SE/4NE/4)	55.8
1233-290-00-002		160 acres, Township 3 North-Range 55 West, 6 <sup>th</sup> PM (Section 29: NW/4)	
1233-300-00-010 (distribution easement)	Mary Ellen Hellyer	60 acres, Township North-Range West, 6 <sup>th</sup> PM, Section 30: a 100' wide strip of land located in the SE/4SE/4/SE4SE/4NE/4	5.5
1231-240-00-001 (gen-tie easement)	Martha Colburn	74 acres, Township 3 North-Range 56 West, 6 <sup>th</sup> PM (Section 24: the south 200' of N/2NE/4)	N/A
*Does not include di	stribution or ge	n-tie easements	

# Westwood

## Addendum B

Township, County	Township	Range	Section	
Unnamed, Morgan	T3N	55W	17, 19, 20, 29-32	
Unnamed, Morgan	T2N	55W	5, 6	
Unnamed, Morgan	T3N	56W	24	

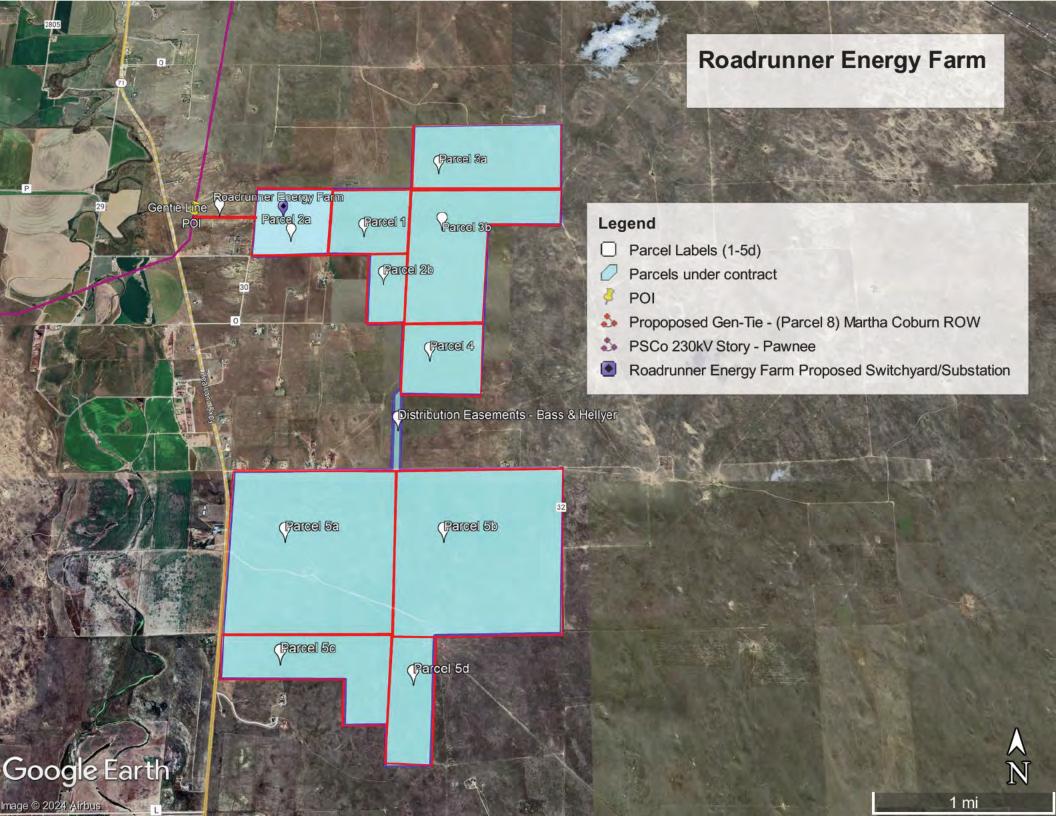
# Westwood

**Appendix C: Landowner List** 

OFFSET LANDOWNER 1/4 MILE	PARCEL ID	ADDRESS
SOLAR LEASES		
James Lee and Ruth Ann Odle	1233-080-00-001	16218 Hwy 71, Brush CO 80723
	1233-090-00-001	
	1233-070-00-002	
State of Colorado	1233-160-00-900	Denver CO
Booth Land & Livestock LLC	1233-210-00-001	P O Box 72, Lucerne CO 80646
	1233-200-00-002	
	1233-290-00-001	
	1233-330-00-001	
Justin P Curtis & Jill C Westhoff-Curtis	1287-050-00-001	11626 Hwy 71, Brush CO 80723
	1287-040-00-002	
	1287-060-00-003	
Timothy & Crystal Ludgate	1287-050-00-004	31437 County Road K, Brush CO 80723
Keidi E. & Luke R Hannan	1287-060-000-005	11652 Hwy 71, Brush CO 80723
Llewellyn W Bass	1289-010-00-001	11107 Hwy 71, Brush CO 80723
Weitzel Land LLC	1289-010-00-002 1231-360-00-001	28271 County Road L, Brush CO 80723
Jerry L & Barbara E Bass	1289-010-00-007	11943 Hwy 71, Brush CO 80723
Mathew & Julie Padilla	1231-360-00-002	4 Pine Court, Brush CO 80723
John W & Kathy Lee	1231-250-00-007	12702 E Via De Palmas, Chandler AZ 85249

## **GEN-TIE**

Martha Colburn	1231-130-00-009 1231-130-00-007	14998 Hwy 71, Brush CO 80723
Timothy J & Lana J Stutzman	1233-180-00-002	19798 County Road 23, Fort Morgan CO 80701
Kathryn A Baughman trust	1233-180-00-001	4855 West Cougar Rock Trail, Prescott AZ 86305



# Roadrunner Energy Farm Site Control Table for PSCO LGIA

Parcel APN	Option Parcel	Leased Parcel Acreage	Owner	Optionee	Legal Description	Effective Date
1233-190-00-008	1	160	GoldSpur Genetics, LLC (Assigned from Cody Frazier)	Roadrunner Energy Farm LLC (assigned from Story Solar, LLC)	T3N, R55W, 6th PM, Sect 19: NE/4	10/28/2022
1233-190-00-009 1233-190-00-010 (partial)	2a 2b	165.52 80	Bonnie Frazier	Roadrunner Energy Farm LLC (assigned from Story Solar, LLC)	T3N, R55W, 6th PM, Sect 19: NW/4 T3N, R55W, 6th PM, Sect 19: E/2/SE/4	10/28/2022
1233-170-00-001 1233-200-00-001	3a 3b	320 400	Bruce B. Bass Family LLLP	Roadrunner Energy Farm LLC (assigned from Story Solar, LLC)	T3N, R55W, 6th PM, Sect 17: S/2 T3N, R55W, 6th PM, Sect 20: W/2, N/2NE/4	10/28/2022
1233-290-00-002	4	160	Mary Ellen Hellyer	Roadrunner Energy Farm LLC (assigned from Story Solar, LLC)	T3N, R55W, 6th PM, Sect. 29: NW/4	10/28/2022
1233-320-00-001 1233-310-00-001 1287-060-00-001 1287-050-00-002	5a 5b 5c 5d	640 657.76 204.98 119.71	Michael L. Dixon Family LLLP	Roadrunner Energy Farm LLC (assigned from Story Solar, LLC)	T3N, R55W, 6th PM, Sect. 31: ALL (correction Lots) T3N, R55W, 6th PM, Sect. 32: ALL T2N, R55W, 6th PM, Sect. 6: N/2N/2,SE/4NE/4 T2N, R55W, 6th PM, Sect 5 W/2NW/4, NW/4SW/4	10/28/2022
Roadrunner Total Acres		2907.97				
Distribution ROW			Owner	Optionee	Legal Description	Effective Date
1233-300-00-009	6	100' wide strip	Bruce B. Bass Family LLLP	Roadrunner Energy Farm LLC (assigned from Story Solar, LLC)	T3N, R55W, 6th PM, Sect. 30, the East 100' of the E/2E/2SE/4	12/19/2022
1233-300-00-010	7	5 acre corner	Mary-Ellen Hellyer	Roadrunner Energy Farm LLC (assigned from Story Solar, LLC)	T3N, R55W, 6th PM, Sect 30: 5 acres in the NE/4, more particularly described as the SE/4SE/4SE/4SE/4NE/4	12/19/2022
Gen-tie R-O-W			Owner	Optionee	Legal Description	Effective Date
1231-240-00-001	8	200' wide strip	Martha Colburn	Roadrunner Energy Farm LLC (assigned from Story Solar, LLC)	T3N, R56W, 6th PM, Sect24: South 200' of N/2NE/4	1/31/2023

Official Records of Morgan County, CO 12/22/2022 09:13:15 AM Pgs: 10 Rec Fee: 58.00 State Documentary Fee: \$ Clerk: Kevin Strauch

After recording return to:

RAI Energy International, Inc. 210 North Fourth Street, Suite 350 San Jose, CA 95112 ATTN: Mohammed S. Alrai

#### EASEMENT AGREEMENT

THE STATE OF COLORADO

8

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF MORGAN

§

#### Recitals

WHEREAS, Owner is the 100% fee simple owner of the real property legally described in Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated as if fully set forth herein (the "Property"); and

WHEREAS, Owner has agreed to provide Grantee easement rights as more particularly described herein to that certain portion of the Property described and depicted in <a href="Exhibit B">Exhibit B</a> attached hereto (the "Easement Property"); and

WHEREAS, Grantee is conducting activities related to the development, construction, ownership and operation of a solar project on lands in the vicinity of and/or adjacent to the Easement Property as depicted in <a href="Exhibit C">Exhibit C</a> attached hereto (the "Project Land"), for the purpose of converting solar energy into electrical energy, collecting and transmitting said energy, and conducting any other activities related to such uses ("Solar Energy Project"), including but not limited to constructing, operating, maintaining and removing various improvements, equipment, infrastructure and facilities related to the Solar Energy Project on the Project Land (the "Project Facilities"); and

WHEREAS, Owner wishes to grant to Grantee an easement for ingress, egress, and the installation and operation of the Easement Facilities (as defined herein) over, under, and across the Easement Property.

#### Agreements

NOW, THEREFORE, for the Easement Compensation (as defined herein), the mutual promises of the Parties, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

1. Grant of Easement. Owner hereby grants to Grantee a non-exclusive easement and right of way on, above, over, along, under, and across the surface of the Easement Property ("Easement") for the benefit of the Grantee and its successors and assigns, which Easement

- A. the exclusive right to erect, construct, reconstruct, replace, relocate, remove, operate, maintain and use the following from time to time, on, under, above, along, over and across the Easement Property in connection with Project Facilities whether such Project Facilities are located on the Easement Property, the Project Land or elsewhere as part of the Solar Energy Project in such locations as Grantee shall determine from time to time in its sole discretion:
  - (i) a line of towers, with such wires and cables as from time to time are suspended therefrom for the distribution of electrical energy and/or for communication purposes, and all necessary and proper foundations, footings, concrete pads, poles, conduit, fiber, wires, conductors, cables, crossarms, control, communication and radio relay systems and telecommunications equipment, and other appliances, fixtures, and related equipment for use in connection with said towers, wires and cables (collectively the "Distribution Facilities"); and
  - (ii) an electric substation, interconnection and switching facilities, and electric transformers (collectively the "Substation Facilities");
  - (iii) facilities consisting of equipment required to interconnect the Distribution Facilities with the electrical collection facilities located in southern and northern segments of Project Facilities (collectively the "Interconnection Facilities") (in this Agreement, the Distribution Facilities, Substation Facilities and Interconnection Facilities are referred to collectively as the "Easement Facilities"); and
- B. an exclusive right for the installation, use, repair, replacement, maintenance, improvement, relocation and removal of Easement Facilities.

(collectively, the "Easement Purpose"). In relation to this Easement or the Easement Facilities, Owner hereby agrees to waive any and all rights to seek enforcement of any setbacks and setback requirements, whether imposed by applicable law or by any person or entity, including any setback requirements described in the zoning ordinance of the applicable City or County or in any governmental entitlement or permit heretofore or hereafter issued to Grantee, affiliate of Grantee, or any related party. The Easement includes, without limitation: (i) the right of access, ingress and egress upon, on, over, along and across the Easement Property to and from the Project Land; (ii) the right to keep the Easement Property clear of brush, structures, and other hazards, at Grantee's expense, which might endanger the Easement Facilities or impede Grantee's rights thereon; and (iii) the right to conduct any all inspections of and studies and surveys on the Easement Property that Grantee deems appropriate, including, without limitation, for purposes of determining the most suitable location for the Easement Facilities. Owner shall not interfere with and shall not allow any other party to interfere with, Grantee's use of the Easement for the purposes described in this Agreement, or Grantee's rights under this Agreement. Any new leases or renewals and or extensions of existing leases, options to lease, seismic operations, or any other agreement made by Owner with a third party regarding the Easement Property (including any of the foregoing related to water, oil, gas or other minerals) shall contain language that states that such third party shall not disturb, interfere with, preclude or destroy Grantee's rights hereunder.

In addition to the Easement Purpose (as defined above), Owner grants to Grantee a non-exclusive easement over, across, and on the portions of the Property adjacent to the Easement Property for the purposes of constructing, operating, maintaining, repairing, accessing, and removing the Easement Facilities from the Easement Property.

- Term of Easement. Owner grants the Easement to Grantee for a term ("Term") that
  consists of the Development Period and the Operating Period. These periods are defined as
  follows:
  - A. Development Period: Owner grants the Easement to Grantee for an initial Development Period, which commences on the Effective Date and expires at the

- earlier of: (i) notice from Grantee that construction of the Easement Facilities will commence, or (ii) five (5) years from the Effective Date.
- B. Operating Period: Owner grants the Easement to Grantee for a subsequent Operating Period of forty (40) years commencing at the end of the Development Period.
- 3. Consideration for the Easement. As consideration for the grant of the Easement, Grantee shall pay Owner the amount specified in Exhibit D attached to and incorporated into this Agreement (the "Easement Compensation"); the amount specified in such Exhibit D is confidential, and Owner and Grantee agree that Exhibit D shall not be recorded in any public records.
- 4. Termination and Release. Grantee may, at Grantee's sole discretion and at any time, terminate and release its right, title, and interest in the Easement Property, by executing such a release and causing it to be acknowledged and recorded in the Real Property records. Such release shall become effective and shall be deemed delivered to and accepted by Owner upon such recordation. Upon any such release by Grantee, the Parties' respective rights and obligations hereunder shall cease as to the Easement Property.
- 5. Reservation of Rights. Owner reserves for Owner and Owner's heirs, successors, and assigns the right to continue to use and enjoy the Easement Property for all purposes that do not unreasonably interfere with or interrupt the use or enjoyment of the Easement by Grantee for the Easement Purpose, except that Owner shall not conduct any excavation activities on the Easement Property, cause any changes in grade of the Easement Property, or construct or install any improvements of any kind on the Easement Property.
- 6. Assignment. Grantee shall have the right, without any additional Owner consent, to grant, sell, lease, convey or assign all or a portion of Grantee's interest in this Agreement and the Easement. Grantee shall have the right, without Owner's consent, to encumber, hypothecate, mortgage or pledge (including by mortgage, deed of trust or personal property security instrument) all or any portion of its right, title, or interest under this Agreement, the Easement, and/or the Project Facilities to any mortgagee as security for the repayment of any indebtedness and/or the performance of any mortgage. Owner shall be provided with a copy of each assignment. No Owner consent shall be required for any change in ownership of Grantee; no Owner consent shall be required for any grant, sale, lease, conveyance or assignment by any lender or mortgagee following foreclosure of such lender or mortgagee of its rights in this Agreement and/or the Easement. All assignees will be subject to all of the obligations, covenants and conditions applicable to the Grantee under this Agreement. Upon Grantee's assignment of its entire interest under this Agreement as to all or any portion of the Easement, or as may otherwise be provided in the applicable grant, sale, lease, conveyance or assignment document, Owner shall recognize the assignee as Grantee's proper successor, the assignee shall have all of the assigned rights, benefits and obligations of Grantee under and pursuant to this Agreement, and Grantee shall be relieved of all of its obligations relating to the assigned interests under this Agreement that relate to acts or omissions which occur or accrue following the effective date of such grant, sale, lease, conveyance or assignment.
- 7. Owner's Authority. Owner is the sole owner of the Easement Property, has good and indefeasible title to the Easement Property, and has the unrestricted right and authority to execute this Agreement and to grant to Grantee the rights granted under this Agreement. Grantee shall have the right to quietly and peaceably hold, possess and enjoy the Easement for the Term of this Agreement, without hindrance or molestation, and Owner agrees to reasonably attempt to deliver any documents necessary to correct any title defects. Each person signing this Agreement on behalf of Owner is authorized to do so, and all persons having any ownership interest in the Easement Property are signing this Agreement as Owner.
- 8. Cooperation. From time to time, Grantee may request that, and Owner shall not unreasonably delay or withhold agreement to, assist and cooperate with Grantee, so long as Owner is reimbursed for its out-of-pocket expenses therefor, in reasonably amending this Agreement as required for the financing, construction, installation, replacement, relocation, maintenance, operation or removal of the Easement Facilities. Owner shall reasonably cooperate with Grantee or any potential lender or mortgagee, title insurance company, hedge provider, power purchaser, tax equity investor, assignee or any other similar entity (collectively "Requestor") in the execution and delivery of such consents, estoppel certificates and other documents as Grantee or any Requestor may reasonably request, including, without limitation,

- 9. Cure; Rights of Lenders. A lender or mortgagee of Grantee shall have the right to cure any default by Grantee hereunder, and Owner will accept such cure of any default of Grantee. As a precondition to Owner exercising any rights or remedies as a result of any alleged default by Grantee or any lender or mortgagee, and if Owner has been provided written confirmation of the name, address and contact information for such lender or mortgagee of Grantee, Owner shall give written notice of the default to such lender or mortgagee concurrently with delivery of such notice to Grantee, as applicable, specifying in detail the alleged event of default. Grantee shall have ninety (90) days after receipt of notice of default to remedy the default, or cause the same to be remedied, plus, in each instance, the lender or mortgagee shall have an additional time period of forty-five (45) days to complete such cure in the event Grantee fails to remedy the default within the initial ninety (90) day period. A lender or mortgagee of Grantee shall have the absolute right: (i) to assign its security interest; (ii) to enforce its lien and acquire title to the easement estate by any lawful means; (iii) to take possession of the Easement Property or any portion thereof, to exercise all of Grantee's rights hereunder, and to perform all obligations to be performed by Grantee hereunder, or to cause a receiver to be appointed to do so; and (iv) to acquire the easement estate by foreclosure or by an assignment in lieu of foreclosure and thereafter to assign or transfer the easement estate to a third party. Owner's consent shall not be required for the acquisition of the encumbered easement or sub-easement estate by a third party who acquires the same by foreclosure or assignment in lieu of foreclosure. Grantee shall have the right to cure any default by Owner hereunder.
- 10. Notices. Any notice required or permitted under this agreement must be in writing. Any notice required by this Agreement will be deemed to be delivered (whether actually received or not) when deposited with the United States Postal Service, postage prepaid, certified mail, return receipt requested, and addressed to the intended recipient at the address shown in this Agreement. Notice may also be given by courier delivery (including a nationally recognized overnight delivery service) and will be effective when actually received. Any address for notice may be changed by written notice delivered as provided herein.
- 11. Choice of Law. This Agreement will be construed under the laws of the State of Colorado, without regard to choice-of-law rules of any jurisdiction. Venue for any litigation arising from this Agreement shall be limited to Morgan County.
- 12. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts with the same effect as if all signatory parties had signed the same document. All counterparts will be construed together and will constitute one and the same instrument.
- 13. Waiver of Default. It is not a waiver of or consent to default if the non-defaulting party fails to declare immediately a default or delays in taking any action. Pursuit of any remedies set forth in this Agreement does not preclude pursuit of other remedies in this Agreement or provided by law.
- 14. Further Assurances. Each Party agrees to execute and deliver any additional documents and instruments and to perform any additional acts necessary or appropriate to perform the terms, provisions, and conditions of this Agreement and all transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- 15. Indemnity. Grantee, to the extent allowed by law, hereby binds itself, its successors and assigns, to indemnify and hold Owner, and Owner's heirs, personal representatives and assigns, harmless from any and all claims, demands and causes of action of any kind or character ("Claims") asserted against Owner or Owner's heirs, personal representatives, or assigns to the extent that any such Claim is caused by or is the result of (i) the negligent acts and/or omissions of Grantee or its agents or employees, in connection with the exercise of any right or privilege hereunder; (ii) any breach by Grantee of the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and (iii) any condition created, maintained or suffered to exist on or about the Easement Property to the extent same is due to the negligent acts or omissions of Grantee or its agents or employees. This indemnity shall survive termination of this Agreement. In no event shall Grantee be responsible for defending, indemnifying or holding harmless Owner to the extent that any Claim is caused by, or arises from the negligence or willful misconduct of Owner or Owner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, agents or representatives.

like, and any other information of Grantee deemed confidential by Grantee whether disclosed by Grantee or discovered by Owner, unless such information either (i) is in the public domain by reason of prior publication through no act or omission of Owner or its employees or agents, or (ii) was already known to Owner at the time of disclosure and that Owner is free to use or disclose without breach of any obligation to any person or entity. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Owner shall not use such information for its own benefit, publish or otherwise disclose it to others, or permit its use by others for their benefit or to the detriment of Grantee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Owner may provide information as required or appropriate to attorneys, accountants, lenders, or third parties who may be assisting Owner or with whom Owner may be negotiating in connection with the Easement Property, Owner's financial or other planning, or as may be necessary to enforce this Agreement so long as such third party agrees to be bound by the confidentiality obligations contained in this paragraph.

- 22. Enforcement. Grantee shall have the right to enforce any and all provisions of this Agreement. Such right of enforcement shall include both damages for and injunctive relief against the Owner.
- 23. Severability. If any portion of this Agreement or its application to any party or circumstances shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable to any extent, the remainder of this Agreement or the application of such provision to such person or circumstances, other than those as to which it is so determined invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected thereby, and each provision hereof shall be valid and shall be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law. The Parties to this Agreement have each had an opportunity to comment and draft the same and therefore the drafting of this Agreement shall not be construed against either Party.
- 24. Specific Performance. Owner acknowledges and agrees that should it breach any of its obligations hereunder or otherwise fail to permit Grantee to exercise any of the rights and privileges granted herein, damages would be difficult to calculate and monetary damages would not be sufficient to compensate Grantee for such breach. Owner agrees that Grantee shall have the right to seek specific performance of this Agreement. In that event, Owner agrees that Grantee has no adequate remedy at law and that an order of specific performance may be granted in favor of Grantee.

Grantee acknowledges and agrees that should it breach any of its obligations hereunder that are not compensable by monetary damages, and such breach continues after notice by the Owner, damages would be difficult to calculate and monetary damages would not be sufficient to compensate Owner for such breach. In such circumstances, Grantee agrees that Owner shall have the right to seek specific performance of such non-monetary obligations of this Agreement. In that event, Grantee agrees that Owner has no adequate remedy at law, and that an order of specific performance may be granted in favor of Owner.

25. Ownership and Removal of Easement Facilities. Owner shall have no ownership or other interest in any Easement Facilities installed by Grantee on the Easement Property, and Grantee may remove any or all such Easement Facilities at any time and from time to time. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Owner hereby (i) waives any statutory or common law lien that Owner might otherwise have in or to the Easement Facilities, and (ii) acknowledges and agrees that Owner does not and shall not have any interest in any energy transmitted thereby.

At the end of the Term, including upon early termination of the Easement in accordance with this Agreement, Grantee shall peaceably and quietly leave, surrender and return the Property to Owner. Grantee shall remove all Easement Facilities, including foundations, to a depth of three (3) feet below grade, within the earlier of 120 days from the expiration of the Easement or termination of the Easement. Grantee also agrees to restore the property substantially to its condition as it existed on the Effective Date. Owner grants Grantee an easement for such removal, which easement shall survive until the earlier of 120 days after the expiration or termination of this Easement or the date of full restoration of the property as required hereunder.

26. Liens. Except as may be disclosed in the Real Property Records of Morgan County, or as disclosed by Owner in writing on or prior to the date hereof, Owner warrants and represents that there are no recorded or unrecorded liens, encumbrances, leases, mortgages, deeds of trust, or other exceptions against the Easement Property that could interfere with

Owner, to the extent allowed by law, hereby binds itself, its successors and assigns, to indemnify and hold Grantee, and Grantee's heirs, personal representatives and assigns, harmless from any and all Claims asserted against Grantee or Grantee's heirs, personal representatives, or assigns to the extent that any such Claim is caused by or is the result of (i) the negligent acts and/or omissions of Owner or its agents or employees, in connection with the exercise of any right or privilege hereunder; (ii) any breach by Owner of the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and (iii) any condition created, maintained or suffered to exist on or about the Easement Property to the extent same is due to the negligent acts or omissions of Owner or its agents or employees. This indemnity shall survive termination of this Agreement. In no event shall Owner be responsible for defending, indemnifying or holding harmless Grantee to the extent that any Claim is caused by, or arises from the negligence or willful misconduct of Grantee or Grantee's employees, contractors, subcontractors, agents or representatives.

- 16. Attorneys' Fees. If either Party retains an attorney to enforce this Agreement, the Party prevailing in litigation is entitled to recover its costs and disbursements including reasonable attorneys' fees and court and other costs.
- 17. Binding Effect. This Agreement binds and inures to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors, and permitted assigns.
- 18. Easements in Gross. All easements granted to Grantee under this Agreement are easements in gross for the benefit of Grantee, its successors and assigns, as owner of the rights created by this Agreement. The burdens of the easements granted to Grantee shall run with and against the Easement Property and shall be a charge and burden on the Easement Property and shall be binding upon and against Owner and its successors, assigns, permittees, licensees, and lessees. The easements shall inure to the benefit of Grantee and its successors, assigns, permittees, licensees, and lessees.
- 19. Eminent Domain. If all or part of the Easement Property is proposed to be taken as a result of any action or proceeding in eminent domain, or is proposed to be transferred in lieu of condemnation to any authority entitled to exercise the power of eminent domain (collectively, a "Taking"), Owner shall, within seven (7) days of receipt of notice of the proposed Taking (in the event action must be taken in less than seven (7) days, notice shall be provided immediately) provide Grantee with notice of the same and any impending proceeding or meeting related to such Taking ("Owner's Notice"). Following receipt of the Owner's Notice, Grantee shall have the right to elect to take control of negotiations or defenses related to the Taking as it affects the Easement Property, and Owner shall cooperate with Grantee's requests for information related to the Property and defenses related to the Taking. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, Owner shall not settle with the Taking authority or agree on compensation for such Taking as it relates to the Easement Property without written approval from Grantee, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed, or conditioned. This Agreement shall terminate as to any portion of the Easement Property so condemned or taken (except in the case of a temporary Taking after the duration of which Grantee desires to continue the Agreement, and the Term shall be extended, in such event, by the duration of such temporary Taking). Both Owner and Grantee shall have the right to pursue their respective claims for damages in connection with any Taking. If all or any portion of the Easement Property is taken by, or conveyed to, any governmental or quasigovernmental entity as a result of a Taking, then nothing herein shall affect the right of Grantee to receive compensation or damages for any losses that it suffers as a result thereof.
- 20. Estoppel Certificates. Owner shall execute such estoppel certificates certifying as to such matters as Grantee or any Requestor may reasonably request, including, without limitation, that no default then exists under this Agreement, if such be the case. The failure of Owner to deliver any signed estoppel certificate, whether such estoppel certificate indicates agreement or disagreement with the accurateness of the certificate, within ten (10) days after Grantee's or any Requestor's written request therefor shall be conclusive evidence that (i) this Agreement is in full force and effect and has not been modified; (ii) any amounts payable by Grantee to Owner have been paid through the date of such written request; (iii) there are no uncured events of default by Grantee; and (iv) the other certifications requested by Grantee or any Requestor in its estoppel, are in fact, true and correct.
- 21. Confidentiality. To the fullest extent allowed by law, Owner shall maintain in the strictest confidence, for the sole benefit of Grantee, all information pertaining to the financial terms of or payments under this Agreement, Grantee's site or project design, methods of operation, methods of construction, power production or availability of the Facilities, and the

Grantee's use of the Easement, including mechanic's or materialmen's liens. If any of the foregoing arise that are not caused by Grantee, including mechanic's liens that may, in Grantee's reasonable determination, interfere with Grantee's use of the Easement, then Owner shall fully cooperate and assist Grantee, in removing or limiting such interference, including obtaining a subordination and non-disturbance agreement where Grantee deems it necessary, with terms and conditions reasonably requested by Grantee to protect its rights hereunder, from each party that holds such rights (recorded or unrecorded). In the case of monetary liens such as mechanic's liens, Owner agrees to bond over any such liens in an amount that may be reasonably requested by Grantee.

- 27. Successors and Assigns. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon Owner and Grantee and, to the extent provided in any assignment or other transfer permitted hereunder, any transferce, and their respective heirs, transferces, successors and assigns, and all persons claiming under them. References to Grantee in this Agreement shall be deemed to include transferces of Grantee that hold a direct ownership interest in the Easement or this Agreement and actually are exercising rights under the Easement or this Agreement to the extent consistent with such interest.
- 28. Recording of Agreement. Owner and Grantee agree to execute and record this Agreement in the Real Property Records of Morgan County, Colorado, except that Exhibit D shall be redacted from the recorded version of this Agreement and shall not be recorded in any public records.
- 29. No Merger. There shall be no merger of the Easement, or of the easement estate created by this Agreement, with the fee estate in the Easement Property by reason of the fact that the Easement or the easement estate or any interest therein may be held, directly or indirectly, by or for the account of any person or persons who shall own the fee estate or any interest therein, and no such merger shall occur unless and until all persons at the time having an interest in the fee estate in the Easement Property and all persons (including, without limitation, any Mortgagee) having an interest in the Easement or in the estate of Owner and Grantee shall join in a written instrument effecting such merger and shall duly record the same.
- 30. Waiver of Right to Trial by Jury. EACH OF THE PARTIES KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVES THE RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION BASED ON THIS AGREEMENT, OR ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY AGREEMENT CONTEMPLATED TO BE EXECUTED IN CONJUNCTION HEREWITH, OR ANY COURSE OF CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING, STATEMENTS (WHETHER ORAL OR WRITTEN) OR ACTIONS OF ANY PARTY HERETO. EACH OF THE PARTIES TO THIS AGREEMENT WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO CONSOLIDATE ANY ACTION IN WHICH A JURY TRIAL HAS BEEN WAIVED WITH ANY OTHER ACTION IN WHICH A JURY TRIAL CANNOT OR HAS NOT BEEN WAIVED. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT TO EACH OF THE PARTIES FOR ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT.

{signatures on following pages}

EXECUTED as of the <u>f</u> day of <u>/ A</u> 202[<u>1</u>].

OWNER:

Mary Ellen Hellyer

By: nome le lely

STATE OF COLORADO ) ACKNOWLEDGMENT	
COUNTY OF [Morgan]	
On December 2, 202[2], before me, Tava L. Lova, Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared Many Eller, Helly er of [F1. Mongan], a [Colorado], personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her authorized capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.	
WITNESS my hand and official seal.	
TARA L YOUNG NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF COLORADO NOTARY ID 20044020434 My Commission Expires June 10, 2024  Notary Public	~7
State of Colored O	.0
Notary Public Java J. Jones State of Colorado  My commission expires: _ June 10,00	324
try commission expires. 1 301 20 7 - 7	
GRANTEE:	
STORY SOLAR, LLC.	
a Minnesota limited liability company	
By:	
77	
Name:	
Title:	
STATE OF COLORADO ) ACKNOWLEDGMENT	
)	
COUNTY OF [ ] )	
On, 202[_], before me,, Notary	
Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared [ ] of Story Solar,	
LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, personally known to me (or proved to me on the	
basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within	

#### **GRANTEE:**

	STORY SOLAR, LLC,
	a Minnesota limited liability company
	BV:
	Name: Daniel E. Rystowicz
	- C EU
Minne so for STATE OF GOLORADO	ACKNOWLEDGMENT
COUNTY OF [/fennell n]	
)	

On 1919, 202[2], before me, and a county and State, personally appeared [200] of Story Solar, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her authorized capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

[SEAL]

KANAPATHIPILLAI RAJAGOPALA NOTARY PUBLIC-MINNESOTA My Commission Expires Jan. 31, 2025

Notary Public

State of Minne

My commission expires: Jan-31

instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her authorized capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

[SEAL]

Notary Public

State of

My commission expires: \_\_\_\_\_

Ħ.

2

#### **EXHIBIT A**

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY

TOWNSHIP NORTH-RANGE WEST, 6<sup>TH</sup> PM Section 30: A 100' wide strip of land located in the SE/4SE/4/SE4SE/4NE/4 Morgan County, Colorado

2

#### EXHIBIT B

DEPICTION AND DESCRIPTION OF EASEMENT PROPERTY

TOWNSHIP NORTH-RANGE WEST, 6<sup>TR</sup> PM Section 30: A 100' strip of land located in the SE/4SE/4/SE4SE/4NE/4

Morgan County, Colorado

CLERK'S NOTE: DOCUMENT SUBMITTED WITH TWO PAGE 12. PAGE 13 SUBMITTED BLANK. EXHIBIT B SUBMITTED WITHOUT MAP.

After recording return to:

RAI Energy International, Inc. 210 North Fourth Street, Suite 350 San Jose, CA 95112 ATTN: Mohammed S. Alrai

#### **EASEMENT AGREEMENT**

Ş

THE STATE OF COLORADO

§ KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF MORGAN §

THIS EASEMENT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is entered into to be effective as of the date of the last signature on this agreement (the "Effective Date") by and between Martha Colburn, together with its successors, assigns and heirs, "Owner"), a [Colorado], and Story Solar LLC, a Minnesota limited liability company (together with its transferees, successors and assigns, "Grantee"), and in connection herewith, Owner and Grantee agree, covenant and contract as set forth in this Agreement. Owner and Grantee are sometimes referred to in this Agreement as a "Party" or collectively as the "Parties".

#### Recitals

WHEREAS, Owner is the 100% fee simple owner of the real property legally described in Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated as if fully set forth herein (the "Property"); and

WHEREAS, Owner has agreed to provide Grantee easement rights as more particularly described herein to that certain portion of the Property described and depicted in Exhibit B attached hereto ("Easement Property"); and

WHEREAS, Grantee is conducting activities related to the development, construction, ownership and operation of a solar project on lands in the vicinity of and/or adjacent to the Easement Property ("Project Land"), for the purpose of converting solar energy into electrical energy, collecting and transmitting said energy, and conducting any other activities related to such uses ("Solar Energy Project"), including but not limited to constructing, operating, maintaining and removing various improvements, equipment, infrastructure and facilities related to the Solar Energy Project on the Project Land ("Project Facilities"); and

WHEREAS, Owner wishes to grant to Grantee an easement for ingress, egress, and the installation and operation of the Easement Facilities (as defined herein) over, under, and across the Easement Property.

## Agreements

NOW, THEREFORE, for the Easement Compensation (as defined herein), the mutual promises of the Parties, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

- 1. Grant of Easement. Owner hereby grants to Grantee a non-exclusive easement and right of way on, above, over, along, under, and across the surface of the Easement Property ("Easement") for the benefit of the Grantee and its successors and assigns, which Easement includes the following rights granted to Grantee:
  - A. the exclusive right to erect, construct, reconstruct, replace, relocate, remove, operate, maintain and use the following from time to time, on, under, above, along, over and across the Easement Property in connection with Project Facilities whether such Project Facilities are located on the Easement Property, the Project Land or elsewhere as part of the Solar Energy Project in such locations as Grantee shall determine from time to time in its sole discretion:
    - (i) a line of towers, with such wires and cables as from time to time are suspended therefrom for the transmission of electrical energy and/or for communication purposes, and all necessary and proper foundations, footings, concrete pads, poles, conduit, fiber, wires, conductors, cables, crossarms, control, communication and radio relay systems and telecommunications equipment, and other appliances, fixtures, and related equipment for use in connection with said towers, wires and cables (collectively "Transmission Facilities"); and
    - (ii) facilities consisting of equipment required to interconnect the Transmission Facilities with the electrical substation known locally as the Pawnee to Story 230 kV Line owned by Public Service Company of Colorado (collectively "Interconnection Facilities") (in this Agreement, the Transmission Facilities, Substation Facilities and Interconnection Facilities are referred to collectively as the "Easement Facilities"); and
  - B. an exclusive right for the installation, use, repair, replacement, maintenance, improvement, relocation and removal of Easement Facilities.

(collectively, the "Easement Purpose"). In relation to this Easement or the Easement Facilities, Owner hereby agrees to waive any and all rights to seek enforcement of any setbacks and setback requirements, whether imposed by applicable law or by any person or entity, including any setback requirements described in the zoning ordinance of the applicable City or County or in any governmental entitlement or permit heretofore or hereafter issued to Grantee, affiliate of Grantee, or any related party. The Easement includes, without limitation: (i) the right of access, ingress and egress upon, on, over, along and across the Easement Property to and from the Project Land; (ii) the right to keep the Easement Property clear of

brush, structures, and other hazards, at Grantee's expense, which might endanger the Easement Facilities or impede Grantee's rights thereon; and (iii) the right to conduct any and all inspections of and studies and surveys on the Easement Property that Grantee deems appropriate, including, without limitation, for purposes of determining the most suitable location for the Easement Facilities. Owner shall not interfere with and shall not allow any other party to interfere with, Grantee's use of the Easement for the purposes described in this Agreement, or Grantee's rights under this Agreement. Any new leases or renewals and or extensions of existing leases, options to lease, seismic operations, or any other agreement made by Owner with a third party regarding the Easement Property (including any of the foregoing related to water, oil, gas or other minerals) shall contain language that states that such third party shall not disturb, interfere with, preclude or destroy Grantee's rights hereunder.

In addition to the Easement Purpose (as defined above), Owner grants to Grantee a non-exclusive easement over, across, and on the portions of the Property adjacent to the Easement Property for the purposes of constructing, operating, maintaining, repairing, accessing, and removing the Easement Facilities from the Easement Property.

- 2. <u>Term of Easement</u>. Owner grants the Easement to Grantee for a term ("Term") that consists of the Development Period and the Operating Period. These periods are defined as follows:
  - A. Development Period: Owner grants the Easement to Grantee for an initial Development Period, which commences on the Effective Date and expires at the earlier of: (i) Grantee's payment of the Operating Period Payment or (ii) five (5) years from the Effective Date. If, after five (5) years from the Effective Date, no Operating Period Payment has been received by Grantee, this Agreement shall terminate. Grantee shall have the right to record an affidavit that no Operating Period Payment was made within the required time, and that this Agreement has subsequently terminated and the easement and other rights granted herein have expired.
  - B. Operating Period: Owner grants the Easement to Grantee for a subsequent Operating Period of forty (40) years commencing upon Grantee's receipt of the Operating Period Payment.
- 3. Consideration for the Easement. As consideration for the grant of the Easement, Grantee shall pay Owner the amount specified in Exhibit C attached to and incorporated into this Agreement (the "Easement Compensation"); the amount specified in such Exhibit C is confidential, and Owner and Grantee agree that Exhibit C shall not be recorded in any public records.
- 4. Termination and Release. Grantee may, at Grantee's sole discretion and at any time, terminate and release its right, title, and interest in the Easement Property, by executing such a release and causing it to be acknowledged and recorded in the Real Property records. Such release shall become effective and shall be deemed delivered to and accepted by Owner

upon such recordation. Upon any such release by Grantee, the Parties' respective rights and obligations hereunder shall cease as to the Easement Property.

- 5. Reservation of Rights and Restoration. Owner reserves for Owner and Owner's heirs, successors, and assigns the right to continue to use and enjoy the Easement Property for all purposes that do not unreasonably interfere with or interrupt the use or enjoyment of the Easement by Grantee for the Easement Purpose, except that Owner shall not conduct any excavation activities on the Easement Property, cause any changes in grade of the Easement Property, or construct or install any improvements of any kind on the Easement Property. Grantee recognizes that the Easement Property is currently used for grazing livestock, and guarantees that such grazing practices shall not be maligned or interfered with by the Easement Purposes. During construction or repair of any Easement Facilities, Grantee is responsible for fencing out Owner's livestock from the Easement Property, and shall compensate Owner for the market value of any livestock losses that occur as a result of Grantee's operations. Upon completion of construction of the Easement Facilities, the Easement Property shall be restored to a condition reasonably similar to its original condition, subject to Grantee's rights under this Agreement. Restoration shall include, as reasonably required, decompacting, leveling, terracing, mulching, removing rocks that surface as a result of construction and other reasonably necessary steps to prevent soil erosion. Grantee shall reseed with grass seed recommended by the National Resources Conservation Service or the Colorado State University Extension any pasture disturbed or destroyed by Grantee's activities including pasture to within five (5) feet of the Easement Facilities, reseeding as necessary until the pasture has been restored.
- 6. Assignment. Grantee shall have the right, without any additional Owner consent, to grant, sell, lease, convey or assign all or a portion of Grantee's interest in this Agreement and the Easement. Grantee shall have the right, without Owner's consent, to encumber, hypothecate, mortgage or pledge (including by mortgage, deed of trust or personal property security instrument) all or any portion of its right, title, or interest under this Agreement, the Easement, and/or the Project Facilities to any mortgagee as security for the repayment of any indebtedness and/or the performance of any mortgage. Owner shall be provided with a copy of each assignment. No Owner consent shall be required for any change in ownership of Grantee; no Owner consent shall be required for any grant, sale, lease, conveyance or assignment by any lender or mortgagee following foreclosure of such lender or mortgagee of its rights in this Agreement and/or the Easement. All assignees will be subject to all of the obligations, covenants and conditions applicable to the Grantee under this Agreement. Upon Grantee's assignment of its entire interest under this Agreement as to all or any portion of the Easement, or as may otherwise be provided in the applicable grant, sale, lease, conveyance or assignment document, Owner shall recognize the assignee as Grantee's proper successor, the assignee shall have all of the assigned rights, benefits and obligations of Grantee under and pursuant to this Agreement, and Grantee shall be relieved of all of its obligations relating to the assigned interests under this Agreement that relate to acts or omissions which occur or accrue following the effective date of such grant, sale, lease, conveyance or assignment.

- 7. Owner's Authority. Owner is the sole owner of the Easement Property, has good and indefeasible title to the Easement Property, and has the unrestricted right and authority to execute this Agreement and to grant to Grantee the rights granted under this Agreement. Grantee shall have the right to quietly and peaceably hold, possess and enjoy the Easement for the Term of this Agreement, without hindrance or molestation, and Owner agrees to reasonably attempt to deliver any documents necessary to correct any title defects. Each person signing this Agreement on behalf of Owner is authorized to do so, and all persons having any ownership interest in the Easement Property are signing this Agreement as Owner.
- 8. Cooperation. From time to time, Grantee may request that, and Owner shall not unreasonably delay or withhold agreement to, assist and cooperate with Grantee, so long as Owner is reimbursed for its out-of-pocket expenses therefor, including Owner's reasonable attorney's fees, in reasonably amending this Agreement as required for the financing, construction, installation, replacement, relocation, maintenance, operation or removal of the Easement Facilities. Owner shall reasonably cooperate with Grantee or any potential lender or mortgagee, title insurance company, hedge provider, power purchaser, tax equity investor, assignee or any other similar entity (collectively "Requestor") in the execution and delivery of such consents, estoppel certificates and other documents as Grantee or any Requestor may reasonably request, including, without limitation, any instruments reasonably required to evidence such Requestor's rights under this Agreement.
- 9. Cure; Rights of Lenders. A lender or mortgagee of Grantee shall have the right to cure any default by Grantee hereunder, and Owner will accept such cure of any default of Grantee. As a precondition to Owner exercising any rights or remedies as a result of any alleged default by Grantee or any lender or mortgagee, and if Owner has been provided written confirmation of the name, address and contact information for such lender or mortgagee of Grantee, Owner shall give written notice of the default to such lender or mortgagee concurrently with delivery of such notice to Grantee, as applicable, specifying in detail the alleged event of default. Grantee shall have ninety (90) days after receipt of notice of default to remedy the default, or cause the same to be remedied, plus, in each instance, the lender or mortgagee shall have an additional time period of forty-five (45) days to complete such cure in the event Grantee fails to remedy the default within the initial ninety (90) day period. A lender or mortgagee of Grantee shall have the absolute right: (i) to assign its security interest; (ii) to enforce its lien and acquire title to the easement estate by any lawful means; (iii) to take possession of the Easement Property or any portion thereof, to exercise all of Grantee's rights hereunder, and to perform all obligations to be performed by Grantee hereunder, or to cause a receiver to be appointed to do so; and (iv) to acquire the easement estate by foreclosure or by an assignment in lieu of foreclosure and thereafter to assign or transfer the easement estate to a third party. Owner's consent shall not be required for the acquisition of the encumbered easement or sub-easement estate by a third party who acquires the same by foreclosure or assignment in lieu of foreclosure. Grantee shall have the right to cure any default by Owner hereunder.

- 10. Notices. Any notice required or permitted under this agreement must be in writing. Any notice required by this Agreement will be deemed to be delivered (whether actually received or not) when deposited with the United States Postal Service, postage prepaid, certified mail, return receipt requested, and addressed to the intended recipient at the address shown in this Agreement. Notice may also be given by courier delivery (including a nationally recognized overnight delivery service) and will be effective when actually received. Any address for notice may be changed by written notice delivered as provided herein.
- 11. Choice of Law. This Agreement will be construed under the laws of the State of Colorado, without regard to choice-of-law rules of any jurisdiction. Venue for any litigation arising from this Agreement shall be limited to Morgan County District Court.
- 12. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts with the same effect as if all signatory parties had signed the same document. All counterparts will be construed together and will constitute one and the same instrument.
- 13. Waiver of Default. It is not a waiver of or consent to default if the non-defaulting party fails to declare immediately a default or delays in taking any action. Pursuit of any remedies set forth in this Agreement does not preclude pursuit of other remedies in this Agreement or provided by law.
- 14. Further Assurances. Each Party agrees to execute and deliver any additional documents and instruments and to perform any additional acts necessary or appropriate to perform the terms, provisions, and conditions of this Agreement and all transactions contemplated by this Agreement.
- 15. Indemnity. Grantee, to the extent allowed by law, hereby binds itself, its successors and assigns, to indemnify and hold Owner, and Owner's heirs, personal representatives and assigns, harmless from any and all claims, demands and causes of action of any kind or character ("Claims") asserted against Owner or Owner's heirs, personal representatives, or assigns to the extent that any such Claim is caused by or is the result of (i) the negligent acts and/or omissions of Grantee or its agents or employees, in connection with the exercise of any right or privilege hereunder; (ii) any breach by Grantee of the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and (iii) any condition created, maintained or suffered to exist on or about the Easement Property to the extent same is due to the negligent acts or omissions of Grantee or its agents or employees. This indemnity shall survive termination of this Agreement. In no event shall Grantee be responsible for defending, indemnifying or holding harmless Owner to the extent that any Claim is caused by, or arises from the negligence or willful misconduct of Owner or Owner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, agents or representatives.

Owner, to the extent allowed by law, hereby binds itself, its successors and assigns, to indemnify and hold Grantee, and Grantee's heirs, personal representatives and assigns, harmless from any and all Claims asserted against Grantee or Grantee's heirs, personal representatives, or assigns to the extent that any such Claim is caused by or is the result of (i) the negligent acts and/or omissions of Owner or its agents or employees, in connection with the exercise of any right or privilege hereunder; (ii) any breach by Owner of the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and (iii) any condition created, maintained or suffered to exist on or about the Easement Property to the extent same is due to the negligent acts or omissions of Owner or its agents or employees. This indemnity shall survive termination of this Agreement. In no event shall Owner be responsible for defending, indemnifying or holding harmless Grantee to the extent that any Claim is caused by, or arises from the negligence or willful misconduct of Grantee or Grantee's employees, contractors, subcontractors, agents or representatives. The foregoing notwithstanding, Owner's indemnification obligations herein shall be capped at \$10,000.00., except in the case of Owner's gross negligence or intentional misconduct.

- 16. Attorneys' Fees. If either Party retains an attorney to enforce this Agreement, the Party prevailing in litigation is entitled to recover its costs and disbursements including reasonable attorneys' fees and court and other costs. Grantee shall reimburse Owner for reasonable attorney's fees incurred in the review and negotiation of this Agreement up to \$2,000.00
- 17. Binding Effect. This Agreement binds and inures to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors, and permitted assigns.
- 18. Easements in Gross. All easements granted to Grantee under this Agreement are easements in gross for the benefit of Grantee, its successors and assigns, as owner of the rights created by this Agreement. The burdens of the easements granted to Grantee shall run with and against the Easement Property and shall be a charge and burden on the Easement Property and shall be binding upon and against Owner and its successors, assigns, permittees, licensees, and lessees. The easements shall inure to the benefit of Grantee and its successors, assigns, permittees, licensees, and lessees.
- 19. Eminent Domain. If all or part of the Easement Property is proposed to be taken as a result of any action or proceeding in eminent domain, or is proposed to be transferred in lieu of condemnation to any authority entitled to exercise the power of eminent domain (collectively, a "Taking"), Owner shall, within seven (7) days of receipt of notice of the proposed Taking (in the event action must be taken in less than seven (7) days, notice shall be provided immediately) provide Grantee with notice of the same and any impending proceeding or meeting related to such Taking ("Owner's Notice"). Following receipt of the Owner's Notice, Grantee shall have the right to elect to take control of negotiations or defenses related to the Taking as it affects the Easement Property, and Owner shall cooperate with Grantee's requests for information related to the Property and defenses related to the

Taking. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, Owner shall not settle with the Taking authority or agree on compensation for such Taking as it relates to the Easement Property without written approval from Grantee, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed, or conditioned. This Agreement shall terminate as to any portion of the Easement Property so condemned or taken (except in the case of a temporary Taking after the duration of which Grantee desires to continue the Agreement, and the Term shall be extended, in such event, by the duration of such temporary Taking). Both Owner and Grantee shall have the right to pursue their respective claims for damages in connection with any Taking. If all or any portion of the Easement Property is taken by, or conveyed to, any governmental or quasi-governmental entity as a result of a Taking, then nothing herein shall affect the right of Grantee to receive compensation or damages for any losses that it suffers as a result thereof.

- 20. Estoppel Certificates. Owner shall execute such estoppel certificates certifying as to such matters as Grantee or any Requestor may reasonably request, including, without limitation, that no default then exists under this Agreement, if such be the case. The failure of Owner to deliver any signed estoppel certificate, whether such estoppel certificate indicates agreement or disagreement with the accurateness of the certificate, within ten (10) days after Grantee's or any Requestor's written request therefor shall be conclusive evidence that (i) this Agreement is in full force and effect and has not been modified; (ii) any amounts payable by Grantee to Owner have been paid through the date of such written request; (iii) there are no uncured events of default by Grantee; and (iv) the other certifications requested by Grantee or any Requestor in its estoppel, are in fact, true and correct.
- 21. Confidentiality. To the fullest extent allowed by law, Owner shall maintain in the strictest confidence, for the sole benefit of Grantee, all information pertaining to the financial terms of or payments under this Agreement, Grantee's site or project design, methods of operation, methods of construction, power production or availability of the Facilities, and the like, and any other information of Grantee deemed confidential by Grantee whether disclosed by Grantee or discovered by Owner, unless such information either (i) is in the public domain by reason of prior publication through no act or omission of Owner or its employees or agents, or (ii) was already known to Owner at the time of disclosure and that Owner is free to use or disclose without breach of any obligation to any person or entity. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Owner shall not use such information for its own benefit, publish or otherwise disclose it to others, or permit its use by others for their benefit or to the detriment of Grantee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Owner may provide information as required or appropriate to attorneys, accountants, lenders, or third parties who may be assisting Owner or with whom Owner may be negotiating in connection with the Easement Property, Owner's financial or other planning, or as may be necessary to enforce this Agreement so long as such third party agrees to be bound by the confidentiality obligations contained in this paragraph.
- 22. Enforcement. Grantee shall have the right to enforce any and all provisions of this Agreement. Such right of enforcement shall include both damages for and injunctive relief against the Owner.

- 23. Severability. If any portion of this Agreement or its application to any party or circumstances shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable to any extent, the remainder of this Agreement or the application of such provision to such person or circumstances, other than those as to which it is so determined invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected thereby, and each provision hereof shall be valid and shall be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law. The Parties to this Agreement have each had an opportunity to comment and draft the same and therefore the drafting of this Agreement shall not be construed against either Party.
- 24. Specific Performance. Owner acknowledges and agrees that should it breach any of its obligations hereunder or otherwise fail to permit Grantee to exercise any of the rights and privileges granted herein, damages would be difficult to calculate and monetary damages would not be sufficient to compensate Grantee for such breach. Owner agrees that Grantee shall have the right to seek specific performance of this Agreement. In that event, Owner agrees that Grantee has no adequate remedy at law and that an order of specific performance may be granted in favor of Grantee.

Grantee acknowledges and agrees that should it breach any of its obligations hereunder that are not compensable by monetary damages, and such breach continues after notice by the Owner, damages would be difficult to calculate and monetary damages would not be sufficient to compensate Owner for such breach. In such circumstances, Grantee agrees that Owner shall have the right to seek specific performance of such non-monetary obligations of this Agreement. In that event, Grantee agrees that Owner has no adequate remedy at law, and that an order of specific performance may be granted in favor of Owner.

25. Ownership and Removal of Easement Facilities. Owner shall have no ownership or other interest in any Easement Facilities installed by Grantee on the Easement Property, and Grantee may remove any or all such Easement Facilities at any time and from time to time. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Owner hereby (i) waives any statutory or common law lien that Owner might otherwise have in or to the Easement Facilities, and (ii) acknowledges and agrees that Owner does not and shall not have any interest in any energy transmitted thereby.

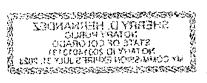
At the end of the Term, including upon early termination of the Easement in accordance with this Agreement, Grantee shall peaceably and quietly leave, surrender and return the Property to Owner. Grantee shall remove all Easement Facilities, including foundations, to a depth of three (3) feet below grade, within the earlier of 120 days from the expiration of the Easement or termination of the Easement. Grantee also agrees to restore the property substantially to its condition as it existed on the Effective Date in accordance with the terms provided in Paragraph 5. Owner grants Grantee an easement for such removal, which easement shall survive until the earlier of 120 days after the expiration or termination of this Easement or the date of full restoration of the property as required hereunder.

- 26. <u>Liens</u>. Except as may be disclosed in the Real Property Records of Morgan County, or as disclosed by Owner in writing on or prior to the date hereof, Owner warrants and represents that there are no recorded or unrecorded liens, encumbrances, leases, mortgages, deeds of trust, or other exceptions against the Easement Property that could interfere with Grantee's use of the Easement, including mechanic's or materialmen's liens. If any of the foregoing arise that are not caused by Grantee, including mechanic's liens that may, in Grantee's reasonable determination, interfere with Grantee's use of the Easement, then Owner shall fully cooperate and assist Grantee, in removing or limiting such interference, including obtaining a subordination and non-disturbance agreement where Grantee deems it necessary, with terms and conditions reasonably requested by Grantee to protect its rights hereunder, from each party that holds such rights (recorded or unrecorded). In the case of monetary liens such as mechanic's liens, Owner agrees to bond over any such liens in an amount that may be reasonably requested by Grantee.
- 27. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon Owner and Grantee and, to the extent provided in any assignment or other transfer permitted hereunder, any transferee, and their respective heirs, transferees, successors and assigns, and all persons claiming under them. References to Grantee in this Agreement shall be deemed to include transferees of Grantee that hold a direct ownership interest in the Easement or this Agreement and actually are exercising rights under the Easement or this Agreement to the extent consistent with such interest.
- 28. Recording of Agreement. Owner and Grantee agree to execute and record this Agreement in the Real Property Records of Morgan County, Colorado, except that Exhibit C shall be redacted from the recorded version of this Agreement and shall not be recorded in any public records.
- 29. No Merger. There shall be no merger of the Easement, or of the easement estate created by this Agreement, with the fee estate in the Easement Property by reason of the fact that the Easement or the easement estate or any interest therein may be held, directly or indirectly, by or for the account of any person or persons who shall own the fee estate or any interest therein, and no such merger shall occur unless and until all persons at the time having an interest in the fee estate in the Easement Property and all persons (including, without limitation, any Mortgagee) having an interest in the Easement or in the estate of Owner and Grantee shall join in a written instrument effecting such merger and shall duly record the same.
- 30. Waiver of Right to Trial by Jury. EACH OF THE PARTIES KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVES THE RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION BASED ON THIS AGREEMENT, OR ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY AGREEMENT CONTEMPLATED TO BE EXECUTED IN CONJUNCTION HEREWITH, OR ANY COURSE OF CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING, STATEMENTS (WHETHER ORAL OR WRITTEN) OR ACTIONS OF ANY PARTY HERETO. EACH OF THE PARTIES TO THIS AGREEMENT WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO CONSOLIDATE ANY ACTION IN WHICH A JURY TRIAL HAS BEEN WAIVED WITH ANY OTHER ACTION IN WHICH A JURY

944836 Pages: 11 of 17

TRIAL CANNOT OR HAS NOT BEEN WAIVED. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT TO EACH OF THE PARTIES FOR ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT.

{signatures on following pages}



944836 Pages: 12 of 17

EXECUTED as of the 31 day of January 202[3].

**OWNER:** 

MARTHA COLBURN

By: Martha Colburn
Name: MARTHA COLBORN

Title:

STATE OF COLORADO

**ACKNOWLEDGMENT** 

COUNTY OF [MORGAL

On Onwary 31, 202[3], before me, Swerry Herral Notary

Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared Martin Colburn

of [Brush ], a [Colorado] Resident, personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her authorized capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

[SEAL]

Notary Public

State of

My commission expires:  $Q_{WU} 31,3003$ 

944836 Pages: 13 of 17

#### **GRANTEE:**

STORY SOLAR, LLC,

a Minnesota limited liability company

Name: Daniel F. Rustow Title: CEO

Minesola STATE OF COLORADO

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

COUNTY OF [Carver]

On 31 of 100, 202 [3], before me, Steven Schmidt Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared [Daviel & Ray of Story Solar, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her authorized capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

[SEAL]

STEVEN JAMES SCHMIDT Notary Public Minnesota My Commission Expires Jan 31, 2028

Notary Public

State of Minesotte

My commission expires: 01/31/208

944836 Pages: 14 of 17

## **GRANTEE:**

# STORY SOLAR, LLC, a Minnesota limited liability company Name: Title: ) **ACKNOWLEDGMENT** STATE OF COLORADO COUNTY OF [\_\_\_\_] On \_\_\_\_\_\_, 202[\_], before me, \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared [\_\_\_\_\_\_] of Story Solar, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her authorized capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument. WITNESS my hand and official seal. [SEAL] Notary Public

State of

My commission expires:

944836 Pages: 15 of 17

## EXHIBIT A

## LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY

TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH, RANGE 56 WEST, 6<sup>TH</sup> P.M. Section 24: The south 200° of N/2NE/4
Morgan County, Colorado

944836 Pages: 16 of 17

## **EXHIBIT B**

## **DEPICTION AND DESCRIPTION OF EASEMENT PROPERTY**

TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH, RANGE 56 WEST, 6<sup>TH</sup> P.M. Section 24: The south 200' of N/2NE/4
Morgan County, Colorado

THE MAP BELOW IS A PLACEHOLDER – THE FINAL EXHIBIT WILL BE INSERTED PRIOR TO DOCUMENT EXECUTION

Official Records of Morgan County, CO 12/22/2022 09:13:15 AM Pgs: 5 Rec Fee: 33.00 State Documentary Fee: \$ Clerk: Kevin Strauch 

#### EXHIBIT F

Notice of Solar Energy Lease and Easement Agreement

Prepared by and after recording return to:

Mr. Daniel B. Rustowicz Chief Executive Officer RedWind Renewables, LLC 9853 Frederick Place Eden Prairie, MN 55347

# NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT

THIS NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT (this "Notice"), is made, dated and effective as of October 22, 2022 (the "Effective Date"), between, CODY W. FRAZIER ("Owner"), and STORY SOLAR, LLC, a Minnesota limited liability company ("Grantee"), with regards to the following:

- Solar Agreement, Owner and Grantee did enter into that certain Solar Energy Lease and Easement Agreement of even date herewith (the "Agreement"), which affects the real property located in Morgan County, State of Colorado, as more particularly described in Exhibit A-1 attached hereto, and shown on the leased property plan attached hereto as Exhibit A-2 (the "Property"). Capitalized terms used and not defined herein have the meaning given the same in the Agreement.
- Grant of Rights and Easements. The Agreement grants Grantee an exclusive leasehold interest in 2. the Property, and grants (or shall grant) to Grantee the easements specified; such leasehold and easement rights include, without limitation, (a) the exclusive right to access, relocate and maintain Project Facilities located on the Property; (b) the exclusive right to use the Property for converting solar energy into electrical energy and collecting and transmitting the electrical energy so converted; (c) an exclusive easement to capture, use and convert the unobstructed solar resources over and across the Property; (e) an easement and right to prevent measurable diminishment in output due to obstruction of the sunlight across the Property; (f) the right to subjacent and lateral support for the Project Facilities; (g) the right to undertake any other activities necessary to accomplish the purposes of the Agreement. The Agreement also prohibits Owner from engaging in any activity on the Property that might cause a decrease in the output or efficiency of any of the Project Facilities. Grantee shall have the right to remove any obstructions to the light that materially and adversely affect its operations if this covenant is violated. Owner further agrees to undertake reasonable efforts to prevent, or failing that, to minimize, the introduction of continuous dust onto the Project Facilities.
- The Agreement shall be for an initial Development Term of up to five (5) years, a subsequent Construction Term of up to twelve (12) months, a subsequent Construction Extension Term of up to twelve (12) months, a subsequent Operations Term of thirty five (35) years, and two subsequent Extended Operations Terms of five (5) years each. The easements granted pursuant to the Agreement are for a term coterminous with the Agreement.
- Rights of Mortgagees. Pursuant to the Agreement, any Mortgagee of Grantee or Grantee's assignees 4. has certain rights regarding notice and right to cure any default of Grantee under the Agreement, and the right to take possession of the Property, and to acquire the leasehold estate by foreclosure, as well as other rights as set forth in the

- Assignment. Grantee's rights and obligations under the Agreement shall be assignable without Owner's prior written consent provided that such assignment is in furtherance of the provisions of the development of the Solar Energy Project contemplated by the Agreement.
- 6. <u>Non-Interference and Setbacks</u>. To the extent permitted by law, Owner has waived any and all setbacks and setback requirements, whether imposed by applicable law or by any person or entity, including any setback requirements described in the zoning ordinance of the County or in any governmental entitlement or permit heretofore or hereafter issued to Grantee, such Sublessee or such Affiliate. Owner has agreed not to engage in any activity that might cause a decrease in the output or efficiency of any Project Facilities without the prior written consent of Grantee.
- 7. <u>Subordination</u>. The Agreement provides that from and after its effective date, any right, title or interest created by Owner in favor of or granted to any third party shall be subject to (i) the Agreement and all of Grantee's rights, title and interests created thereby, (ii) any lien of any lender of Grantee's then in existence on the leasehold estate created by the Agreement, and (iii) Grantee's right to create a lien in favor of any lender of Grantee's.
- 8. Agreement Controls. This Notice does not supersede, modify, amend or otherwise change the terms, conditions or covenants of the Agreement, and Owner and Grantee executed and are recording this Notice solely for the purpose of providing constructive notice of the Agreement and Grantee's rights thereunder. The terms, conditions and covenants of the Agreement are incorporated in this Notice by reference as though fully set forth herein.
- 9. No Ownership; Lien Waiver. Except as provided in this Solar Lease and Easement Agreement, Owner shall have no ownership, lien, security or other interest in any Project Facilities installed on the Property, and Grantee may remove any or all Project Facilities at any time. Owner hereby expressly waives any and all liens upon the personal property of Grantee now or subsequently located upon the Property, including but not limited to the Project Facilities, whether Owner's lien arises by statute (including Colorado Revised Statutes, Title 4, Article 9 Uniform Commercial Code Secured Transactions), or otherwise.
- 10. Counterparts. This Notice may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute one and the same document.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Notice to be effective as of the date first written above.

[signatures appear on following pages]

STATE OF COLORADO

On the Author day of October in the year 2022, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said State, personally appeared cody W. Frazur personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

LACEY J. SMITH
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF COLORADO
NOTARY ID 20144044903
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 11/28/2022

GRANTEE:

STORY SOLAR, LLC

a Minnesota limited liability company

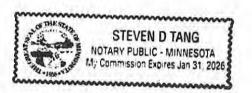
Daniel E. Rustowicz

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF Henrepin

) ss.:

On the day of November in the year 20 zez, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said State, personally appeared leader Ruder personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.



Alter J Notary Public

## Ehibit A-1 to

# NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT

## Legal Description of the Property

The following described land located in Morgan County, State of Colorado, containing 202.60 acres, more or less:

TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH-RANGE 55 WEST, 6th PM

Section 19: W/2W/2SW/4 (correction section)

Section 19: NE/4

## Exhibit A-2 to

## NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT

## Lease Plan

TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH-RANGE 55 WEST, 6th PM

Section 19: W/2W/2SW/4 (correction section)

Section 19: NE/4

# FIRST ADDENDUM TO SOLAR ENERGHY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT

THIS FIRST ADDENDUM TO SOLAR ENERGHY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT ("Addendum") is made and entered into effective as of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2022 ("Effective Date") by and between Story Solar, LLC, a Minnesota limited liability company ("Grantee"), and Cody W. Frazier, a Colorado resident ("Owner") (Grantee and Owner are collectively, the "Parties").

## RECITALS

- A. Owner and Grantee entered into that certain Solar Energy Lease and Easement Agreement dated October \_\_\_, 2022 (the "Lease").
- B. Pursuant to the Lease, Grantee agreed to lease from Owner approximately 202.60 acres of land (the "Site") located in Morgan County, State of Colorado, set forth in Exhibit A-1 to the Lease (the "Property").
- C. The Parties wish to amend the Lease, including the description of the Property set forth in Exhibits A-1 and A-2, as further set forth herein.
- NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants and conditions contained herein, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:
- 1. Amendment to Property. The Parties acknowledge and agree that for all purposes, the Property shall compromise 160.00 acres of the Site, as more fully described in Exhibits A-1 and A-2, as amended and attached to this Addendum.
- 2. Ratification. Except as hereinabove stated, all other terms, covenants and conditions of the Lease shall remain as stated therein and the Lease shall remain in full force and effect.
- 3. Counterparts. This Addendum may be executed in counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be deemed an original, but both of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[Remainder of page left blank intentionally.]

OWNER:

CODY W. FRAZIER

By: Cody W. Frazier

STATE OF COLORADO	)
COUNTY OF Morgan	) ss.:

On the gray day of December in the year 2022, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said State, personally appeared Lody W. Frazier personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

CHEYNA FELZIEN
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF COLORADO
NOTARY ID 20144013934
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES DUZAZG26

Notary Public

#### GRANTEE:

STORY SOLAR, LLC,
a Minnesota limited liability company

Name: <u>Saniel E. Pustowie</u> 2 Title: C=0

STATE OF COLORADO

COUNTY OF [ Liternation )

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

On 2/17/2, 2022, before me, Daniel E. Rustour, Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared [QEO] of Story Solar, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her authorized capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

[SEAL]

KANAPATHIPILLAI RAJAGOPALA NOTARY PUBLIC - MINNESOTA My Commission Expires Jan. 31, 2025

Notary Public

State of Minne Sole

My commission expires:

## **EXHIBIT A-1**

#### Description of Property

[Pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, the legal description of the Property contained on this Exhibit A-I shall, upon request by Grantee, be replaced with a more detailed legal description approved by Grantee and its Title Company or surveyor]

The following described land located in Morgan County, State of Colorado, containing 160.00 acres, more or less:

TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH-RANGE 55 WEST, 6th PM

Section 19: NE/4

## EXHIBIT A-2

#### Lease Plan

TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH-RANGE 55 WEST, 6<sup>th</sup> PM Section 19: NE/4



#### EXHIBIT F

#### Notice of Solar Energy Lease and Easement Agreement

Prepared by and after recording return to:

Mr. Daniel E. Rustowicz Chief Executive Officer RedWind Renewables, LLC 9853 Frederick Place Eden Prairie, MN 55347

#### NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT

THIS NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT (this "Notice"), is made, dated and effective as of October 28, 2022 (the "Effective Date"), between, BONNIE FRAZIER, ("Owner"), and STORY SOLAR, LLC, a Minnesota limited liability company ("Grantee"), with regards to the following:

- 1. <u>Solar Agreement</u>. Owner and Grantee did enter into that certain Solar Energy Lease and Easement Agreement of even date herewith (the "Agreement"), which affects the real property located in Morgan County, State of Colorado, as more particularly described in <u>Exhibit A-1</u> attached hereto, and shown on the leased property plan attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A-2</u> (the "Property"). Capitalized terms used and not defined herein have the meaning given the same in the Agreement.
- 2. Grant of Rights and Easements. The Agreement grants Grantee an exclusive leasehold interest in the Property, and grants (or shall grant) to Grantee the easements specified; such leasehold and easement rights include, without limitation, (a) the exclusive right to access, relocate and maintain Project Facilities located on the Property; (b) the exclusive right to use the Property for converting solar energy into electrical energy and collecting and transmitting the electrical energy so converted; (c) an exclusive easement to capture, use and convert the unobstructed solar resources over and across the Property; (e) an easement and right to prevent measurable diminishment in output due to obstruction of the sunlight across the Property; (f) the right to subjacent and lateral support for the Project Facilities; (g) the right to undertake any other activities necessary to accomplish the purposes of the Agreement. The Agreement also prohibits Owner from engaging in any activity on the Property that might cause a decrease in the output or efficiency of any of the Project Facilities. Grantee shall have the right to remove any obstructions to the light that materially and adversely affect its operations if this covenant is violated. Owner further agrees to undertake reasonable efforts to prevent, or failing that, to minimize, the introduction of continuous dust onto the Project Facilities.
- 3. <u>Term.</u> The Agreement shall be for an initial Development Term of up to five (5) years, a subsequent Construction Term of up to twelve (12) months, a subsequent Construction Extension Term of up to twelve (12) months, a subsequent Operations Terms of thirty five (35) years, and two subsequent Extended Operations Terms of five (5) years each. The easements granted pursuant to the Agreement are for a term coterminous with the Agreement.
- 4. Rights of Mortgagees. Pursuant to the Agreement, any Mortgagee of Grantee or Grantee's assignees has certain rights regarding notice and right to cure any default of Grantee under the Agreement, and the right to take possession of the Property, and to acquire the leasehold estate by foreclosure, as well as other rights as set forth in the Agreement.

- 5. <u>Assignment.</u> Grantee's rights and obligations under the Agreement shall be assignable without Owner's prior written consent provided that such assignment is in furtherance of the provisions of the development of the Solar Energy Project contemplated by the Agreement.
- 6. Non-Interference and Setbacks. To the extent permitted by law, Owner has waived any and all setbacks and setback requirements, whether imposed by applicable law or by any person or entity, including any setback requirements described in the zoning ordinance of the County or in any governmental entitlement or permit heretofore or hereafter issued to Grantee, such Sublessee or such Affiliate. Owner has agreed not to engage in any activity that might cause a decrease in the output or efficiency of any Project Facilities without the prior written consent of Grantee.
- 7. Subordination. The Agreement provides that from and after its effective date, any right, title or interest created by Owner in favor of or granted to any third party shall be subject to (i) the Agreement and all of Grantee's rights, title and interests created thereby, (ii) any lien of any lender of Grantee's then in existence on the leasehold estate created by the Agreement, and (iii) Grantee's right to create a lien in favor of any lender of Grantee's.
- 8. Agreement Controls. This Notice does not supersede, modify, amend or otherwise change the terms, conditions or covenants of the Agreement, and Owner and Grantee executed and are recording this Notice solely for the purpose of providing constructive notice of the Agreement and Grantee's rights thereunder. The terms, conditions and covenants of the Agreement are incorporated in this Notice by reference as though fully set forth herein.
- 9. No Ownership; Lien Waiver. Except as provided in this Solar Lease and Easement Agreement, Owner shall have no ownership, lien, security or other interest in any Project Facilities installed on the Property, and Grantee may remove any or all Project Facilities at any time. Owner hereby expressly waives any and all liens upon the personal property of Grantee now or subsequently located upon the Property, including but not limited to the Project Facilities, whether Owner's lien arises by statute (including Colorado Revised Statutes, Title 4, Article 9 Uniform Commercial Code Secured Transactions), or otherwise.
- 10. Counterparts. This Notice may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute one and the same document.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Notice to be effective as of the date first written above.

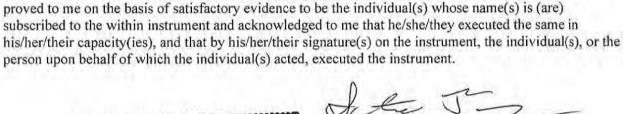
[signatures appear on following pages]

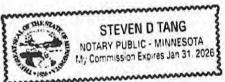
OWNER:

BONNIE FRAZIER

By: Bonnie Frazier

STATE OF COLORADO	)
Margan	) ss.:
COUNTY OF MORGAN	)
subscribed to the within instrument and a	evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in s/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the
LACEY J. SMITH NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF COLORADO NOTARY ID 20144044903 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 11/28/2022	Source:
	STORY SOLAR, LLC a Minnesota limited liability company
	By:
	Daniel E. Rustowicz
STATE OF MINNESOTA  COUNTY OF Henrylo  On the 5th day of Naember	) ) ss.: )
On the 5th day of Naember	in the year 20 27, before me, the undersigned, a notary public
in and for said State, personally appeared	Dantel Rustowicz personally known to me or





#### Ehibit A-1 to

## NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT

#### Legal Description of the Property

The following described land located in Morgan County, State of Colorado, containing 245.20 acres, more or less:

TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH-RANGE 55 WEST,  $6^{th}$  PM

Section 19: NW/4 (Correction Line)

Section 19: MME/2SW/4

#### ADDENDUM TO SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT

THIS ADDENDUM TO SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT ("Addendum") is made and entered into effective as of May 25, 2023 ("Effective Date") by and between Story Solar, LLC, a Minnesota limited liability company ("Grantee"), and Bonnie Frazier, a Colorado resident ("Owner") (Grantee and Owner are collectively, the "Parties").

#### **RECITALS**

- A. Owner and Grantee entered into that certain Solar Energy Lease and Easement Agreement dated October 28<sup>th</sup>, 2022 (the "Lease").
- B. Pursuant to the Lease, Grantee agreed to lease from Owner approximately 245.52 acres of land (the "Site") located in Morgan County, State of Colorado, set forth in Exhibit A-1 to the Lease (the "Property").
- C. The Parties wish to amend the Lease, including the description of the Property set forth in Exhibits A-1 and A-2, as further set forth herein.
- **NOW, THEREFORE,** in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants and conditions contained herein, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:
- 1. Amendment to Property. The Parties acknowledge and agree that for all purposes, the Property shall compromise approximately 240.00 acres of the Site, as more fully described in Exhibits A-1 and A-2, as amended and attached to this Addendum.
- 2. Ratification. Except as hereinabove stated, all other terms, covenants and conditions of the Lease shall remain as stated therein and the Lease shall remain in full force and effect.
- 3. Counterparts. This Addendum may be executed in counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be deemed an original, but both of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGES]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have entered into this Addendum effective as of the date and year first above-written.

#### **GRANTEE:**

Story Solar, LLC, a Minnesota limited liability company

By:

RAI Energy International, Inc., its sole member

Name: Mohammed S. Alrai Its: Chief Executive Officer

A notary public or other officer completing this certificate verifies only the identity of the individual who signed the document to which this certificate is attached, and not the truthfulness, accuracy, or validity of that document.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

Signature (Seal)

NSP1

	OWNER: Bonnie Frazier, a Colorado resident
	By: Bonnie Frazier  Print Name: Bonnie Frazier
	Its:
STATE OF COLORADO	)
COUNTY OF Morgan	) SS.:
J	)
said State, personally appeared Bonn the basis of satisfactory evidence to the the and acknowledged to me that he/she/they	the year 2023, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for  Prozier  personally known to me of proved to me on individual(s) whose names(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their al(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed
AMY ABEYTA NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF COLORS	Notary Public

AMY ABEYTA
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF COLORADO
NOTARY ID 20204026376
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 07/30/2024

#### EXHIBIT A-1

## **Description of Property**

[Pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, the legal description of the Property contained on this Exhibit A-1 shall, upon request by Grantee, be replaced with a more detailed legal description approved by Grantee and its Title Company or surveyor]

The following described land located in Morgan County, State of Colorado, containing approximately 240.00 acres, more or less:

TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH-RANGE 55 WEST, 6th PM

Section 19: NW/4 (Correction Line)

Section 19: E/2SE/4

946544 Pages: 5 of 5

## EXHIBIT A-2

## Lease Plan

TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH-RANGE 55 WEST,  $6^{th}\,\mathrm{PM}$ 

Section 19: NW/4 (Correction line)

Section 19: E/2SE/4

Official Records of Morgan County, CO 12/22/2022 09:13:15 AM Pgs: 5 Rec Fee: 33.00 State Documentary Fee: \$ Clerk: Kevin Strauch

#### EXHIBIT F

#### Notice of Solar Energy Lease and Easement Agreement

Prepared by and after recording return to:

Mr. Daniel E. Rustowicz Chief Executive Officer RedWind Renewables, LLC 9853 Frederick Place Eden-Prairie, MN 55347

#### NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT

THIS NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT (this "Notice"), is made, dated and effective as of October 20, 2022 (the "Effective Date"), between, a Bruce B. Bass Family LLLP, ("Owner"), and STORY SOLAR, LLC, a Minnesota limited liability company ("Grantee"), with regards to the following:

- 1. <u>Solar Agreement</u>. Owner and Grantee did enter into that certain Solar Energy Lease and Easement Agreement of even date herewith (the "Agreement"), which affects the real property located in Morgan County, State of Colorado, as more particularly described in <u>Exhibit A-1</u> attached hereto, and shown on the leased property plan attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A-2</u> (the "Property"). Capitalized terms used and not defined herein have the meaning given the same in the Agreement.
- 2. Grant of Rights and Easements. The Agreement grants Grantee an exclusive leasehold interest in the Property, and grants (or shall grant) to Grantee the easements specified; such leasehold and easement rights include, without limitation, (a) the exclusive right to access, relocate and maintain Project Facilities located on the Property; (b) the exclusive right to use the Property for converting solar energy into electrical energy and collecting and transmitting the electrical energy so converted; (c) an exclusive easement to capture, use and convert the unobstructed solar resources over and across the Property; (e) an easement and right to prevent measurable diminishment in output due to obstruction of the sunlight across the Property; (f) the right to subjacent and lateral support for the Project Facilities; (g) the right to undertake any other activities necessary to accomplish the purposes of the Agreement. The Agreement also prohibits Owner from engaging in any activity on the Property that might cause a decrease in the output or efficiency of any of the Project Facilities. Grantee shall have the right to remove any obstructions to the light that materially and adversely affect its operations if this covenant is violated. Owner further agrees to undertake reasonable efforts to prevent, or failing that, to minimize, the introduction of continuous dust onto the Project Facilities.
- 3. <u>Term.</u> The Agreement shall be for an initial Development Term of up to five (5) years, a subsequent Construction Term of up to twelve (12) months, a subsequent Construction Extension Term of up to twelve (12) months, a subsequent Operations Term of thirty five (35) years, and two subsequent Extended Operations Terms of five (5) years each. The easements granted pursuant to the Agreement are for a term coterminous with the Agreement.
- 4. <u>Rights of Mortgagees</u>. Pursuant to the Agreement, any Mortgagee of Grantee or Grantee's assignees has certain rights regarding notice and right to cure any default of Grantee under the Agreement, and the right to take possession of the Property, and to acquire the leasehold estate by foreclosure, as well as other rights as set forth in the Agreement.

m

- Assignment. Grantee's rights and obligations under the Agreement shall be assignable without Owner's prior written consent provided that such assignment is in furtherance of the provisions of the development of the Solar Energy Project contemplated by the Agreement.
- 6. <u>Non-Interference and Setbacks</u>. To the extent permitted by law, Owner has waived any and all setbacks and setback requirements, whether imposed by applicable law or by any person or entity, including any setback requirements described in the zoning ordinance of the County or in any governmental entitlement or permit heretofore or hereafter issued to Grantee, such Sublessee or such Affiliate. Owner has agreed not to engage in any activity that might cause a decrease in the output or efficiency of any Project Facilities without the prior written consent of Grantee.
- 7. <u>Subordination</u>. The Agreement provides that from and after its effective date, any right, title or interest created by Owner in favor of or granted to any third party shall be subject to (i) the Agreement and all of Grantee's rights, title and interests created thereby, (ii) any lien of any lender of Grantee's then in existence on the leasehold estate created by the Agreement, and (iii) Grantee's right to create a lien in favor of any lender of Grantee's.
- 8. Agreement Controls. This Notice does not supersede, modify, amend or otherwise change the terms, conditions or covenants of the Agreement, and Owner and Grantee executed and are recording this Notice solely for the purpose of providing constructive notice of the Agreement and Grantee's rights thereunder. The terms, conditions and covenants of the Agreement are incorporated in this Notice by reference as though fully set forth herein.
- 9. No Ownership: Lien Waiver. Except as provided in this Solar Lease and Easement Agreement. Owner shall have no ownership, lien, security or other interest in any Project Facilities installed on the Property, and Grantee may remove any or all Project Facilities at any time. Owner hereby expressly waives any and all liens upon the personal property of Grantee now or subsequently located upon the Property, including but not limited to the Project Facilities, whether Owner's lien arises by statute (including Colorado Revised Statutes, Title 4, Article 9 Uniform Commercial Code Secured Transactions), or otherwise.
- 10. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Notice may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute one and the same document.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Notice to be effective as of the date first written above.

[signatures appear on following pages]

My

OWNER:

Bruce B. Bass Family LLLP

Bruce B. Bass, Managing Partner LISA ANN MOFFITT NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF COLORADO STATE OF COLORADO NOTARY ID 20224012309 ) ss.: MY COMMISSION EXPIRES MARCH 29, 2026 COUNTY OF MAJORIAN On the 27 day of October in the year 20 22, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said State, personally appeared Bruce B. Bass personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument. GRANTEE: STORY SOLAR, LLC a Minnesota limited liability company Daniel E. Rustowicz STATE OF MINNESOTA ) ss.: COUNTY OF Hemezin On the 5th day of November in the year 20-z before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said State, personally appeared Daniel Rustonics personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in

his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the

STEVEN D TANG
NOTARY PUBLIC - MINNESOTA
My Commission Expires Jan 31, 2026

person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

Notary Public

#### Ehibit A-1 to

#### NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT

#### Legal Description of the Property

The following described land located in Morgan County, State of Colorado, containing 858.00 acres, more or less:

TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH-RANGE 55 WEST, 6th PM

Section 17: S/2

Section 20: W/2, N/2NE/4

TOWNSHIP 2 NORTH-RANGE 55 WEST, 6th PM

Section 4: NE/4 (correction Lots)



#### Exhibit A-2 to

## NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT

## Lease Plan

TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH-RANGE 55 WEST, 6th PM

Section 17: S/2

Section 20: W/2, N/2NE/4

TOWNSHIP 2 NORTH-RANGE 55 WEST, 6th PM

Section 4: NE/4 (correction Lots)

# FIRST ADDENDUM TO SOLAR ENERGHY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT

THIS FIRST ADDENDUM TO SOLAR ENERGHY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT ("Addendum") is made and entered into effective as of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2022 ("Effective Date") by and between Story Solar, LLC, a Minnesota limited liability company ("Grantee"), and Bruce B. Bass Family LLLP, a Colorado limited liability limited partnership ("Owner") (Grantee and Owner are collectively, the "Parties").

## RECITALS

- A. Owner and Grantee entered into that certain Solar Energy Lease and Easement Agreement dated October \_\_\_, 2022 (the "Lease").
- B. Pursuant to the Lease, Grantee agreed to lease from Owner approximately 858.00 acres of land (the "Site") located in Morgan County, State of Colorado, set forth in Exhibit A-1 to the Lease (the "Property").
- C. The Parties wish to amend the Lease, including the description of the Property set forth in Exhibits A-1 and A-2, as further set forth herein.
- NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants and conditions contained herein, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:
- 1. Amendment to Property. The Parties acknowledge and agree that for all purposes, the Property shall compromise 719.05 acres of the Site, as more fully described in Exhibits A-1 and A-2, as amended and attached to this Addendum.
- Ratification. Except as hereinabove stated, all other terms, covenants and conditions of the Lease shall remain as stated therein and the Lease shall remain in full force and effect.
- 3. Counterparts. This Addendum may be executed in counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be deemed an original, but both of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[Remainder of page left blank intentionally.]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have entered into this Addendum effective as of the date and year first above-written.

GRANTEE:	OWNER:
Story Solar, LLC,	Bruce B. Bass Family LLLP,
a Minnesota limited liability company	a Colorado limited liability
And a series of the series of the series of	limited partnership
·	
By:	By: Bruce B Base
Print Name:	Print Name: BRUCE B 13455
Its:	Its:
417	A110.

#### **EXHIBIT A-1**

#### **Description of Property**

[Pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, the legal description of the Property contained on this Exhibit A-1 shall, upon request by Grantee, be replaced with a more detailed legal description approved by Grantee and its Title Company or surveyor]

The following described land located in Morgan County, State of Colorado, containing 719.05.00 acres, more or less:

Exception to approximately 95% of the mineral estate

## EXHIBIT A-2

#### Lease Plan

TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH-RANGE 55 WEST, 6th PM

Section 17: S/2

Section 20: W/2, N/2NE/4

OWNER:

Bruce B. Bass Family LLLP

Bruce B. Bass, Managing Partner

STATE OF COLORADO ) ss.:	
COUNTY OF MOREON	)
On the 9th day of December	in the year 20 <u>2</u> 2,
before me, the undersigned, a notary personally appeared Bruce B.	public in and for said State,
known to me or proved to me on the l	
evidence to be the individual(s) whos	
그런 얼마나 되는데 그렇게 되었다. 그런 그래요 하는데 하는데 하는데 그래요	
subscribed to the within instrument ar	마음 가게 되어 있다. 이 마이트 (B.C.) 기존 (B.C.) (10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10
that he/she/they executed the same in	his/her/their capacity(ies),
and that by his/her/their signature(s) of	on the instrument, the
individual(s), or the person upon beha	alf of which the
individual(s) acted, executed the instr	

Notary Public

SHAWNA R. WOOD

NOTARY PUBLIC

STATE OF COLORADO

NOTARY ID 20094031306

MY COMMISSION EXPIRES SEPTEMBER 29, 2025

	GRANTEE:
	STORY SOLAR, LLC, a Minnesota limited liability company
	Name: Daniel F. Rustowii 2 Title: CEO
Minne sola STATE OF COLORADO ) COUNTY OF [Henne An]	ACKNOWLEDGMENT
On 12/17 / , 202[2], before	me Daniel II Pitulia

Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared [ CEO of Story Solar, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her authorized capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

NOTARY PUBLIC - MINNESOTA

Notary Public State of Minnes

My commission expires: Jan-31:2025

Official Records of Morgan County, CO 12/22/2022 09:13:15 AM Pgs: 6 Rec Fee: 38.00 State Documentary Fee: \$ Clerk: Kevin Strauch

#### **EXHIBIT F**

## Notice of Solar Energy Lease and Easement Agreement

Prepared by and after recording return to:

Mr. Daniel E. Rustowicz Chief Executive Officer RedWind Renewables, LLC 9853 Frederick Place Eden Prairie, MN 55347

#### NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT

THIS NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT (this "Notice"), is made, dated and effective as of October 28 2022 (the "Effective Date"), between, MARY ELLEN HELLYER, ("Owner"), and STORY SOLAR, LLC, a Minnesota limited liability company ("Grantee"), with regards to the following:

- 1. <u>Solar Agreement</u>. Owner and Grantee did enter into that certain Solar Energy Lease and Easement Agreement of even date herewith (the "Agreement"), which affects the real property located in Morgan County, State of Colorado, as more particularly described in <u>Exhibit A-1</u> attached hereto, and shown on the leased property plan attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A-2</u> (the "Property"). Capitalized terms used and not defined herein have the meaning given the same in the Agreement.
- 2. Grant of Rights and Easements. The Agreement grants Grantee an exclusive leasehold interest in the Property, and grants (or shall grant) to Grantee the easements specified; such leasehold and easement rights include, without limitation, (a) the exclusive right to access, relocate and maintain Project Facilities located on the Property; (b) the exclusive right to use the Property for converting solar energy into electrical energy and collecting and transmitting the electrical energy so converted; (c) an exclusive easement to capture, use and convert the unobstructed solar resources over and across the Property; (e) an easement and right to prevent measurable diminishment in output due to obstruction of the sunlight across the Property; (f) the right to subjacent and lateral support for the Project Facilities; (g) the right to undertake any other activities necessary to accomplish the purposes of the Agreement. The Agreement also prohibits Owner from engaging in any activity on the Property that might cause a decrease in the output or efficiency of any of the Project Facilities. Grantee shall have the right to remove any obstructions to the light that materially and adversely affect its operations if this covenant is violated. Owner further agrees to undertake reasonable efforts to prevent, or failing that, to minimize, the introduction of continuous dust onto the Project Facilities.
- 3. Term. The Agreement shall be for an initial Development Term of up to five (5) years, a subsequent Construction Term of up to twelve (12) months, a subsequent Construction Extension Term of up to twelve (12) months, a subsequent Operations Term of thirty five (35) years, and two subsequent Extended Operations Terms of five (5) years each. The easements granted pursuant to the Agreement are for a term coterminous with the Agreement.
- 4. Rights of Mortgagees. Pursuant to the Agreement, any Mortgagee of Grantee or Grantee's assignees has certain rights regarding notice and right to cure any default of Grantee under the Agreement, and the right to take possession of the Property, and to acquire the leasehold estate by foreclosure, as well as other rights as set forth in the Agreement.

- Assignment. Grantee's rights and obligations under the Agreement shall be assignable without Owner's prior written consent provided that such assignment is in furtherance of the provisions of the development of the Solar Energy Project contemplated by the Agreement.
- 6. Non-Interference and Setbacks. To the extent permitted by law, Owner has waived any and all setbacks and setback requirements, whether imposed by applicable law or by any person or entity, including any setback requirements described in the zoning ordinance of the County or in any governmental entitlement or permit heretofore or hereafter issued to Grantee, such Sublessee or such Affiliate. Owner has agreed not to engage in any activity that might cause a decrease in the output or efficiency of any Project Facilities without the prior written consent of Grantee.
- 7. Subordination. The Agreement provides that from and after its effective date, any right, title or interest created by Owner in favor of or granted to any third party shall be subject to (i) the Agreement and all of Grantee's rights, title and interests created thereby, (ii) any lien of any lender of Grantee's then in existence on the leasehold estate created by the Agreement, and (iii) Grantee's right to create a lien in favor of any lender of Grantee's.
- 8. Agreement Controls. This Notice does not supersede, modify, amend or otherwise change the terms, conditions or covenants of the Agreement, and Owner and Grantee executed and are recording this Notice solely for the purpose of providing constructive notice of the Agreement and Grantee's rights thereunder. The terms, conditions and covenants of the Agreement are incorporated in this Notice by reference as though fully set forth herein.
- 9. No Ownership; Lien Waiver. Except as provided in this Solar Lease and Easement Agreement, Owner shall have no ownership, lien, security or other interest in any Project Facilities installed on the Property, and Grantee may remove any or all Project Facilities at any time. Owner hereby expressly waives any and all liens upon the personal property of Grantee now or subsequently located upon the Property, including but not limited to the Project Facilities, whether Owner's lien arises by statute (including Colorado Revised Statutes, Title 4, Article 9 Uniform Commercial Code Secured Transactions), or otherwise.
- 10. Counterparts. This Notice may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute one and the same document.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Notice to be effective as of the date first written above.

[signatures appear on following pages]



PARTIES TO THIS AGREEMENT WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO CONSOLIDATE ANY ACTION IN WHICH A JURY TRIAL HAS BEEN WAIVED WITH ANY OTHER ACTION IN WHICH A JURY TRIAL CANNOT OR HAS NOT BEEN WAIVED. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT TO EACH OF THE PARTIES FOR ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT.

15.18 No Consequential Damages. The parties agree that it is the intent that neither Owner nor Grantee, nor their respective members, managers, officers, directors, partners, shareholders, agents, employees, contractors or affiliates, shall be liable to the other party or to its affiliates, member, managers, officers, directors, shareholders, partners, agents, employees, successors or assigns, for claims for incidental, special, indirect, punitive or consequential damages of any nature connected with or resulting from performance or non-performance of this Agreement, including claims in the nature of lost revenue, income or profits, losses, damages or liabilities under any financing, lending, construction or other contracts, agreements or arrangements to which either may be a party irrespective of whether such claims are based upon negligence, strict liability, contract, operation of law or otherwise. NOTWITHSTANDING ANYTHING TO THE CONTRARY IN THIS AGREEMENT, NEITHER PARTY SHALL BE ENTITLED TO, AND EACH OF OWNER AND GRANTEE HEREBY WAIVES, ANY AND ALL RIGHTS TO RECOVER CONSEQUENTIAL. INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE AND/OR EXEMPLARY DAMAGES, HOWEVER ARISING, WHETHER IN CONTRACT, IN TORT, OR OTHERWISE, UNDER OR WITH RESPECT TO ANY ACTION TAKEN IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT.

#### [Signature page follows]

Owner and Grantee have caused this Agreement to be executed and delivered by their duly authorized representatives as of the Effective Date.

LISA ANN MOFFITT
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF COLORADO
NOTARY ID 20224012309
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES MARCH - 202

Lisa ann Moffett

OWNER:

MARY ELLEN HELLYER

GRANTEE:

STORY SOLAR, LLC

a Minnesota limited liability company

By: Daniel E. Rustowicz Its: Chief Executive Officer

## OWNER:

## MARY ELLEN HELLYER

	Ву:	
STATE OF COLORADO	j	
COUNTY OF	) ss )	.0
On the day of n and for said State, personally app	earen	, before me, the undersigned, a notary public personally known to me or
doscribed to the within instrument	and acknowledged to a	personally known to me or e individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) me that he/she/they executed the same in are(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the
	7 - 7 - 7 - 7	ned the instrument.
	<del>-</del>	Notary Public
	GRANTE	E;
	STORY S a Minneso	OLAR, LLC ta limited liability company
	By: Daniel	E Rustowicz
ATE OF MINNESOTA	)	
DUNTY OF HErgen	) ss.: )	
and for said State, personally appearance to me on the basis of satisfactors	ory evidence to be the	before me, the undersigned, a notary public STOUTEZ personally known to me or individual(s) whose name(s) is (are)
sorroca to the within instrument ar	id acknowledged to m	e that he/she/they executed the same in
provide the second seco	77	Als /
JASON ERIC JORGENSON		Mary Public

#### Ehibit A-1 to

## NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT

## Legal Description of the Property

The following described land located in Morgan County, State of Colorado, containing 160.00 acres, more or less:

TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH-RANGE 55 WEST, 6th PM

Section 29: NW/4

## Exhibit A-2 to

# NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT

## Lease Plan

TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH-RANGE 55 WEST, 6<sup>th</sup> PM Section 29: NW/4

Farmers State of Brush, date 12/8/2021.

#### EXHIBIT F

Notice of Solar Energy Lease and Easement Agreement

Prepared by and after recording return to:

Mr. Daniel E. Rustowicz Chief Executive Officer RedWind Renewables, LLC 9853 Frederick Place Eden Prairie, MN 55347

#### NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT

THIS NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT (this "Notice"), is made, dated and effective as of October 18 2022 (the "Effective Date"), between, a Michael L. Dixon Family LLLP, ("Owner"), and STORY SOLAR, LLC, a Minnesota limited liability company ("Grantee"), with regards to the following:

- 1. <u>Solar Agreement</u>. Owner and Grantee did enter into that certain Solar Energy Lease and Easement Agreement of even date herewith (the "Agreement"), which affects the real property located in Morgan County, State of Colorado, as more particularly described in <u>Exhibit A-1</u> attached hereto, and shown on the leased property plan attached hereto as <u>Exhibit A-2</u> (the "Property"). Capitalized terms used and not defined herein have the meaning given the same in the Agreement.
- 2. Grant of Rights and Easements. The Agreement grants Grantee an exclusive leasehold interest in the Property, and grants (or shall grant) to Grantee the easements specified; such leasehold and easement rights include, without limitation, (a) the exclusive right to access, relocate and maintain Project Facilities located on the Property; (b) the exclusive right to use the Property for converting solar energy into electrical energy and collecting and transmitting the electrical energy so converted; (c) an exclusive easement to capture, use and convert the unobstructed solar resources over and across the Property; (e) an easement and right to prevent measurable diminishment in output due to obstruction of the sunlight across the Property; (f) the right to subjacent and lateral support for the Project Facilities; (g) the right to undertake any other activities necessary to accomplish the purposes of the Agreement. The Agreement also prohibits Owner from engaging in any activity on the Property that might cause a decrease in the output or efficiency of any of the Project Facilities. Grantee shall have the right to remove any obstructions to the light that materially and adversely affect its operations if this covenant is violated. Owner further agrees to undertake reasonable efforts to prevent, or failing that, to minimize, the introduction of continuous dust onto the Project Facilities.
- 3. <u>Term.</u> The Agreement shall be for an initial Development Term of up to five (5) years, a subsequent Construction Term of up to twelve (12) months, a subsequent Construction Extension Term of up to twelve (12) months, a subsequent Operations Term of thirty five (35) years, and two subsequent Extended Operations Terms of five (5) years each. The easements granted pursuant to the Agreement are for a term coterminous with the Agreement.
- 4. <u>Rights of Mortgagees</u>. Pursuant to the Agreement, any Mortgagee of Grantee or Grantee's assignees has certain rights regarding notice and right to cure any default of Grantee under the Agreement, and the right to take possession of the Property, and to acquire the leasehold estate by foreclosure, as well as other rights as set forth in the Agreement.

M

- Assignment. Grantee's rights and obligations under the Agreement shall be assignable without Owner's prior written consent provided that such assignment is in furtherance of the provisions of the development of the Solar Energy Project contemplated by the Agreement.
- 6. Non-Interference and Setbacks. To the extent permitted by law, Owner has waived any and all setbacks and setback requirements, whether imposed by applicable law or by any person or entity, including any setback requirements described in the zoning ordinance of the County or in any governmental entitlement or permit heretofore or hereafter issued to Grantee, such Sublessee or such Affiliate. Owner has agreed not to engage in any activity that might cause a decrease in the output or efficiency of any Project Facilities without the prior written consent of Grantee.
- 7. Subordination. The Agreement provides that from and after its effective date, any right, title or interest created by Owner in favor of or granted to any third party shall be subject to (i) the Agreement and all of Grantee's rights, title and interests created thereby, (ii) any lien of any lender of Grantee's then in existence on the leasehold estate created by the Agreement, and (iii) Grantee's right to create a lien in favor of any lender of Grantee's.
- 8. Agreement Controls. This Notice does not supersede, modify, amend or otherwise change the terms, conditions or covenants of the Agreement, and Owner and Grantee executed and are recording this Notice solely for the purpose of providing constructive notice of the Agreement and Grantee's rights thereunder. The terms, conditions and covenants of the Agreement are incorporated in this Notice by reference as though fully set forth herein.
- 9. No Ownership; Lien Waiver. Except as provided in this Solar Lease and Easement Agreement, Owner shall have no ownership, lien, security or other interest in any Project Facilities installed on the Property, and Grantee may remove any or all Project Facilities at any time. Owner hereby expressly waives any and all liens upon the personal property of Grantee now or subsequently located upon the Property, including but not limited to the Project Facilities, whether Owner's lien arises by statute (including Colorado Revised Statutes, Title 4, Article 9 Uniform Commercial Code Secured Transactions), or otherwise.
- 10. Counterparts. This Notice may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute one and the same document.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Notice to be effective as of the date first written above.

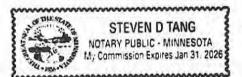
[signatures appear on following pages]

M

### OWNER:

Michael L. Dixon Family LLLP

	Mid
	Michael L. Dixon, Managing Partner
STATE OF COLORADO  COUNTY OF Mongan	LISA ANN MOFFITT NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF COLORADO NOTARY ID 20224012309 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES MARCH 29, 2026
On the 22 day of October in and for said State, personally appeared proved to me on the basis of satisfactory exsubscribed to the within instrument and ack	ridence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) snowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in er/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the
	Spa ann Maffitte Notary Public Maffitte GRANTEE:
	STORY SOLAR, LLC a Minnesota limited liability company
	By:
STATE OF MINNESOTA	) ) ss.:
proved to me on the basis of satisfactory ev subscribed to the within instrument and ack	the year 20 Z-Z-before me, the undersigned, a notary public Registry personally known to me or idence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) nowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in er/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the



Notary Public

### Ehibit A-1 to

### NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT

### Legal Description of the Property

The following described land located in Morgan County, State of Colorado, containing 1,622.45 acres, more or less:

TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH-RANGE 55 WEST, 6th PM

Section 31: All (correction Lots)

Section 32: All

TOWNSHIP 2 NORTH-RANGE 55 WEST, 6th PM

Section 5: W/2NW/4, NW/4SW/4 (correction Lots)

Section 6: N/2N/2, SE/4NE/4 (correction Lots)



### Exhibit A-2 to

### NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT

### Lease Plan

TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH-RANGE 55 WEST, 6th PM

Section 31: All (correction Lots)

Section 32: All

TOWNSHIP 2 NORTH-RANGE 55 WEST, 6th PM

Section 5: W/2NW/4, NW/4SW/4 (correction Lots)

Section 6: N/2N/2, SE/4NE/4 (correction Lots)



After recording return to:

RAI Energy International, Inc. 210 North Fourth Street, Suite 350 San Jose, CA 95112 ATTN: Mohammed S. Alrai

EASEMENT AGREEMENT

THE STATE OF COLORADO §

§ KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS:

COUNTY OF MORGAN

THIS EASEMENT AGREEMENT (this "Agreement") is entered into to be effective as of the date of the last signature on this agreement (the "Effective Date") by and between Bruce B. Bass Family LLP, together with its successors, assigns and heirs, "Owner"), a [Colorado] [\_\_\_\_\_\_], and Story Solar LLC, a Minnesota limited liability company (together with its transferees, successors and assigns, "Grantee"), and in connection herewith, Owner and Grantee agree, covenant and contract as set forth in this Agreement. Owner and Grantee are sometimes referred to in this Agreement as a "Party" or collectively as the "Parties".

8

### Recitals

WHEREAS, Owner is the 100% fee simple owner of the real property legally described in Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated as if fully set forth herein (the "Property"); and

WHEREAS, Owner has agreed to provide Grantee easement rights as more particularly described herein to that certain portion of the Property described and depicted in <a href="Exhibit B">Exhibit B</a> attached hereto (the "Easement Property"); and

WHEREAS, Grantee is conducting activities related to the development, construction, ownership and operation of a solar project on lands in the vicinity of and/or adjacent to the Easement Property as depicted in <a href="Exhibit C">Exhibit C</a> attached hereto (the "Project Land"), for the purpose of converting solar energy into electrical energy, collecting and transmitting said energy, and conducting any other activities related to such uses ("Solar Energy Project"), including but not limited to constructing, operating, maintaining and removing various improvements, equipment, infrastructure and facilities related to the Solar Energy Project on the Project Land (the "Project Facilities"); and

WHEREAS, Owner wishes to grant to Grantee an easement for ingress, egress, and the installation and operation of the Easement Facilities (as defined herein) over, under, and across the Easement Property.

### Agreements

NOW, THEREFORE, for the Easement Compensation (as defined herein), the mutual promises of the Parties, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree as follows:

- Grant of Easement. Owner hereby grants to Grantee a non-exclusive easement and right of way on, above, over, along, under, and across the surface of the Easement Property ("Easement") for the benefit of the Grantee and its successors and assigns, which Easement includes the following rights granted to Grantee:
  - A. the exclusive right to erect, construct, reconstruct, replace, relocate, remove, operate, maintain and use the following from time to time, on, under, above, along, over and across the Easement Property in connection with Project Facilities whether such Project Facilities are located on the Easement Property, the Project Land or elsewhere as part of the Solar Energy Project in such locations as Grantee shall determine from time to time in its sole discretion:
    - (i) a line of towers, with such wires and cables as from time to time are suspended therefrom for the distribution of electrical energy and/or for communication purposes, and all necessary and proper foundations, footings, concrete pads, poles, conduit, fiber, wires, conductors, cables, crossarms, control, communication and radio relay systems and telecommunications equipment, and other appliances, fixtures, and related equipment for use in connection with said towers, wires and cables (collectively the "Distribution Facilities"); and
    - (ii) an electric substation, interconnection and switching facilities, and electric transformers (collectively the "Substation Facilities");
    - (iii) facilities consisting of equipment required to interconnect the Distribution Facilities with the electrical collection facilities located in southern and northern segments of Project Facilities (collectively the "Interconnection Facilities") (in this Agreement, the Distribution Facilities, Substation Facilities and Interconnection Facilities are referred to collectively as the "Easement Facilities"); and
  - B. an exclusive right for the installation, use, repair, replacement, maintenance, improvement, relocation and removal of Easement Facilities.

(collectively, the "Easement Purpose"). In relation to this Easement or the Easement Facilities, Owner hereby agrees to waive any and all rights to seek enforcement of any setbacks and setback requirements, whether imposed by applicable law or by any person or entity, including any setback requirements described in the zoning ordinance of the applicable City or County or in any governmental entitlement or permit heretofore or hereafter issued to Grantee, affiliate of Grantee, or any related party. The Easement includes, without limitation: (i) the right of access,

ingress and egress upon, on, over, along and across the Easement Property to and from the Project Land; (ii) the right to keep the Easement Property clear of brush, structures, and other hazards, at Grantee's expense, which might endanger the Easement Facilities or impede Grantee's rights thereon; and (iii) the right to conduct any all inspections of and studies and surveys on the Easement Property that Grantee deems appropriate, including, without limitation, for purposes of determining the most suitable location for the Easement Facilities. Owner shall not interfere with and shall not allow any other party to interfere with, Grantee's use of the Easement for the purposes described in this Agreement, or Grantee's rights under this Agreement. Any new leases or renewals and or extensions of existing leases, options to lease, seismic operations, or any other agreement made by Owner with a third party regarding the Easement Property (including any of the foregoing related to water, oil, gas or other minerals) shall contain language that states that such third party shall not disturb, interfere with, preclude or destroy Grantee's rights hereunder.

In addition to the Easement Purpose (as defined above), Owner grants to Grantee a non-exclusive easement over, across, and on the portions of the Property adjacent to the Easement Property for the purposes of constructing, operating, maintaining, repairing, accessing, and removing the Easement Facilities from the Easement Property.

- Term of Easement. Owner grants the Easement to Grantee for a term ("Term") that consists of the Development Period and the Operating Period. These periods are defined as follows:
  - A. Development Period: Owner grants the Easement to Grantee for an initial Development Period, which commences on the Effective Date and expires at the earlier of: (i) notice from Grantee that construction of the Easement Facilities will commence, or (ii) five (5) years from the Effective Date.
  - B. Operating Period: Owner grants the Easement to Grantee for a subsequent Operating Period of forty (40) years commencing at the end of the Development Period.
- 3. <u>Consideration for the Easement</u>. As consideration for the grant of the Easement, Grantee shall pay Owner the amount specified in <u>Exhibit D</u> attached to and incorporated into this Agreement (the "Easement Compensation"); the amount specified in such Exhibit D is confidential, and Owner and Grantee agree that Exhibit D shall not be recorded in any public records.
- 4. <u>Termination and Release</u>. Grantee may, at Grantee's sole discretion and at any time, terminate and release its right, title, and interest in the Easement Property, by executing such a release and causing it to be acknowledged and recorded in the Real Property records. Such release shall become effective and shall be deemed delivered to and accepted by Owner upon such recordation. Upon any such release by Grantee, the Parties' respective rights and obligations hereunder shall cease as to the Easement Property.

- 5. Reservation of Rights. Owner reserves for Owner and Owner's heirs, successors, and assigns the right to continue to use and enjoy the Easement Property for all purposes that do not unreasonably interfere with or interrupt the use or enjoyment of the Easement by Grantee for the Easement Purpose, except that Owner shall not conduct any excavation activities on the Easement Property, cause any changes in grade of the Easement Property, or construct or install any improvements of any kind on the Easement Property.
- 6. Assignment. Grantee shall have the right, without any additional Owner consent, to grant, sell, lease, convey or assign all or a portion of Grantee's interest in this Agreement and the Easement. Grantee shall have the right, without Owner's consent, to encumber, hypothecate, mortgage or pledge (including by mortgage, deed of trust or personal property security instrument) all or any portion of its right, title, or interest under this Agreement, the Easement, and/or the Project Facilities to any mortgagee as security for the repayment of any indebtedness and/or the performance of any mortgage. Owner shall be provided with a copy of each assignment. No Owner consent shall be required for any change in ownership of Grantee; no Owner consent shall be required for any grant, sale, lease, conveyance or assignment by any lender or mortgagee following foreclosure of such lender or mortgagee of its rights in this Agreement and/or the Easement. All assignees will be subject to all of the obligations, covenants and conditions applicable to the Grantee under this Agreement. Upon Grantee's assignment of its entire interest under this Agreement as to all or any portion of the Easement, or as may otherwise be provided in the applicable grant, sale, lease, conveyance or assignment document, Owner shall recognize the assignee as Grantee's proper successor, the assignee shall have all of the assigned rights, benefits and obligations of Grantee under and pursuant to this Agreement, and Grantee shall be relieved of all of its obligations relating to the assigned interests under this Agreement that relate to acts or omissions which occur or accrue following the effective date of such grant, sale, lease, conveyance or assignment.
- 7. Owner's Authority. Owner is the sole owner of the Easement Property, has good and indefeasible title to the Easement Property, and has the unrestricted right and authority to execute this Agreement and to grant to Grantee the rights granted under this Agreement. Grantee shall have the right to quietly and peaceably hold, possess and enjoy the Easement for the Term of this Agreement, without hindrance or molestation, and Owner agrees to reasonably attempt to deliver any documents necessary to correct any title defects. Each person signing this Agreement on behalf of Owner is authorized to do so, and all persons having any ownership interest in the Easement Property are signing this Agreement as Owner.
- 8. <u>Cooperation</u>. From time to time, Grantee may request that, and Owner shall not unreasonably delay or withhold agreement to, assist and cooperate with Grantee, so long as Owner is reimbursed for its out-of-pocket expenses therefor, in reasonably amending this Agreement as required for the financing, construction, installation, replacement, relocation, maintenance, operation or removal of the Easement Facilities. Owner shall reasonably cooperate with Grantee or any potential lender or mortgagee, title insurance company, hedge provider, power purchaser, tax equity investor, assignee or any other similar entity (collectively "Requestor") in the execution and delivery of such consents, estoppel certificates and other documents as Grantee or any Requestor may reasonably request, including, without limitation, any instruments reasonably required to evidence such Requestor's rights under this Agreement.

- 9. Cure; Rights of Lenders. A lender or mortgagee of Grantee shall have the right to cure any default by Grantee hereunder, and Owner will accept such cure of any default of Grantee. As a precondition to Owner exercising any rights or remedies as a result of any alleged default by Grantee or any lender or mortgagee, and if Owner has been provided written confirmation of the name, address and contact information for such lender or mortgagee of Grantee, Owner shall give written notice of the default to such lender or mortgagee concurrently with delivery of such notice to Grantee, as applicable, specifying in detail the alleged event of default. Grantee shall have ninety (90) days after receipt of notice of default to remedy the default, or cause the same to be remedied, plus, in each instance, the lender or mortgagee shall have an additional time period of forty-five (45) days to complete such cure in the event Grantee fails to remedy the default within the initial ninety (90) day period. A lender or mortgagee of Grantee shall have the absolute right: (i) to assign its security interest; (ii) to enforce its lien and acquire title to the easement estate by any lawful means; (iii) to take possession of the Easement Property or any portion thereof, to exercise all of Grantee's rights hereunder, and to perform all obligations to be performed by Grantee hereunder, or to cause a receiver to be appointed to do so; and (iv) to acquire the easement estate by foreclosure or by an assignment in lieu of foreclosure and thereafter to assign or transfer the easement estate to a third party. Owner's consent shall not be required for the acquisition of the encumbered easement or sub-easement estate by a third party who acquires the same by foreclosure or assignment in lieu of foreclosure. Grantee shall have the right to cure any default by Owner hereunder.
- 10. <u>Notices</u>. Any notice required or permitted under this agreement must be in writing. Any notice required by this Agreement will be deemed to be delivered (whether actually received or not) when deposited with the United States Postal Service, postage prepaid, certified mail, return receipt requested, and addressed to the intended recipient at the address shown in this Agreement. Notice may also be given by courier delivery (including a nationally recognized overnight delivery service) and will be effective when actually received. Any address for notice may be changed by written notice delivered as provided herein.
- 11. <u>Choice of Law</u>. This Agreement will be construed under the laws of the State of Colorado, without regard to choice-of-law rules of any jurisdiction. Venue for any litigation arising from this Agreement shall be limited to Morgan County.
- 12. <u>Counterparts</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts with the same effect as if all signatory parties had signed the same document. All counterparts will be construed together and will constitute one and the same instrument.
- 13. <u>Waiver of Default</u>. It is not a waiver of or consent to default if the non-defaulting party fails to declare immediately a default or delays in taking any action. Pursuit of any remedies set forth in this Agreement does not preclude pursuit of other remedies in this Agreement or provided by law.
- 14. <u>Further Assurances</u>. Each Party agrees to execute and deliver any additional documents and instruments and to perform any additional acts necessary or appropriate to perform the terms, provisions, and conditions of this Agreement and all transactions contemplated by this Agreement.

15. <u>Indemnity</u>. Grantee, to the extent allowed by law, hereby binds itself, its successors and assigns, to indemnify and hold Owner, and Owner's heirs, personal representatives and assigns, harmless from any and all claims, demands and causes of action of any kind or character ("Claims") asserted against Owner or Owner's heirs, personal representatives, or assigns to the extent that any such Claim is caused by or is the result of (i) the negligent acts and/or omissions of Grantee or its agents or employees, in connection with the exercise of any right or privilege hereunder; (ii) any breach by Grantee of the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and (iii) any condition created, maintained or suffered to exist on or about the Easement Property to the extent same is due to the negligent acts or omissions of Grantee or its agents or employees. This indemnity shall survive termination of this Agreement. In no event shall Grantee be responsible for defending, indemnifying or holding harmless Owner to the extent that any Claim is caused by, or arises from the negligence or willful misconduct of Owner or Owner's employees, contractors, subcontractors, agents or representatives.

Owner, to the extent allowed by law, hereby binds itself, its successors and assigns, to indemnify and hold Grantee, and Grantee's heirs, personal representatives and assigns, harmless from any and all Claims asserted against Grantee or Grantee's heirs, personal representatives, or assigns to the extent that any such Claim is caused by or is the result of (i) the negligent acts and/or omissions of Owner or its agents or employees, in connection with the exercise of any right or privilege hereunder; (ii) any breach by Owner of the terms and conditions of this Agreement; and (iii) any condition created, maintained or suffered to exist on or about the Easement Property to the extent same is due to the negligent acts or omissions of Owner or its agents or employees. This indemnity shall survive termination of this Agreement. In no event shall Owner be responsible for defending, indemnifying or holding harmless Grantee to the extent that any Claim is caused by, or arises from the negligence or willful misconduct of Grantee or Grantee's employees, contractors, subcontractors, agents or representatives.

- 16. <u>Attorneys' Fees</u>. If either Party retains an attorney to enforce this Agreement, the Party prevailing in litigation is entitled to recover its costs and disbursements including reasonable attorneys' fees and court and other costs.
- 17. <u>Binding Effect</u>. This Agreement binds and inures to the benefit of the Parties and their respective heirs, successors, and permitted assigns.
- 18. <u>Easements in Gross</u>. All easements granted to Grantee under this Agreement are easements in gross for the benefit of Grantee, its successors and assigns, as owner of the rights created by this Agreement. The burdens of the easements granted to Grantee shall run with and against the Easement Property and shall be a charge and burden on the Easement Property and shall be binding upon and against Owner and its successors, assigns, permittees, licensees, and lessees. The easements shall inure to the benefit of Grantee and its successors, assigns, permittees, licensees, and lessees.
- 19. <u>Eminent Domain</u>. If all or part of the Easement Property is proposed to be taken as a result of any action or proceeding in eminent domain, or is proposed to be transferred in lieu of condemnation to any authority entitled to exercise the power of eminent domain (collectively, a "**Taking**"), Owner shall, within seven (7) days of receipt of notice of the proposed Taking (in

the event action must be taken in less than seven (7) days, notice shall be provided immediately) provide Grantee with notice of the same and any impending proceeding or meeting related to such Taking ("Owner's Notice"). Following receipt of the Owner's Notice, Grantee shall have the right to elect to take control of negotiations or defenses related to the Taking as it affects the Easement Property, and Owner shall cooperate with Grantee's requests for information related to the Property and defenses related to the Taking. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Agreement, Owner shall not settle with the Taking authority or agree on compensation for such Taking as it relates to the Easement Property without written approval from Grantee, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, delayed, or conditioned. This Agreement shall terminate as to any portion of the Easement Property so condemned or taken (except in the case of a temporary Taking after the duration of which Grantee desires to continue the Agreement, and the Term shall be extended, in such event, by the duration of such temporary Taking). Both Owner and Grantee shall have the right to pursue their respective claims for damages in connection with any Taking. If all or any portion of the Easement Property is taken by, or conveyed to, any governmental or quasi-governmental entity as a result of a Taking, then nothing herein shall affect the right of Grantee to receive compensation or damages for any losses that it suffers as a result thereof.

- 20. Estoppel Certificates. Owner shall execute such estoppel certificates certifying as to such matters as Grantee or any Requestor may reasonably request, including, without limitation, that no default then exists under this Agreement, if such be the case. The failure of Owner to deliver any signed estoppel certificate, whether such estoppel certificate indicates agreement or disagreement with the accurateness of the certificate, within ten (10) days after Grantee's or any Requestor's written request therefor shall be conclusive evidence that (i) this Agreement is in full force and effect and has not been modified; (ii) any amounts payable by Grantee to Owner have been paid through the date of such written request; (iii) there are no uncured events of default by Grantee; and (iv) the other certifications requested by Grantee or any Requestor in its estoppel, are in fact, true and correct.
- 21. Confidentiality. To the fullest extent allowed by law, Owner shall maintain in the strictest confidence, for the sole benefit of Grantee, all information pertaining to the financial terms of or payments under this Agreement, Grantee's site or project design, methods of operation, methods of construction, power production or availability of the Facilities, and the like, and any other information of Grantee deemed confidential by Grantee whether disclosed by Grantee or discovered by Owner, unless such information either (i) is in the public domain by reason of prior publication through no act or omission of Owner or its employees or agents, or (ii) was already known to Owner at the time of disclosure and that Owner is free to use or disclose without breach of any obligation to any person or entity. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Owner shall not use such information for its own benefit, publish or otherwise disclose it to others, or permit its use by others for their benefit or to the detriment of Grantee. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Owner may provide information as required or appropriate to attorneys, accountants, lenders, or third parties who may be assisting Owner or with whom Owner may be negotiating in connection with the Easement Property, Owner's financial or other planning, or as may be necessary to enforce this Agreement so long as such third party agrees to be bound by the confidentiality obligations contained in this paragraph.

- 22. Enforcement. Grantee shall have the right to enforce any and all provisions of this Agreement. Such right of enforcement shall include both damages for and injunctive relief against the Owner.
- 23. Severability. If any portion of this Agreement or its application to any party or circumstances shall be determined by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid or unenforceable to any extent, the remainder of this Agreement or the application of such provision to such person or circumstances, other than those as to which it is so determined invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected thereby, and each provision hereof shall be valid and shall be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law. The Parties to this Agreement have each had an opportunity to comment and draft the same and therefore the drafting of this Agreement shall not be construed against either Party.
- 24. Specific Performance. Owner acknowledges and agrees that should it breach any of its obligations hereunder or otherwise fail to permit Grantee to exercise any of the rights and privileges granted herein, damages would be difficult to calculate and monetary damages would not be sufficient to compensate Grantee for such breach. Owner agrees that Grantee shall have the right to seek specific performance of this Agreement. In that event, Owner agrees that Grantee has no adequate remedy at law and that an order of specific performance may be granted in favor of Grantee.

Grantee acknowledges and agrees that should it breach any of its obligations hereunder that are not compensable by monetary damages, and such breach continues after notice by the Owner, damages would be difficult to calculate and monetary damages would not be sufficient to compensate Owner for such breach. In such circumstances, Grantee agrees that Owner shall have the right to seek specific performance of such non-monetary obligations of this Agreement. In that event, Grantee agrees that Owner has no adequate remedy at law, and that an order of specific performance may be granted in favor of Owner.

Ownership and Removal of Easement Facilities. Owner shall have no ownership or other interest in any Easement Facilities installed by Grantee on the Easement Property, and Grantee may remove any or all such Easement Facilities at any time and from time to time. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Owner hereby (i) waives any statutory or common law lien that Owner might otherwise have in or to the Easement Facilities, and (ii) acknowledges and agrees that Owner does not and shall not have any interest in any energy transmitted thereby.

At the end of the Term, including upon early termination of the Easement in accordance with this Agreement, Grantee shall peaceably and quietly leave, surrender and return the Property to Owner. Grantee shall remove all Easement Facilities, including foundations, to a depth of three (3) feet below grade, within the earlier of 120 days from the expiration of the Easement or termination of the Easement. Grantee also agrees to restore the property substantially to its condition as it existed on the Effective Date. Owner grants Grantee an easement for such removal, which easement shall survive until the earlier of 120 days after the expiration or termination of this Easement or the date of full restoration of the property as required hereunder.

- 26. <u>Liens</u>. Except as may be disclosed in the Real Property Records of Morgan County, or as disclosed by Owner in writing on or prior to the date hereof, Owner warrants and represents that there are no recorded or unrecorded liens, encumbrances, leases, mortgages, deeds of trust, or other exceptions against the Easement Property that could interfere with Grantee's use of the Easement, including mechanic's or materialmen's liens. If any of the foregoing arise that are not caused by Grantee, including mechanic's liens that may, in Grantee's reasonable determination, interfere with Grantee's use of the Easement, then Owner shall fully cooperate and assist Grantee, in removing or limiting such interference, including obtaining a subordination and non-disturbance agreement where Grantee deems it necessary, with terms and conditions reasonably requested by Grantee to protect its rights hereunder, from each party that holds such rights (recorded or unrecorded). In the case of monetary liens such as mechanic's liens, Owner agrees to bond over any such liens in an amount that may be reasonably requested by Grantee.
- 27. <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon Owner and Grantee and, to the extent provided in any assignment or other transfer permitted hereunder, any transferee, and their respective heirs, transferees, successors and assigns, and all persons claiming under them. References to Grantee in this Agreement shall be deemed to include transferees of Grantee that hold a direct ownership interest in the Easement or this Agreement and actually are exercising rights under the Easement or this Agreement to the extent consistent with such interest.
- 28. Recording of Agreement. Owner and Grantee agree to execute and record this Agreement in the Real Property Records of Morgan County, Colorado, except that Exhibit D shall be redacted from the recorded version of this Agreement and shall not be recorded in any public records.
- 29. No Merger. There shall be no merger of the Easement, or of the easement estate created by this Agreement, with the fee estate in the Easement Property by reason of the fact that the Easement or the easement estate or any interest therein may be held, directly or indirectly, by or for the account of any person or persons who shall own the fee estate or any interest therein, and no such merger shall occur unless and until all persons at the time having an interest in the fee estate in the Easement Property and all persons (including, without limitation, any Mortgagee) having an interest in the Easement or in the estate of Owner and Grantee shall join in a written instrument effecting such merger and shall duly record the same.
- 30. Waiver of Right to Trial by Jury. EACH OF THE PARTIES KNOWINGLY, VOLUNTARILY AND INTENTIONALLY WAIVES THE RIGHT TO A TRIAL BY JURY IN RESPECT OF ANY LITIGATION BASED ON THIS AGREEMENT, OR ARISING OUT OF, UNDER OR IN CONNECTION WITH THIS AGREEMENT AND ANY AGREEMENT CONTEMPLATED TO BE EXECUTED IN CONJUNCTION HEREWITH, OR ANY COURSE OF CONDUCT, COURSE OF DEALING, STATEMENTS (WHETHER ORAL OR WRITTEN) OR ACTIONS OF ANY PARTY HERETO. EACH OF THE PARTIES TO THIS AGREEMENT WAIVES ANY RIGHT TO CONSOLIDATE ANY ACTION IN WHICH A JURY TRIAL HAS BEEN WAIVED WITH ANY OTHER ACTION IN WHICH A JURY

# TRIAL CANNOT OR HAS NOT BEEN WAIVED. THIS PROVISION IS A MATERIAL INDUCEMENT TO EACH OF THE PARTIES FOR ENTERING INTO THIS AGREEMENT.

{signatures on following pages}

<b>EXECUTED</b> as of the $2^{+h}$ day of $1$	<u>ec.</u> 202[].
÷	OWNER: Bruce B. Bass Family, LLLP  By: Name: Bruce B. Bass Title: Partner
STATE OF COLORADO ) COUNTY OF Monage 1 )	ACKNOWLEDGMENT
On Dec 9, 202[3], before Public in and for said County and State, of Public in and for said County and State, of State, a [Colorado] Lt the basis of satisfactory evidence) to instrument and acknowledged to me	personally appeared By Partie , Notary personally known to me (or proved to me on be the person whose name is subscribed to the within that he/she executed the same in his/her authorized on the instrument the entity upon behalf of which the
WITNESS my hand and officia	l seal.
SHAWNA R. WOOD  NOTARY PUBLIC  STATE OF COLORADO  NOTARY ID 20094031306  MY COMMISSION EXPIRES SEPTEMBER 29, 2025	Notary Public State of Colorado My commission expires: 9-29-2025

### GRANTEE:

	STORY SOLAR, LLC,
-	a Minnesota limited liability company
	By:
	Name: Daniel E. Rustowicz
	Title: CEO
Minne so La STATE OF COLORADO	
STATE OF COLORADO )	ACKNOWLEDGMENT
COUNTY OF [Honne Bin.]	
On (2/17/ 20212) he	fore me, Daniel E. Rustowicz, Notary state, personally appeared [ CGO ] of Story Solar,
Public in and for said County and S	state, personally appeared [ CGO ] of Story Solar,
LLC, a Colorado limited liability co	mpany, personally known to me (or proved to me on the
basis of satisfactory evidence) to l	be the person whose name is subscribed to the within

instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her authorized capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument the entity upon behalf of which the

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

[SEAL]

KANAPATHIPILLAI RAJAGOPALA NOTARY PUBLIC - MINNESOTA My Commission Expires Jan. 31, 2025

person acted, executed the instrument.

Notary Public

State of Minne note

My commission expires: Dem-31 200

### EXHIBIT A

### LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY

TOWNSHIP NORTH-RANGE WEST, 6<sup>TH</sup> PM Section 30: The east 100' of the E/2E/2SE/4 Morgan County, Colorado

### EXHIBIT B

### DEPICTION AND DESCRIPTION OF EASEMENT PROPERTY

TOWNSHIP NORTH-RANGE WEST, 6<sup>TH</sup> PM Section 30: The east 100' of the E/2E/2SE/4 Morgan County, Colorado

THE MAP BELOW IS A PLACEHOLDER – THE FINAL EXHIBIT WILL BE INSERTED PRIOR TO DOCUMENT EXECUTION

### EXHIBIT C

### DEPICTION OF PROJECT LAND

# THE MAP BELOW IS A PLACEHOLDER – THE FINAL EXHIBIT WILL BE INSERTED PRIOR TO DOCUMENT EXECUTION

### ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT

THIS ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT ("Assignment") is entered into as of February 23, 2024 (the "Effective Date") by and between Cody W. Frazier, a Colorado resident ("Assignor"), and Gold Spur Genetics, LLC, a [Colorado] limited liability company ("Assignee", together with Assignor, the "Parties" and each, a "Party"), and Roadrunner Energy Farm, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Roadrunner"), solely for purposes of consenting to this Assignment and for no other purpose. Terms capitalized herein and not defined shall have their respective meaning in the Lease (defined below)

### **RECITALS**

WHEREAS, Assignor and Story Solar, LLC, a Minnesota limited liability company ("Story") are parties to that certain Solar Energy Lease and Easement Agreement, dated October 28, 2022, as amended by that certain First Addendum to Solar Energy Lease and Easement Agreement, dated December 8, 2022, (the "Lease"), under which Sory contracted to lease from Assignor certain property located in Morgan County, Colorado, a true and correct copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A and made a part hereof;

WHEREAS, Story assigned the Lease to Roadrunner, pursuant to that certain Assignment and Assumption Agreement, dated as of June 16, 2023;

WHEREAS, Assignor transferred the Property to Assignee pursuant to that certain Quitclaim Deed, dated February 23, 2024;

WHEREAS, Assignor desired to assign to Assignee all of Assignor's right, title and interest in, to and under the Lease, to Assignee, and Assignee desires to assume all of Assignor's rights duties and obligations under the Lease, subject to the terms and conditions of this Assignment;

WHEREAS, in connection with the transfer of the Property and assignment of the Lease. Assignor has requested the consent of Roadrunner to this Assignment, and Roadrunner has consented to such transfer of the Property and Assignment, as evidenced by its signature below.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

1. <u>Assignment</u>. As of the Effective Date, Assignor hereby assigns, conveys, grants, and transfers to Assignee, all of Assignor's right, title, and interest in and to the Lease.

### 2. Assumption.

- (a) As of the Effective Date, Assignee hereby accepts from Assignor, all of Assignor's right, title, and interest in and to the Lease.
- (b) As of the Effective Date, the Assignee hereby accepts and assumes from Assignor the terms, covenants, conditions, duties and obligations required to be performed and

fulfilled by Assignor under the Lease, whether arising before or after the Effective Date.

### 3. Miscellaneous.

- (a) <u>Further Assurances</u>. The Parties agree to: (i) furnish upon request to each other such further information; (ii) execute and deliver to each other such other documents; and (iii) do such other acts and things, all as the other party may reasonably request for the purpose of carrying out the intent of this Assignment and the documents referred to in this Assignment.
- (b) <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Assignment shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of each of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.
- (c) <u>Counterparts</u>. This Assignment may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such counterpart shall be deemed an original, but all of which, when taken together, shall constitute one agreement. Signatures transmitted by facsimile or by .pdf file delivered via electronic mail shall be binding; provided, however, that any Party transmitting its signature by facsimile or such electronic mail shall promptly send an original signature to the other Party.
- (d) <u>Governing Law</u>. The rights and obligations of the Parties and the interpretation and performance of this Assignment shall be governed by the laws of the State of Colorado, excluding its conflicts of laws rules. Venue shall be in the Federal District Court located in Denver, Colorado.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

ASSIGNOR

**ASSIGNEE** 

Cody W. Frazier

Coda W. Frances

Gold Spur Genetics, LLC

Name: Bonnie Frazier

Title: QUIVER

Consented to this Assignment and Transfer of Property this 23rd day of February 2024:

Roadrunner Energy Farm, LLC

By: RAI Energy International, Inc.,

a Delaware corporation, its sole member

By: Mohammed S. Alrai Mohammed S. Alrai Jun 28, 2024 10:40 PDTV

Mohammed S. Alrai, Chief Executive Officer

### **EXHIBIT A**

### **LEASE**

[attached hereto on the following page]

# Assignment and Assumption\_C\_Frazier\_Partiall y Signed

Final Audit Report 2024-06-28

Created: 2024-06-28

By: Kristina Jansen

Status: Signed

Transaction ID: CBJCHBCAABAAE9JU4iolUpXoYvh\_WkgWpGTMhadgDgnS

# "Assignment and Assumption\_C\_Frazier\_Partially Signed" Histor y

- Document created by Kristina Jansen
- Document emailed to Mohammed S. Alrai 2024-06-28 5:39:47 PM GMT
- Email viewed by Mohammed S. Alrai
- Document e-signed by Mohammed S. Alrai
  Signature Date: 2024-06-28 5:40:46 PM GMT Time Source: server
- Agreement completed. 2024-06-28 - 5:40:46 PM GMT

## FIRST ADDENDUM TO SOLAR ENERGHY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT

THIS FIRST ADDENDUM TO SOLAR ENERGHY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT ("Addendum") is made and entered into effective as of \_\_\_\_\_\_\_, 2022 ("Effective Date") by and between Story Solar, LLC, a Minnesota limited liability company ("Grantee"), and Cody W. Frazier, a Colorado resident ("Owner") (Grantee and Owner are collectively, the "Parties").

### RECITALS

- A. Owner and Grantee entered into that certain Solar Energy Lease and Easement Agreement dated October \_\_\_, 2022 (the "Lease").
- B. Pursuant to the Lease, Grantee agreed to lease from Owner approximately 202.60 acres of land (the "Site") located in Morgan County, State of Colorado, set forth in Exhibit A-1 to the Lease (the "Property").
- C. The Parties wish to amend the Lease, including the description of the Property set forth in Exhibits A-1 and A-2, as further set forth herein.
- NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises and mutual covenants and conditions contained herein, and for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:
- 1. Amendment to Property. The Parties acknowledge and agree that for all purposes, the Property shall compromise 160.00 acres of the Site, as more fully described in Exhibits A-1 and A-2, as amended and attached to this Addendum.
- Ratification. Except as hereinabove stated, all other terms, covenants and conditions of the Lease shall remain as stated therein and the Lease shall remain in full force and effect.
- 3. Counterparts. This Addendum may be executed in counterparts, each of which when executed and delivered shall be deemed an original, but both of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

[Remainder of page left blank intentionally.]

OWNER:

CODY W. FRAZIER

By: Cody W. Frazier

STATE OF COLORADO

COUNTY OF Morgan

) ss.:

On the gray day of December in the year 2022, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said State, personally appeared Locy W. Frazier personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.

CHEYNA FELZIEN
NOTARY PUBLIC
STATE OF COLORADO
NOTARY ID 20144013934
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 02/24/2026

Notary Public

### GRANTEE:

STORY SOLAR, LLC,	
a Minnesota limited liability c	ompany

Name: <u>Daniel E. Pustowicz</u>
Title: (=0)

STATE OF COLORADO

COUNTY OF [ Lennary

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

On 2/17/2, 2022, before me, Daniel E. Rustour, Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally appeared [QEO] of Story Solar, LLC, a Colorado limited liability company, personally known to me (or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence) to be the person whose name is subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same in his/her authorized capacity, and that by his/her signature on the instrument the entity upon behalf of which the person acted, executed the instrument.

WITNESS my hand and official seal.

[SEAL]

KANAPATHIPILLAI RAJAGOPALA NOTARY PUBLIC - MINNESOTA My Commission Expires Jan. 31, 2025

Notary Public

State of Minne Solo

My commission expires: Jan-

### **EXHIBIT A-1**

### **Description of Property**

[Pursuant to the terms of the Agreement, the legal description of the Property contained on this Exhibit A-I shall, upon request by Grantee, be replaced with a more detailed legal description approved by Grantee and its Title Company or surveyor]

The following described land located in Morgan County, State of Colorado, containing 160.00 acres, more or less:

TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH-RANGE 55 WEST, 6th PM

Section 19: NE/4

### EXHIBIT A-2

### Lease Plan

TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH-RANGE 55 WEST, 6<sup>th</sup> PM Section 19: NE/4

Official Records of Morgan County, CO 12/22/2022 09:13:15 AM Pgs: 5 Rec Fee: 33.00 State Documentary Fee: \$ Clerk: Kevin Strauch

### **EXHIBIT F**

## Notice of Solar Energy Lease and Easement Agreement

Prepared by and after recording return to:

Mr. Daniel E. Rustowicz Chief Executive Officer RedWind Renewables, LLC 9853 Frederick Place Eden Prairie, MN 55347

## NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT

THIS NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT (this "Notice"), is made, dated and effective as of October 22, 2022 (the "Effective Date"), between, CODY W. FRAZIER ("Owner"), and STORY SOLAR, LLC, a Minnesota limited liability company ("Grantee"), with regards to the following:

- 1. Solar Agreement. Owner and Grantee did enter into that certain Solar Energy Lease and Easement Agreement of even date herewith (the "Agreement"), which affects the real property located in Morgan County, State of Colorado, as more particularly described in <a href="Exhibit A-1">Exhibit A-1</a> attached hereto, and shown on the leased property plan attached hereto as <a href="Exhibit A-2">Exhibit A-2</a> (the "Property"). Capitalized terms used and not defined herein have the meaning given the same in the Agreement.
- 2. Grant of Rights and Easements. The Agreement grants Grantee an exclusive leasehold interest in the Property, and grants (or shall grant) to Grantee the easements specified; such leasehold and easement rights include, without limitation, (a) the exclusive right to access, relocate and maintain Project Facilities located on the Property; (b) the exclusive right to use the Property for converting solar energy into electrical energy and collecting and transmitting the electrical energy so converted; (c) an exclusive easement to capture, use and convert the unobstructed solar resources over and across the Property; (e) an easement and right to prevent measurable diminishment in output due to obstruction of the sunlight across the Property; (f) the right to subjacent and lateral support for the Project Facilities; (g) the right to undertake any other activities necessary to accomplish the purposes of the Agreement. The Agreement also prohibits Owner from engaging in any activity on the Property that might cause a decrease in the output or efficiency of any of the Project Facilities. Grantee shall have the right to remove any obstructions to the light that materially and adversely affect its operations if this covenant is violated. Owner further agrees to undertake reasonable efforts to prevent, or failing that, to minimize, the introduction of continuous dust onto the Project Facilities.
- 3. Term. The Agreement shall be for an initial Development Term of up to five (5) years, a subsequent Construction Term of up to twelve (12) months, a subsequent Construction Extension Term of up to twelve (12) months, a subsequent Operations Term of thirty five (35) years, and two subsequent Extended Operations Terms of five (5) years each. The easements granted pursuant to the Agreement are for a term coterminous with the Agreement.
- 4. Rights of Mortgagees. Pursuant to the Agreement, any Mortgagee of Grantee or Grantee's assignees has certain rights regarding notice and right to cure any default of Grantee under the Agreement, and the right to take possession of the Property, and to acquire the leasehold estate by foreclosure, as well as other rights as set forth in the Agreement.

- Assignment. Grantee's rights and obligations under the Agreement shall be assignable without Owner's prior written consent provided that such assignment is in furtherance of the provisions of the development of the Solar Energy Project contemplated by the Agreement.
- 6. <u>Non-Interference and Setbacks</u>. To the extent permitted by law, Owner has waived any and all setbacks and setback requirements, whether imposed by applicable law or by any person or entity, including any setback requirements described in the zoning ordinance of the County or in any governmental entitlement or permit heretofore or hereafter issued to Grantee, such Sublessee or such Affiliate. Owner has agreed not to engage in any activity that might cause a decrease in the output or efficiency of any Project Facilities without the prior written consent of Grantee.
- 7. <u>Subordination</u>. The Agreement provides that from and after its effective date, any right, title or interest created by Owner in favor of or granted to any third party shall be subject to (i) the Agreement and all of Grantee's rights, title and interests created thereby, (ii) any lien of any lender of Grantee's then in existence on the leasehold estate created by the Agreement, and (iii) Grantee's right to create a lien in favor of any lender of Grantee's.
- 8. Agreement Controls. This Notice does not supersede, modify, amend or otherwise change the terms, conditions or covenants of the Agreement, and Owner and Grantee executed and are recording this Notice solely for the purpose of providing constructive notice of the Agreement and Grantee's rights thereunder. The terms, conditions and covenants of the Agreement are incorporated in this Notice by reference as though fully set forth herein.
- 9. No Ownership: Lien Waiver. Except as provided in this Solar Lease and Easement Agreement, Owner shall have no ownership, lien, security or other interest in any Project Facilities installed on the Property, and Grantee may remove any or all Project Facilities at any time. Owner hereby expressly waives any and all liens upon the personal property of Grantee now or subsequently located upon the Property, including but not limited to the Project Facilities, whether Owner's lien arises by statute (including Colorado Revised Statutes, Title 4, Article 9 Uniform Commercial Code Secured Transactions), or otherwise.
- 10. Counterparts. This Notice may be executed in counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original and all of which when taken together shall constitute one and the same document.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Notice to be effective as of the date first written above.

[signatures appear on following pages]

OWNER: CODY W. FRAZIER Cody W. Fran STATE OF COLORADO ) ss.: COUNTY OF MORGAY in the year 2022, before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said State, personally appeared Cody W. Frazur personally known to me or proved to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument. LACEY J. SMITH NOTARY PUBLIC NOTARY ID 20144044903 MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 11/28/2022

GRANTEE:

STORY SOLAR, LLC

a Minnesota limited liability company

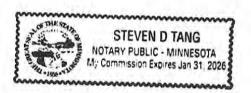
Daniel E. Rustowicz

STATE OF MINNESOTA

COUNTY OF HEMERS

) ss.:

On the \( \sum \) day of \( \sum \) o rember in the year 20 \( \sum \), before me, the undersigned, a notary public in and for said State, personally appeared \( \sum \) o rember \( \sum \) o rember \( \sum \) derection \( \sum \) considered to me on the basis of satisfactory evidence to be the individual(s) whose name(s) is (are) subscribed to the within instrument and acknowledged to me that he/she/they executed the same in his/her/their capacity(ies), and that by his/her/their signature(s) on the instrument, the individual(s), or the person upon behalf of which the individual(s) acted, executed the instrument.



Attes Jo Notary Public

## Ehibit A-1 to

## NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT

## Legal Description of the Property

The following described land located in Morgan County, State of Colorado, containing 202.60 acres, more or less:

TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH-RANGE 55 WEST, 6th PM

Section 19: W/2W/2SW/4 (correction section)

Section 19: NE/4

### Exhibit A-2 to

## NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT

### Lease Plan

TOWNSHIP 3 NORTH-RANGE 55 WEST, 6th PM

Section 19: W/2W/2SW/4 (correction section)

Section 19: NE/4

### EXHIBIT G

### **Basic Terms Summary**

The Basic Terms Summary below contains a brief summary of some of the provisions of this Agreement; the provisions mentioned in the Basic Terms Summary are more specifically defined in other portions of this Agreement and those more specific definitions govern and control the meaning of the provisions referred to in the Basic Terms Summary.

Effective Date:	October, 2022
Owner: Cody W. Frazier	Attn: Cody W. Frazier
Grantee: Grantee's Address:	Story Solar, LLC (a RedWind Renewables Project SPV) 9853 Frederick Place Eden Prairie, MN 55347
Property:	Approximately 202.60 acres of land as described in Exhibit A-1 attached to this Agreement, and shown on Exhibit A-2.
Construction Term Rent Operations Term Rent	Grantee will pay Owner the Construction Term Rent for each six-month period of the Construction Term and Construction Extension Term, as applicable.  Grantee will pay Owner the Operations Term Rent for each Operations Year of the Operations Term and Extended Operations Term, as applicable. The manner of payment of such amounts and the conditions under which such payments will be made are more specifically described in Section 5 of this Agreement.
Development Term:	The Development Term will last up to five (5) years following the Effective Date, as more specifically described in Section 4 of this Agreement.
Construction Term:	The Construction Term will last up to twelve (12) months following the Construction Commencement Date, as more specifically described in Section 4 of this Agreement.
Construction Extension Term:	The Construction Extension Term will last up to twelve (12) months following the expiration of the Construction Term, as more specifically described in Section 4 of this Agreement.
Operations Term:	The Operations Term shall be thirty five (35) years following the Operations Date, as more specifically described in Section 4 of this Agreement.
Extended Operations Terms:	The First Extended Operations Term shall be five (5) years following the expiration of the Operations Term, as more specifically described in Section 4 of this Agreement. The Second Extended Operations Term shall be five (5) years following the expiration of the First Extended Operations Term, as more specifically described in Section 4 of this Agreement.

### ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT

THIS ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION AGREEMENT ("Assignment") is entered into as of February 23, 2024 (the "Effective Date") by and between Cody W. Frazier, a Colorado resident ("Assignor"), and Gold Spur Genetics, LLC, a [Colorado] limited liability company ("Assignee", together with Assignor, the "Parties" and each, a "Party"), and Roadrunner Energy Farm, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company ("Roadrunner"), solely for purposes of consenting to this Assignment and for no other purpose. Terms capitalized herein and not defined shall have their respective meaning in the Lease (defined below)

### **RECITALS**

WHEREAS, Assignor and Story Solar, LLC, a Minnesota limited liability company ("Story") are parties to that certain Solar Energy Lease and Easement Agreement, dated October 28, 2022, as amended by that certain First Addendum to Solar Energy Lease and Easement Agreement, dated December 8, 2022, (the "Lease"), under which Sory contracted to lease from Assignor certain property located in Morgan County, Colorado, a true and correct copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A and made a part hereof;

WHEREAS, Story assigned the Lease to Roadrunner, pursuant to that certain Assignment and Assumption Agreement, dated as of June 16, 2023;

WHEREAS, Assignor transferred the Property to Assignee pursuant to that certain Quitclaim Deed, dated February 23, 2024;

WHEREAS, Assignor desired to assign to Assignee all of Assignor's right, title and interest in, to and under the Lease, to Assignee, and Assignee desires to assume all of Assignor's rights duties and obligations under the Lease, subject to the terms and conditions of this Assignment;

WHEREAS, in connection with the transfer of the Property and assignment of the Lease. Assignor has requested the consent of Roadrunner to this Assignment, and Roadrunner has consented to such transfer of the Property and Assignment, as evidenced by its signature below.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties hereby agree as follows:

1. <u>Assignment</u>. As of the Effective Date, Assignor hereby assigns, conveys, grants, and transfers to Assignee, all of Assignor's right, title, and interest in and to the Lease.

### 2. Assumption.

- (a) As of the Effective Date, Assignee hereby accepts from Assignor, all of Assignor's right, title, and interest in and to the Lease.
- (b) As of the Effective Date, the Assignee hereby accepts and assumes from Assignor the terms, covenants, conditions, duties and obligations required to be performed and

fulfilled by Assignor under the Lease, whether arising before or after the Effective Date.

#### 3. Miscellaneous.

- (a) <u>Further Assurances</u>. The Parties agree to: (i) furnish upon request to each other such further information; (ii) execute and deliver to each other such other documents; and (iii) do such other acts and things, all as the other party may reasonably request for the purpose of carrying out the intent of this Assignment and the documents referred to in this Assignment.
- (b) <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. This Assignment shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of each of the Parties and their respective successors and permitted assigns.
- (c) <u>Counterparts</u>. This Assignment may be executed in any number of counterparts and each such counterpart shall be deemed an original, but all of which, when taken together, shall constitute one agreement. Signatures transmitted by facsimile or by .pdf file delivered via electronic mail shall be binding; provided, however, that any Party transmitting its signature by facsimile or such electronic mail shall promptly send an original signature to the other Party.
- (d) <u>Governing Law</u>. The rights and obligations of the Parties and the interpretation and performance of this Assignment shall be governed by the laws of the State of Colorado, excluding its conflicts of laws rules. Venue shall be in the Federal District Court located in Denver, Colorado.

[SIGNATURES ON FOLLOWING PAGE]

**ASSIGNOR** 

**ASSIGNEE** 

Cody W. Frazier

Coda W. Frances

Gold Spur Genetics, LLC

Name: Bonnie Frazier

Title: QUINOR

Consented to this Assignment and Transfer of Property this 23rd day of February 2024:

Roadrunner Energy Farm, LLC

By: RAI Energy International, Inc.,

a Delaware corporation, its sole member

By: Mohammed S. Alrai Mohammed S. Alrai Jun 28, 2024 10:40 PDTV

Mohammed S. Alrai, Chief Executive Officer

### **EXHIBIT A**

#### **LEASE**

[attached hereto on the following page]

# Assignment and Assumption\_C\_Frazier\_Partiall y Signed

Final Audit Report 2024-06-28

Created: 2024-06-28

By: Kristina Jansen

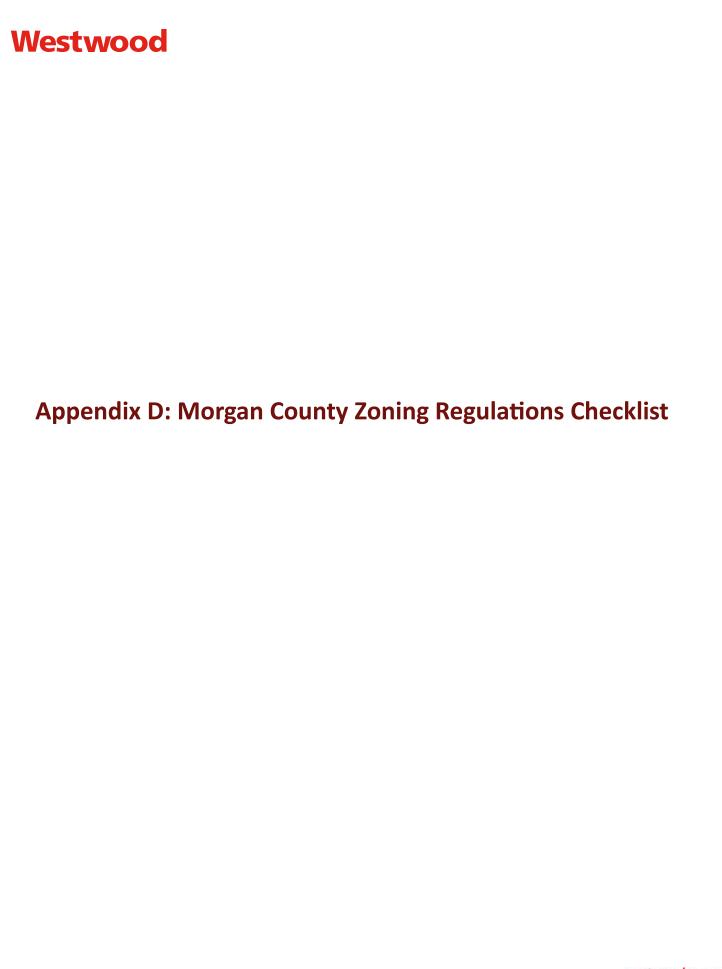
Status: Signed

Transaction ID: CBJCHBCAABAAE9JU4iolUpXoYvh\_WkgWpGTMhadgDgnS

# "Assignment and Assumption\_C\_Frazier\_Partially Signed" Histor y

- Document created by Kristina Jansen
- Document emailed to Mohammed S. Alrai for signature 2024-06-28 5:39:47 PM GMT
- Email viewed by Mohammed S. Alrai
- Document e-signed by Mohammed S. Alrai

  Signature Date: 2024-06-28 5:40:46 PM GMT Time Source: server
- Agreement completed. 2024-06-28 - 5:40:46 PM GMT



I	nformation Required per Morgan County Zoning Regulations	Location in this Application				
2-39	2-395 Review Criteria					
	collowing criteria will be used by the Planning Commission and cation for a special use permit:	the Board when reviewing an				
(A)	The use and its location as proposed are in conformance with the Morgan County Comprehensive Plan;	Section 2.8				
(B)	All the application documents are complete and present a clear picture of how uses are to be arranged on the site or within Morgan County;	Appendix B				
(C)	The site plan conforms to the district design standards of these Regulations;	Section 4.1, Appendix A				
(D)	All on and off-site impacts have been satisfactorily mitigated either through agreement, public improvements, site plan requirements or other mitigation measures;	Section 2.4				
(E)	The special use proposed has been made compatible with the surrounding uses and adequately buffered as determined by the County;	Section 2.3				
(F)	The special use poses only the minimum amount of risk to the public health, safety and welfare as set by either federal, state or county regulation, whichever is the strictest;	Section 3.0				
(G)	The special use proposed is not planned to be developed on a non-conforming parcel;	Section 2.0				
(H)	The applicant has adequately documented a public need for the project, all pertinent technical information, adequate financial resources to implement it, and has paid all fees and review costs levied by the County for application processing and review; and	Section 1.0				
(I)	For any special use requiring a supply of water that the applicant has demonstrated a source of water which is adequate for the proposed use in terms of quantity and reliability and in the case of human consumption, quantity, quality, and reliability.	Section 6.1				

## Westwood

**Appendix E: Desktop Threatened & Endangered Species Review** 

## Westwood

Main (952) 937-5150 Fax (952) 937-5822

westwoodps.com (888) 937-5150

Date: January 17, 2024

Re: Roadrunner Energy Farm Project, Threatened and Endangered

Species Desktop Summary, Morgan County, Colorado

**Confidential Information – Not to be shared publicly** 

File: R0046541.00

To: Kristina Jansen, RAI Energy

#### Introduction

RAI Energy (RAI) is proposing the Roadrunner Energy Farm Project (Project) located on approximately 2,920 acres of land (Project Area) in Morgan County, Colorado (**Exhibit 1**). The Project Area lies south of US Highway 34 and east of State Highway 71. The purpose of this memorandum is to provide a desktop-level risk assessment for species protected under the federal Endangered Species Act (ESA), Colorado Endangered Species Statue and Rules, or the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (BGEPA), collectively "T&E species," that may occur within the Project Area.

#### **Background**

The Project Area is within the High Plains ecoregion. The region is characterized by smooth to slightly irregular plains dominated by grama-buffalo grass. In Colorado, gas and oil fields are present throughout the region (EPA 2006). According to the National Land Cover Database (NLCD) (MRLC 2019), landcover within the Project Area is predominantly herbaceous with lesser areas of shrub/scrub and developed land (**Exhibit 2**). The Project Area falls within the Outlet Beaver Creek and Round Top-Beaver Creek watersheds. Based on the National Wetland Inventory (NWI) and National Hydrography Dataset (NHD), desktop review indicates the presence of two wetlands and one unnamed flowline mapped within the Project Area (USFWS 2022a, USGS 2022a) (**Exhibit 3**). No federal, state, or local public lands are present in the Project Area (USGS 2022b).

Federally listed threatened or endangered species are afforded protection under the Endangered Species Act of 1973 (as amended), which is administered by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). The Endangered Species Act (ESA) authorizes the listing of species and prohibits the taking, possession, sale, and transport of listed species. The term "take" means to harass, harm, pursue, hunt, shoot, wound, kill, trap, capture, or collect, or to attempt to engage in any such conduct. Harm can include significant habitat modification or degradation when it kills or injures wildlife by significantly impairing essential behavioral patterns including breeding, feeding, or sheltering. A permit is required to take a species when the taking is incidental to an otherwise lawful activity.

The Colorado's Revised Statutes (Article 2 – Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Sections 33-2-101 through 33-2-108) provide protection of species listed as threatened or endangered at the state level and prohibits the taking, importing, possessing, transporting, or sale

of any of the plant or animal species designated by state law endangered or threatened without the issuance of a permit. Additionally, CPW provides best management practices (BMPs) for solar energy development including buffer recommendations to minimize impacts for various species (CPW 2020, 2021).

#### Methods

Westwood conducted a desktop review of publicly available environmental data, including aerial imagery, land cover, wetlands, waterways, and T&E species data resources. T&E species that may occur within the Project Area or surrounding region were reviewed using the following data resources:

- USFWS Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) (Appendix A)
- Colorado Natural Heritage Program (CNHP) and CPW Colorado's Conservation Data Explorer (CODEX) (Appendix B)

Westwood investigated the probability of occurrence (i.e., zero, low, moderate, or high) in the Project Area for species of wildlife and plant that are federally, or state listed as endangered or threatened. Westwood's best professional judgement definitions of zero, low, moderate, and high probabilities can be described as follows:

- A **zero** probability of occurrence was assigned when the species had no chance of occurring in the project area at any time.
- A **low** probability of occurrence was assigned when the species had not been documented in the region from any known source and suitable habitat is absent or largely very limited or of low quality.
- A **moderate** probability of occurrence was assigned to species that have been documented in the region and relatively suitable habitat is present within the Project Area.
- A **high** probability was assigned when the species has been documented in the region and/or highly suitable habitat is available.

Please note that occurrence ratings are based on available desktop resources; field-based studies can provide higher degrees of confidence for the presence/probable absence of species.

#### Results

The results from the IPaC inquiry identified eight species listed as federally threatened, endangered, candidate, or proposed endangered that may occur within the Project Area (**Appendix A**). The species and their listing status are named in **Table 1**. Please note that candidate and proposed threatened and endangered species are not currently afforded protections under the ESA. Also, although not identified by the IPaC, the Bald Eagle (*Haliaeetus leucocephalus*) and Golden Eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*) are federally protected under the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (BGEPA) (USFWS n.d.a) and were reviewed for potential occurrence within or near the Project Area.

Table 1: Federally protected species identified in the IPaC with the potential to occur within the Project Area

Common Name (Scientific Name)	Name Status¹ (Federal/State)
Mammals	
Gray Wolf (Canis lupus)	FE/SE
Tricolored Bat (Perimyotis subflavus)	PE/

Birds	
Piping Plover (Charadrius melodus)	FT/ST
Whooping Crane (Grus americana)	FE/SE
Bald Eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus)	BGEPA/SC
Golden Eagle (Aquila chrysaetos)	BGEPA/
Fish	
Pallid Sturgeon (Scaphirhynchus albus)	FE/
Insects	
Monarch Butterfly (Danaus plexippus)	C/
Plants	
Ute Ladies'-tresses (Spiranthes diluvialis)	FT/
Western Prairie Fringed Orchid (Platanthera praeclara)	FT/

FE=Federally Endangered; FT=Federally Threatened; PE = Proposed Endangered; FC=Federal Candidate Species; BGEPA= Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; SE=State Endangered; ST=State Threatened; SC=State Special Concern

The results from the CODEX inquiry identified six species listed as state threatened or state special concern that may occur within the Project Area (**Appendix B**). The species and their listing status are named in **Table 2**. Please note that state special concern species are not currently afforded protections but may have disturbance buffers or mitigation requested by CPW.

Table 2: Federally protected species identified in the CODEX with the potential to occur within the Project Area

Common Name (Scientific Name)	Name Status¹ (Federal/State)		
Mammals			
Black-tailed Prairie Dog (Cynomys ludovicianus)	/SC		
Birds			
Golden Eagle (Aquila chrysaetos)	BGEPA/		
Burrowing Owl (Athene cunicularia)	/ST		
Ferruginous Hawk (Buteo regalis)	/SC		
Mountain Plover (Charadrius montanus)	/SC		
Long-billed Curlew (Numenius americanus)	/SC		
Greater Prairie-chicken (Tympanuchus cupido)	/		

BGEPA= Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; ST=State Threatened; SC=State Special Concern

Westwood additionally reviewed High Priority Habitat (HPH) mapping compiled by CPW. No areas of HPH were mapped within the Project Area, however, mule deer winter and severe winter concentration areas are mapped immediately adjacent to the west of the Project Area.

A summary of the identified species, their conservation status, habitat preferences, probability to occur within the Project Area, and potential to be affected by Project construction and operation as determined by desktop review are provided in **Table 3** below.

Table 3: Special status species identified as potentially occurring within the Project Area or surrounding region.

Species	Status <sup>1</sup> Federal/ State	Habitat	Probability of occurrence within Project Area	Potential to be affected
MAMMALS	1			r.
Gray Wolf Canis lupus	FE/SE	The gray wolf is a habitat generalist that will utilize a wide variety of landscapes, including conifer, hardwood and mixed forests, mountains, and grasslands (CPW n.d.a, CPW n.d.b).	Low; a small population of gray wolves have been established in the mountainous northwestern part of the state. The low number of individuals present in Colorado suggests a low probability of occurrence.	Low; due to the low probability of occurrence, impacts to gray wolves are not anticipated.  In addition, gray wolves only need federal consideration for Projects implementing a predator management program.
Tricolored Bat Perimyotis subflavus	PE/	Roosts among leaf clusters of live or recently dead deciduous hardwood trees. Typically forages along riparian corridors and forested edges (USFWS n.d.b).	Low; based on aerial imagery, suitable roosting and foraging habitat appears limited to absent within the Project Area.	Low; due to the low probability of occurrence, impacts to tricolored bats are not anticipated.
Black-tailed Prairie Dog Cynomys Iudovicianus	/sc	Form colonies (towns) in grassland areas east of the Colorado foothills (CPW n.d.c).	High; a review of aerial imagery shows potential prairie dog burrows to be present within the Project Area.	High; dependent on burrow locations and site design, impacts may occur.  Although prairie dogs have no statutory protections, they are a keystone species and removal from the ecosystem may impact other protected species like Golden Eagles, Burrowing Owls, Ferruginous Hawks, and Mountain Plovers.

Species	Status <sup>1</sup> Federal/ State	Habitat	Probability of occurrence within Project Area	Potential to be affected
Piping Plover Charadrius melodus	FT/ST	Nests on sand and gravel shorelines with sparse vegetation. Typically forages on sandy mudflats, ephemeral pools, and seasonally emergent seagrass beds (CPW n.d.d, USFWS n.d.c).	Low; suitable nesting and foraging habitat appears absent within the Project Area.	Low; due to the low probability of occurrence, impacts to Piping Plovers are not anticipated.  In addition, the Piping Plover does not need to be considered federally for projects that do not include water impacts in the N. Platte, S. Platte, or Laramie River basins.
Whooping Crane Grus americana	FE/SE	Overwinter at the Aransas National Wildlife Refuge in Texas and breed in Canada. Stopover habitat during migration includes agricultural fields and herbaceous wetland complexes (CPW n.d.e, USFWS n.d.d).	Low; Whooping Cranes have not been documented in Colorado since 2010 (CPW n.d.e) and suitable habitat appears absent within the Project Area.	Low; due to the low probability of occurrence, impacts to Whooping Cranes are not anticipated.
Bald Eagle Haliaeetus Ieucocephalus	BGEPA/S C	Typically nests in mature trees adjacent to bodies of water, but sometimes nest at greater distances from water if closer nesting locations are occupied (Buehler 2022).	Moderate; although suitable trees and waterbodies appear limited to absent within the Project Area and immediate surroundings., migrating individuals may pass through the Project Area.	Low; because suitable nesting habitat appears absent within the Project Area, impacts to Bald Eagles are not anticipated.
Golden Eagle Aquila chrysaetos	BGEPA/	Typically nest within rock ledges of cliffs, large trees, steep hillsides, or on the ground. Foraging habitat includes mountains, foothills, plains, open country, and agricultural habitats (National Audubon Society n.d., Page and Seibert 1973).	High; although suitable nesting habitat appears limited, the Project Area presents potentially suitable foraging habitat.	Low; impacts to Golden Eagles are not anticipated unless nests are found to be present.

Burrowing Owl  Athene cunicularia  through fall in dry, open areas with short grasses with existing burrows from species such as prairie dogs, ground squirrels, or badgers (CPW n.d.f).		Probability of occurrence within Project Area	Potential to be affected  High; if present onsite, CPW recommends a 0.25-mile buffer from active nests.	
		High; aerial imagery suggests the potential presence of burrows within the Project Area.		
Ferruginous Hawk Buteo regalis	/sc	Typically nest in flat, rolling or rugged terrain in open areas, including shortgrass prairie, canyons, and areas with isolated trees or small groves in grasslands, shrublands or riparian areas (CPW n.d.g).	Moderate; potentially suitable nesting and foraging habitat appears to be present within the Project Area.	Moderate; if nests are present, CPW recommends a 0.5-mile buffer during the nesting season.
Mountain Plover Charadrius montanus	Typically nest on hilltops or in dry		High; potentially suitable nesting habitat appears to be present within the Project Area.	High; if prairie dog colonies are disturbed there is a chance Mountain Plovers may be impacted.
Long-billed Curlew Numenius americanus	/sc	Utilize ponds, reservoirs, playas, and wet meadows in grasslands (CPW n.d.i).	Low; based on NWI and NHD mapping, potentially suitable water resources appear absent within the Project Area.	Low; Due to the low probability of occurrence, impacts to Long-billed Curlews are not anticipated.
Greater Prairie- chicken Tympanuchus cupido	/	Utilize mid-grass sandsage grasslands on sandhills and sometimes corn fields (CPW n.d.j).	Moderate; potentially suitable habitat appears to be present within the Project Area. Additionally, there is a documented sighting within one mile of the Project Area and known leks within 5 miles.	Moderate; if leks are present, Project- related construction activities may impact breeding individuals. CPW recommends lek buffers of 2.2-miles (seasonal) and 0.6- mile (permanent).

Species	Status <sup>1</sup> Federal/ State	Habitat	Probability of occurrence within Project Area	Potential to be affected
Pallid Sturgeon Scaphirhynchus albus	FE/	Inhabit large, deep turbid rivers typically with a strong current and firm sand or gravel substrates (USFWS n.d.e).	None; based on NHD mapping, no suitable watercourses are present within the Project Area.	None; no suitable watercourses are present within the Project Area.  In addition, the pallid sturgeon does not need to be considered federally for projects that do not include water impacts in the N. Platte, S. Platte, or Laramie River basins.
INSECTS				
Monarch Butterfly Danaus plexippus	C/	Monarch butterflies lay their eggs on milkweed species (Asclepias sp.), which can be found in a variety of habitats, including wetlands, roadside ditches, and grasslands. Adults forage on a variety of flowering plants (USFWS n.d.f).	High; suitable herbaceous appears to be present within the Project Area.	High; if host plants are eliminated during site development the potential for impacts is considered to be high.  Please note that the monarch butterfly is a candidate for listing species and is not afforded any state or federal protections.
Plants				
Ute Ladies'- tresses Spiranthes diluvialis	FT/	This species grows at the base of the eastern slope of the Rocky Mountains in north central and central Colorado where its preferred habitat includes riparian edges, gravel bars, old oxbows, high flow channels, and moist to wet meadows along perennial streams (USFWS n.d.g).	Low; suitable habitat appears absent within the Project Area. Additionally, this species typically occurs closer to the foothills in Colorado (USFWS n.d.g).	Low; suitable habitat appears absent within the Project Area.

Species	Status <sup>1</sup> Federal/ State	Habitat	Probability of occurrence within Project Area	Potential to be affected
Western Prairie Fringed Orchid Platanthera praeclara	FT/	This species grows in moist tallgrass prairies and sedge meadows (USFWS n.d.h).	Low; suitable habitat appears absent within the Project Area. Additionally, this species is not currently known to occur within Colorado (USFWS n.d.h).	Low; suitable habitat appears absent within the Project Area.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>FE = Federally endangered; FT= Federally threatened; PE = Proposed federally endangered; C = Federal candidate for listing; BGEPA=Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; SE = State endangered; ST = State threatened; SC = State Species of Special Concern

#### Conclusion

Desktop review of the Project Area and surrounding region identified sixteen species listed as federally or state endangered, threatened, proposed, candidate, special concern, or protected under the BGEPA as potentially occurring within the Project Area. Of these, Westwood identified seven as having a moderate or higher probability of occurrence and/ or potential to be affected.

In order to refine species risks, Westwood recommends completion of a site-specific field review; this may aid in determining the need for targeted survey efforts, refining areas of risk, and/or downgrading species-specific risks. Without completion of a habitat assessment, Westwood provides the following suggestions:

- CPW recommends buffering raptor nests by up to 0.5-mile, depending upon the species. Although limited nesting substrate appears present within the Project Area, woody vegetation surrounding the Project may provide suitable nesting habitat. Therefore, springtime stick nest surveys should be considered.
- CPW recommends implementing a 0.6-mile permanent and 2.2-mile seasonal lek avoidance buffer. Due to species records within one mile of the Project and potentially suitable habitat onsite, Westwood recommends targeted lek surveys.
- Aerial imagery suggests the potential presence of prairie dog colonies; the preferred habitat for the state-threatened Burrowing Owl. Westwood recommends completion of targeted Burrowing Owl surveys if prairie dog colonies and an associated 0.25- mile buffer cannot be avoided from March 15 October 31.
- Although suitable habitat is not readily apparent based on the desktop review, avoidance of any delineated wetlands will further reduce risk of adverse impacts to rare plants.
- Based on the mapped mule deer winter and severe winter concentration areas immediately adjacent to the Project Area, movement of big game near the Project Area is likely. In order to minimize impacts to any movement corridors and minimize risk of wildlife/vehicle collisions, Westwood recommends that study design incorporates strategic fencing techniques and adequate spacing between arrays to ensure safe passage of wildlife.

Field studies may help refine the presence or absence of suitable habitat and therefore the probability of impacts to the species discussed above. Additionally, Westwood has submitted a letter to CPW requesting their comment on the species above and nearby HPH identified in this review. Their response may contain further recommendations.

Please contact the Westwood Project Manager at	if you have any questions.
Sincerely,	
WESTWOOD PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, INC.	

#### **Literature Cited**

- Buehler, D. A. 2022. Bald Eagle (Haliaeetus leucocephalus), version 2.0. In Birds of the World (P. G. Rodewald and S. G. Mlodinow, Editors). Cornell Lab of Ornithology, Ithaca, NY, USA. <a href="https://birdsoftheworld.org/bow/species/baleag/2.0/introduction">https://birdsoftheworld.org/bow/species/baleag/2.0/introduction</a>
- Colorado Natural Heritage Program (CNHP). 2023. Colorado Conservation Data Explorer (CODEX). <a href="https://cnhp.colostate.edu/maps/codex/">https://cnhp.colostate.edu/maps/codex/</a>
- Colorado Parks and Wildlife (CPW). 2021. Colorado Parks and Wildlife Best Management Practices for Solar Energy Development.

  <a href="https://cpw.state.co.us/Documents/Commission/2021/June/Item.18-Colorado">https://cpw.state.co.us/Documents/Commission/2021/June/Item.18-Colorado</a> Parks and Wildlife Solar Energy BMPs May 2021.pdf</a>
- Colorado Parks and Wildlife (CPW). 2020. Recommended Buffer Zones and Seasonal Restrictions for Colorado Raptors.

  <a href="https://cpw.state.co.us/Documents/WildlifeSpecies/LivingWithWildlife/Raptor-Buffer-Guidelines.pdf">https://cpw.state.co.us/Documents/WildlifeSpecies/LivingWithWildlife/Raptor-Buffer-Guidelines.pdf</a>
- Colorado Parks and Wildlife (CPW). No Date -A. Gray and Mexican Wolves <a href="https://cpw.state.co.us/learn/Pages/SOC-Wolves.aspx">https://cpw.state.co.us/learn/Pages/SOC-Wolves.aspx</a>
- Colorado Parks and Wildlife (CPW). No Date -B. Wolf Management. https://cpw.state.co.us/learn/Pages/CON-Wolf-Management.aspx
- Colorado Parks and Wildlife (CPW). No Date -C. Prairie Dogs. https://cpw.state.co.us/conservation/Pages/CON-Prairie-Dogs.aspx
- Colorado Parks and Wildlife (CPW). No Date -D. Piping Plover. https://cpw.state.co.us/learn/Pages/SpeciesProfiles.aspx
- Colorado Parks and Wildlife (CPW). No Date -E. Whooping Crane. https://cpw.state.co.us/learn/Pages/SpeciesProfiles.aspx
- Colorado Parks and Wildlife (CPW). No Date -F. Burrowing Owl. https://cpw.state.co.us/learn/Pages/SpeciesProfiles.aspx
- Colorado Parks and Wildlife (CPW). No Date -G. Ferruginous Hawk. https://cpw.state.co.us/Documents/WildlifeSpecies/Grasslands/appendixE.pdf
- Colorado Parks and Wildlife (CPW). No Date -H. Mountain Plover. https://cpw.state.co.us/learn/Pages/SpeciesProfiles.aspx
- Colorado Parks and Wildlife (CPW). No Date -I. Long-billed Curlew.
  <a href="https://cpw.state.co.us/Documents/LandWater/WetlandsProgram/PrioritySpecies/Facts-heet-and-Habitat-Scorecard\_LongBilledCurlew.pdf">https://cpw.state.co.us/Documents/LandWater/WetlandsProgram/PrioritySpecies/Facts-heet-and-Habitat-Scorecard\_LongBilledCurlew.pdf</a>
- Colorado Parks and Wildlife (CPW). No Date -J. Greater Prairie-chicken. <a href="https://cpw.state.co.us/learn/Pages/SpeciesProfiles.aspx">https://cpw.state.co.us/learn/Pages/SpeciesProfiles.aspx</a>

- Multi-Resource Land Consortium (MRLC). 2019. USGS National Land Cover Database (NLCD). <a href="https://www.usgs.gov/centers/eros/science/national-land-cover-database">https://www.usgs.gov/centers/eros/science/national-land-cover-database</a>
- National Audubon Society. No Date. Golden Eagle (Aquila chrysaetos). https://www.audubon.org/field-guide/bird/golden-eagle
- Page, J. L., and D. J. Seibert. 1973. Inventory of golden eagle nests in Elko County, Nevada. Cal-Neva Wildlife 1973.
- U.S. Department of the Interior (USDOI). 1973. Endangered Species Act of 1973, as Amended through the 108<sup>th</sup> Congress.

  <a href="https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/endangered-species-act-accessible.pdf">https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/endangered-species-act-accessible.pdf</a>. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. Washington, D.C. 20240.
- U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA). 2006. Level III and IV Ecoregions of Colorado. <a href="https://www.epa.gov/eco-research/ecoregion-download-files-state-region-8#pane-05">https://www.epa.gov/eco-research/ecoregion-download-files-state-region-8#pane-05</a>
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. No Date –A. Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (BGEPA). <a href="https://www.fws.gov/law/bald-and-golden-eagle-protection-act">https://www.fws.gov/law/bald-and-golden-eagle-protection-act</a>
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). No Date -B. Tricolored Bat (*Perimyotis subflavus*). <a href="https://www.fws.gov/species/tricolored-bat-perimyotis-subflavus">https://www.fws.gov/species/tricolored-bat-perimyotis-subflavus</a>
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). No Date -C. Piping Plover (*Charadrius melodus*). <a href="https://www.fws.gov/species/piping-plover-charadrius-melodus">https://www.fws.gov/species/piping-plover-charadrius-melodus</a>
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). No Date -D. Whooping Crane (*Grus americana*). https://www.fws.gov/species/whooping-crane-grus-americana
- U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). No Date –E. Pallid Sturgeon (*Scaphirhynchus albus*). <a href="https://www.fws.gov/species/pallid-sturgeon-scaphirhynchus-albus">https://www.fws.gov/species/pallid-sturgeon-scaphirhynchus-albus</a>
- U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). No Date –F. Monarch (*Danaus plexippus*). <a href="https://www.fws.gov/species/monarch-danaus-plexippus">https://www.fws.gov/species/monarch-danaus-plexippus</a>
- U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). No Date –G. Ute Ladies-tresses (*Spiranthes diluvialis*). <a href="https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2159">https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2159</a>
- U.S Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). No Date –H. Western Prairie Fringed Orchid (*Platanthera praeclara*). <a href="https://www.fws.gov/species/western-prairie-fringed-orchid-platanthera-praeclara">https://www.fws.gov/species/western-prairie-fringed-orchid-platanthera-praeclara</a>
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). 2023. Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) for Roadrunner Energy Farm Project.
- U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS). National Wetlands Inventory (NWI). 2022. https://www.fws.gov/program/national-wetlands-inventory/wetlands-data
- USGS National Hydrography Dataset (NHD). 2022a. High-Resolution Colorado.

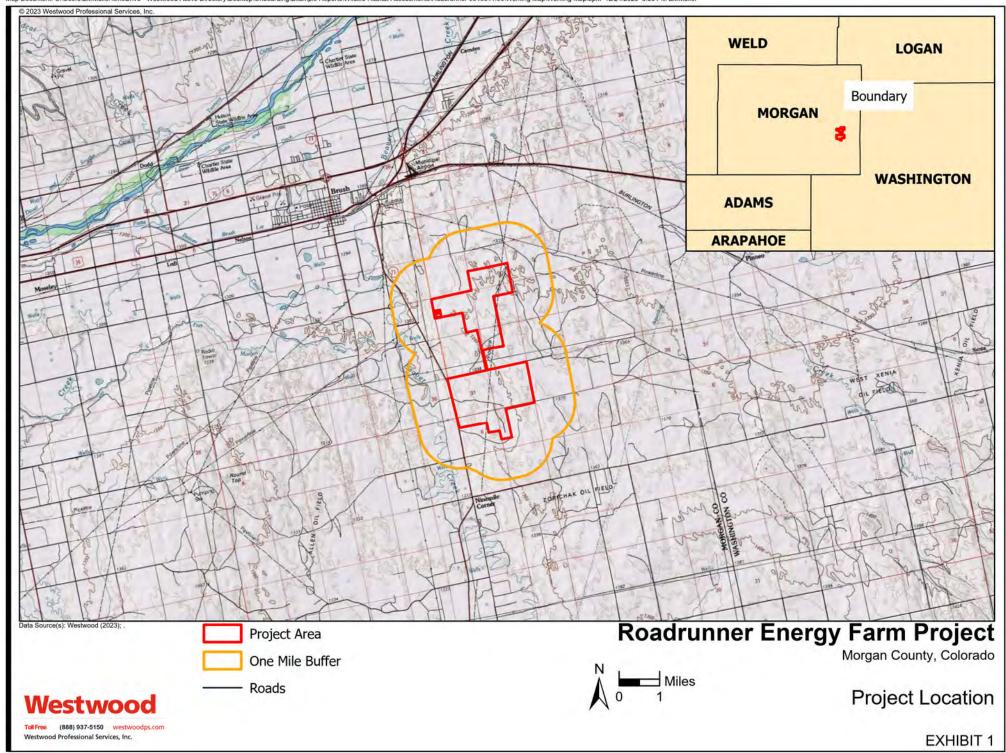
USGS Gap Analysis Project (GAP). 2022b. Protected Areas Database of the United States (PAD-US) 2.1: U.S. Geological Survey data release. <a href="https://doi.org/10.5066/P92QM3NT">https://doi.org/10.5066/P92QM3NT</a>.

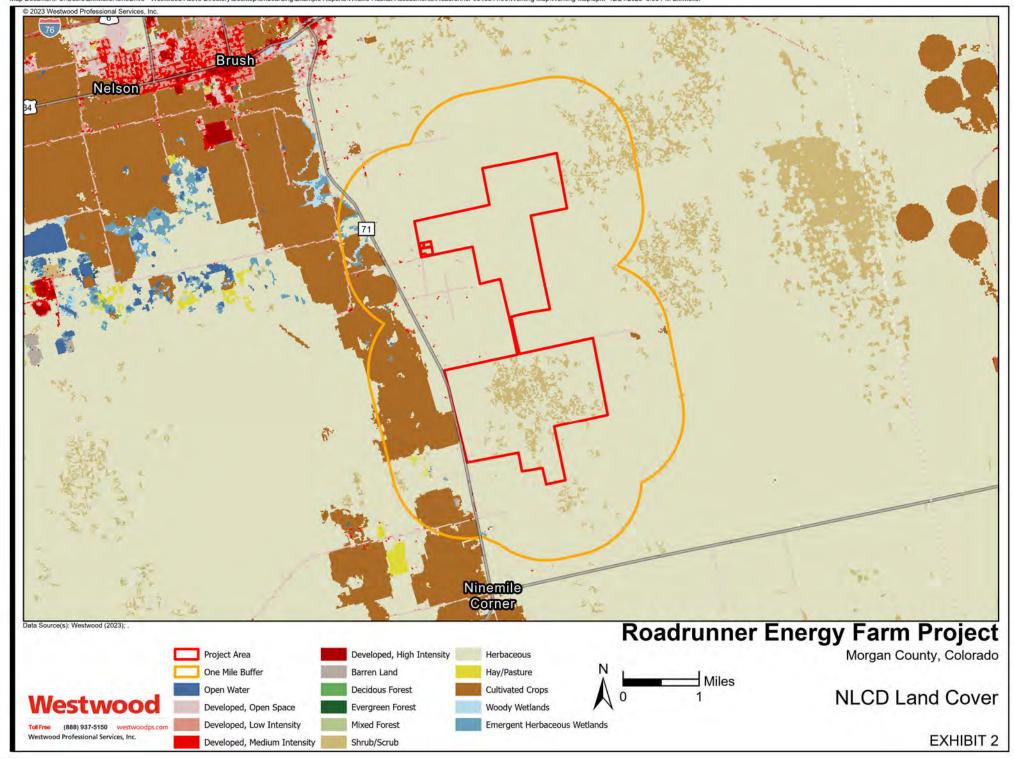


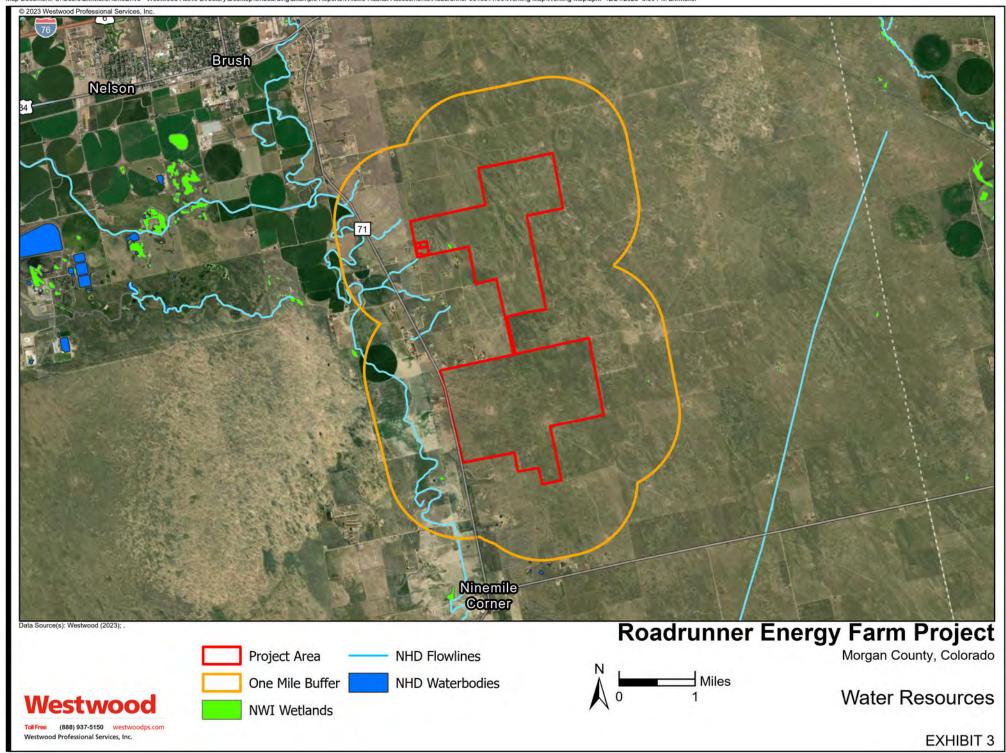
## **Exhibits**

**Roadrunner Energy Farm Project** 

Morgan County, Colorado









# Appendix A USFWS IPaC Report

**Roadrunner Energy Farm Project** Morgan County, Colorado



## United States Department of the Interior



#### FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

Colorado Ecological Services Field Office Denver Federal Center P.O. Box 25486 Denver, CO 80225-0486

Phone: (303) 236-4773 Fax: (303) 236-4005

In Reply Refer To: December 19, 2023

Project Code: 2024-0028465

Project Name: Roadrunner Energy Farm

Subject: List of threatened and endangered species that may occur in your proposed project

location or may be affected by your proposed project

#### To Whom It May Concern:

The enclosed species list identifies threatened, endangered, proposed, and candidate species, as well as proposed and final designated critical habitat, that may occur within the boundary of your proposed project and/or may be affected by your proposed project. The species list fulfills the requirements of the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (Service) under section 7(c) of the Endangered Species Act (Act) of 1973, as amended (16 U.S.C. 1531 *et seq.*).

New information based on updated surveys, changes in the abundance and distribution of species, changed habitat conditions, or other factors could change this list. Please feel free to contact us if you need more current information or assistance regarding the potential impacts to federally proposed, listed, and candidate species and federally designated and proposed critical habitat. Please note that under 50 CFR 402.12(e) of the regulations implementing section 7 of the Act, the accuracy of this species list should be verified after 90 days. This verification can be completed formally or informally as desired. The Service recommends that verification be completed by visiting the IPaC website at regular intervals during project planning and implementation for updates to species lists and information. An updated list may be requested through IPaC by completing the same process used to receive the enclosed list.

The purpose of the Act is to provide a means whereby threatened and endangered species and the ecosystems upon which they depend may be conserved. Under sections 7(a)(1) and 7(a)(2) of the Act and its implementing regulations (50 CFR 402 *et seq.*), Federal agencies are required to utilize their authorities to carry out programs for the conservation of threatened and endangered species and to determine whether projects may affect threatened and endangered species and/or designated critical habitat.

A Biological Assessment is required for construction projects (or other undertakings having similar physical impacts) that are major Federal actions significantly affecting the quality of the human environment as defined in the National Environmental Policy Act (42 U.S.C. 4332(2)

12/19/2023 2

(c)). For projects other than major construction activities, the Service suggests that a biological evaluation similar to a Biological Assessment be prepared to determine whether the project may affect listed or proposed species and/or designated or proposed critical habitat. Recommended contents of a Biological Assessment are described at 50 CFR 402.12.

If a Federal agency determines, based on the Biological Assessment or biological evaluation, that listed species and/or designated critical habitat may be affected by the proposed project, the agency is required to consult with the Service pursuant to 50 CFR 402. In addition, the Service recommends that candidate species, proposed species and proposed critical habitat be addressed within the consultation. More information on the regulations and procedures for section 7 consultation, including the role of permit or license applicants, can be found in the "Endangered Species Consultation Handbook" at: <a href="https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/endangered-species-consultation-handbook.pdf">https://www.fws.gov/sites/default/files/documents/endangered-species-consultation-handbook.pdf</a>

**Migratory Birds**: In addition to responsibilities to protect threatened and endangered species under the Endangered Species Act (ESA), there are additional responsibilities under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) and the Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act (BGEPA) to protect native birds from project-related impacts. Any activity, intentional or unintentional, resulting in take of migratory birds, including eagles, is prohibited unless otherwise permitted by the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service (50 C.F.R. Sec. 10.12 and 16 U.S.C. Sec. 668(a)). For more information regarding these Acts, see Migratory Bird Permit | What We Do | U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service (fws.gov).

The MBTA has no provision for allowing take of migratory birds that may be unintentionally killed or injured by otherwise lawful activities. It is the responsibility of the project proponent to comply with these Acts by identifying potential impacts to migratory birds and eagles within applicable NEPA documents (when there is a federal nexus) or a Bird/Eagle Conservation Plan (when there is no federal nexus). Proponents should implement conservation measures to avoid or minimize the production of project-related stressors or minimize the exposure of birds and their resources to the project-related stressors. For more information on avian stressors and recommended conservation measures, see <a href="https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/threats-birds">https://www.fws.gov/library/collections/threats-birds</a>.

In addition to MBTA and BGEPA, Executive Order 13186: *Responsibilities of Federal Agencies to Protect Migratory Birds*, obligates all Federal agencies that engage in or authorize activities that might affect migratory birds, to minimize those effects and encourage conservation measures that will improve bird populations. Executive Order 13186 provides for the protection of both migratory birds and migratory bird habitat. For information regarding the implementation of Executive Order 13186, please visit <a href="https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds">https://www.fws.gov/partner/council-conservation-migratory-birds</a>.

We appreciate your concern for threatened and endangered species. The Service encourages Federal agencies to include conservation of threatened and endangered species into their project planning to further the purposes of the Act. Please include the Consultation Code in the header of this letter with any request for consultation or correspondence about your project that you submit to our office.

12/19/2023 3

#### Attachment(s):

Official Species List

## **OFFICIAL SPECIES LIST**

This list is provided pursuant to Section 7 of the Endangered Species Act, and fulfills the requirement for Federal agencies to "request of the Secretary of the Interior information whether any species which is listed or proposed to be listed may be present in the area of a proposed action".

This species list is provided by:

**Colorado Ecological Services Field Office** 

Denver Federal Center P.O. Box 25486 Denver, CO 80225-0486 12/19/2023

## **PROJECT SUMMARY**

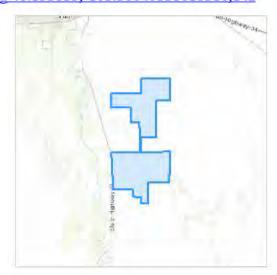
Project Code: 2024-0028465

Project Name: Roadrunner Energy Farm

Project Type: Power Gen - Solar Project Description: Proposed solar project.

**Project Location:** 

The approximate location of the project can be viewed in Google Maps: <a href="https://www.google.com/maps/@40.195859">https://www.google.com/maps/@40.195859</a>,-103.56640858618516,14z



Counties: Morgan County, Colorado

12/19/2023 5

#### **ENDANGERED SPECIES ACT SPECIES**

There is a total of 8 threatened, endangered, or candidate species on this species list.

Species on this list should be considered in an effects analysis for your project and could include species that exist in another geographic area. For example, certain fish may appear on the species list because a project could affect downstream species. Note that 3 of these species should be considered only under certain conditions.

IPaC does not display listed species or critical habitats under the sole jurisdiction of NOAA Fisheries<sup>1</sup>, as USFWS does not have the authority to speak on behalf of NOAA and the Department of Commerce.

See the "Critical habitats" section below for those critical habitats that lie wholly or partially within your project area under this office's jurisdiction. Please contact the designated FWS office if you have questions.

1. NOAA Fisheries, also known as the National Marine Fisheries Service (NMFS), is an office of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration within the Department of Commerce.

#### **MAMMALS**

NAME **STATUS** 

#### Gray Wolf Canis lupus

Endangered Population: U.S.A.: All of AL, AR, CA, CO, CT, DE, FL, GA, IA, IN, IL, KS, KY, LA, MA,

VT, WI, and WV; and portions of AZ, NM, OR, UT, and WA. Mexico.

There is **final** critical habitat for this species.

This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:

• Lone, dispersing gray wolves may be present throughout the state of Colorado. If your activity includes a predator management program, please consider this species in your environmental review.

MD, ME, MI, MO, MS, NC, ND, NE, NH, NJ, NV, NY, OH, OK, PA, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, VA,

Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/4488

#### Tricolored Bat *Perimyotis subflavus*

No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/10515 Proposed Endangered 12/19/2023 6

#### **BIRDS**

**NAME STATUS** 

#### Piping Plover Charadrius melodus

Threatened

Population: [Atlantic Coast and Northern Great Plains populations] - Wherever found, except those areas where listed as endangered.

There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat. This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:

• Project includes water-related activities and/or use in the N. Platte, S. Platte, and Laramie River Basins which may affect listed species in Nebraska.

Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/6039

#### Whooping Crane Grus americana

Endangered

Population: Wherever found, except where listed as an experimental population

There is **final** critical habitat for this species. Your location does not overlap the critical habitat.

Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/758

#### **FISHES**

NAME **STATUS** 

#### Pallid Sturgeon Scaphirhynchus albus

Endangered

No critical habitat has been designated for this species.

This species only needs to be considered under the following conditions:

 Project includes water-related activities and/or use in the N. Platte, S. Platte, and Laramie River Basins which may affect listed species in Nebraska.

Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/7162

#### **INSECTS**

NAME **STATUS** 

#### Monarch Butterfly *Danaus plexippus*

Candidate

No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: <a href="https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743">https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/9743</a>

#### FLOWERING PLANTS

NAME **STATUS** 

#### Ute Ladies'-tresses Spiranthes diluvialis

Threatened

No critical habitat has been designated for this species. Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/2159

#### Western Prairie Fringed Orchid *Platanthera praeclara*

Threatened

No critical habitat has been designated for this species.

Species profile: https://ecos.fws.gov/ecp/species/1669

#### CRITICAL HABITATS

THERE ARE NO CRITICAL HABITATS WITHIN YOUR PROJECT AREA UNDER THIS OFFICE'S JURISDICTION.

12/19/2023 8

## **IPAC USER CONTACT INFORMATION**

Agency: Westwood Name: Ethan Muller

Address: 10170 Church Ranch Way, Suite 201

City: Westminster

State: CO Zip: 80021

Email Phone:



# **Appendix B**

## **Colorado Parks and Wildlife CODEX**

**Roadrunner Energy Farm Project** 

Morgan County, Colorado



## **Colorado's Conservation Data Explorer**

## **Project Review Report**

## **Project Description**

Proposed solar project.

## **Project Information**

Report Generation Date: 12/19/2023 01:26:53 PM

Project Title: Roadrunner Energy Farm

User Project Number(s):

System Generated ID: CODEX-3145

Project Type: Energy

Project Size: 2,919.41 (acres)

Latitude/Longitude: 40.182682 / -103.556476

County(s): MORGAN

Watershed(s) HUC 8: Beaver

Township/Range and/or Section(s): 003N055W - 17 - 6P, 003N055W - 18 - 6P, 003N055W - 20 - 6P, 003N055W - 19 - 6P, 003N056W - 24 - 6P, 003N055W - 29 - 6P, 003N055W - 30 - 6P, 003N055W - 32 - 6P,

003N055W - 31 - 6P, 003N056W - 36 - 6P, 002N055W - 05 - 6P, 002N055W - 06 - 6P

#### **Contact Information**

Organization: Westwood Professional Services

Contact Name: Ethan Muller

Contact Phone:

Contact Email:

Contact Address: 10170 Church Ranch Way Suite 201, Westminster, CO 80021

Submitted On Behalf Of: CONSULTING

Prepared By:

## **Project Report:**

The information contained herein represents the results of a search of Colorado's Conservation Data Explorer (CODEX) and can be used as notice to anticipate possible impacts or identify areas of interest. This tool queries multiple conservation datasets and includes a synthesis of Colorado Natural Heritage Program (CNHP) and Colorado Parks and Wildlife (CPW) data for sensitive animal and plant species and natural communities. Care should be taken in interpreting these data.

Please note that the absence of data for a particular area, species, or habitat does not necessarily mean that these natural heritage resources do not occur on or adjacent to the project site, rather that our files do not currently contain information to document their presence. CODEX information should not replace field studies necessary for more localized planning efforts, especially if impacts to wildlife habitat are possible. Although every attempt is made to provide the most current and precise information possible, please be aware that some of our sources provide a higher level of accuracy than others, and some interpretation may be required. CODEX data is constantly updated and revised. Please contact CNHP, CPW and our partners for assistance with interpretation of this report or to obtain more information.

## **Disclaimer:**

- 1. This is a preliminary environmental screening tool. It is not a substitute for the potential knowledge gained by having a biologist conduct a field survey of the project area. This review does not constitute environmental consultation (including federal consultation under the Endangered Species Act), land use permitting, or the review of site-specific projects by CNHP and CPW and our partners.
- 2. This Project Report is based on the project study area that was entered. The report must be updated if the project study area, location, or the type of project changes.
- 3. The Conservation Data Explorer (CODEX) data is constantly changing and being updated and is not intended to be the final word on the potential distribution of special status species. Colorado is large and diverse with plants, animals, and environmental conditions that are ever changing. Consequently, many areas may contain species that biologists do not know about or species previously noted in a particular area may no longer occur there. CODEX data contains information about species occurrences that have actually been reported to CNHP, CPW and our partners. Not all of Colorado has been surveyed for special status species, and surveys that have been conducted have varied greatly in scope and intensity. Such surveys may reveal previously undocumented population of species of special concern.

#### Project Review Report Review Date: 12/19/2023 01:26:53 PM

## **Location Accuracy Disclaimer:**

Project locations are assumed to be both precise and accurate for the purposes of environmental review. The creator/owner of the Project Review Report is solely responsible for the project location and thus the correctness of the Project Review Report content.

## **Contact for CODEX Support:**

## Colorado Natural Heritage Program (CNHP)

CNHP
Colorado State University
1475 Campus Delivery
Fort Collins, CO 80523-1475

Tel:			
Fma	il-		

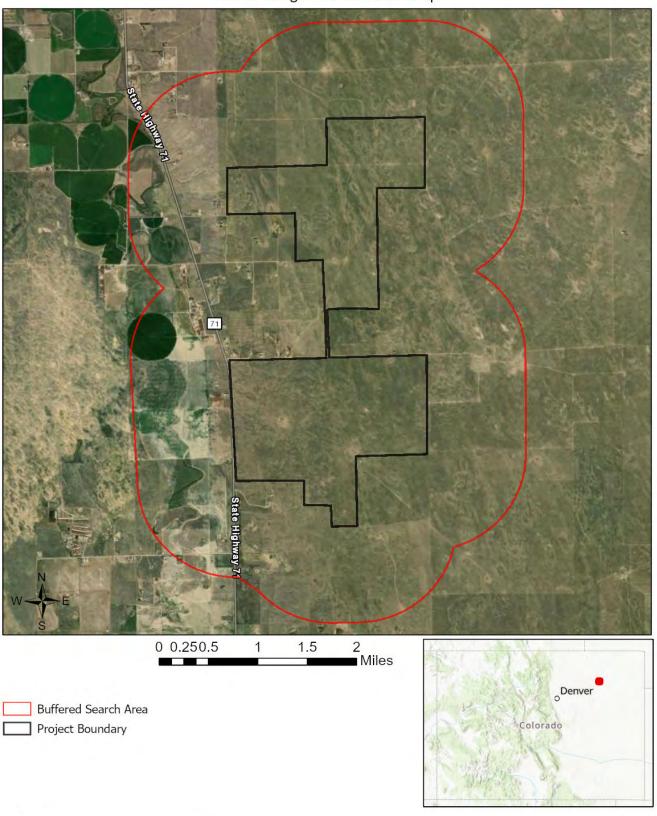
CNHP Website: <a href="mailto:cnhp.colostate.edu">cnhp.colostate.edu</a>

#### Colorado Parks and Wildlife

For support regarding project review of land use impacts to wildlife, please contact the regional office in which your project resides and visit https://cpw.state.co.us/conservation/Pages/CON-Energy-Land.aspx

CPW Website: cpw.state.co.us **Northeast Region Southeast Region Denver Office Colorado Springs Office** 6060 Broadway 4255 Sinton Road Denver, CO 80216 Colorado Springs, CO 80907 **Northwest Region Southwest Region Grand Junction Office Durango Office** 711 Independent Avenue 151 East 16th Street Grand Junction, CO 81505 Durango, CO 81301 Tel: Tel: For questions regarding CPW data in CODEX please contact

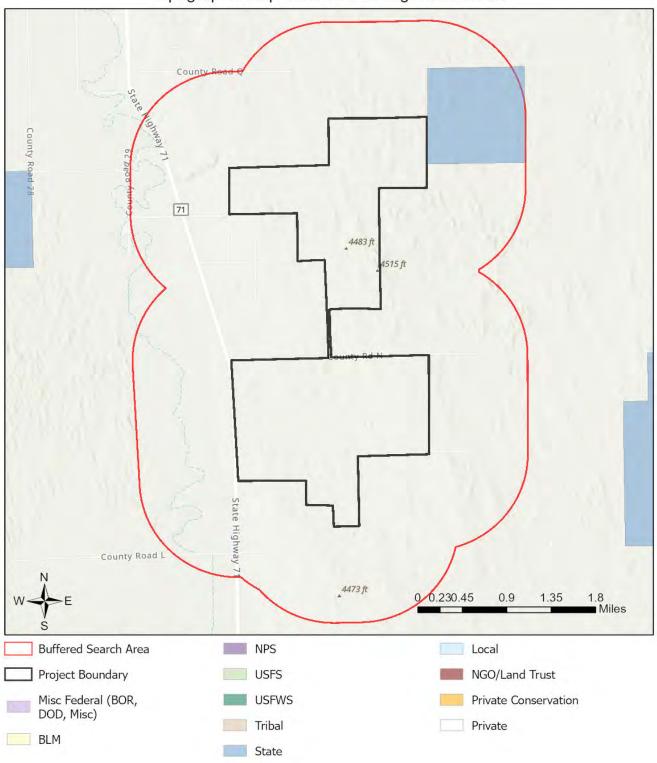
# Roadrunner Energy Farm Aerial Image with Locator Map



Earthstar Geographics Esri, HERE, Garmin, FAO, NOAA, USGS, EPA Esri, USGS

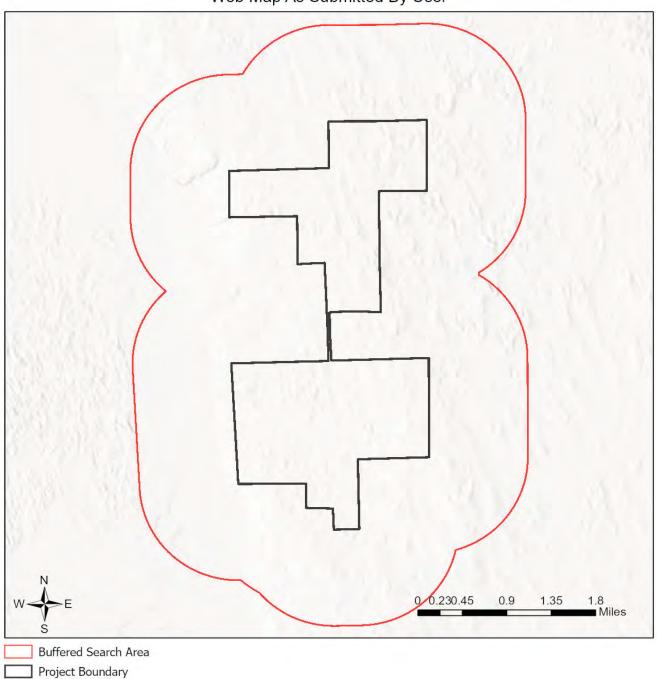
Project Review Report Review Date: 12/19/2023 01:26:53 PM

# Roadrunner Energy Farm Topographic Map with Land Management Status



Esri, NASA, NGA, USGS, FEMA
Nebraska Game & Parks Commission, Esri, HERE, Garmin, SafeGraph, GeoTechnologies, Inc, METI/NASA, USGS, EPA, NPS, USDA

# Roadrunner Energy Farm Web Map As Submitted By User



Esri, NASA, NGA, USGS, FEMA

Colorado's Conservation Data Explorer Review Date: 12/19/2023 01:26:53 PM Project ID: CODEX-3145

## **Regulatory Species**

Table 1. Documented Occurrences Within 1 Miles Of Project Area

No results were found for this project area.

Table 2. Potential Regulatory Species within Project Area: Models, Range Maps, or Records with Low Precision

Major				Global	State	ESA	со	Other	Data
Group	Scientific Name	Common Name	Data Type	Rarity	Rarity	Status	Status	Status	Source
Birds	Aquila chrysaetos	Golden Eagle	CPW Breeding Range	G5	S3S4B,S			BGEPA/SWAP Tier 1	CPW 20221213
					4N				

Project Review Report

Table 3. Fish & Wildlife Service Critical Habitats within 1 Miles of Project Area

No results were found for this project area.

## Other Species of Concern

Table 4. Documented Occurrences within 1 Miles of Project Area: Rare Species, Natural Communities, and Species of Economic, Recreational or Conservation Value

Major Group	Scientific Name	Common Name	Data Type	Global Rarity	State Rarity	Viability Rank	Last Observation	ESA Status	CO Status	Other Status	CNHP Identifier	Data Source
Birds	Ammodramus savannarum	Grasshopper Sparrow	IMBCR Observation	G5	S3S4B		2021-05-20			SWAP Tier 2/USFS		BCR 202 20301
Birds	Bartramia longicauda	Upland Sandpiper	IMBCR Observation	G5	S3B		2012-05-17			SWAP Tier 2		BCR 202 20301
Birds	Branta canadensis	Canada Goose	CPW Winter Concentration Area	G5	S5							CPW 20 221213
Birds	Buteo swainsoni	Swainson's Hawk	IMBCR Observation	G5	S5B		2016-05-26			SWAP Tier 2		BCR 202 20301
Birds	Calamospiza melanocorys	Lark Bunting	IMBCR Observation	G5	S4		2021-05-20			SWAP Tier 2		BCR 202 20301

Table 4. Documented Occurrences within 1 Miles of Project Area: Rare Species, Natural Communities, and Species of Economic, Recreational or Conservation Value

Major				Global	State	Viability	Last	ESA	СО	Other	CNHP	Data
Group	Scientific Name	Common Name	Data Type	Rarity	Rarity	Rank	Observation	Status	Status	Status	Identifier	Source
Birds	Circus hudsonius	Northern Harrier	IMBCR Observation	G5	S3B		2010-06-04			SWAP Tier 2/USFS		BCR 202 20301
Birds	Peucaea cassinii	Cassin's Sparrow	IMBCR Observation	G5	S4B		2021-05-20			SWAP Tier 2/USFS		BCR 202 20301
Birds	Phasianus colchicus	Ring-necked Pheasant	CPW Concentration Area	G5	SNA							CPW 20 221213
Birds	<u>Spizella breweri</u>	Brewer's Sparrow	IMBCR Observation	G5	S4B		2021-05-20			BLM/SWAP Tier 2/USFS		BCR 202 20301
Birds	Tympanuchus cupido	Greater Prairie-chicken	IMBCR Observation	G4	S3		2020-05-16			SWAP Tier 2/USFS		BCR 202 20301
Mammals	Odocoileus hemionus	Mule Deer	CPW Highway Crossing	G5	S4							CPW 20 221213
Mammals	Odocoileus hemionus	Mule Deer	CPW Severe Winter Range	G5	S4							CPW 20 221213
Mammals	Odocoileus hemionus	Mule Deer	CPW Winter Concentration Area	G5	S4							CPW 20 221213
Mammals	Odocoileus virginianus	White-tailed Deer	CPW Concentration Area	G5	S5							CPW 20 221213

Table 5. Potential Occurrences within Project Area: Models, Range Maps, or Records with Low Precision

Major				Global	State	ESA	СО	Other	Data
Group	Scientific Name	Common Name	Data Type	Rarity	Rarity	Status	Status	Status	Source
Birds	Ammodramus savannarum	Grasshopper Sparrow	CPW Breeding Range	G5	S3S4B			SWAP Tier 2/USFS	CPW 20221213
Birds	Antigone canadensis	Sandhill Crane	CPW Overall Range	G5	S3B,S4N				CPW 20221213
Birds	Athene cunicularia	Burrowing Owl	CPW Breeding Range	G4	S4B		ST	BLM/SWAP Tier 1/USFS	CPW 20221213
Birds	Bartramia longicauda	Upland Sandpiper	CPW Breeding Range	G5	S3B			SWAP Tier 2	CPW 20221213
Birds	Botaurus lentiginosus	American Bittern	CPW Breeding Range	G5	S3S4B			SWAP Tier 2/USFS	CPW 20221213
Birds	Branta canadensis	Canada Goose	CPW Foraging Area	G5	S5				CPW 20221213
Birds	Branta canadensis	Canada Goose	CPW Winter Range	G5	S5				CPW 20221213
Birds	Buteo regalis	Ferruginous Hawk	CPW Breeding Range	G4	S3B,S4N		SC	BLM/SWAP Tier 2/USFS	CPW 20221213
Birds	Buteo swainsoni	Swainson's Hawk	CPW Breeding Range	G5	S5B			SWAP Tier 2	CPW 20221213

Table 5. Potential Occurrences within Project Area: Models, Range Maps, or Records with Low Precision

Major	Saiantifia Nama	Camman Nama	Data Tuna	Global	State	ESA	CO	Other	Data
Group	Scientific Name	Common Name	Data Type	Rarity	Rarity	Status	Status	Status	Source
Birds	<u>Calamospiza melanocorys</u>	Lark Bunting	CPW Breeding Range	<b>G</b> 5	S4			SWAP Tier 2	CPW 20221213
Birds	Catharus fuscescens	Veery	CPW Breeding Range	G5	S3B			SWAP Tier 2	CPW 20221213
Birds	Charadrius montanus	Mountain Plover	CPW Breeding Range	G3	S2B		SC	BLM/SWAP Tier 1/USFS	CPW 20221213
Birds	Chen caerulescens	Snow Goose	CPW Winter Range	G5	S4N				CPW 20221213
sirds	Circus hudsonius	Northern Harrier	CPW Breeding Range	G5	S3B			SWAP Tier 2/USFS	CPW 20221213
Birds	Colinus virginianus	Northern Bobwhite	CPW Breeding Range	G4G5	S4			SWAP Tier 2	CPW 20221213
irds	Falco mexicanus	Prairie Falcon	CPW Breeding Range	G5	S4B,S4N			SWAP Tier 2	CPW 20221213
Birds	Numenius americanus	Long-billed Curlew	CPW Breeding Range	G5	S2B		SC	BLM/SWAP Tier 2/USFS	CPW 20221213
Birds	Peucaea cassinii	Cassin's Sparrow	CPW Breeding Range	G5	S4B			SWAP Tier 2/USFS	CPW 20221213
Birds	Phasianus colchicus	Ring-necked Pheasant	CPW Overall Range	G5	SNA				CPW 20221213
Birds	Spizella breweri	Brewer's Sparrow	CPW Breeding Range	G5	S4B			BLM/SWAP Tier 2/USFS	CPW 20221213
Birds	Tympanuchus cupido pinnatus	Greater Prairie Chicken	CPW Overall Range	G4T4	S3			USFS	CPW 20221213
nsects	Argia alberta	Paiute Dancer	Range Map - present	G4	S4			SWAP Tier 2	CNHP 2021061
nsects	Danaus plexippus	Monarch	Range Map - present	G4	S5			SWAP Tier 2	CNHP 2021061
/lammals	Antilocapra americana	Pronghorn	CPW Overall Range	G5	S4				CPW 20221213
/lammals	Cynomys ludovicianus	Black-tailed Prairie Dog	CPW Overall Range	G4	<b>S</b> 3		SC	BLM/SWAP Tier 2/USFS	CPW 20221213
/lammals	Cynomys ludovicianus	Black-tailed Prairie Dog	CPW Potential Occurrence	G4	S3		SC	BLM/SWAP Tier 2/USFS	CPW 20221213
/lammals	Eptesicus fuscus	Big Brown Bat	CPW Overall Range	G5	S5				CPW 20221213
1ammals	Lasionycteris noctivagans	Silver-haired Bat	CPW Overall Range	G3G4	S3S4				CPW 20221213
/lammals	Lasiurus borealis	Eastern Red Bat	CPW Overall Range	G3G4	S2S3B				CPW 20221213
/lammals	<u>Lasiurus cinereus</u>	Hoary Bat	CPW Overall Range	G3G4	S3S4B			SWAP Tier 2/USFS	CPW 20221213
/lammals	Lepus townsendii	White-tailed Jackrabbit	CPW Overall Range	G5	S4			SWAP Tier 2	CPW 20221213
1ammals	Odocoileus hemionus	Mule Deer	CPW Overall Range	G5	S4				CPW 20221213
1ammals	Odocoileus virginianus	White-tailed Deer	CPW Overall Range	G5	S5				CPW 20221213
lammals	Odocoileus virginianus	White-tailed Deer	CPW Winter Range	G5	S5				CPW 20221213
1ammals	Perimyotis subflavus	Tricolored Bat	CPW Overall Range	G3G4	S2				CPW 20221213
lammals	Spilogale putorius	Eastern Spotted Skunk	Range Map - within range	G4	S2				CNHP 2021061
lollusks	Ferrissia fragilis	Fragile Ancylid	Range Map - within range	G5	S1			SWAP Tier 2	CNHP 2021061
Reptiles	Aspidoscelis sexlineata	Six-lined Racerunner	CPW Overall Range	G5	S5				CPW 20221213

Project ID: CODEX-3145 Review Date: 12/19/2023 01:26:53 PM

Table 5. Potential Occurrences within Project Area: Models, Range Maps, or Records with Low Precision

Major Group	Scientific Name	Common Name	Data Type	Global Rarity	State Rarity	ESA Status	CO Status	Other Status	Data Source
Reptiles	Chelydra serpentina	Snapping Turtle	CPW Overall Range	G5	S4		22000000	10.0000	CPW 20221213
Reptiles	Chrysemys picta	Painted Turtle	CPW Overall Range	G5	S5				CPW 20221213
Reptiles	Coluber constrictor	Racer	CPW Overall Range	G5	S5				CPW 20221213
Reptiles	Crotalus oreganus	Western Rattlesnake	CPW Overall Range	G5	SNR				CPW 20221213
Reptiles	Crotalus viridis	Western Rattlesnake	CPW Overall Range	G5	S5				CPW 20221213
Reptiles	Heterodon nasicus	Plains Hognose Snake	CPW Overall Range	G5	S4				CPW 20221213
Reptiles	Holbrookia maculata	Lesser Earless Lizard	CPW Overall Range	G5	S5				CPW 20221213
Reptiles	Lampropeltis gentilis	Central Plains Milk Snake	CPW Overall Range	G5	S5			SWAP Tier 2	CPW 20221213
Reptiles	Nerodia sipedon	Northern Water Snake	CPW Overall Range	G5	S4				CPW 20221213
Reptiles	Pituophis catenifer sayi	Bullsnake	CPW Overall Range	G5T5	S5				CPW 20221213
Reptiles	Plestiodon multivirgatus	Many-lined Skink	CPW Overall Range	G5	S4				CPW 20221213
Reptiles	Sceloporus consobrinus	Fence/prairie/plateau Lizard	CPW Overall Range	G5	S5				CPW 20221213
Reptiles	Sceloporus tristichus	Southern Plateau Lizard	CPW Overall Range	G5	S3				CPW 20221213
Reptiles	Terrapene ornata ornata	Ornate Box Turtle	CPW Overall Range	G5T5	S5				CPW 20221213
Reptiles	Thamnophis radix	Plains Garter Snake	CPW Overall Range	G5	S5				CPW 20221213
Vascular Plants	Asclepias uncialis	Dwarf Milkweed	CNHP Model	G2	S2			BLM/SWAP Tier 2/USFS	CNHP 20210601

Project Review Report

# **Special Areas and Land Status**

Table 6. CNHP Potential Conservation Areas and Other Special Areas within 1 Miles of Project Area

		CNHP	The same of the sa	The state of the s	Property of the
Name	Data Type	Biodiversity Rank	CNHP Edit Date	CNHP Identifier	Data Source
Aquatic Native Species Conservation Waters	SB181 High Priority Habitat				CPW 20220528

Project Review Report Review Date: 12/19/2023 01:26:53 PM

Table 7. Managed Areas within Project Area

Name	Owner	Manager	Management Description	Public Access <sup>*</sup>	Protection Mechanism	Easement Holder	Data Source
	PRIVATE	PRIVATE	Private Land	No	NA		COMaP 20230223

It is the responsibility of the user to verify public access on any site as access can change over time. Entering an area that is not open to the public subjects an individual to possible sanctions for trespass under Colorado law.

### **Water and Wetlands**

Table 8. National Wetland Inventory (NWI) Features within Project Area

NWI Code	Wetland Type	Total Acres	System	Class	Water Regime	Modifier	Data Source
PEM1J	Emergent	2.41	Palustrine	Emergent/Herbaceous	Intermittently Flooded	None	CNHP 20210122
R4SBC	Rivers & Streams	13.58	Riverine	Stream Bed	Seasonally Flooded	None	CNHP 20210122

# **Project Report Appendix**

Please visit the <u>CNHP website</u> for a more extensive collection of definitions for CODEX reports in addition to what is provided here below.

### **About CNHP Data**

One of CNHP's core research activities is managing a statewide database that details the locations of rare and imperiled species and natural plant communities in Colorado. We gather data from CNHP surveys and monitoring projects, as well as from partners and other trusted sources like herbariums. All of our data are compiled and managed in the Biodiversity Information Management System (Biotics), a web-enabled database platform hosted by <a href="NatureServe">NatureServe</a>. The species and natural plant communities we track are assigned global and state imperilment ranks based on rarity, threats, and trends, and their locations are mapped as element occurrences. Element occurrences include spatial data as well as details on condition, size, and landscape context. This information allows us to track both overall distribution and site-specific details describing how well

Review Date: 12/19/2023 01:26:53 PM

elements are thriving at each location. We use element occurrences to delineate Potential Conservation Areas that represent the primary area needed to support the element occurrences, and often include additional suitable habitat or buffers from disturbance. Please visit the CNHP website for more definitions and details related to CNHP data in CODEX.

# **CODEX Report Definitions**

**CNHP Biodiversity Rank** – The significance of a potential conservation area in terms of its biological diversity ranging from B1 (Outstanding Biodiversity significance meaning protection of this potential conservation area can prevent a species from going extinct) to B5 (General interest or open space for more globally secure species).

CNHP Edit Date— The date the CNHP potential conservation area record was last updated.

**CNHP Identifier**— A unique identifier for each CNHP data type, applicable only to CNHP data records.

CO Status – State status per Colorado Parks & Wildlife: Endangered (SE), Threatened (ST), or State Special Concern (SC).

**Common Name** – The common name of the species or plant community. Tier 2).

Critical Habitat Status – Critical habitat status for federally listed species under the Endangered Species Act.

> Proposed - Proposed critical habitat **Final** – Final critical habitat

Critical Habitat Federal Register- The volume number and first page of

Managed Areas Name – Name of the managed area.

Manager – The general land Manager.

Management Description - The general category of how the feature is managed.

Other Species of Concern – Other globally rare species and plant communities, BLM or USFS sensitive species, state listed species, or Tier 1 and Tier 2 priority species from Colorado's State Wildlife Action Plan, and species of economic and recreational value.

Other Status – Other status such as BLM sensitive species (BLM), U.S. Forest Service sensitive species (USFS), and Tier 1 and Tier 2 priority species from Colorado's State Wildlife Action Plan (SWAP Tier 1, SWAP

Owner - The general land owner.

Public Access – Level of public access to the feature.

**Protection Mechanism** – Any mechanism of protection assigned to the managed area.

Project Review Report Review Date: 12/19/2023 01:26:53 PM

the federal register publication describing the critical habitat.

Critical Habitat Publication Date - Federal Register publication date.

**Data Source** – The agency and date of the data provided.

Data Type -

**CNHP EO** – A location in which an element is, or was, present.

**CNHP General EO** – An element occurrence with imprecise directions; broadly mapped and typically historical or extirpated.

<u>CNHP Observation</u> – Sightings of species on CNHP's watchlist or sightings of tracked elements that do not meet the minimum criteria necessary to make an occurrence.

<u>CNHP PCA</u> – Areas in the state contributing to Colorado's biological diversity.

**CNHP Model** – Modeled presumed presence or habitat for a particular species.

**CNHP PCA (Important Plant Area)** – B1 or B2 CNHP potential conservation area supporting globally rare plants.

**CNHP Range Map** – Overall range for a particular species by HUC 10 and HUC 12 for aquatics.

<u>Important Bird Area</u> – The most important places for birds as identified by the National Audubon Society.

**Regulatory Species** – Species with federal protection under the Endangered Species Act or Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act along with FWS designated critical habitat.

**Return on Investment Report** - Provides maps and the estimated annual benefit in dollars of conserved ecosystem services by ecosystem type within the project area in PDF format. Ecosystem types are derived from the 2016 National Land Cover Database (NLCD).

Scientific Name - The scientific name of the species or plant community

**Special Areas and Land Status** – CNHP Potential Conservation Areas (PCA), State Designated Natural Areas, Important Bird Areas, and managed lands from the Colorado Ownership, Management and Protection database (COMaP), SB181 High Priority Habitat

**Special Areas Name** – The name of the special area.

**State Rarity** - The <u>rarity rank</u> used by CNHP and The Natural Heritage Network to track how rare a species or plant community is in Colorado, ranging from S1 (rarest) to S5 (most common).

**Viability Rank** – The estimated viability of the species or ecological integrity of the natural community based on condition, size, and landscape context, ranging from A (excellent) to D (poor).

Water and Wetlands – Wetland types from the <u>National Wetland</u> <u>Inventory database.</u>

Class - The general appearance of the habitat in terms of either the

**Project Review Report** 

Review Date: 12/19/2023 01:26:53 PM

State Natural Area - Areas that contain at least one unique or high-quality natural feature of statewide significance as designated by the Colorado Natural Areas Program.

**CPW <description>** - CPW data with a long list of data types: observations, nest sites, leks, etc.

Easement Holder - Organization or agency holding an easement (if present).

**ESA Status** – Federal status under the Endangered Species Act: Endangered (E), Threatened (T), or Federal Candidate (C) with qualifiers for Partial Status (PS) and experimental populations (XN).

Global Rarity – The <u>rarity rank</u> used by CNHP and The Natural Heritage Network to track how rare a species or plant community is globally, ranging from G1 (rarest) to G5 (most common).

**Last Observation** – The most recent field observation.

**Major group** – The major group in which the element falls: Amphibians, Birds, Crayfish, Fish, Insects, Mammals, Mollusks, Natural Communities, Nonvascular Plants, Reptiles, and Vascular Plants.

dominant life form of the vegetation, or the physiography and composition of the substrate.

Modifier - Modifier assigned to further describe wetlands and deepwater habitats within the classification hierarchy based on water chemistry or ph, wetland or deepwater alteration, or soil type.

**NWI Code** – An alpha-numeric code corresponding to the classification nomenclature that best describes a particular wetland habitat. For more information on NWI data values, visit

https://www.fws.gov/wetlands/data/wetland-codes.html

**System** – A complex of wetlands and deepwater habitats that share the influence of similar hydrologic, geomorphologic, chemical or biological factors.

Water Regime - Description of water duration within a wetland habitat.

Wetland Total Acres - Total acres of the wetland type in the project area.

**Wetland Type** – The generalized <u>Cowardin</u> wetland type.



Main (952) 937-5150 Fax (952) 937-5822

westwoodps.com (888) 937-5150

December 28, 2023

Brandon Marette Colorado Parks and Wildlife 6060 Broadway Denver, Colorado 80216

Re: Roadrunner Energy Farm Project, CPW Request for Comment, Morgan County, Colorado

### Dear Brandon,

RAI Energy, LLC (RAI) is proposing the development of the Roadrunner Energy Farm Project (Project). The Project is located on approximately 2,900 acres of land within Morgan County, south of US Highway 34 and east of State Highway 71 (Exhibit 1). Land use within the Project is 90.2% grassland/herbaceous plant communities and 9.6% shrub/scrub, with developed areas covering less than 1% of the Project (Exhibit 2). Based on the National Wetland Inventory and National Hydrologic Dataset, two wetlands and one flowline are located within the Project Area (Exhibit 3). As part of the planning and design process for this Project, Westwood respectfully requests Colorado Parks and Wildlife (CPW) comment. Please find below a summary of protected species identified in Westwood's desktop review of the Project.

During initial planning stages of this Project, Westwood reviewed the US Fish and Wildlife Service (USFWS) Information for Planning and Consultation (IPaC) and natural heritage data via the Colorado Conservation Data Explorer (CODEX). A list of IPaC and CODEX results for species with regulatory concern or that are considered State Special Concern (SC), is below in Table 1.

Table 1. Regulated or SC Species identified by IPaC and CODEX with Potential to Occur Near or Within the Project Areas

Species (Common Name)	Species (Scientific Name)	Protection Status	Source
Gray Wolf	Canis lupus	FE/SE	IPaC
Tricolored Bat	Perimyotis subflavus	PE	IPaC
Piping Plover	Charadrius melodus	FT/ST	IPaC
Whooping Crane	Grus americana	FE/SE	IPaC
Pallid Sturgeon	Scaphirhynchus albus	FE	IPaC
Monarch Butterfly	Danaus plexippus	FC	IPaC
Ute Ladies'-tresses	Spiranthes diluvialis	FT	IPaC
Western Prairie Fringed Orchid	Platanthera praeclara	FT	IPaC
Golden Eagle	Aquila chrysaetos	BGEPA	CODEX
Greater Prairie-chicken	Tympanuchus cupido	i e	CODEX
Burrowing Owl	Athene cunicularia	ST	CODEX
Ferruginous Hawk	Buteo regalis	SC	CODEX
Mountain Plover	Charadrius montanus	SC	CODEX
Long-billed Curlew	Numenius americanus	SC	CODEX
Black-tailed Prairie Dog	Cynomys ludovicianus	SC	CODEX

FE=Federally Endangered; FT=Federally Threatened; PE = Proposed Endangered; FC=Federal Candidate Species; BGEPA= Bald and Golden Eagle Protection Act; SE=State Endangered; ST=State Threatened; SC=State Special Concern

Page 2 December 28, 2023

While no High Priority Habitat (HPH) is mapped within the Project Area, winter concentration and severe winter concentration ranges for Mule Deer lie approximately 280 feet to the west.

IPaC results note that gray wolves only need consideration for Projects implementing a predator management program, which this Project will not have. Additionally, IPaC results note that Piping Plovers and pallid sturgeons only need consideration for Projects implementing water-related activities in the N. Platte, S. Platte, and Laramie River Basins, which this Project will not have. Westwood understands that no further consideration at a federal level of these species is necessary for this Project.

Westwood welcomes any additional comments, recommendations, or input from CPW on this Project.

Sincerely,

WESTWOOD PROFESSIONAL SERVICES, INC.

Ethan Muller

Wildlife Biologist

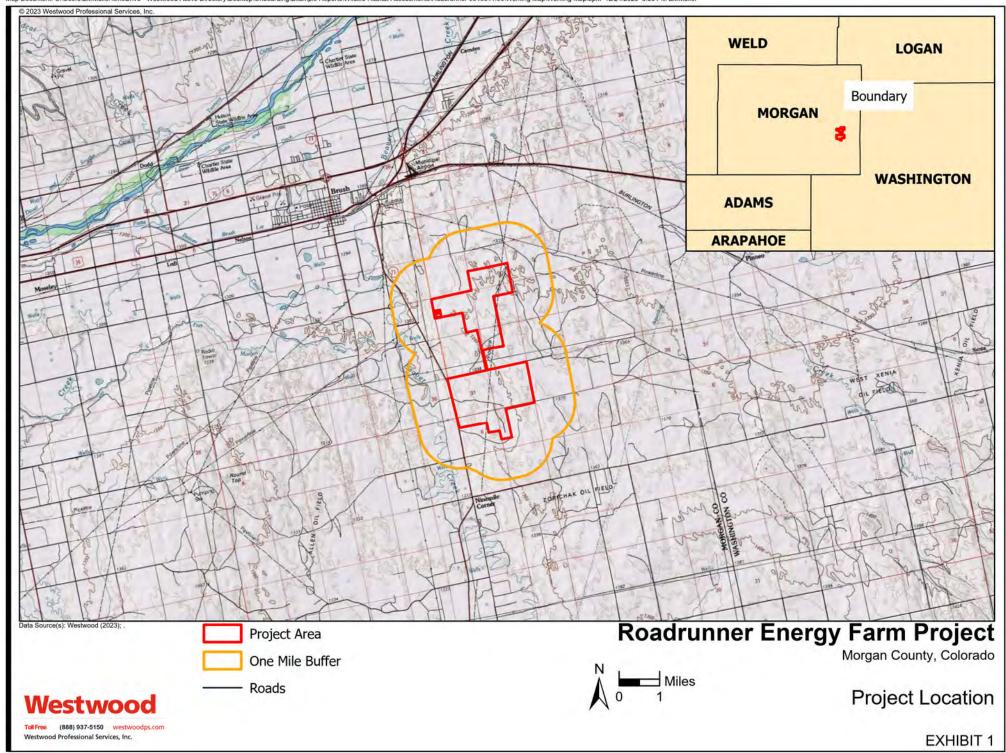
AMM

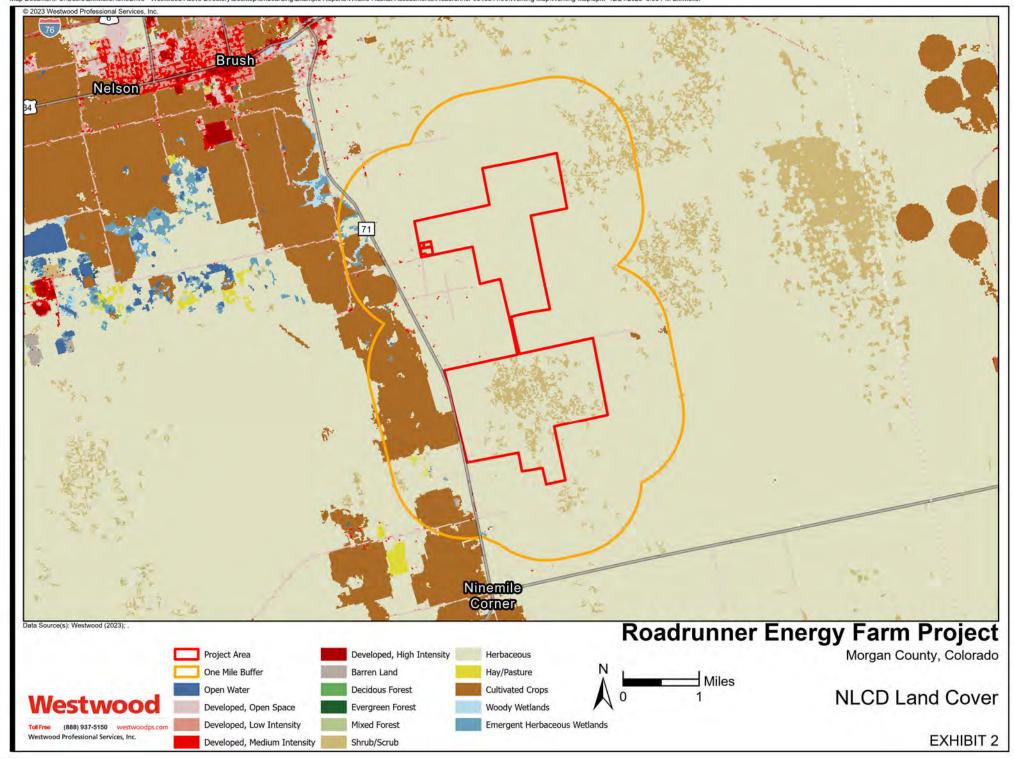


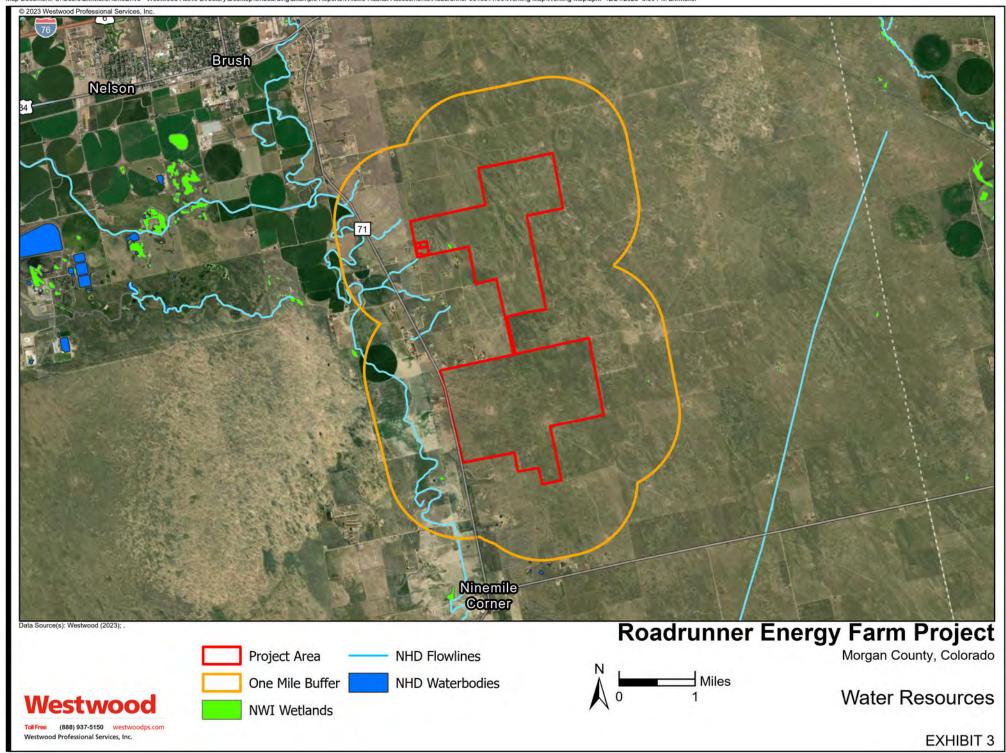
# **Exhibits**

**Roadrunner Energy Farm Project** 

Morgan County, Colorado







# Westwood

**Appendix F: Desktop Wetlands Review** 



Main (952) 937-5150 Fax (952) 937-5822

westwoodps.com (888) 937-5150

### MEMORANDUM

Date: December 29, 2023

Re: Desktop Wetland Determination

Road Runner Energy Farm-RAI

Westwood File 0046541.00

To: Kristina Jansen – RAI Energy

From: Bobby Cress

### Introduction

The Memo with the attached exhibits and appendices constitutes the desktop wetland determination for the Road Runner Energy Farm Project, which is a proposed 500 MW solar farm located within an approximately 2,920-acre Project Area located in Morgan County, Colorado (Exhibit 1). Westwood completed a desktop wetland determination within the 2,920-acre Project Area using historical aerial photography as well as available desktop resources.

### Site Description

**Table 1** below lists the sections and townships which overlap the Project Area (**Exhibit 1**). Land use within the Project Area consists of pastureland used for animal grazing. Surrounding land use also consists mostly of undeveloped land. Elevations are undulating throughout the site, ranging from 4,320 feet to 4,510 feet above mean sea level (msl).

Table 1 - Sections and Townships

County	Township	Range	Sections
Morgan	2N	55W	5, 6
Morgan	3N	55W	17, 19, 20, 29, 30, 31, 32

### Methods

Westwood utilized the National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) (Exhibit 2), the National Hydrography Dataset (NHD) (Exhibit 2), Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRMs) (Exhibit 2), and the NRCS SSURGO2 Web Soil Survey for Morgan County (Exhibit 3) to map wetlands within the Project Area. Westwood also reviewed several years of aerial photography to verify potential wetland boundaries.

### Results

The National Wetland Inventory maps one (1) freshwater pond feature within the northern portion of the Project Area (Exhibit 2).

The National Hydrography Dataset maps one (1) flowline feature located in the northwest portion of the Project Area (Exhibit 2).

The Flood Insurance Rate Maps indicate that the entire Project Area is located outside of the 100-year and 500-year floodplain (Exhibit 2).

The NRCS SSURGO2 for Morgan County indicates that the soils listed in **Table 2** are mapped within the Site (**Exhibit 3**). Based on NRCS Web Soil Survey Hydric rating, there are ten (10) soil units classified as non-hydric within the Site.

Table 2 - Soil Summary Table

Map unit symbol	Map unit name	Percent Hydric	Hydric Rating
Dl	Dune sand	0	Non-hydric
Sg	Shingle soils	0	Non-hydric
TaE	Tassel-Terry fine sandy loams, 5 to 20 percent slopes	0	Non-hydric
TeC	Terry fine sandy loam, 3 to 7 percent slopes	0	Non-hydric
Va	Valent sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes	0	Non-hydric
VcD	Valent sand, 3 to 9 percent slopes	0	Non-hydric
Vd	Valent-Duneland complex, rolling, 9 to 24 percent slopes	0	Non-hydric
VmB	Vona loamy sand, 1 to 3 percent slopes	0	Non-hydric
VmD	Vona-Dwyer loamy sands, 5 to 9 percent slopes	0	Non-hydric
VoD	Vona fine sandy loam, 5 to 9 percent slopes	0	Non-hydric

December 29, 2023 Page 3

Using the resources above as well as historical aerial photography data, Westwood mapped twenty-five (25) potential wetlands totaling approximately 10.9 acres within the Project Area (**Exhibit 4**).

### **Conclusions**

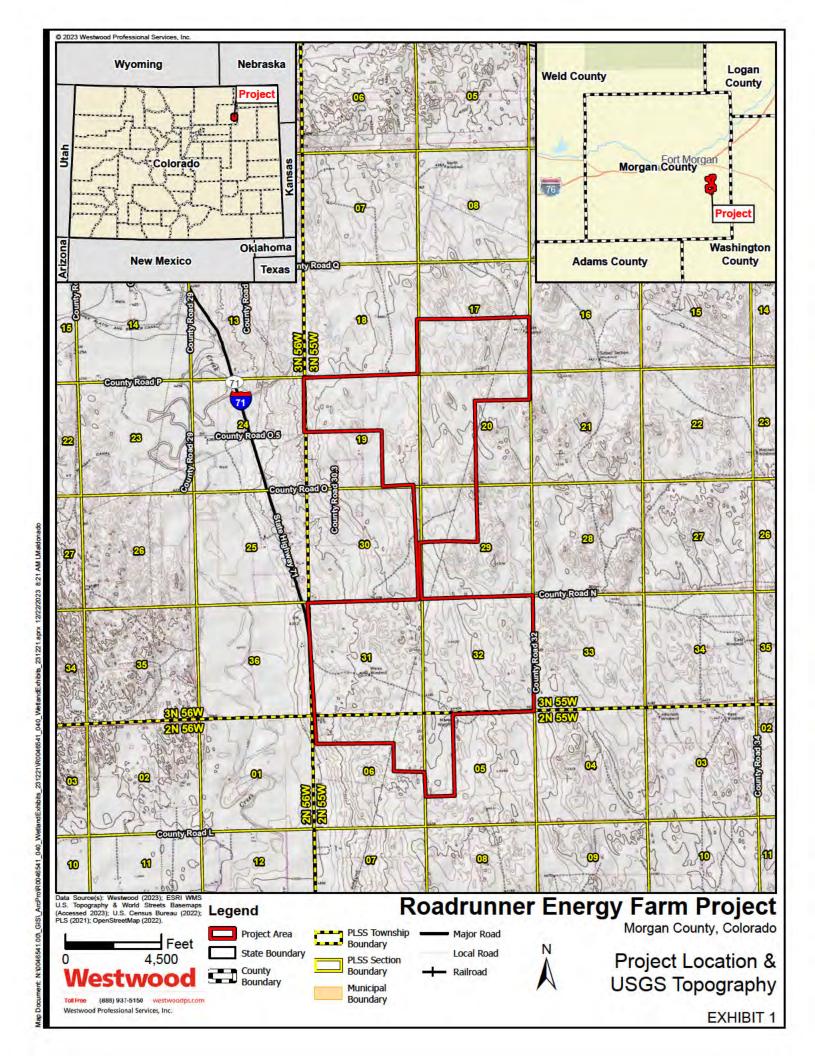
Westwood conducted a desktop wetland determination and found twenty-five (25) potential wetlands totaling 10.9 acres within the Project Area. Westwood recommends that a field delineation be conducted to ascertain the exact extent of the wetlands on site.

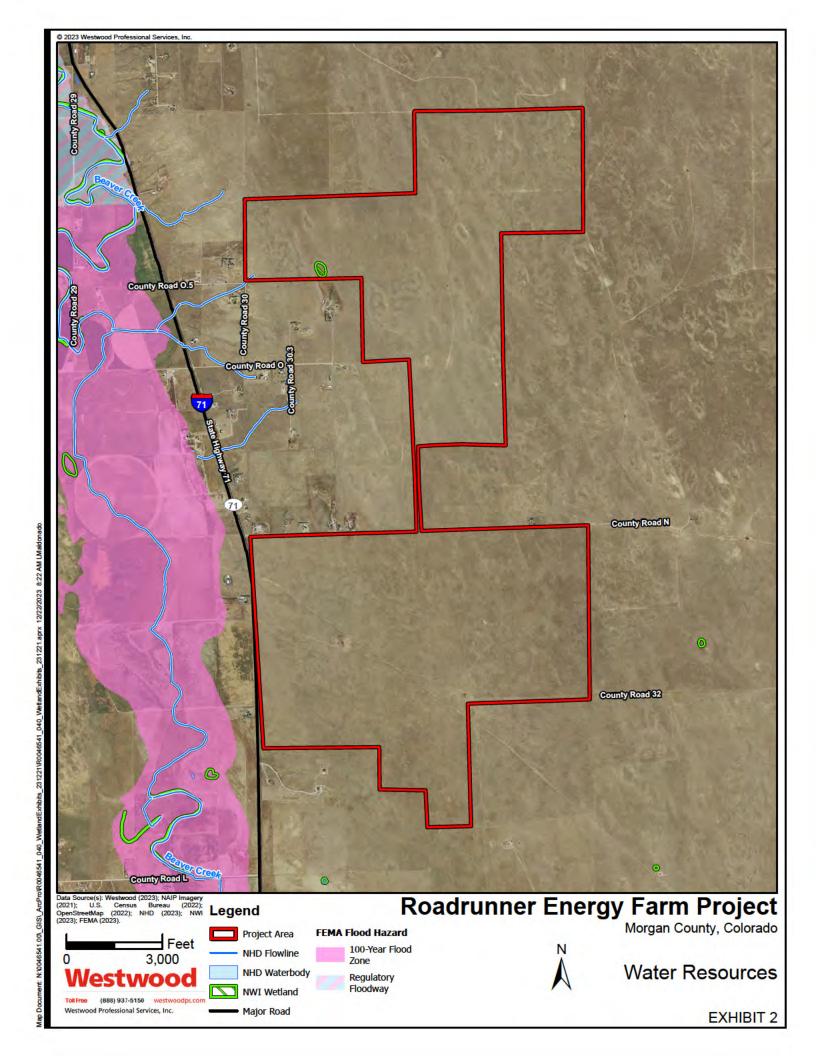
Please contact Westwood if you have any questions related to this memorandum.

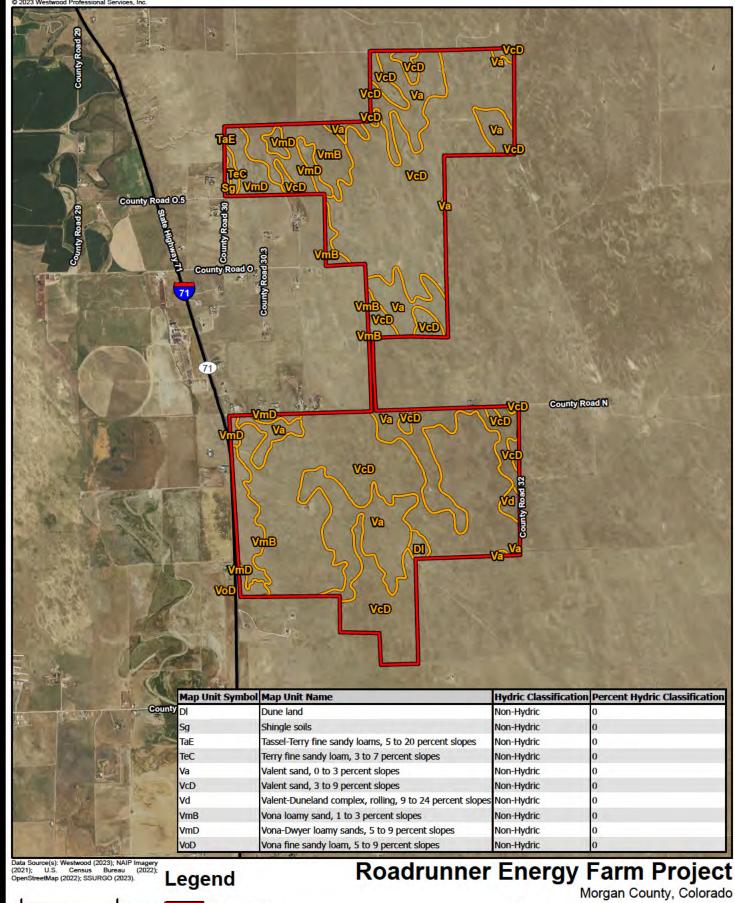
# Westwood

# Exhibits

Road Runner Energy Farm Morgan County, Colorado







(888) 937-5150 Westwood Professional Services, Inc.

Feet

Project Area

Major Road

Soil Unit Boundary

\_231221\R0046541\_040\_WetlandExhibits\_231221.aprx 12/22/2023 8:23 AM LMaldonado



Soils

**Desktop Delineated** 

**Features** 

**EXHIBIT 4** 

Project Area

Major Road

Desktop Delineated Suspect Area

3,000

Westwood Professional Services, Inc.

\_2312211R0046541\_040\_WelfandExhibits\_231221.aprx 12/22/2023 11:26 AM LMaldonado

# Westwood Appendix G: Desktop Cultural Resources Review



# OFFICE of ARCHAEOLOGY and HISTORIC PRESERVATION

### **Service and Price List**

### File Searches

A file search is conducted when OAHP staff is asked to supply information concerning cultural resources or cultural resource surveys in a specific location. File search requests can be placed in person at OAHP or e-mailed to hc\_filesearch@state.co.us.

Results are provided in an excel spreadsheet containing 34 data fields that are sorted by site number. Also provided are corresponding GIS shapefiles (if available), and accompanying read-me document. Exact locations of archaeological and paleontological sites are only provided to professionals who qualify under the *Dissemination of Cultural Resource Information: Policy and Procedures*.

A basic file search is one based on locational criteria (map, UTM, PLSS, etc.), customized searches are based on criteria other than locational attributes. GIS clips (without accompanying spreadsheet) and information in other file formats may be provided on a case by case basis. Please contact OAHP at 303-866-5216 if you have any questions or to get more information concerning file searches.

### **Reproductions**

Reproductions of OAHP site forms and reports are available upon request. Locations of archaeological and paleontological sites are only provided to professionals who qualify under the *Dissemination of Cultural Resource Information: Policy and Procedures*.

Reproductions are transmitted electronically as PDFs. Some items, including those over 11X17, are reproduced only on a case by case basis. Items that are not available for reproduction can be viewed in-house. If you have questions about requesting reproductions or would like to make an appointment to view records in-house, please contact OAHP at 303-866-3395.

### Fees

Requests from students, private landowners, or individuals conducting personal research may be eligible for fee reductions or waivers. Under normal circumstances, file search results and reproductions will be sent out within seven business days of the request being received by OAHP. Larger requests may require more time to complete. Requests requiring a faster turnaround time will be assessed a \$100.00 rush fee and will be done as time allows. File search fees are made up of a base fee + a site/survey fee. Reproductions are charged based on the cumulative file size of the requested items. Invoices will be mailed in hard copy unless otherwise requested.

- Basic File Search
  - \$20.00 Base Fee (+ Site/Survey Fee)
- Custom Search
  - \$40.00 Base Fee (+ Site/Survey Fee)
- Site/Survey Fee (applies to file searches only)
  - For each site or survey found according to the requested search criteria the following charges apply:
    - 0-5 sites/surveys = no charge
    - 6+ sites/surveys = \$1.00 each
- Digital Reproductions
  - Under 1 MB = No Charge
  - Over 1MB = \$3.00 per MB



# OFFICE of ARCHAEOLOGY and HISTORIC PRESERVATION

### File Access Request

A completed and signed copy of this form is necessary to access both electronic and hardcopy OAHP cultural resource records. Requests for information can be submitted by e-mail (hc\_filesearch@state.co.us), in hardcopy, or faxed (303-866-2711). If you have questions or concerns, please e-mail or call us at 303-866-5216 or 303-866-3395.

Some cultural resource information is confidential and may not be released to unauthorized individuals or organizations. Confidential information includes, but is not limited to, locational information for all archaeological and paleontological sites, and locational information on owner-restricted property listings. Individuals who are not granted release of confidential information will be referred to the landholding agency on record.

	an Gronnke, RA				
Organization: Westwo	od Professional Services, Inc				
Address, City, State, Zip:	12701 Whitewater Dr, Suite 300				
en l'est année, est autre la constant de	Minnetonka, MN 55343				
Telephone, E-mail:					
Project Name/Number (fo	or reference purposes): R0046541.00				
Reason for request (pleas	se check all that apply):				
Section 106 Related,	lead government agency				
I am a member of pl	anning staff devoted to the day to day management of a CLG Preservation Commission,				
specify CLG					
This request is relate	ed to an SHF project				
I am a student or res	searcher seeking information for non-profit/personal research				
Other specify due	diligence and potential local permitting				
	ts/Billing Information (if different from above):				
	be completed by OAHP staff  Date: Date Completed:				
Received by:	Date: Date Completed:				
Received by: Requested: In-house	Date: Date Completed: Mail Phone Fax E-mail Other:				
Received by: Requested: In-house File Search ID:	Date: Date Completed:				
Received by: Requested: In-house File Search ID:	Date: Date Completed:  Mail Phone Fax E-mail Other:  Locations of restricted resources provided? Yes No				
Received by: Requested: In-house File Search ID: Fees	Date: Date Completed: Mail Phone Fax E-mail Other: Locations of restricted resources provided? Yes No Reproductions \$ Custom Search \$				

# Requests for Forms, Documents or Maps:

cord ID	•		5 115		
i	Comments		Record ID	Comments	
<u>County</u>	<u>Township</u>	<u>Range</u>	<u>Section</u>	nns	
	- ————————————————————————————————————	D83 is preferred)			
eference (Please s	specify datum; NAI	-			
eference (Please s	specify datum; NAL	mE		mN	
eference (Please s	specify datum; NAI	mE mE		mN	
eference (Please s ;; ;	specify datum; NAI	mE mE mE		mN	
eference (Please s ;; ;	specify datum; NAI	mE mE mE		mN	

### **User Agreement: OAHP Cultural Resource Records**

All individuals requesting access to cultural resource or paleontological records housed at the Office of Archaeology and Historical Preservation (OAHP) must complete and sign the following agreement prior to access. These records include but are not limited to site forms, documents, maps, images, and GIS information. This user agreement will outline the nature and extent of the records that will be provided.

Access to all or part of many cultural resource records is restricted. The criterion under which individuals may obtain access to cultural resource information is provided in OAHP's *Dissemination of Information: Policy and Procedures, 1991 (revised 2012).* As outlined in that policy, access to archaeological information by non-archaeologists is on a case-by-case basis and generally includes only select information.

I request access to the documents, site forms, images, maps, or GIS information listed on this form. I have read and agreed to the following conditions:

- 1. Some of the information provided is confidential and may not be released to unauthorized individuals or organizations. Confidential information includes, but is not limited to, locational information for all archaeological and paleontological sites and locational information on owner-restricted property listings. Individuals who are not granted release of confidential information will be referred to the landholding agency on record.
- 2. There are no guarantees as to the information's accuracy or completeness and it may change frequently.
- 3. The information provided concerns cultural and paleontological resources that are under the jurisdiction, ownership, or control of other entities, such as state and federal agencies, private individuals, and tribal governments. These properties may be afforded additional levels of legislative protection related to the restrictions on cultural resource information. The information will be used in compliance with applicable municipal, county, state, tribal or federal laws and regulations.
- 4. Information provided in a digital format is to remain in the sole possession of the undersigned. If digital information is requested for use on a shared system, a signed statement detailing access and security on that system will be provided to OAHP prior to release of the information. OAHP staff will review the statement to determine the nature and extent of information to be provided.
- 5. OAHP documentary and photo collections are available to researchers for personal and scholarly use. Material from these collections may not be published or reproduced without permission, except that photocopies may be obtained under the fair use exception of the US copyright code. In most cases, OAHP does not hold the copyright to images and documentation. Researchers wishing to publish or publicly display images or other documentation assume responsibility for questions of copyright that may arise.
- 6. Access to records does not constitute permission to enter onto or conduct investigations on any of the land for which records are provided. It is the users responsibility to obtain permission from the appropriate municipal, county, state, federal, or tribal officials, or private property owners, before instituting any investigations on, or related to, their lands. Copies of the products of such research should be sent to appropriate officials or landowners, and all permit terms and conditions must be honored. Both the State and the landowner may pursue causes of action against the user in the event the information is misused.
- 7. The absence of information concerning resources in a particular area does not necessarily indicate that none exists. The absence of information concerning resources in a particular location may be due to a lack of survey investigations in that area or incomplete information.
- 8. I understand that obtaining information on previously recorded cultural and paleontological resources does not constitute review under Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act or the State Register of Historic Properties Act.

Ryn P. Storks	12/19/2023
Signature of User	Date

# Westwood Appendix H: Hydrologic & Hydraulic Assessment

# Roadrunner Energy Farm LLC Hydrologic & Hydraulic Assessment

Completed for:



Completed By:



Sierra Overhead Analytics, Inc. PO Box 1716, Twain Harte, CA 95393 Phone: +1.415.413.7558 Phone: +1.415.413.7558



### Introduction

On behalf of RAI Energy, Sierra Overhead Analytics, Inc. (SOA) has prepared this hydrology and hydraulic report (report) for the Roadrunner Energy Farm LLC, located in Morgan County, near Brush, Colorado. The approximate center point of the project is located at 40.2175°, -103.5824°. This report summarizes the results of the hydrology study, which was performed to assess peak flows and flood risk across the project site. A two-dimensional (2D) hydraulic model was developed in GeoHECRAS to represent the site and the contributing watershed areas. This model was used to assess on-site depth and velocity during the 100-year 24-hour recurrence interval storm event for pre-construction and post-construction conditions.

### Site Data

### Topography and Drainage

SOA utilized USGS LiDAR data for the region to create a 1 x 1 meter cell size Digital Elevation Model. The site is sloped, about 1.3 % southeast to northwest. The site is in FEMA Zone X (0.2% annual chance flood hazard), as shown in Appendix A, Figure 1.

### Site Soils and Land Use

Soils data was downloaded from United States Department of Agriculture (USDA) Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) SSURGO database. Soils in the site outline are 82.7% Valent sand, 10.8% Vona loamy sand, and 4.9% Vona-Dwyer loamy sands. The soils in the 2D model domain are classified as hydrologic soil group (HSG) A, which is characterized by a high infiltration rate, HSG B, which is characterized by a moderate infiltration rate, HSG C, which is characterized by a slow infiltration rate, and HSG D, which is characterized by a very slow infiltration rate, as shown in Appendix A, Figure 2. A copy of the NRCS Custom Soil Resource Report, which describes the soil types in the site outline in detail, is included in Appendix B.

The USGS National Land Cover Database (NLCD) was used to determine land use for model domain. The majority of the site outline is classified as undeveloped grassland and shrub-scrub.

### Precipitation

NOAA Atlas 14 publicly available rainfall data was used to determine the precipitation depth for the 100-year 24-hour storm event near the center of the 2D model area, which was found to be 4.46 inches. This precipitation amount was temporally distributed through use of the Soil Conservation Service (SCS) Type-II, 24-hour storm. The NOAA Point Precipitation Frequency Estimate printout is included in Appendix B.

# Model Setup

### 2D Hydraulic Modeling

CivilGeo's GeoHECRAS was used to develop pre- and post-construction 2D hydraulic models for the 100-year 24-hour storm event to model maximum depths and velocities across the site. Adaptive mesh grid cells generated by GeoHECRAS were used in the 2D model domain. Topography was



interpolated to the grid cells based on the topographic data described above. Land use and soils layers were developed using the data described above, and they were combined to form an infiltration layer. Each land use was associated with a Manning's n value, as shown in Table 1.

Table 1: Land Cover Types and Associated Manning's n Values

Land Cover	Manning's n
Developed, Low Intensity	0.08
Developed, Medium Intensity	0.1
Developed, Open Space	0.04
Undeveloped, Barren Land	0.03
Undeveloped, Deciduous Forest	0.1
Undeveloped, Shrub-Scrub	0.085
Undeveloped, Grassland	0.035
Agricultural, Cultivated Crops	0.035
Wetlands, Non-Forested	0.07

Hydrologic soil group data was combined with land use data to assign a Curve Number (CN) to each land use/hydrologic soil group combination, as shown in Table 2. These CN values were used in the infiltration layer. Appropriate initial abstraction ratios were determined by GeoHECRAS based on infiltration data. For the post-construction model, CNs in the approximate site outline were increased by 10% compared to pre-construction conditions to represent post-construction land cover changes.

Table 2: Curve Numbers

	Curve Number			
Land Use	HSG A	HSG B	HSG C	HSG D
Developed, Open Space	49	69	79	84
Developed, Low Intensity	77	86	91	94
Developed, Medium Intensity	89	92	94	95
Undeveloped, Barren Land	77	86	91	94
Undeveloped, Deciduous Forest	32	48	57	63
Undeveloped, Shrub-Scrub	49	68	79	84
Undeveloped, Grassland	64	71	81	89
Agricultural, Cultivated Crops	71	80	87	90
Wetlands, Non-Forested	89	90	91	92

The 100-year 24-hour precipitation event was simulated as spatially constant across the 2D model domain using an internal precipitation boundary condition. Infiltration was modeled using the SCS Curve Number method. The edges of the model domain were represented by external boundary conditions of normal depth with friction slopes measured by GeoHECRAS.

Two-dimensional unsteady flow routing was performed in GeoHECRAS using the Diffusion Wave Equations, as described in the HEC-RAS Hydraulic Reference Manual. Model stability was maintained by using a small timestep, 0.2 seconds.

Sierra Overhead Analytics, Inc. PO Box 1716, Twain Harte, CA 95393

Phone: +1.415.413.7558



### Results

### 2D Hydraulic Model Results

Pre- and post-construction runoff was calculated using the NRCS Runoff Equation (Part 650 Engineering Field Handbook, Appendix B). Using the average pre- and post-construction CNs for the site outline, 62.6 and 67.2, respectively, and the NOAA Atlas 14 100-year 24-hour precipitation depth, 4.46 inches, pre-construction runoff depth was 1.16 inches, and post-construction runoff depth was 1.46 inches.

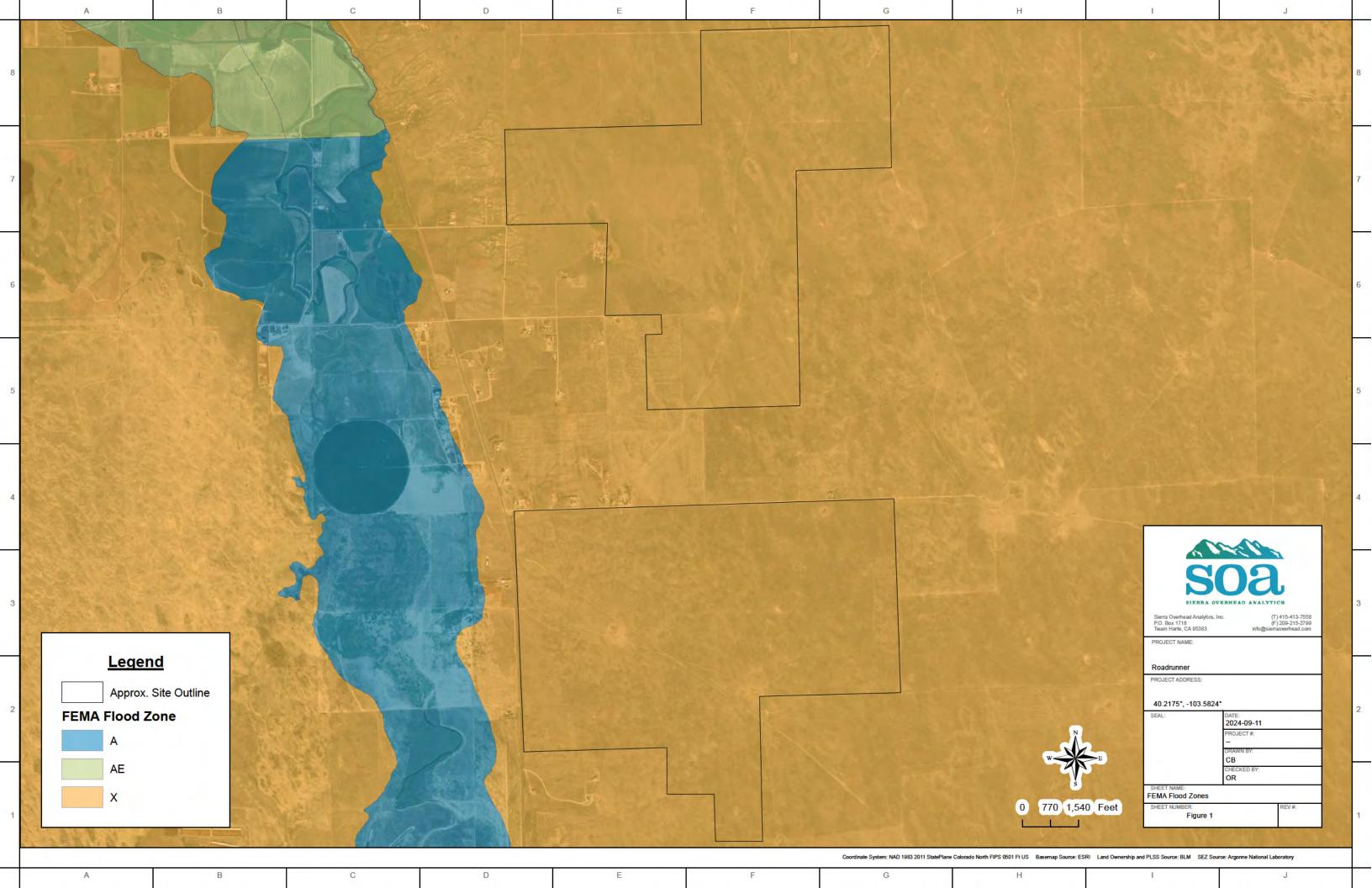
Potential pile scour depth was calculated using the methods of Chapter 7 of the HEC 18 Scour Manual. K1, K2, and K3 were calculated to be 1.1, 1.3, and 1.1 respectively, and a box pile of dimensions a=1/3' and L=1/2' were used. For simplicity, the angle of attack was assumed to be zero for all piles. The proper excerpt pages are included in Appendix B.

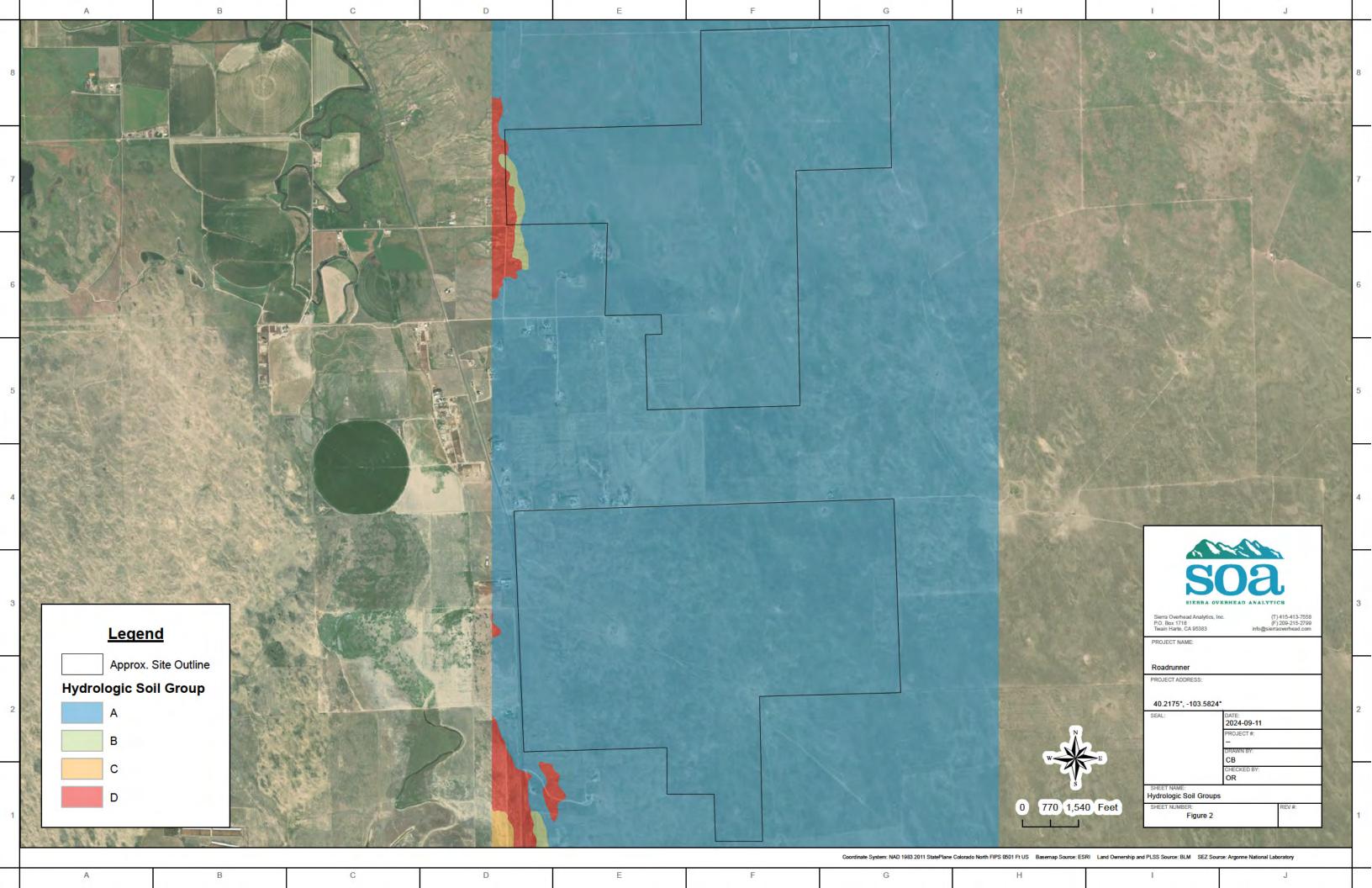
HEC-RAS outputs for the 100-year 24-hour pre-construction flow event maximum depth, velocity, and scour are shown in Appendix A, Figures 3 - 5. During the 100-year 24-hour pre-construction storm event, on-site flow depths reached approximately 6.2 feet in a depression in the northeast area of the site outline. On average, depths in the site outline were less than 1 foot. The highest on-site velocity, approximately 3.4 feet per second, occurred in the southwest area of the site outline, just east of the Heartland Expressway. Flow velocities were, on average, less than 1 foot per second across the remainder of the site. The highest on-site pile scour potential, approximately 1.2 feet, occurred in the same area where velocity was highest, but were, on average, less than 0.75 feet across the rest of the site.

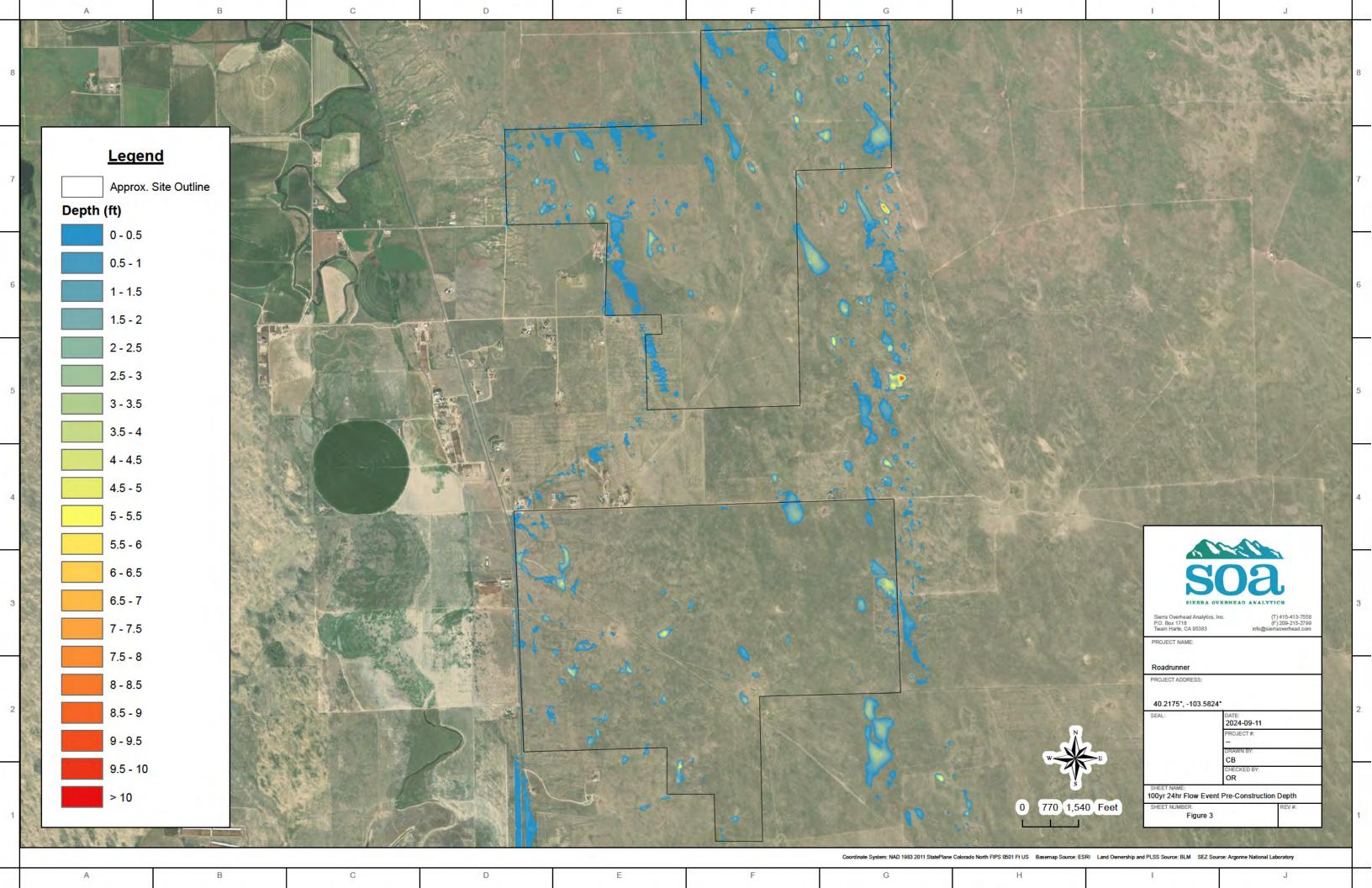
HEC-RAS outputs for the 100-year 24-hour post-construction flow event maximum depth, velocity, and scour are shown in Appendix A, Figures 6 - 8. During the 100-year 24-hour post-construction storm event, on-site flow depths reached approximately 7.4 feet in a depression in the south-central area of the site outline. On average, depths in the site outline were less than 1 foot. The highest on-site velocity, approximately 3.8 feet per second, occurred near the site outline's southwest border, east of the Heartland Expressway. Flow velocities were, on average, less than 1 foot per second across the remainder of the site outline. The highest on-site pile scour potential, approximately 1.25 feet, occurred where post-construction velocities were highest, but were, on average, less than 0.75 feet.

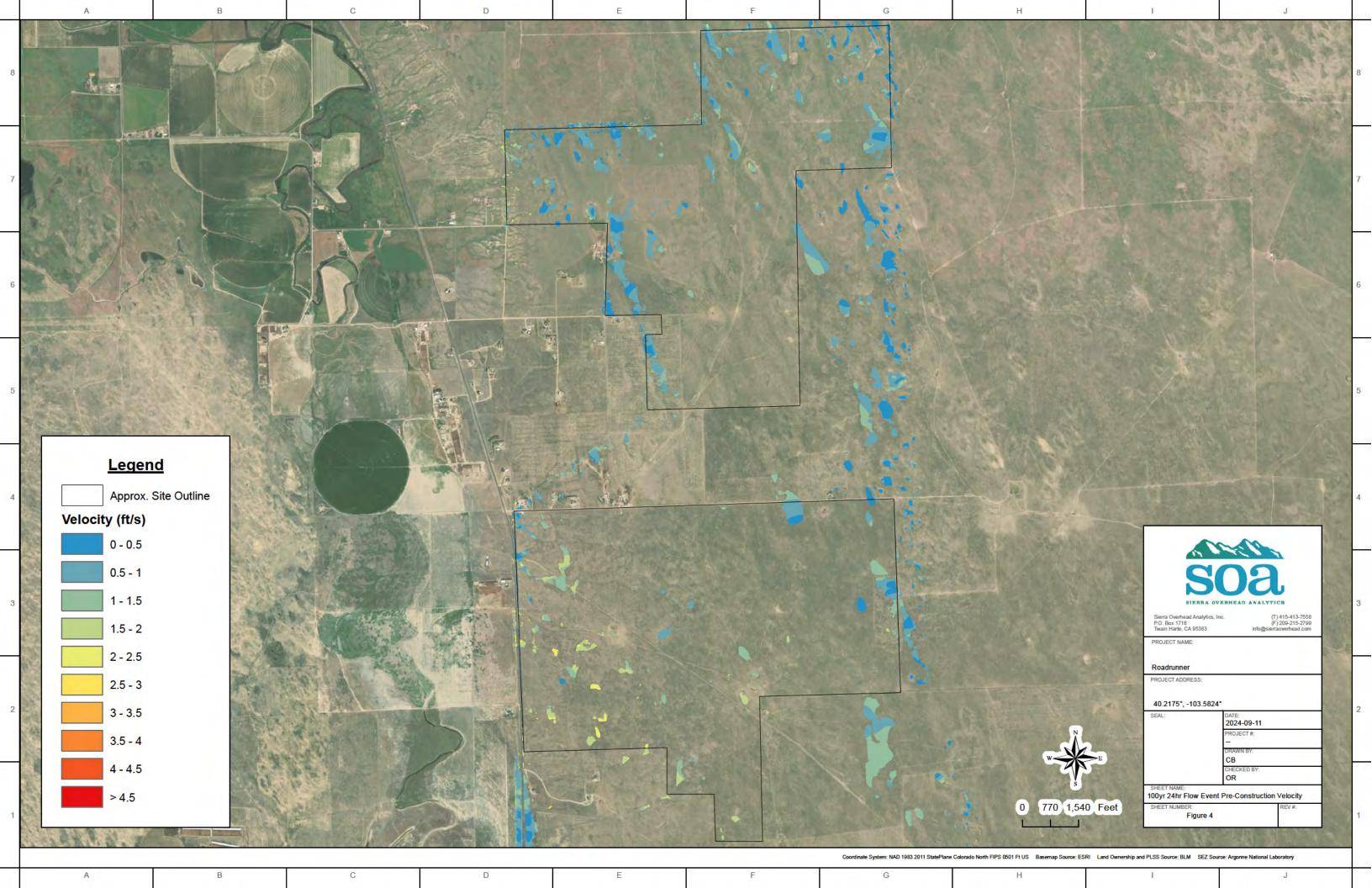


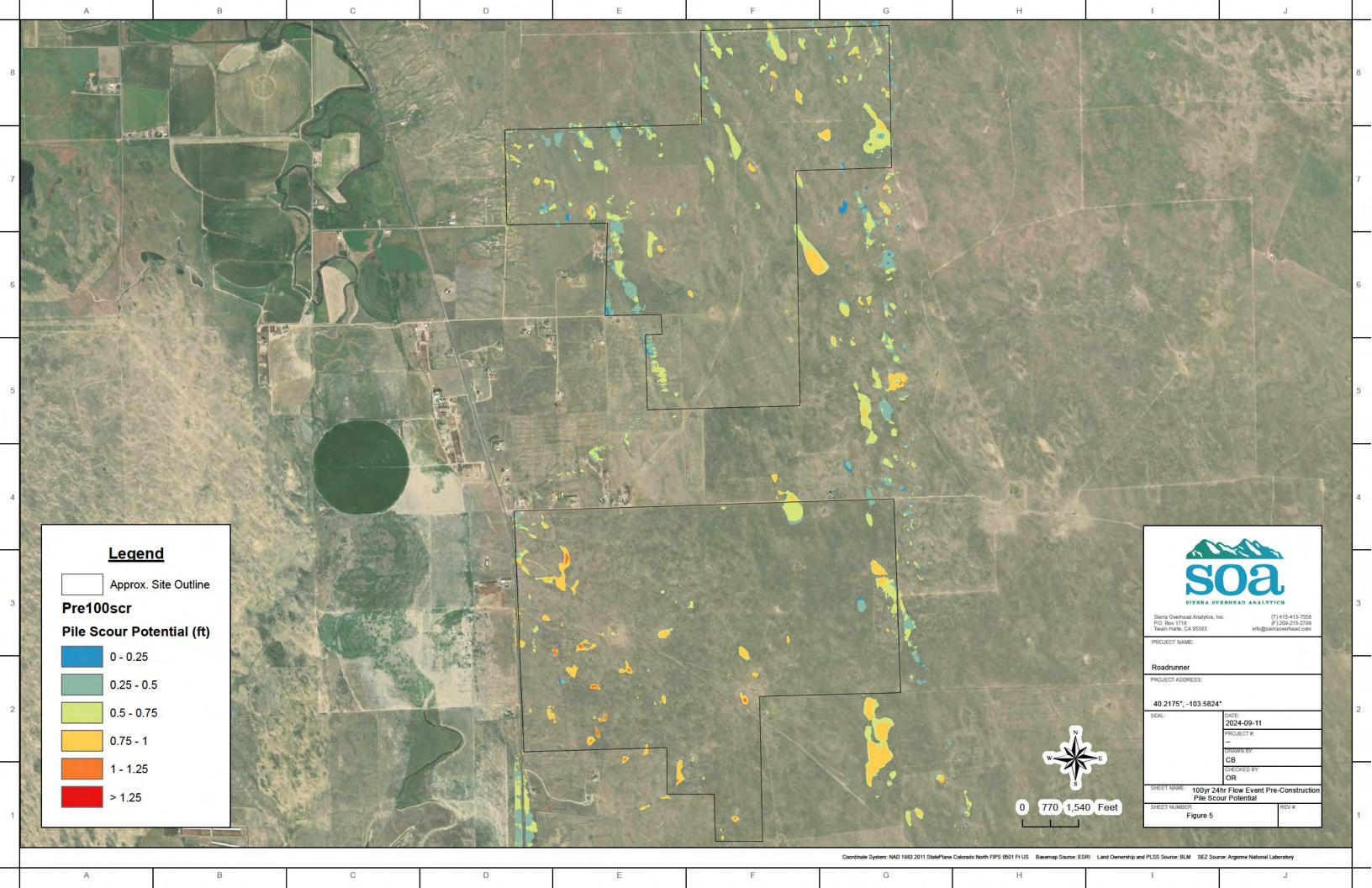
APPENDIX A - Figures

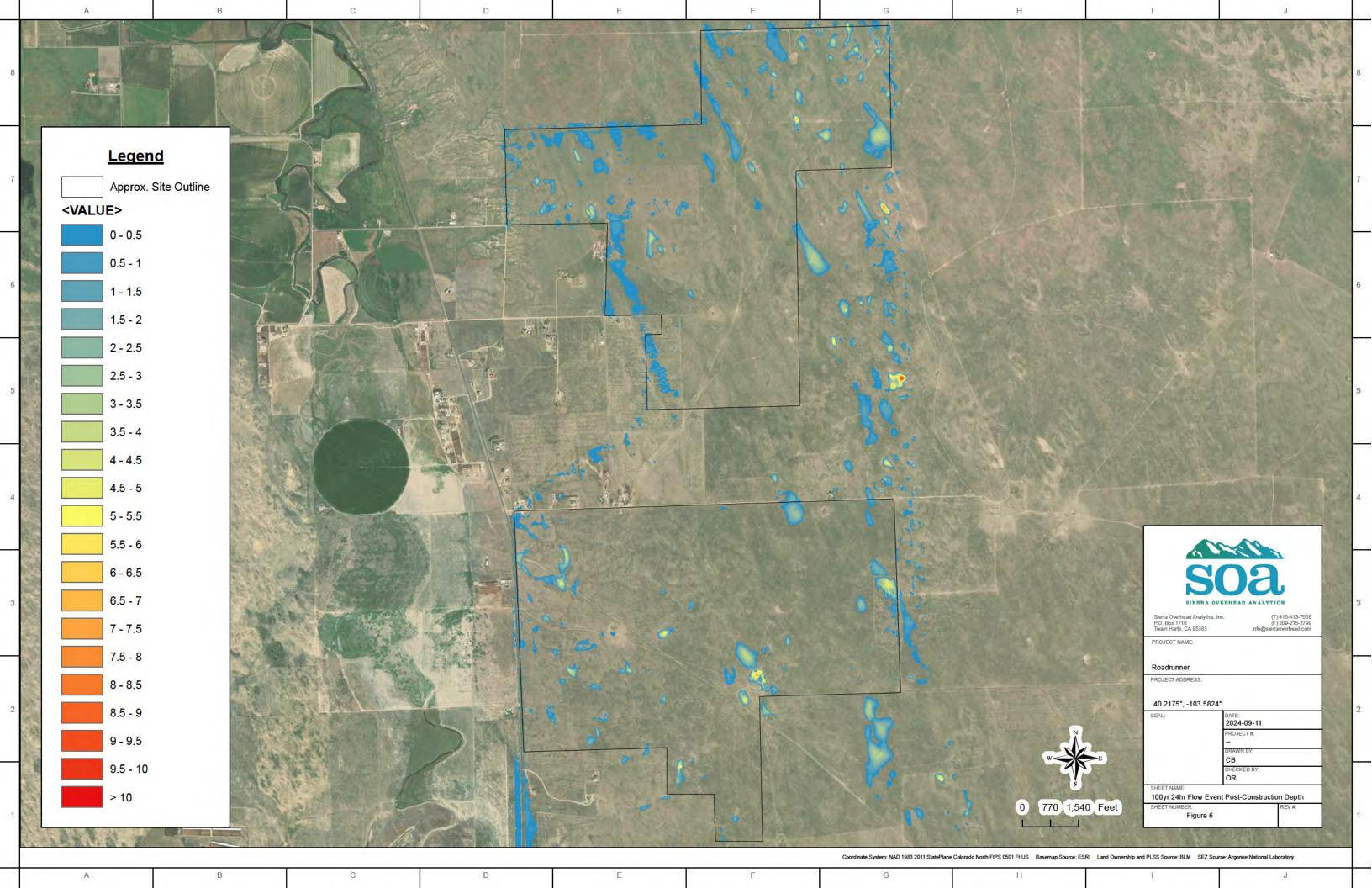


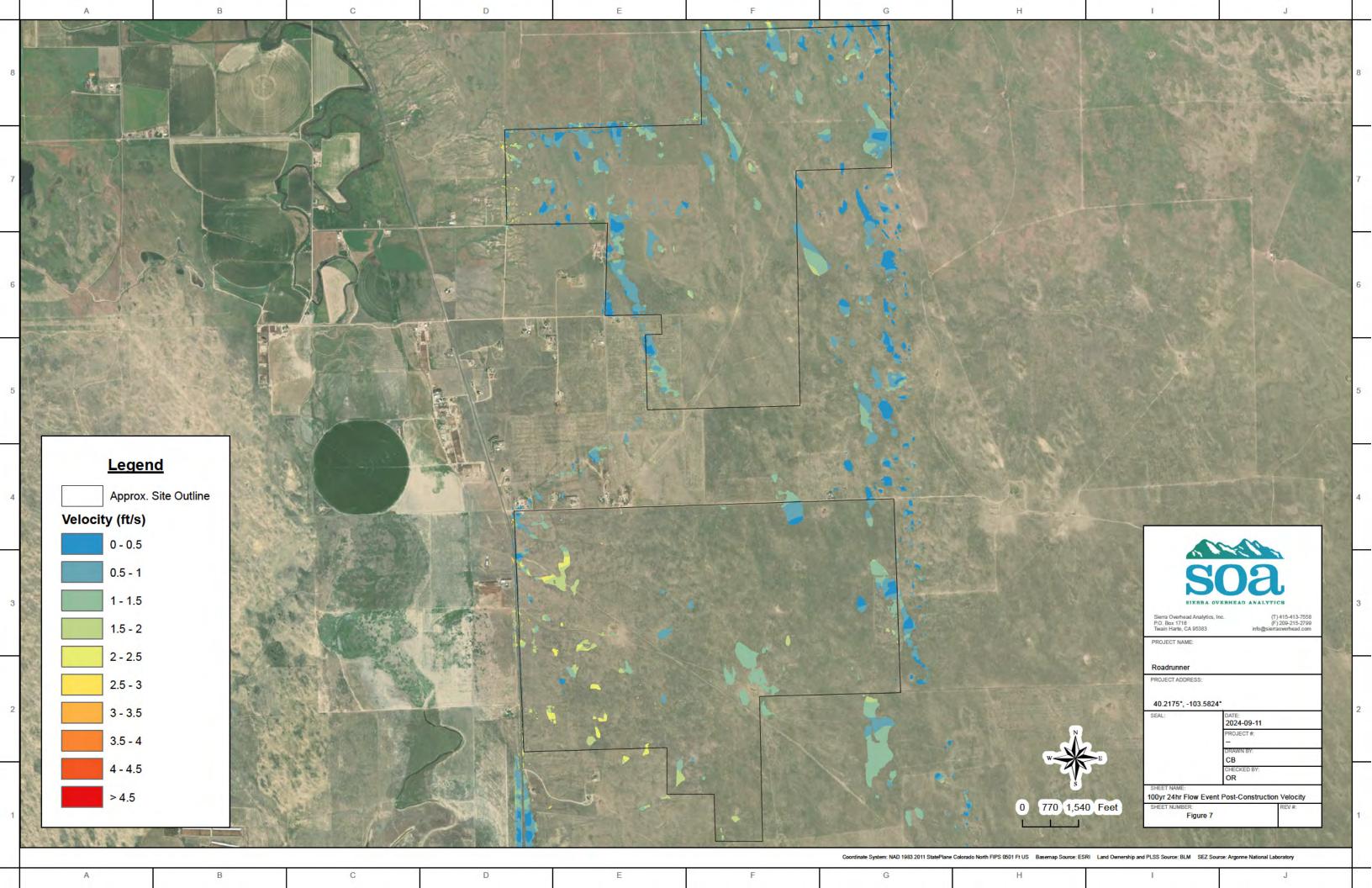


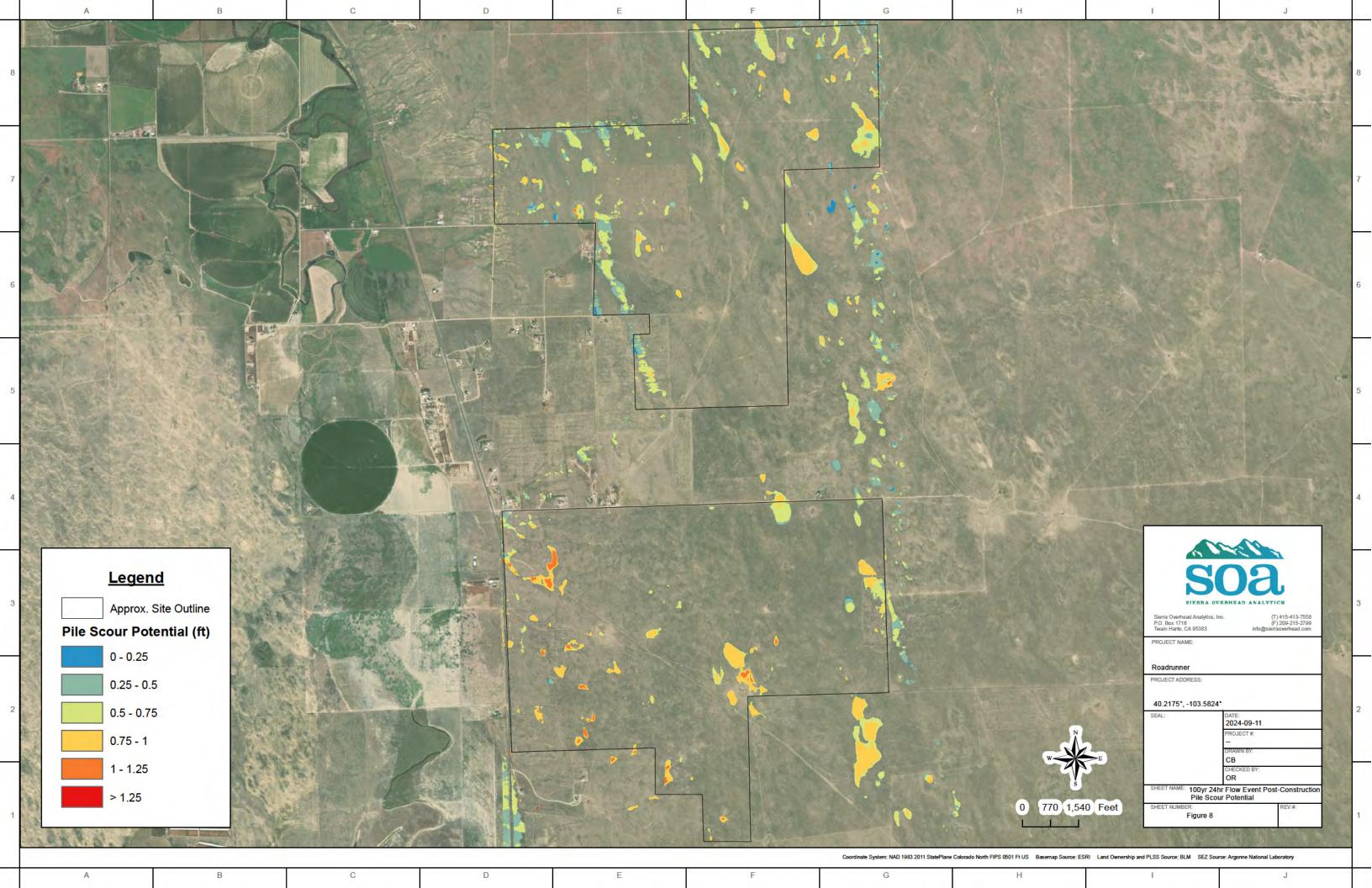












Phone: +1.415.413.7558



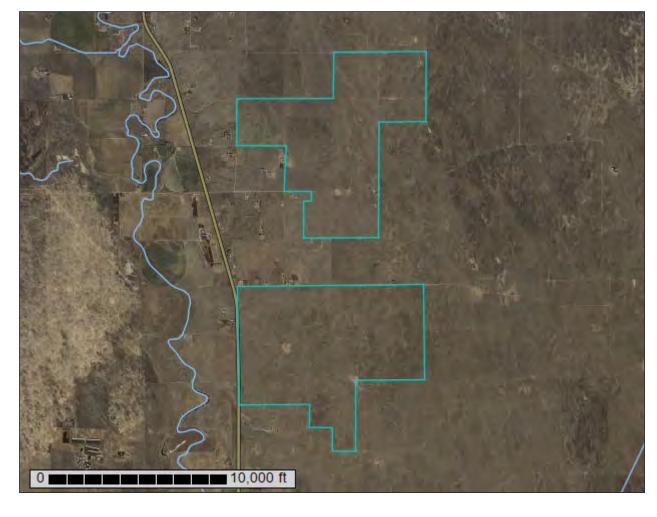
APPENDIX B - Supporting Documentation



**NRCS** 

Natural Resources Conservation Service A product of the National Cooperative Soil Survey, a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local participants

# Custom Soil Resource Report for Morgan County, Colorado



# **Preface**

Soil surveys contain information that affects land use planning in survey areas. They highlight soil limitations that affect various land uses and provide information about the properties of the soils in the survey areas. Soil surveys are designed for many different users, including farmers, ranchers, foresters, agronomists, urban planners, community officials, engineers, developers, builders, and home buyers. Also, conservationists, teachers, students, and specialists in recreation, waste disposal, and pollution control can use the surveys to help them understand, protect, or enhance the environment.

Various land use regulations of Federal, State, and local governments may impose special restrictions on land use or land treatment. Soil surveys identify soil properties that are used in making various land use or land treatment decisions. The information is intended to help the land users identify and reduce the effects of soil limitations on various land uses. The landowner or user is responsible for identifying and complying with existing laws and regulations.

Although soil survey information can be used for general farm, local, and wider area planning, onsite investigation is needed to supplement this information in some cases. Examples include soil quality assessments (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/main/soils/health/) and certain conservation and engineering applications. For more detailed information, contact your local USDA Service Center (https://offices.sc.egov.usda.gov/locator/app?agency=nrcs) or your NRCS State Soil Scientist (http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/contactus/?cid=nrcs142p2 053951).

Great differences in soil properties can occur within short distances. Some soils are seasonally wet or subject to flooding. Some are too unstable to be used as a foundation for buildings or roads. Clayey or wet soils are poorly suited to use as septic tank absorption fields. A high water table makes a soil poorly suited to basements or underground installations.

The National Cooperative Soil Survey is a joint effort of the United States Department of Agriculture and other Federal agencies, State agencies including the Agricultural Experiment Stations, and local agencies. The Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS) has leadership for the Federal part of the National Cooperative Soil Survey.

Information about soils is updated periodically. Updated information is available through the NRCS Web Soil Survey, the site for official soil survey information.

The U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) prohibits discrimination in all its programs and activities on the basis of race, color, national origin, age, disability, and where applicable, sex, marital status, familial status, parental status, religion, sexual orientation, genetic information, political beliefs, reprisal, or because all or a part of an individual's income is derived from any public assistance program. (Not all prohibited bases apply to all programs.) Persons with disabilities who require

alternative means for communication of program information (Braille, large print, audiotape, etc.) should contact USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TDD). To file a complaint of discrimination, write to USDA, Director, Office of Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, S.W., Washington, D.C. 20250-9410 or call (800) 795-3272 (voice) or (202) 720-6382 (TDD). USDA is an equal opportunity provider and employer.

# **Contents**

Preface	2
How Soil Surveys Are Made	
Soil Map	
Soil Map	
Legend	
Map Unit Legend	
Map Unit Descriptions	11
Morgan County, Colorado	
DI—Dune land	
Sg—Shingle soils	14
TaE—Tassel-Terry fine sandy loams, 5 to 20 percent slopes	15
TeC—Terry fine sandy loam, 3 to 7 percent slopes	17
Va—Valent sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes	18
VcD—Valent sand, 3 to 9 percent slopes	20
Vd—Valent-Duneland complex, rolling, 9 to 24 percent slopes	22
VmB—Vona loamy sand, 1 to 3 percent slopes	23
VmD—Vona-Dwyer loamy sands, 5 to 9 percent slopes	25
VoA—Vona sandy loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes	27
VoD—Vona fine sandy loam, 5 to 9 percent slopes	28
References	30

# **How Soil Surveys Are Made**

Soil surveys are made to provide information about the soils and miscellaneous areas in a specific area. They include a description of the soils and miscellaneous areas and their location on the landscape and tables that show soil properties and limitations affecting various uses. Soil scientists observed the steepness, length, and shape of the slopes; the general pattern of drainage; the kinds of crops and native plants; and the kinds of bedrock. They observed and described many soil profiles. A soil profile is the sequence of natural layers, or horizons, in a soil. The profile extends from the surface down into the unconsolidated material in which the soil formed or from the surface down to bedrock. The unconsolidated material is devoid of roots and other living organisms and has not been changed by other biological activity.

Currently, soils are mapped according to the boundaries of major land resource areas (MLRAs). MLRAs are geographically associated land resource units that share common characteristics related to physiography, geology, climate, water resources, soils, biological resources, and land uses (USDA, 2006). Soil survey areas typically consist of parts of one or more MLRA.

The soils and miscellaneous areas in a survey area occur in an orderly pattern that is related to the geology, landforms, relief, climate, and natural vegetation of the area. Each kind of soil and miscellaneous area is associated with a particular kind of landform or with a segment of the landform. By observing the soils and miscellaneous areas in the survey area and relating their position to specific segments of the landform, a soil scientist develops a concept, or model, of how they were formed. Thus, during mapping, this model enables the soil scientist to predict with a considerable degree of accuracy the kind of soil or miscellaneous area at a specific location on the landscape.

Commonly, individual soils on the landscape merge into one another as their characteristics gradually change. To construct an accurate soil map, however, soil scientists must determine the boundaries between the soils. They can observe only a limited number of soil profiles. Nevertheless, these observations, supplemented by an understanding of the soil-vegetation-landscape relationship, are sufficient to verify predictions of the kinds of soil in an area and to determine the boundaries.

Soil scientists recorded the characteristics of the soil profiles that they studied. They noted soil color, texture, size and shape of soil aggregates, kind and amount of rock fragments, distribution of plant roots, reaction, and other features that enable them to identify soils. After describing the soils in the survey area and determining their properties, the soil scientists assigned the soils to taxonomic classes (units). Taxonomic classes are concepts. Each taxonomic class has a set of soil characteristics with precisely defined limits. The classes are used as a basis for comparison to classify soils systematically. Soil taxonomy, the system of taxonomic classification used in the United States, is based mainly on the kind and character of soil properties and the arrangement of horizons within the profile. After the soil

scientists classified and named the soils in the survey area, they compared the individual soils with similar soils in the same taxonomic class in other areas so that they could confirm data and assemble additional data based on experience and research.

The objective of soil mapping is not to delineate pure map unit components; the objective is to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. Each map unit is defined by a unique combination of soil components and/or miscellaneous areas in predictable proportions. Some components may be highly contrasting to the other components of the map unit. The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The delineation of such landforms and landform segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

Soil scientists make many field observations in the process of producing a soil map. The frequency of observation is dependent upon several factors, including scale of mapping, intensity of mapping, design of map units, complexity of the landscape, and experience of the soil scientist. Observations are made to test and refine the soil-landscape model and predictions and to verify the classification of the soils at specific locations. Once the soil-landscape model is refined, a significantly smaller number of measurements of individual soil properties are made and recorded. These measurements may include field measurements, such as those for color, depth to bedrock, and texture, and laboratory measurements, such as those for content of sand, silt, clay, salt, and other components. Properties of each soil typically vary from one point to another across the landscape.

Observations for map unit components are aggregated to develop ranges of characteristics for the components. The aggregated values are presented. Direct measurements do not exist for every property presented for every map unit component. Values for some properties are estimated from combinations of other properties.

While a soil survey is in progress, samples of some of the soils in the area generally are collected for laboratory analyses and for engineering tests. Soil scientists interpret the data from these analyses and tests as well as the field-observed characteristics and the soil properties to determine the expected behavior of the soils under different uses. Interpretations for all of the soils are field tested through observation of the soils in different uses and under different levels of management. Some interpretations are modified to fit local conditions, and some new interpretations are developed to meet local needs. Data are assembled from other sources, such as research information, production records, and field experience of specialists. For example, data on crop yields under defined levels of management are assembled from farm records and from field or plot experiments on the same kinds of soil.

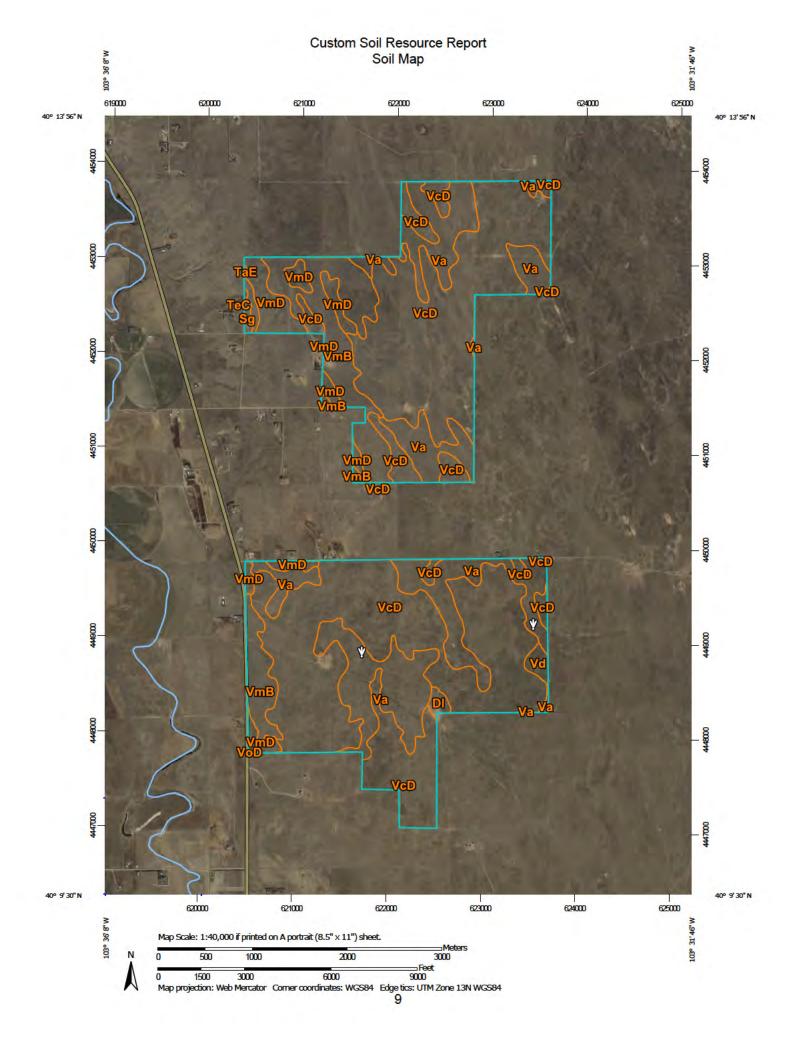
Predictions about soil behavior are based not only on soil properties but also on such variables as climate and biological activity. Soil conditions are predictable over long periods of time, but they are not predictable from year to year. For example, soil scientists can predict with a fairly high degree of accuracy that a given soil will have a high water table within certain depths in most years, but they cannot predict that a high water table will always be at a specific level in the soil on a specific date.

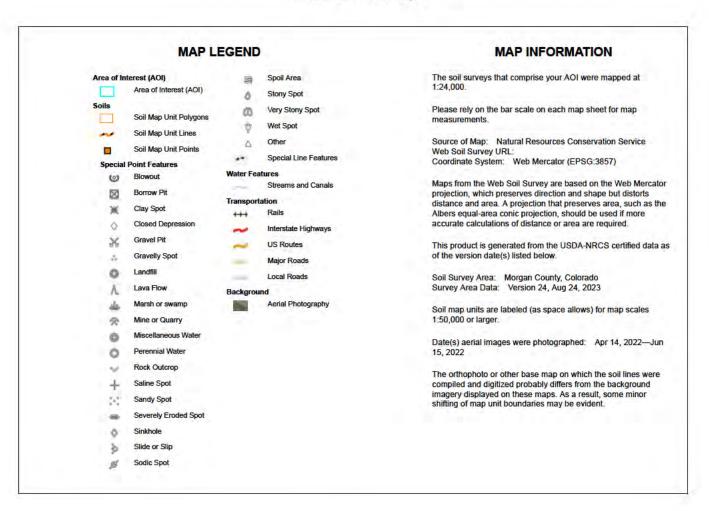
After soil scientists located and identified the significant natural bodies of soil in the survey area, they drew the boundaries of these bodies on aerial photographs and

identified each as a specific map unit. Aerial photographs show trees, buildings, fields, roads, and rivers, all of which help in locating boundaries accurately.

# Soil Map

The soil map section includes the soil map for the defined area of interest, a list of soil map units on the map and extent of each map unit, and cartographic symbols displayed on the map. Also presented are various metadata about data used to produce the map, and a description of each soil map unit.





# **Map Unit Legend**

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
DI	Dune land	12.0	0.4%
Sg	Shingle soils	7.2	0.2%
TaE	Tassel-Terry fine sandy loams, 5 to 20 percent slopes	0.8	0.0%
TeC	Terry fine sandy loam, 3 to 7 percent slopes	9.9	0.3%
Va	Valent sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes	679.5	22.3%
VcD	Valent sand, 3 to 9 percent slopes	1,835.3	60.4%
Vd	Valent-Duneland complex, rolling, 9 to 24 percent slopes	16.5	0.5%
VmB	Vona loamy sand, 1 to 3 percent slopes	327.7	10.8%
VmD	Vona-Dwyer loamy sands, 5 to 9 percent slopes	148.6	4.9%
VoA	Vona sandy loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes	2.4	0.1%
VoD	Vona fine sandy loam, 5 to 9 percent slopes	0.1	0.0%
Totals for Area of Interest		3,040.3	100.0%

# **Map Unit Descriptions**

The map units delineated on the detailed soil maps in a soil survey represent the soils or miscellaneous areas in the survey area. The map unit descriptions, along with the maps, can be used to determine the composition and properties of a unit.

A map unit delineation on a soil map represents an area dominated by one or more major kinds of soil or miscellaneous areas. A map unit is identified and named according to the taxonomic classification of the dominant soils. Within a taxonomic class there are precisely defined limits for the properties of the soils. On the landscape, however, the soils are natural phenomena, and they have the characteristic variability of all natural phenomena. Thus, the range of some observed properties may extend beyond the limits defined for a taxonomic class. Areas of soils of a single taxonomic class rarely, if ever, can be mapped without including areas of other taxonomic classes. Consequently, every map unit is made up of the soils or miscellaneous areas for which it is named and some minor components that belong to taxonomic classes other than those of the major soils.

Most minor soils have properties similar to those of the dominant soil or soils in the map unit, and thus they do not affect use and management. These are called noncontrasting, or similar, components. They may or may not be mentioned in a particular map unit description. Other minor components, however, have properties

and behavioral characteristics divergent enough to affect use or to require different management. These are called contrasting, or dissimilar, components. They generally are in small areas and could not be mapped separately because of the scale used. Some small areas of strongly contrasting soils or miscellaneous areas are identified by a special symbol on the maps. If included in the database for a given area, the contrasting minor components are identified in the map unit descriptions along with some characteristics of each. A few areas of minor components may not have been observed, and consequently they are not mentioned in the descriptions, especially where the pattern was so complex that it was impractical to make enough observations to identify all the soils and miscellaneous areas on the landscape.

The presence of minor components in a map unit in no way diminishes the usefulness or accuracy of the data. The objective of mapping is not to delineate pure taxonomic classes but rather to separate the landscape into landforms or landform segments that have similar use and management requirements. The delineation of such segments on the map provides sufficient information for the development of resource plans. If intensive use of small areas is planned, however, onsite investigation is needed to define and locate the soils and miscellaneous areas.

An identifying symbol precedes the map unit name in the map unit descriptions. Each description includes general facts about the unit and gives important soil properties and qualities.

Soils that have profiles that are almost alike make up a *soil series*. Except for differences in texture of the surface layer, all the soils of a series have major horizons that are similar in composition, thickness, and arrangement.

Soils of one series can differ in texture of the surface layer, slope, stoniness, salinity, degree of erosion, and other characteristics that affect their use. On the basis of such differences, a soil series is divided into *soil phases*. Most of the areas shown on the detailed soil maps are phases of soil series. The name of a soil phase commonly indicates a feature that affects use or management. For example, Alpha silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is a phase of the Alpha series.

Some map units are made up of two or more major soils or miscellaneous areas. These map units are complexes, associations, or undifferentiated groups.

A *complex* consists of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas in such an intricate pattern or in such small areas that they cannot be shown separately on the maps. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar in all areas. Alpha-Beta complex, 0 to 6 percent slopes, is an example.

An association is made up of two or more geographically associated soils or miscellaneous areas that are shown as one unit on the maps. Because of present or anticipated uses of the map units in the survey area, it was not considered practical or necessary to map the soils or miscellaneous areas separately. The pattern and relative proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas are somewhat similar. Alpha-Beta association, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

An *undifferentiated group* is made up of two or more soils or miscellaneous areas that could be mapped individually but are mapped as one unit because similar interpretations can be made for use and management. The pattern and proportion of the soils or miscellaneous areas in a mapped area are not uniform. An area can be made up of only one of the major soils or miscellaneous areas, or it can be made up of all of them. Alpha and Beta soils, 0 to 2 percent slopes, is an example.

Some surveys include *miscellaneous areas*. Such areas have little or no soil material and support little or no vegetation. Rock outcrop is an example.

# Morgan County, Colorado

# **DI—Dune land**

#### **Map Unit Composition**

Dune land: 100 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

#### **Description of Dune Land**

#### Setting

Landform: Hills, dunes
Down-slope shape: Convex
Across-slope shape: Convex

Parent material: Active sand dunes of eolian sands

# Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 3 inches: sand H2 - 3 to 60 inches: sand

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 8e

Hydrologic Soil Group: A

Ecological site: R067BY022CO - Choppy Sands

Hydric soil rating: No

# Sg—Shingle soils

#### **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 3pyf Elevation: 3,600 to 5,500 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 10 to 13 inches Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 48 degrees F

Frost-free period: 110 to 140 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

#### **Map Unit Composition**

Shingle and similar soils: 80 percent Minor components: 20 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

#### **Description of Shingle**

#### Setting

Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Convex

Parent material: Calcareous sandy shale and/or silty sandstone

#### **Typical profile**

H1 - 0 to 6 inches: clay loam H2 - 6 to 10 inches: clay loam

H3 - 10 to 14 inches: unweathered bedrock

#### Properties and qualities

Slope: 1 to 6 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to paralithic bedrock

Drainage class: Well drained

Runoff class: Low

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to

moderately high (0.06 to 0.20 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 15 percent

Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm) Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 1.9 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6s

Hydrologic Soil Group: D

Ecological site: R067BY045CO - Shaly Plains

Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Minor Components**

#### Renohill

Percent of map unit: 10 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Stoneham**

Percent of map unit: 10 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

# TaE—Tassel-Terry fine sandy loams, 5 to 20 percent slopes

#### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 3pym Elevation: 3,500 to 6,500 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 19 inches Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 52 degrees F

Frost-free period: 110 to 180 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

## **Map Unit Composition**

Tassel and similar soils: 70 percent Terry and similar soils: 20 percent Minor components: 10 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

#### **Description of Tassel**

#### Setting

Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Convex

Parent material: Limy sandy sandstone over fine lenses of silty shale

#### **Typical profile**

H1 - 0 to 8 inches: fine sandy loam
H2 - 8 to 14 inches: fine sandy loam
H3 - 14 to 18 inches: weathered bedrock

#### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 5 to 20 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 10 to 20 inches to paralithic bedrock

Drainage class: Well drained Runoff class: Medium

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to

moderately high (0.06 to 0.20 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 10 percent

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 1.9 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6e

Hydrologic Soil Group: D

Ecological site: R067BY056CO - Sandstone Breaks

Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Description of Terry**

#### Setting

Landform: Hills

Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Convex

Parent material: Residuum weathered from calcareous sandstone

#### **Typical profile**

H1 - 0 to 6 inches: fine sandy loam
H2 - 6 to 13 inches: fine sandy loam
H3 - 13 to 25 inches: fine sandy loam
H4 - 25 to 29 inches: weathered bedrock

#### Properties and qualities

Slope: 5 to 7 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to paralithic bedrock

Drainage class: Well drained Runoff class: Medium

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high

(0.06 to 2.00 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 15 percent

Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to very slightly saline (0.0 to 2.0 mmhos/cm) Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.0 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6e

Hydrologic Soil Group: B

Ecological site: R067BY024CO - Sandy Plains

Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Minor Components**

#### Other soils

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Shingle**

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Hydric soil rating: No

# TeC—Terry fine sandy loam, 3 to 7 percent slopes

#### **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 3pyp Elevation: 4,000 to 6,500 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 13 to 15 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 48 degrees F

Frost-free period: 120 to 180 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

## **Map Unit Composition**

Terry and similar soils: 85 percent Minor components: 15 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

#### **Description of Terry**

#### Setting

Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Convex

Parent material: Calcareous, fine-grained loamy sandstone and shale

#### Typical profile

H1 - 0 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam
H2 - 5 to 11 inches: fine sandy loam
H3 - 11 to 16 inches: fine sandy loam
H4 - 16 to 24 inches: very fine sandy loam
H5 - 24 to 28 inches: weathered bedrock

#### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 3 to 7 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: 20 to 40 inches to paralithic bedrock

Drainage class: Well drained Runoff class: Medium

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): Moderately low to high

(0.06 to 2.00 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 15 percent

Maximum salinity: Nonsaline to slightly saline (0.0 to 4.0 mmhos/cm) Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 3.3 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 4s Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4e

Hydrologic Soil Group: B

Ecological site: R067BY024CO - Sandy Plains

Hydric soil rating: No

## **Minor Components**

#### Vona

Percent of map unit: 7 percent Hydric soil rating: No

#### Tassel

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Hydric soil rating: No

#### Stoneham

Percent of map unit: 3 percent Hydric soil rating: No

# Va—Valent sand, 0 to 3 percent slopes

#### Map Unit Setting

National map unit symbol: 2tczd Elevation: 3,000 to 5,210 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 13 to 20 inches Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 52 degrees F

Frost-free period: 130 to 166 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

#### **Map Unit Composition**

Valent and similar soils: 85 percent Minor components: 15 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

#### **Description of Valent**

#### Setting

Landform: Interdunes

Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear

Parent material: Noncalcareous eolian sands

#### **Typical profile**

A - 0 to 5 inches: sand AC - 5 to 12 inches: sand C1 - 12 to 30 inches: sand C2 - 30 to 80 inches: sand

#### Properties and qualities

Slope: 0 to 3 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Drainage class: Excessively drained

Runoff class: Negligible

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High to very high (6.00

to 39.96 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 1 percent Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.1 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 2.4 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 4e Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6e

Hydrologic Soil Group: A

Ecological site: R067BY015CO - Deep Sand, R072XA021KS - Sands (North) (PE

16-20)

Hydric soil rating: No

## **Minor Components**

# **Dailey**

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Landform: Interdunes

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Concave

Ecological site: R067BY015CO - Deep Sand, R072XA022KS - Sandy (North) Draft

(April 2010) (PE 16-20) Hydric soil rating: No

#### Julesburg

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Landform: Interdunes

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear

Ecological site: R067BY024CO - Sandy Plains, R072XA022KS - Sandy (North)

Draft (April 2010) (PE 16-20)

Hydric soil rating: No

#### Vona

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Landform: Interdunes

Landform position (two-dimensional): Toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear

Ecological site: R067BY024CO - Sandy Plains, R072XA022KS - Sandy (North)

Draft (April 2010) (PE 16-20)

Hydric soil rating: No

# VcD—Valent sand, 3 to 9 percent slopes

#### **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 2tczf Elevation: 3,050 to 5,150 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 18 inches Mean annual air temperature: 48 to 55 degrees F

Frost-free period: 130 to 180 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

#### **Map Unit Composition**

Valent and similar soils: 80 percent Minor components: 20 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

#### **Description of Valent**

#### Settina

Landform: Dunes, hills

Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope, footslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest, head slope, nose slope

Down-slope shape: Convex, linear Across-slope shape: Convex, linear

Parent material: Noncalcareous eolian sands

#### Typical profile

A - 0 to 5 inches: sand AC - 5 to 12 inches: sand C1 - 12 to 30 inches: sand C2 - 30 to 80 inches: sand

# **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 3 to 9 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Drainage class: Excessively drained

Runoff class: Very low

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High to very high (6.00

to 39.96 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 1 percent Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 2.4 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 4e Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6e

Hydrologic Soil Group: A

Ecological site: R067BY015CO - Deep Sand, R072XY109KS - Rolling Sands

Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Minor Components**

#### **Dailey**

Percent of map unit: 10 percent

Landform: Interdunes

Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Concave

Ecological site: R067BY015CO - Deep Sand, R072XA021KS - Sands (North) (PE

16-20)

Hydric soil rating: No

#### Vona

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Landform: Hills

Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder, backslope, footslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Head slope, nose slope, side slope, base

slope

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear

Ecological site: R072XA022KS - Sandy (North) Draft (April 2010) (PE 16-20),

R067BY024CO - Sandy Plains

Hydric soil rating: No

#### Haxtun

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Landform: Interdunes

Landform position (two-dimensional): Footslope, toeslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Base slope

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Concave

Ecological site: R067BY024CO - Sandy Plains, R072XY111KS - Sandy Plains

Hydric soil rating: No

# Vd—Valent-Duneland complex, rolling, 9 to 24 percent slopes

#### **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 2x0jb Elevation: 4,100 to 4,800 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 17 inches Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 52 degrees F

Frost-free period: 130 to 155 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

#### **Map Unit Composition**

Valent, rolling, and similar soils: 65 percent

Duneland: 25 percent

Minor components: 10 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

#### **Description of Valent, Rolling**

#### Setting

Landform: Dunes

Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, backslope Landform position (three-dimensional): Side slope, crest

Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Convex

Parent material: Noncalcareous eolian sands

# Typical profile

A - 0 to 4 inches: sand C - 4 to 80 inches: sand

#### Properties and qualities

Slope: 9 to 24 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Drainage class: Excessively drained

Runoff class: Very low

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High to very high (6.00

to 39.96 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 1 percent Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.1 to 1.9 mmhos/cm)

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Very low (about 2.4 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 6e Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 7s

Hydrologic Soil Group: A

Ecological site: R067BY015CO - Deep Sand

Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Description of Duneland**

#### Setting

Landform: Dunes

Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, backslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Nose slope, side slope, crest

Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Convex

Parent material: Noncalcareous eolian sands

## **Typical profile**

A - 0 to 3 inches: sand C - 3 to 80 inches: sand

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 8
Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 8

Hydrologic Soil Group: A

Ecological site: R067BY022CO - Choppy Sands

Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Minor Components**

#### Valent, eroded

Percent of map unit: 10 percent

Landform: Blowouts

Landform position (two-dimensional): Summit, shoulder, backslope

Landform position (three-dimensional): Head slope, nose slope, side slope, crest

Down-slope shape: Concave Across-slope shape: Concave

Ecological site: R067BY022CO - Choppy Sands

Hydric soil rating: No

# VmB—Vona loamy sand, 1 to 3 percent slopes

#### **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 3pyz Elevation: 4,350 to 4,810 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 14 inches
Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 50 degrees F

Frost-free period: 140 to 170 days

Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

#### **Map Unit Composition**

Vona and similar soils: 70 percent Minor components: 30 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

#### **Description of Vona**

#### Setting

Landform: Plains

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Convex

Parent material: Coarse-loamy eolian sands

#### **Typical profile**

A - 0 to 6 inches: loamy sand BA - 6 to 12 inches: sandy loam Bt1 - 12 to 25 inches: sandy loam Bt2 - 25 to 36 inches: sandy loam Bk - 36 to 45 inches: sandy loam C - 45 to 80 inches: loamy sand

#### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 0 to 3 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Drainage class: Well drained Runoff class: Very low

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High (2.00 to 6.00

in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 10 percent Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.0 mmhos/cm)

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 6.0 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 3e Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4e

Hydrologic Soil Group: A

Ecological site: R067BY015CO - Deep Sand

Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Minor Components**

#### **Olnest**

Percent of map unit: 18 percent

Landform: Plains

Ecological site: R067BY024CO - Sandy Plains

Hydric soil rating: No

#### Manter

Percent of map unit: 5 percent

Landform: Plains

Ecological site: R067BY015CO - Deep Sand

Hydric soil rating: No

#### Truckton

Percent of map unit: 4 percent

Landform: Plains

Ecological site: R067BY024CO - Sandy Plains

Hydric soil rating: No

#### Valent

Percent of map unit: 3 percent

Landform: Dunes

Ecological site: R067BY015CO - Deep Sand

Hydric soil rating: No

# VmD—Vona-Dwyer loamy sands, 5 to 9 percent slopes

#### **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 3pz1 Elevation: 4,370 to 4,700 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 14 inches Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 50 degrees F

Frost-free period: 140 to 170 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

#### **Map Unit Composition**

Vona and similar soils: 56 percent Dwyer and similar soils: 30 percent Minor components: 14 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

#### **Description of Vona**

#### Setting

Landform: Hills

Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope

Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Convex

Parent material: Coarse-loamy eolian sands

#### **Typical profile**

A - 0 to 6 inches: loamy sand BA - 6 to 12 inches: sandy loam Bt1 - 12 to 25 inches: sandy loam Bt2 - 25 to 36 inches: sandy loam Bk - 36 to 45 inches: sandy loam C - 45 to 80 inches: loamy sand

## **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 5 to 9 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Drainage class: Well drained

Runoff class: Low

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High (2.00 to 6.00

in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 10 percent

Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 1.0 mmhos/cm)

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 6.0 inches)

#### Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6e

Hydrologic Soil Group: A

Ecological site: R067BY024CO - Sandy Plains

Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Description of Dwyer**

#### Setting

Landform: Hills

Landform position (two-dimensional): Backslope

Down-slope shape: Linear Across-slope shape: Linear

Parent material: Sandy eolian sands

#### **Typical profile**

A1 - 0 to 3 inches: loamy sand A2 - 3 to 7 inches: loamy sand BC - 7 to 20 inches: loamy sand C1 - 20 to 49 inches: loamy sand C2 - 49 to 64 inches: loamy sand

#### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 5 to 9 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Drainage class: Excessively drained

Runoff class: Low

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High to very high (6.00

to 20.00 in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 5 percent Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 0.5 mmhos/cm)

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Low (about 4.2 inches)

# Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6e

Hydrologic Soil Group: A

Ecological site: R067BY015CO - Deep Sand

Hydric soil rating: No

# **Minor Components**

#### Manter

Percent of map unit: 7 percent

Landform: Hills

Ecological site: R067BY015CO - Deep Sand

Hydric soil rating: No

#### Olnest

Percent of map unit: 7 percent

Landform: Plains

Ecological site: R067BY024CO - Sandy Plains

Hydric soil rating: No

# VoA—Vona sandy loam, 1 to 3 percent slopes

## **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 3pz4 Elevation: 4,440 to 4,600 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 13 to 15 inches Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 50 degrees F

Frost-free period: 135 to 151 days

Farmland classification: Farmland of statewide importance

# **Map Unit Composition**

Vona and similar soils: 80 percent Minor components: 20 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

## **Description of Vona**

## Setting

Landform: Terraces
Down-slope shape: Linear
Across-slope shape: Convex

Parent material: Loam sandy and/or sand loamy and/or limy eolian deposits

## Typical profile

Ap - 0 to 6 inches: sandy loam Bt - 6 to 21 inches: sandy loam

2Bk1 - 21 to 44 inches: very fine sandy loam 2Bk2 - 44 to 65 inches: fine sandy loam

#### **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 1 to 3 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Drainage class: Well drained Runoff class: Very low

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High (2.00 to 6.00

in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 15 percent

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 8.4 inches)

## Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): 3e Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 4e

Hydrologic Soil Group: A

Ecological site: R067BY024CO - Sandy Plains

Hydric soil rating: No

# **Minor Components**

#### **Ascalon**

Percent of map unit: 8 percent Hydric soil rating: No

#### **Olnest**

Percent of map unit: 7 percent Hydric soil rating: No

#### Gilcrest

Percent of map unit: 5 percent Hydric soil rating: No

# VoD-Vona fine sandy loam, 5 to 9 percent slopes

## **Map Unit Setting**

National map unit symbol: 3pz6 Elevation: 4,470 to 4,690 feet

Mean annual precipitation: 12 to 14 inches Mean annual air temperature: 46 to 50 degrees F

Frost-free period: 140 to 170 days

Farmland classification: Not prime farmland

# **Map Unit Composition**

Vona and similar soils: 75 percent Minor components: 25 percent

Estimates are based on observations, descriptions, and transects of the mapunit.

# **Description of Vona**

## Setting

Landform: Hills

Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder

Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Convex

Parent material: Coarse-loamy eolian sands

## Typical profile

A - 0 to 5 inches: fine sandy loam Bt1 - 5 to 11 inches: sandy loam Bt2 - 11 to 18 inches: sandy loam BC - 18 to 27 inches: sandy loam C1 - 27 to 49 inches: sandy loam C2 - 49 to 84 inches: sandy loam

## **Properties and qualities**

Slope: 5 to 9 percent

Depth to restrictive feature: More than 80 inches

Drainage class: Well drained

Runoff class: Low

Capacity of the most limiting layer to transmit water (Ksat): High (2.00 to 6.00

in/hr)

Depth to water table: More than 80 inches

Frequency of flooding: None Frequency of ponding: None

Calcium carbonate, maximum content: 10 percent Maximum salinity: Nonsaline (0.0 to 0.5 mmhos/cm)

Available water supply, 0 to 60 inches: Moderate (about 6.9 inches)

## Interpretive groups

Land capability classification (irrigated): None specified

Land capability classification (nonirrigated): 6e

Hydrologic Soil Group: A

Ecological site: R067BY024CO - Sandy Plains

Hydric soil rating: No

# **Minor Components**

#### Truckton

Percent of map unit: 14 percent

Landform: Hills

Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder

Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Convex

Ecological site: R067BY024CO - Sandy Plains

Hydric soil rating: No

# Olnest

Percent of map unit: 11 percent

Landform: Hills

Landform position (two-dimensional): Shoulder

Down-slope shape: Convex Across-slope shape: Convex

Ecological site: R067BY024CO - Sandy Plains

Hydric soil rating: No

# References

American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials (AASHTO). 2004. Standard specifications for transportation materials and methods of sampling and testing. 24th edition.

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM). 2005. Standard classification of soils for engineering purposes. ASTM Standard D2487-00.

Cowardin, L.M., V. Carter, F.C. Golet, and E.T. LaRoe. 1979. Classification of wetlands and deep-water habitats of the United States. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service FWS/OBS-79/31.

Federal Register. July 13, 1994. Changes in hydric soils of the United States.

Federal Register. September 18, 2002. Hydric soils of the United States.

Hurt, G.W., and L.M. Vasilas, editors. Version 6.0, 2006. Field indicators of hydric soils in the United States.

National Research Council. 1995. Wetlands: Characteristics and boundaries.

Soil Survey Division Staff. 1993. Soil survey manual. Soil Conservation Service. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 18. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\_054262

Soil Survey Staff. 1999. Soil taxonomy: A basic system of soil classification for making and interpreting soil surveys. 2nd edition. Natural Resources Conservation Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 436. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2 053577

Soil Survey Staff. 2010. Keys to soil taxonomy. 11th edition. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2 053580

Tiner, R.W., Jr. 1985. Wetlands of Delaware. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and Delaware Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control, Wetlands Section.

United States Army Corps of Engineers, Environmental Laboratory. 1987. Corps of Engineers wetlands delineation manual. Waterways Experiment Station Technical Report Y-87-1.

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National forestry manual. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/home/?cid=nrcs142p2 053374

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National range and pasture handbook. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/landuse/rangepasture/?cid=stelprdb1043084

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. National soil survey handbook, title 430-VI. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/soils/scientists/?cid=nrcs142p2 054242

United States Department of Agriculture, Natural Resources Conservation Service. 2006. Land resource regions and major land resource areas of the United States, the Caribbean, and the Pacific Basin. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 296. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detail/national/soils/?cid=nrcs142p2\_053624

United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1961. Land capability classification. U.S. Department of Agriculture Handbook 210. http://www.nrcs.usda.gov/Internet/FSE\_DOCUMENTS/nrcs142p2\_052290.pdf



NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 8, Version 2 Location name: Brush, Colorado, USA\* Latitude: 40.2175°, Longitude: -103.5824° Elevation: 4395 ft\*\*

1175°, Longitude: -103.5824° evation: 4395 ft\*\* source: ESRI Maps \*\* source: USGS

#### POINT PRECIPITATION FREQUENCY ESTIMATES

Sanja Perica, Deborah Martin, Sandra Pavlovic, Ishani Roy, Michael St. Laurent, Carl Trypaluk, Dale Unruh, Michael Yekta, Geoffery Bonnin

NOAA, National Weather Service, Silver Spring, Maryland

PF tabular | PF graphical | Maps & aerials

## PF tabular

PDS-	PDS-based point precipitation frequency estimates with 90% confidence intervals (in inches) <sup>1</sup>										
Duration				Average	recurrence	interval (y	ears)				
Duration	1	2	5	10	25	50	100	200	500	1000	
5-min	<b>0.282</b> (0.223-0.364)	<b>0.343</b> (0.271-0.444)	<b>0.452</b> (0.355-0.586)	<b>0.550</b> (0.430-0.717)	<b>0.697</b> (0.531-0.952)	<b>0.820</b> (0.607-1.13)	<b>0.951</b> (0.678-1.34)	<b>1.09</b> (0.745-1.58)	<b>1.29</b> (0.846-1.92)	<b>1.45</b> (0.922-2.17)	
10-min	<b>0.413</b> (0.326-0.533)	<b>0.502</b> (0.396-0.650)	<b>0.662</b> (0.520-0.859)	<b>0.806</b> (0.630-1.05)	<b>1.02</b> (0.777-1.40)	<b>1.20</b> (0.888-1.66)	<b>1.39</b> (0.993-1.96)	<b>1.60</b> (1.09-2.31)	<b>1.89</b> (1.24-2.81)	<b>2.13</b> (1.35-3.18)	
15-min	<b>0.503</b> (0.397-0.650)	<b>0.613</b> (0.483-0.793)	<b>0.807</b> (0.634-1.05)	<b>0.983</b> (0.768-1.28)	<b>1.24</b> (0.947-1.70)	<b>1.46</b> (1.08-2.02)	<b>1.70</b> (1.21-2.40)	<b>1.95</b> (1.33-2.82)	<b>2.31</b> (1.51-3.42)	<b>2.59</b> (1.65-3.88)	
30-min	<b>0.682</b> (0.539-0.882)	<b>0.829</b> (0.654-1.07)	<b>1.09</b> (0.856-1.41)	<b>1.33</b> (1.04-1.73)	<b>1.68</b> (1.28-2.30)	<b>1.98</b> (1.46-2.73)	<b>2.30</b> (1.64-3.24)	<b>2.64</b> (1.80-3.82)	<b>3.13</b> (2.05-4.64)	<b>3.52</b> (2.23-5.26)	
60-min	<b>0.835</b> (0.660-1.08)	<b>1.02</b> (0.803-1.32)	<b>1.34</b> (1.05-1.74)	<b>1.63</b> (1.28-2.13)	<b>2.07</b> (1.58-2.83)	<b>2.44</b> (1.80-3.36)	<b>2.83</b> (2.02-3.99)	<b>3.25</b> (2.22-4.70)	<b>3.84</b> (2.52-5.70)	<b>4.32</b> (2.74-6.46)	
2-hr	<b>0.989</b> (0.790-1.26)	<b>1.21</b> (0.963-1.54)	<b>1.59</b> (1.27-2.04)	<b>1.94</b> (1.54-2.49)	<b>2.46</b> (1.90-3.31)	<b>2.90</b> (2.17-3.94)	<b>3.36</b> (2.43-4.67)	<b>3.86</b> (2.67-5.50)	<b>4.56</b> (3.03-6.67)	<b>5.13</b> (3.30-7.55)	
3-hr	<b>1.06</b> (0.857-1.34)	<b>1.30</b> (1.04-1.64)	<b>1.71</b> (1.37-2.17)	<b>2.09</b> (1.66-2.66)	<b>2.64</b> (2.05-3.52)	<b>3.10</b> (2.34-4.18)	<b>3.59</b> (2.62-4.95)	<b>4.12</b> (2.88-5.82)	<b>4.86</b> (3.26-7.04)	<b>5.46</b> (3.55-7.97)	
6-hr	<b>1.22</b> (0.992-1.52)	<b>1.47</b> (1.20-1.83)	<b>1.92</b> (1.56-2.40)	<b>2.32</b> (1.87-2.91)	<b>2.91</b> (2.29-3.82)	<b>3.41</b> (2.61-4.51)	<b>3.93</b> (2.90-5.32)	<b>4.49</b> (3.18-6.24)	<b>5.28</b> (3.59-7.52)	<b>5.91</b> (3.90-8.49)	
12-hr	<b>1.41</b> (1.16-1.73)	<b>1.68</b> (1.38-2.06)	<b>2.15</b> (1.76-2.64)	<b>2.56</b> (2.09-3.16)	<b>3.17</b> (2.52-4.08)	<b>3.67</b> (2.84-4.78)	<b>4.20</b> (3.14-5.60)	<b>4.76</b> (3.42-6.51)	<b>5.55</b> (3.83-7.78)	<b>6.18</b> (4.14-8.74)	
24-hr	<b>1.65</b> (1.38-1.99)	<b>1.91</b> (1.60-2.31)	<b>2.38</b> (1.98-2.88)	<b>2.80</b> (2.31-3.40)	<b>3.41</b> (2.75-4.33)	<b>3.92</b> (3.08-5.03)	<b>4.46</b> (3.39-5.85)	<b>5.04</b> (3.67-6.78)	<b>5.85</b> (4.10-8.08)	<b>6.50</b> (4.43-9.06)	
2-day	<b>1.91</b> (1.62-2.27)	<b>2.18</b> (1.84-2.59)	<b>2.65</b> (2.23-3.16)	<b>3.07</b> (2.58-3.68)	<b>3.70</b> (3.02-4.61)	<b>4.21</b> (3.36-5.31)	<b>4.76</b> (3.66-6.14)	<b>5.34</b> (3.95-7.07)	<b>6.16</b> (4.39-8.36)	<b>6.82</b> (4.72-9.34)	
3-day	<b>2.09</b> (1.79-2.47)	<b>2.36</b> (2.01-2.79)	<b>2.83</b> (2.40-3.35)	<b>3.25</b> (2.75-3.86)	<b>3.88</b> (3.19-4.79)	<b>4.40</b> (3.53-5.49)	<b>4.94</b> (3.84-6.32)	<b>5.53</b> (4.13-7.25)	<b>6.36</b> (4.57-8.56)	<b>7.03</b> (4.91-9.54)	
4-day	<b>2.24</b> (1.92-2.62)	<b>2.51</b> (2.15-2.94)	<b>2.99</b> (2.55-3.51)	<b>3.41</b> (2.90-4.03)	<b>4.04</b> (3.35-4.95)	<b>4.56</b> (3.69-5.66)	<b>5.11</b> (4.00-6.49)	<b>5.70</b> (4.28-7.42)	<b>6.53</b> (4.72-8.72)	<b>7.19</b> (5.06-9.70)	
7-day	<b>2.55</b> (2.21-2.95)	<b>2.87</b> (2.49-3.32)	<b>3.41</b> (2.94-3.96)	<b>3.88</b> (3.33-4.52)	<b>4.54</b> (3.79-5.47)	<b>5.08</b> (4.14-6.19)	<b>5.63</b> (4.44-7.02)	<b>6.21</b> (4.71-7.94)	<b>7.00</b> (5.12-9.19)	<b>7.62</b> (5.43-10.1)	
10-day	<b>2.84</b> (2.48-3.26)	<b>3.20</b> (2.79-3.68)	<b>3.81</b> (3.31-4.38)	<b>4.32</b> (3.73-4.99)	<b>5.03</b> (4.22-5.98)	<b>5.59</b> (4.59-6.74)	<b>6.16</b> (4.89-7.60)	<b>6.74</b> (5.15-8.53)	<b>7.53</b> (5.55-9.78)	<b>8.13</b> (5.85-10.7)	
20-day	<b>3.71</b> (3.29-4.19)	<b>4.20</b> (3.71-4.74)	<b>4.97</b> (4.38-5.63)	<b>5.62</b> (4.92-6.38)	<b>6.49</b> (5.51-7.57)	<b>7.16</b> (5.95-8.46)	<b>7.82</b> (6.30-9.46)	<b>8.48</b> (6.58-10.5)	<b>9.35</b> (7.00-11.9)	<b>10.0</b> (7.31-13.0)	
30-day	<b>4.46</b> (3.98-4.99)	<b>5.04</b> (4.49-5.64)	<b>5.97</b> (5.30-6.69)	<b>6.72</b> (5.94-7.56)	<b>7.73</b> (6.60-8.90)	<b>8.48</b> (7.11-9.92)	<b>9.22</b> (7.49-11.0)	<b>9.96</b> (7.78-12.2)	<b>10.9</b> (8.22-13.7)	<b>11.6</b> (8.56-14.9)	
45-day	<b>5.41</b> (4.86-5.98)	<b>6.12</b> (5.49-6.77)	<b>7.24</b> (6.48-8.03)	<b>8.13</b> (7.24-9.06)	<b>9.30</b> (8.00-10.6)	<b>10.2</b> (8.57-11.7)	<b>11.0</b> (8.99-13.0)	<b>11.8</b> (9.29-14.3)	<b>12.8</b> (9.72-15.9)	<b>13.5</b> (10.1-17.1)	
60-day	<b>6.20</b> (5.61-6.82)	<b>7.03</b> (6.35-7.74)	<b>8.32</b> (7.50-9.18)	<b>9.34</b> (8.37-10.3)	<b>10.6</b> (9.20-12.0)	<b>11.6</b> (9.82-13.3)	<b>12.5</b> (10.3-14.6)	<b>13.3</b> (10.5-16.0)	<b>14.3</b> (10.9-17.6)	<b>15.0</b> (11.2-18.9)	

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Precipitation frequency (PF) estimates in this table are based on frequency analysis of partial duration series (PDS).

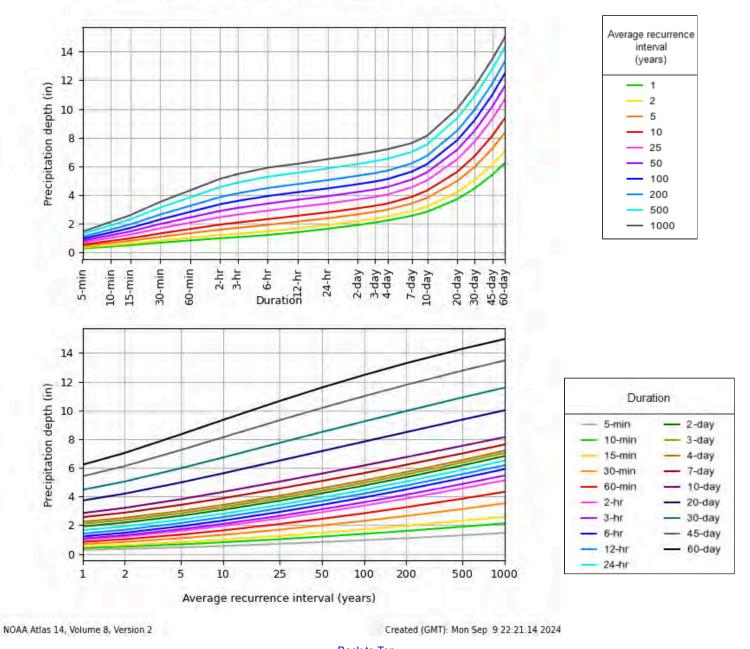
Numbers in parenthesis are PF estimates at lower and upper bounds of the 90% confidence interval. The probability that precipitation frequency estimates (for a given duration and average recurrence interval) will be greater than the upper bound (or less than the lower bound) is 5%. Estimates at upper bounds are not checked against probable maximum precipitation (PMP) estimates and may be higher than currently valid PMP values.

Please refer to NOAA Atlas 14 document for more information.

**Back to Top** 

# PF graphical

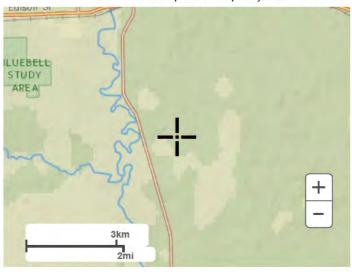
## PDS-based depth-duration-frequency (DDF) curves Latitude: 40.2175°, Longitude: -103.5824°

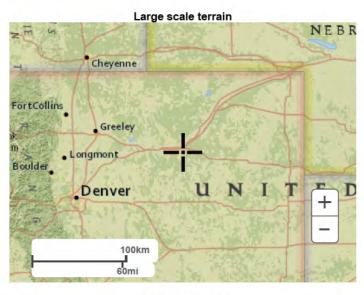


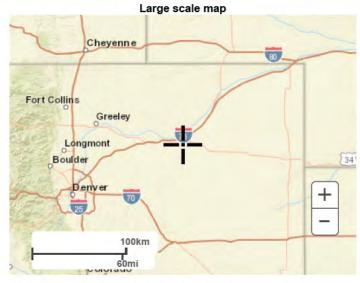
Back to Top

# Maps & aerials

Small scale terrain

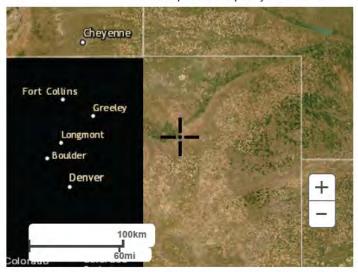






Large scale aerial

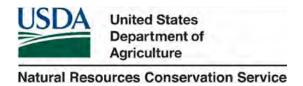
# Precipitation Frequency Data Server



Back to Top

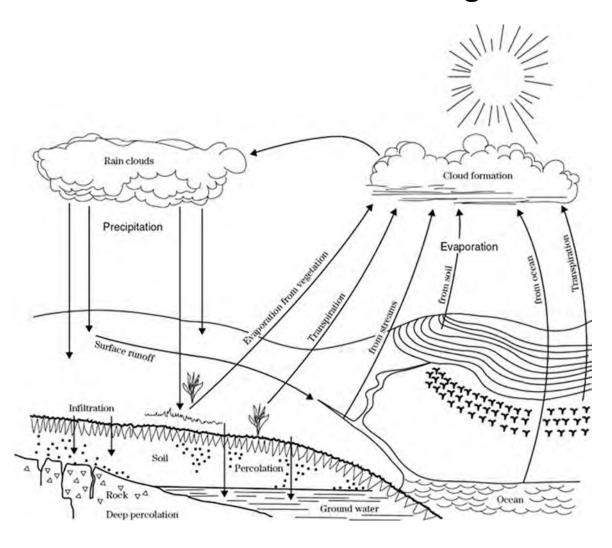
US Department of Commerce
National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration
National Weather Service
National Water Center
1325 East West Highway
Silver Spring, MD 20910
Questions?: HDSC.Questions@noaa.gov

Disclaimer



# Part 650 Engineering Field Handbook National Engineering Handbook

# Chapter 2 Estimating Runoff Volume and Peak Discharge



**Issued February 2021** 

In accordance with Federal civil rights law and U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) civil rights regulations and policies, the USDA, its Agencies, offices, and employees, and institutions participating in or administering USDA programs are prohibited from discriminating based on race, color, national origin, religion, sex, gender identity (including gender expression), sexual orientation, disability, age, marital status, family/parental status, income derived from a public assistance program, political beliefs, or reprisal or retaliation for prior civil rights activity, in any program or activity conducted or funded by USDA (not all bases apply to all programs). Remedies and complaint filing deadlines vary by program or incident.

Persons with disabilities who require alternative means of communication for program information (e.g., Braille, large print, audiotape, American Sign Language, etc.) should contact the responsible Agency or USDA's TARGET Center at (202) 720-2600 (voice and TTY) or contact USDA through the Federal Relay Service at (800) 877-8339. Additionally, program information may be made available in languages other than English.

To file a program discrimination complaint, complete the USDA Program Discrimination Complaint Form, AD-3027, found online at How to File a Program Discrimination Complaint and at any USDA office or write a letter addressed to USDA and provide in the letter all of the information requested in the form. To request a copy of the complaint form call (866) 632-9992. Submit your completed form or letter to USDA by: (1) mail: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Office of the Assistant Secretary for Civil Rights, 1400 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, D.C. 20250-9410; (2) fax: (202) 690-7442; or (3) email: program.intake@usda.gov.

USDA is an equal opportunity provider, employer, and lender.

(210-650-H, 2<sup>nd</sup> Ed., Feb 2021)

# Chapter 2 - Estimating Runoff Volume and Peak Discharge

# **Table of Contents**

650.0200 Introduction	2.1
650.0201 Basic Hydrologic Concepts	2.1
650.0202 Factors Affecting Runoff Volume	2.2
A. General	2.2
B. Rainfall Amount	2.2
C. Rainfall Distribution	2.3
(1) General	2.3
(2) NRCS Standard Rainfall Distributions	2.3
(3) NRCS Updated Rainfall Distributions	2.5
D. Hydrologic Soil Groups	2.7
E. Land Use and Cover Type	2.8
F. Land Treatment	2.8
G. Hydrologic Conditions	2.9
H. Topography	2.9
650.0203. Hydrographs	2.9
A. General	2.9
B. Types of Hydrographs	2.10
C. Dimensionless unit hydrograph peak rate factors	2.10
650.0204 Runoff Volume	2.12
A. General	2.12
B. NRCS Runoff Equation	2.12
C. Runoff Curve Numbers	2.12
D. Estimating Runoff Volume using the NRCS CN Method	2.13
650.0205 Time of Concentration	2.19
A. General	2.19
B. The NRCS Lag Equation and Inputs	2.20
(1) NRCS Lag Equation	2.20
(2) Average Watershed Slope	2.20
(3) Flow Length	2.20
C. Estimating T <sub>c</sub> Using the NRCS Lag Equation	
D. Use of other T <sub>c</sub> Methods	2.21
650.0206 Peak Discharge	

A. General	2.23
B. Estimating Peak Discharge Manually	2.23
(1) Unit peak discharge curves	2.23
(2) I <sub>a</sub> /P ratio	2.23
(3) Estimating Peak Discharge	2.24
C. Estimating Peak Discharge Using the Computer Programs	2.29
650.0207 Limitations	2.29
650.0208 Examples	2.30
A. Example - Estimating Weighted Runoff Curve Number	2.30
B. Example - Estimating Time of Concentration	2.31
C. Example - Manual Estimation of Peak Discharge	2.32
650.0209 References	2.35
650.0210 Acknowledgements	2.36
650.0211 Exhibits	2.36
A, Runoff Curve Number Worksheet	2.36
B. Time of Concentration and Peak Discharge Worksheet	2.36
Table of Figures  Figure 2.1. Approximate Goographic Poundaries for NPCS Standard Painfall Div	stributions 2.4
Figure 2-1: Approximate Geographic Boundaries for NRCS Standard Rainfall Dis	
Figure 2-2: Temporal Plots of NRCS Standard Rainfall Distributions	
<b>Figure 2-3:</b> NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 2 – Geographic Boundaries of NRCS Updat Distributions for the Ohio River Basin and Surrounding States	
Figure 2-4: Temporal plots of the NRCS Updated Rainfall Distributions for the O Neighboring States	•
Figure 2-5: Hydrograph plot illustrating a natural hydrograph and a synthetic hydrograph watershed	
Figure 2-6: Dimensionless curvilinear unit hydrograph (PRF=484) and equivalent triangular unit hydrograph	
Figure 2-7: Runoff Curve Numbers	2.14
Figure 2-8: Solution to the NRCS Runoff Equation	2.18
Figure 2-9: Runoff Depth for Selected CNs And Rainfall Amounts <sup>1/</sup>	2.19
Figure 2-10: Natural watershed	2.21
Figure 2-11: Watershed with Gradient Terrace	2.21
Figure 2-12: Time of Concentration (T <sub>c</sub> ) Nomograph based on the NRCS Lag Equ	uation2.22
Figure 2 13: Initial Abstraction Values for Runoff Curve Numbers	2.24

Figure 2-14:	Unit Peak Discharge (qu) for NRCS Rainfall Type I Rainfall Distribution	.2.25
<b>Figure 2-15:</b>	Unit Peak Discharge $(q_{\boldsymbol{u}})$ for NRCS Rainfall Type IA Rainfall Distribution	.2.26
<b>Figure 2-16:</b>	Unit Peak Discharge $(q_u)$ for NRCS Rainfall Type II Rainfall Distribution	.2.27
<b>Figure 2-17:</b>	Unit Peak Discharge $(q_{\scriptscriptstyle u})$ for NRCS Rainfall Type III Rainfall Distribution	.2.28
<b>Figure 2-18:</b>	Example Watershed	.2.30
<b>Figure 2-19:</b>	Soils Map for example watershed	.2.31
Figure 2-20:	Land Use for Example Watershed	.2.31
<b>Figure 2-21:</b>	Solution to Example – Estimating Weighted Runoff Curve Number	.2.33
<b>Figure 2-22:</b>	Solution to Example – Estimating Time of Concentration and Peak Discharge	.2.34

# Part 650 – Engineering Field Handbook

# Chapter 2 – Estimating Runoff Volume and Peak Discharge

## 650.0200 Introduction

- A. This chapter presents procedures for estimating runoff volume and peak discharge from rainfall on small rural watersheds used in designing soil and water conservation measures, using the NRCS Runoff Curve Number (CN) Method. These procedures apply to drainage areas ranging in size from 1 to 2,000 acres in the United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and selected Pacific Islands.
- B. This chapter includes figures and worksheets to estimate runoff volume and peak discharge using manual methods for a range of rainfall amounts, soil types, land use, and cover conditions.
- C. The USDA NRCS developed the EFH-2 computer program to automate the computation procedures presented in this chapter. Past versions of EFH-2 utilized only the manual methods discussed in this chapter. Newer versions of EFH-2 utilize the computation procedures outlined in the NRCS Title 210- National Engineering Handbook (NEH), Part 630, "Hydrology" (210-NEH-630, "Hydrology"), and the TR-20 computational engine. The EFH-2 User's Manual contains full instruction for the use of the EFH-2 computer program. The EFH-2 User's Manual is included with the program download and install package, or as a stand-alone download through the EHF-2 web page hosted by the NRCS West National Technology Support Center (WNTSC):

 $\underline{https://www.nrcs.usda.gov/wps/portal/nrcs/detailfull/national/water/manage/hydrology/?cid=\underline{stelprdb1042921}$ 

D. This chapter does not cover modeling runoff from snowmelt or rain on snow events. Modeling runoff from snow requires the use of special processes and procedures beyond the scope of this chapter. Nor does it cover methods used in a limited number of States for specific types of areas, such as the Cypress Creek Equations used for very flat coastal areas. For conditions beyond the limits of this chapter and for special situations and areas where procedures of this chapter may be considered too general to provide good estimates, use the procedures found in 210-NEH-630, the WinTR-55 computer program, "Small Watershed Hydrology", or the WinTR-20 computer program "Project Formulation-Hydrology", to estimate runoff volume and peak discharge, or consult State Supplements to this chapter for guidance on regions not covered by this chapter.

# 650.0201 Basic Hydrologic Concepts

- A. Surface runoff is the volume of excess water that leaves a watershed, also referred to as runoff volume. The watershed retains some rainfall in the form of initial abstraction, interception, infiltration, and storage.
- B. The runoff from a watershed is a volume, but often expressed as the average depth of water that would cover the entire watershed, usually expressed in inches. To convert inches of runoff to volume, multiply the inches of runoff by the drainage area. This volume is typically expressed in terms of acre-feet.
- C. Initial abstraction is the amount of rain that falls before runoff begins. It consists mainly of interception, infiltration, and depression storage.

- D. Interception is that portion of rainfall captured on plant and other surfaces in the watershed and does not run off. Interception occurs primarily during initial abstraction but does continue throughout the rainfall event. Most intercepted water evaporates back into the atmosphere following the rainfall event.
- E. Infiltration is that part of the rainfall that soaks into the ground and does not run off. Some infiltration recharges groundwater. Plants take up some infiltration and transpire it back into the atmosphere. Infiltration occurs during initial abstraction and continues throughout the rainfall event.
- F. Storage, or depression storage, is that part of the rainfall captured in depressions and does not run off. Depression storage starts during initial abstraction and continues throughout the rainfall event, until the depressions are full. Depressions that overflow contribute to runoff. Water held in depressions infiltrates or remains on the surface and evaporates back into the atmosphere. Frequently, interception is considered a part of storage.
- G. Peak discharge is the peak rate of runoff (volume per unit time, typically cubic feet per second, cfs), from a drainage area for a given rainfall.

# 650.0202 Factors Affecting Runoff Volume

#### A. General

- (1) Rainfall is the primary source of water that runs off the surface of small rural watersheds. The main factors affecting the volume of rainfall that runs off are soil type and land cover, including the type of vegetation, in the watershed. Factors that affect the rate at which water runs off are watershed topography and shape, along with land use and conservation practices on a watershed.
- (2) Rainfall intensity affects peak discharge such that the greater the intensity, the higher the peak discharge. For small rural watersheds, the intensity of rainfall affects the peak discharge more than it does the volume of runoff. Intense rainfall that produces high peak discharges on small watersheds usually does not extend over a large area. Therefore, the same intense rainfall that causes flooding in a small tributary is unlikely to cause major flooding along a main stream that drains 100 or more square miles.
- (3) In the intermountain and northern tier of the United States, in some years, the annual peak discharge results from rain falling on snow or from rapid snowmelt on frozen or saturated soils. This chapter considers only rainfall-generated runoff and not runoff generated from snowmelt. 210-NEH-630, Chapter 11, "Snowmelt" (210-NEH-630-11), presents procedures to use for estimating runoff from snow melt.

#### B. Rainfall Amount

(1) Originally, the Soil Conservation Service (SCS), now NRCS, primarily used precipitation-frequency data (rainfall amount by return period) as published in 1961 by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau, later the U.S. Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), National Weather Service (NWS), in Technical Paper No. 40 (TP-40). SCS used Other publications for specific areas of the United States.

- (2) In the early 2000s, the NWS started updating precipitation-frequency data to take advantage of a denser network of rain gages, to bring an additional 40 to 60 years of rainfall data into the precipitation-frequency estimates, and to use updated statistical methodologies. AS NWS updates regions of the country they publish these data as NOAA Atlas 14, with separate volumes covering specific regions of the United States. As of the publication of this document, the NWS has not published updated NOAA Atlas 14 precipitation-frequency estimates for Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming.
- (3) As the updated precipitation-frequency data come available, NRCS adopts the data for use in analysis and design for NRCS projects by policy as described in the NRCS Title 210 National Engineering Manual (NEM), Part 530, Subpart A, 530.1. This policy requires use of the most current hydrometeorological data for planning, design, and operation of water-related structures and systems. The precipitation-frequency data found in NOAA Atlas 14, and the rainfall distributions derived from that data, represent the most current data.
- (4) NRCS developed a rainfall database with rainfall values representative of individual counties (or portions thereof) for each county in the nation and incorporated these data into the NRCS hydrology computer programs. These data are also available in NRCS State Supplements to this chapter.

## C. Rainfall Distribution

- (1) General
  - (i) A rainfall distribution describes the amount of rainfall that falls in successive time increments over the duration of a storm event. The intensity of rainfall varies considerably during the storm period.
  - (ii) To avoid the use of a separate set of rainfall intensities for each drainage area, NRCS uses a set of synthetic rainfall distributions having nested rainfall intensities. This set of distributions maximizes the rainfall intensities by including short-duration intensities within those needed for longer duration.
  - (iii) The synthetic rainfall distributions do not represent individual actual storm events, but instead provide a time-tested representation of a rainfall event that is suitable for use in analysis and design of soil and water conservation practices.
  - (iv) NRCS chose a storm duration of 24 hours for the synthetic rainfall distributions, based on the watershed size for which NRCS typically provides assistance. The 24-hour storm, while longer than that needed to determine peak discharges, is suitable for determining runoff volumes. Thus, NRCS uses a single storm duration and associated synthetic rainfall distribution to estimate peak discharges for a wide range of watershed areas.
- (2) NRCS Standard Rainfall Distributions
  - (i) Using the Weather Bureau's TP-40 and other reference data, SCS, now NRCS, in the 1960s and 1970s developed four 24-hour synthetic storm distributions Type I, Type IA, Type II, and Type III, associated with four broad climatic regions across the United States. NRCS refers these distributions as the NRCS Standard Rainfall Distributions. The term NRCS Standard Rainfall Distributions refers specifically to this set of four distributions. The updated rainfall distributions derived using the NOAA Atlas 14 data are generally referred to as the NRCS Updated Rainfall Distributions.

(ii) Figure 2-1 shows the approximate geographic boundaries for the four NRCS Standard Rainfall Distributions. State Supplement to this chapter may have more detailed guidance for selecting distributions.

**Figure 2-1:** Approximate Geographic Boundaries for NRCS Standard Rainfall Distributions



- (iii) Types IA and I storm distributions are typical of maritime climates in the Western United States where winters are wet, and summers are dry. The Type IA storm distribution is characteristic of the coastal side of the Cascade and Sierra Nevada Mountains in Oregon, Washington, and northern California. The Type I storm distribution is the characteristic storm distribution of the coastal side of the Sierra Nevada Mountains in southern California and for Hawaii and Alaska. The Type III storm distribution represents the Gulf of Mexico and the Atlantic coastal areas where tropical storms bring large 24-hour rainfalls. The Type II storm distribution is typical of the more intense storms that occur over the remainder of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.
- (iv) Type IA maximum intensities are less than Type I; Type I intensities are less than Type III; and Type III intensities are less than Type II intensities.
- (v) Figure 2-2 shows temporal plots of the of the NRCS Standard Rainfall Distribution illustrating the concepts described.

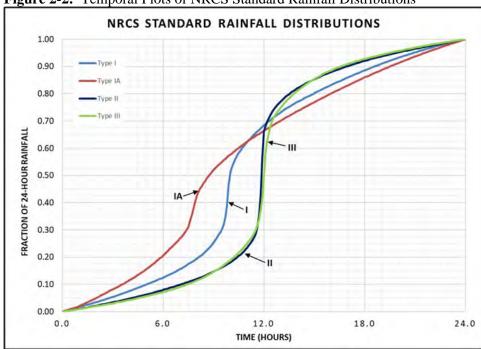


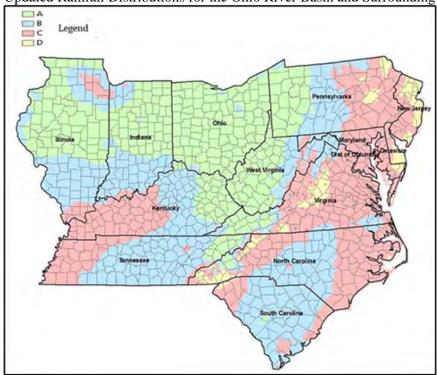
Figure 2-2: Temporal Plots of NRCS Standard Rainfall Distributions

## (3) NRCS Updated Rainfall Distributions

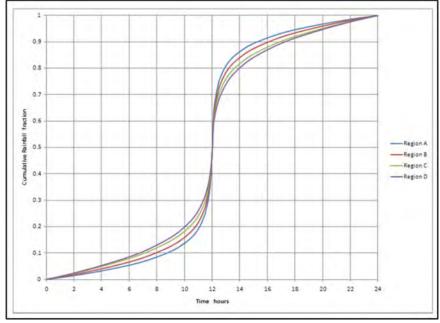
- (i) As the NWS updated precipitation-frequency data in NOAA Atlas 14, they published these data in volumes covering specific regions of the nation. NRCS developed updated rainfall distributions using these higher in quantity and quality NOAA Atlas 14 data for all the volumes currently available. By taking advantage of advancements in computer technology, NRCS developed many distributions to cover the nation.
- (ii) The NRCS Updated Rainfall Distributions provide better definition, particularly in what was the Type II rainfall distribution geographic area, accounting for climatic conditions and orographic influences.
- (iii) As an example, figure 2-3 shows the approximate geographic boundaries for NRCS-derived rainfall distributions from the NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 2, "Precipitation-Frequency Atlas of the United States, Ohio River Basin and Surrounding States". A single map for the entire United States is not available. Due to the increased number of distributions, it is difficult to show all of them on a single map.
- (iv) Figure 2-4 shows temporal plots of the NRCS Updated Rainfall Distributions for the Ohio River Basin and surrounding States. Distributions are available for all regions of the country currently covered by updated NOAA Atlas 14 volumes. Refer to the appropriate State Supplement to this chapter for more information.
- (v) For those States not yet covered by updated NOAA Atlas 14 rainfall data, NRCS typically uses data from NOAA Atlas 2, "Precipitation-Frequency Atlas of the Western United States", Volume 1, Montana (1973), Volume 2, Wyoming (1973, updated 2006), Volume 5, Idaho (1973), Volume 9, Washington (1973), and Volume 10, Oregon (1973). As NWS develops and publishes updated precipitation-frequency data, NRCS is developing updated rainfall distributions.

(vi) In those regions where NOAA Atlas 14 precipitation-frequency data are available, NRCS incorporated them and the NRCS Updated Rainfall Distributions into NRCS computer programs for estimating peak discharge.

**Figure 2-3:** NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 2 – Geographic Boundaries of NRCS Updated Rainfall Distributions for the Ohio River Basin and Surrounding States



**Figure 2-4:** Temporal plots of the NRCS Updated Rainfall Distributions for the Ohio Valley and Neighboring States



# D. Hydrologic Soil Groups

- (1) The NRCS defines four hydrologic soil groups (HSGs) that, along with land use, management practices, and hydrologic conditions, determine a soil's associated runoff curve number (210-NEH-630-9, "Hydrologic Soil-Cover Complexes").
- (2) In general, the definitions for the four HSGs are as follows:
  - (i) Group A—Soils in this group have low runoff potential when thoroughly wet. Water transmits freely through the soil. Group A soils typically have less than 10 percent clay and more than 90 percent sand or gravel and have gravel or sand textures. Some soils having loamy sand, sandy loam, loam, or silt loam textures may be in this group if they are well aggregated, of low bulk density, or contain greater than 35 percent rock fragments.
  - (ii) Group B—Soils in this group have moderately low runoff potential when thoroughly wet. Water transmission through the soil is unimpeded. Group B soils typically have between 10 percent and 20 percent clay and 50 percent to 90 percent sand and have loamy sand or sandy loam textures. Some soils having loam, silt loam, silt, or sandy clay loam textures may be in this group if they are well aggregated, of low bulk density, or contain greater than 35 percent rock fragments.
  - (iii) Group C—Soils in this group have moderately high runoff potential when thoroughly wet. Water transmission through the soil is somewhat restricted. Group C soils typically have between 20 percent and 40 percent clay and less than 50 percent sand and have loam, silt loam, sandy clay loam, clay loam, and silty clay loam textures. Some soils having clay, silty clay, or sandy clay textures may be in this group if they are well aggregated, of low bulk density, or contain greater than 35 percent rock fragments.
  - (iv) Group D—Soils in this group have high runoff potential when thoroughly wet. Water movement through the soil is restricted or very restricted. Group D soils typically have greater than 40 percent clay, less than 50 percent sand, and have clayey textures. In some areas, they also have high shrink-swell potential.
  - (v) Some wet soils are in group D based on the presence of a water table and are classed A/D, B/D, or C/D if not adequately drained where the first letter applies to the drained condition and the second to the undrained condition. If the soil is adequately drained the soil is no longer in the D class and reverts to base soil group class A, B, or C. Careful field investigation is necessary to determine the appropriate HSG for dual classed soils.
- (3) 210-NEH-630-7, "Hydrologic Soil Groups", provides complete definitions for each of the soil groups including the limits on the diagnostic physical characteristics of each group and assignment of soils to HSGs.
- (4) The assigned groups can be found by consulting NRCS Web Soil Survey at <a href="https://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/">https://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/</a>.

# E. Land Use and Cover Type

- (1) NRCS' Title 180, National Planning Procedures Handbook (NPPH), Part 600, Subpart A, 600.2, "Definitions", defines land use as follows. Land Use A term that includes categories of land cover and categories of land use. Land use is the purpose of human activity on the land; it is usually, but not always, related to land cover. NRCS developed the following land use designations to be used primarily by planners and modelers at the field and landscape level: crop, forest, range, pasture, farmstead, developed land, water, associated agricultural lands, and other. Further, NPPH 600.2 provides descriptions of the following land use modifiers to provide additional specificity and help denote what the land is managed for: irrigated, wildlife, grazed, drained, organic, water feature, protected, and hayed.
- (2) According to 180-NPPH-600-A-600.2, land cover is the vegetation or other kind of material that covers the land surface. Cover type affects runoff in several ways. Foliage and its litter (ground cover) help to maintain the soil's infiltration potential by preventing the impact of the raindrops from sealing the soil surface. The foliage surface retains some raindrops, increasing their chance of evaporation back into the atmosphere. Some of the intercepted moisture never makes it to the soil or takes so long to drain to the soil that it is withheld from the initial period of runoff. Ground cover also allows soil moisture from previous rains to infiltrate where living vegetation takes it up. Depending upon the amount of soil moisture left from previous rains, there may be either a greater or lesser void in the soil to be filled the next time rain falls.
- (3) Vegetation, including its ground litter, forms numerous barriers along the path of the water flowing over the surface of the land. This is often referred to as surface roughness. Surface roughness causes water to flow more slowly, increasing the time it takes water to reach the point of interest (time of concentration, T<sub>c</sub>, described in section 650.0205) and reducing peak discharge.
- (4) Watershed land use changes over time. This frequently occurs as the result of development in the watershed, but also occurs as a result of changes in management, vegetative type, or other factors. It is important to consider potential changes when making hydrologic analyses.

### F. Land Treatment

- (1) Land treatment, sometimes referred to as conservation practices, applies mainly to agricultural land uses and includes structural practices, such as contouring or terracing, and vegetative measures, or management practices, such as grazing control or crop rotation. Land treatment helps to maintain soil structure at the surface, which increases water infiltration and reduces runoff. However, this effect diminishes rapidly with increases in storm magnitude.
- (2) Contouring and terracing decrease the amount of runoff by forming small reservoirs. Closed-end level terraces function as storage reservoirs without spillways. Areas with level terraces may be excluded from the drainage area above downstream measures if the terrace system has enough capacity to store the volume of runoff commensurate with the frequency of the runoff event under analysis. Gradient terraces with grassed waterway outlets increase the distance water must travel and thereby increase the T<sub>c</sub>. Gradient terraces with underground outlets act as storage reservoirs with small spillways that prevent overland flow between the terrace and outlet, and slowly release the runoff reducing the peak flow.

# G. Hydrologic Conditions

- (1) Hydrologic condition of the site can affect runoff significantly. Hydrologic condition is based on combination of factors that affect infiltration and runoff, including (a) density and canopy of vegetative areas, (b) amount of year-round cover, (c) amount of grass or close-seeded legumes in rotations, (d) percent of residue cover on the land surface, and (e) degree of surface roughness. Good hydrologic condition indicates that these factors encourage average and better than average infiltration and tend to decrease runoff (site has a lower runoff potential). For example, crop residue tilled into the soil and the residual root system from grasses included in crop rotations produce a good hydrologic condition. Poor hydrologic condition indicates that these factors impair infiltration and tend to increase runoff. For example, such things as a lack of vegetative cover causing raindrop impact to seal the soil surface, or compaction of the soil surface by animal hooves, often result in a poor hydrologic condition.
- (2) Hydrologic condition varies over time based on management, vegetative condition, or events, such as wildfire. It is important to document the date of hydrologic condition assessment. Independently assess hydrologic condition for runoff estimates rather than use historic assessments.

## H. Topography

- (1) Watershed slopes have a major effect on peak discharge at downstream points but little effect on runoff volume. As watershed slope increases, velocity increases, T<sub>c</sub> decreases, and peak discharge increases.
- (2) Watershed shape also affects peak discharge. An average small watershed is fan shaped (wide). As the watershed becomes elongated (long), the flow length increases and the peak discharge decreases.
- (3) Potholes, small depressional wetland areas, may trap a small amount of rain, thus reducing the amount of expected runoff. If potholes and other wetland areas make up a third or less of the total watershed and do not intercept the drainage from the remaining two-thirds they may be excluded from the drainage area for estimating peak discharge. A careful assessment of the potholes is necessary before deciding to exclude them since they could potentially fill and overflow contributing to runoff, particularly for large rainfalls. If potholes make up than a third of the total drainage or if they intercept the drainage, use the procedures in 210-NEH-630 to estimate the peak discharge.

# 650.0203. Hydrographs

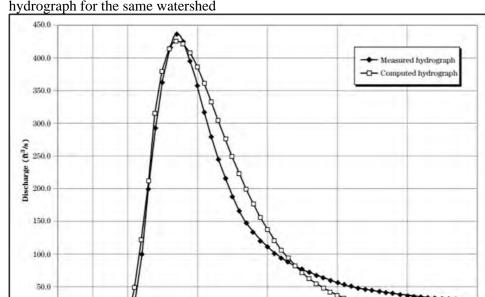
## A. General

- (1) A hydrograph is a graph of flow (rate versus time) at a point of interest in the path of concentrated flow, often a waterway or stream. The hydrograph shape is a function of watershed conditions and all the factors previously discussed.
- (2) For most NRCS on-farm conservation work, it is necessary to know only the peak rate of runoff, or the peak of the hydrograph. Determining the peak rate of runoff requires developing a hydrograph

# B. Types of Hydrographs

There are several useful types of hydrographs:

- (i) Natural hydrographs, or measured hydrographs, obtained directly from the flow records of a gaged stream resulting from an actual rainfall event.
- (ii) Synthetic (modeled) hydrographs computed using watershed parameters and storm characteristics to simulate a natural hydrograph. Figure 2-5 illustrates a natural hydrograph and a synthetic hydrograph for a small watershed.
- (iii) Unit hydrographs, which represent 1 inch of direct runoff distributed uniformly over a watershed resulting from a rainfall of a specified duration. In the case of typical NRCS work, the storm duration is 24-hours.
- (iv) Dimensionless unit hydrographs (DUHs), which represent several unit hydrographs plotted using the ratio of the basic units of time to peak and peak rate of discharge. DUHs describe the response rate or the rate at which water flows off the watershed to the point of interest.



25 Time (h)

**Figure 2-5:** Hydrograph plot illustrating a natural hydrograph and a synthetic hydrograph for the same watershed

# C. Dimensionless unit hydrograph peak rate factors

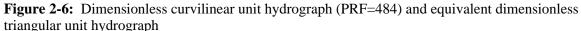
0.0

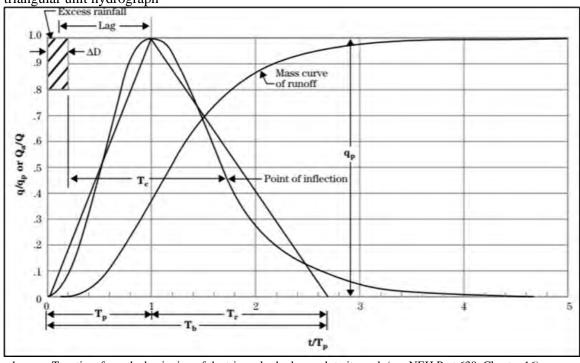
(1) DUHs define the shape of the synthetic hydrograph based on the proportion of runoff in the rising limb and receding limb of the hydrograph.

15

(2) The peak rate factor (PRF) describes the shape of a DUH since it is a measure of the percentages of runoff volume in the rising versus receding limbs of the hydrograph and are a function of watershed topography. The shape of the DUH affects peak discharge estimates. A high PRF corresponds to a high peak rate of runoff, while a low PRF corresponds to a low peak rate of runoff.

(3) NRCS typically uses a standard DUH with a PRF equal to 484, often referred to as a 484 DUH or a standard DUH, for the design of on-farm conservation practices. The 484 represents the type of runoff response seen throughout most of the United States and is typical of locations where the landscape is rolling and not very flat. The 484 DUH has 37.5% of the runoff volume in the rising limb of the hydrograph and 62.5% of the runoff volume in the receding limb of the hydrograph. Figure 2-6 illustrates the 484 DUH.





where: T<sub>p</sub> = time from the beginning of the triangular hydrograph to its peak (see NEH Part 630, Chapter 16)

 $T_r$  = time from the peak to the end of the triangular hydrograph (see NEH Part 630, Chapter 16)

 $T_b$  = time from beginning to end of the triangular hydrograph = Tp+Tr (see NEH Part 630, Chapter 16)

 $\Delta D$  = duration of unit excess rainfall, hours = 0.133 Tc (see NEH Part 630, Chapter 16)

Lag = watershed lag, hours (see NEH Part 630, Chapter 15)

 $T_c$  = watershed time of concentration, hours (see section 650.0205)

q = discharge at time t, cfs (see NEH Part 630, Chapter 16)

 $q_p$  = peak discharge, cfs (see Section 650.0206)

 $Q_a$  = accumulated runoff volume at time t, inches (represented by mass curve of runoff)

Q = total runoff volume, inches (see Section 650.0204)

t = selected time

Excess rainfall = rainfall that results in runoff, in

- (4) Another frequently used DUH within NRCS work is the 286 DUH, derived through observations of runoff data on the Delaware-Maryland-Virginia peninsula. Thus it is often referred to as the DelMarVa unit hydrograph. The DelMarVa peninsula is in the Coastal Plain region along the East Coast of the United States, where land slopes are generally flat and peak rates of runoff are not as high as elsewhere in the nation. Consult State Supplements to this chapter for guidance regarding selection of appropriate DUHs.
- (5) 210-NEH-630-16, "Hydrographs", contains many other NRCS-developed DUHs with a range of PRFs.

# 650.0204 Runoff Volume

## A. General

- (1) As stated previously, runoff is the volume of excess water that leaves a drainage area.
- (2) On a hydrograph plot, the area under the hydrograph represents the runoff volume.

## B. NRCS Runoff Equation

- (1) The NRCS runoff equation, also referred to as the NRCS CN Method, is a tool used to estimate runoff volume resulting from a storm event. For more information on the development and derivation of the runoff equation, see 210-NEH-630-9 and 210-NEH-630-10, "Estimation of Direct Runoff from Storm Rainfall".
- (2) The NRCS runoff equation is:

$$Q = \frac{(P - I_a)^2}{(P - I_a) + S} \quad for P > I_a$$
 (eq. 2-1a)  

$$Q = 0 \qquad for P \le I_a$$
 (eq. 2-1b)

$$Q = 0 for P \le I_a (eq. 2-1b)$$

where:

Q = runoff, in

P = rainfall, in

 $I_a$  = initial abstraction, in

S =potential maximum retention after runoff begins, in

(3) Initial abstraction  $(I_a)$  includes all losses (water retained on the landscape) before runoff begins. It includes water retained in surface depressions, water intercepted by vegetation and other cover, and water lost to evaporation and infiltration.  $I_a$  is highly variable but is generally correlated with soil and cover parameters. Through studies of many small agricultural watersheds, researchers found  $I_a$  to be approximated by:

$$I_a = 0.2S$$
 (eq. 2–2)

(4) Removing Ia as an independent parameter allows use of a combination of S and P to produce unique runoff volumes. Substituting equation 2–2 into equation 2–1 gives:

$$Q = \frac{(P-0.2S)^2}{(P+0.8S)} \text{ for } P > I_a$$
 (eq. 2–3a)

$$Q = 0 for P < I_a (eq. 2-3b)$$

# C. Runoff Curve Numbers

(1) The potential maximum retention, S, can range from zero on a smooth, impervious surface to infinity in deep gravel. Converting an S value to a CN using the following transformation provides for greater convenience:

$$CN = \frac{1,000}{10+S}$$
 (eq. 2–4)

- (2) According to equation 2-4, the runoff curve number is 100 when S is zero, and approaches zero as S approaches infinity. Runoff curve numbers can be any value from zero to 100, but for practical applications fall within a limited range of about 40 to 98
- (3) Researchers developed the runoff curve numbers in the tables in figures 2-7a through 2-7d by examining rainfall runoff data from small agricultural watersheds. The runoff curve number for a given soil-cover type is not a constant but varies from storm to storm, and even within the storm. The NRCS CN method assigns a representative runoff curve number for a given soil and cover type for design purposes.

- (4) The index of runoff potential for a given storm is the antecedent runoff condition (ARC). ARC is an attempt to account for the variation in runoff curve number at a site from storm to storm. The runoff curve numbers in the tables in figures 2-7a through 2-7d are for an average antecedent condition (ARC=II) and represent runoff curve number values used for design. Because ARC in one location of the country may not reflect ARC in other locations some States developed tables to adjust runoff curve number values for their specific locations. It is important to consult State Supplements to this chapters for full information on any runoff curve number adjustments for those States.
- (5) The Runoff Curve Number worksheet (see section 650.0211, Exhibit A) is available for use in estimating a representative runoff curve number for a watershed as illustrated in the Example Estimating Weighted Runoff Curve Number (section 650.0208A).

# D. Estimating Runoff Volume using the NRCS CN Method

- (1) Use equation 2-1a to estimate runoff volume for a storm event using the watershed runoff curve number value and the rainfall amount for the storm.
- (2) Alternatively, use figure 2-8 to estimate storm runoff volume by entering the figure from the bottom axis, Rainfall (P); reading up to the appropriate runoff curve number (CN) value; and then reading across to the left to the direct runoff volume (Q).
- (3) Another alternative is to use a table as shown in figure 2-9 that summarizes runoff volume by runoff curve number for various rainfall amounts.

**Figure 2-7:** Runoff Curve Numbers (a) Cultivated Agricultural Lands <sup>1/2</sup>

Cover Descri	ption	Hydrologic Condition 3/	Runo		nbers for l Group	Hydrologic
Cover Ttype	Treatment 2/		A	В	C	D
Fallow	Bare soil	( <del></del>	77	86	91	94
	Crop residue cover (CR)	Poor	76	85	90	93
		Good	74	83	88	90
Row crops	Straight row	Poor	72	81	88	91
		Good	67	78	85	89
	Straight row + CR	Poor	71	80	87	90
	Acceptance of the second	Good	64	75	82	85
	Contoured (C)	Poor	70	79	84	88
		Good	65	75	82	94 93 90 91 89 90 85
	Contoured + CR	Poor	69	78	83	
		Good	64	74	81	
	Contoured & terraced (C&	T) Poor	66	74	80	82
		Good	62	71	78	81
	C&T + CR	Poor	65	73	79	81
		Good	61	70	77	80
Small grain	Straight row	Poor	65		84	88
	- 3 17	Good	63	75	83	87
	Straight row + CR	Poor	64	75	83	86
	1000	Good	60	72	80	84
	Contoured (C)	Poor	63	74	82	85
		Good	61	73	81	84
	Contoured + CR	Poor	62	73	81	84
		Good	60	72	80	83
	Contoured & terraced (C&	T) Poor	61	72	79	82
		Good	59	70	78	81
	C&T + CR	Poor	60	71	78	81
		Good	58	69	77	80
Close-seeded or broadcast	Straight row	Poor	66	77	85	89
		Good	58	72	81	85
legumes or	Contoured (C)	Poor	64	75	83	85
rotation	Account the same	Good	55	69	78	
meadow	Contoured & terraced (C&	T) Poor	63	73	80	83
		Good	51	67	76	

<sup>1/</sup> Average runoff condition and Ia=0.2S

2/ CR applies only if residue is on at least 5% of the surface throughout the year

Good: Factors encourage average and better than average infiltration and tend to decrease runoff

For conservation tillage, poor hydrologic condition, 5 to 20 percent of the surface is covered with residue (less than 750 lb/acre for small grain

For conservation tillage, good hydrologic condition, more than 20 percent of the surface is covered with residue (greater than 750 lb/acre for row crops or 300 lb/acre for small grains)

<sup>3/</sup> Hydrologic condition is based on combination of factors that affect infiltration and runoff, including (a) density and canopy of vegetative areas, (b) amount of year-round cover, (c) amount of grass or close-seeded legumes in rotations, (d) percent of residue cover on the land surface (good > 20%), and (e) degree of surface roughness Poor: Factors impair infiltration and tend to increase runoff

Figure 2-7: Runoff Curve Numbers - continued

(b) Other Agricultural Lands 1/

Cover Description	Hydrologic	Runoff Curve Numbers for Hydrologic Soil Group					
Cover Type	Condition	A	В	C	D		
Destrue seedlest seems continuous	Poor	68	79	86	89		
Pasture, grassland, or range—continuous	Fair	49	69	79	84		
forage for grazing 2/	Good	39	61	74	80		
Meadow—continuous grass, protected from grazing and generally mowed for hay		30	58	71	78		
D 1 1 1 C 1 24	Poor	48	67	77	83		
Brush—brush-forbs-grass mixture with	Fair	35	56	70	77		
brush the major element 3/	Good	A         B         C           68         79         86           49         69         79           39         61         74           30         58         71           48         67         77	65	73			
W1	Poor	.57	73	82	86		
Woods-grass combination (orchard or tree	Fair	43	65	76	82		
farm) <sup>5/</sup>	Good	32	58	72	79		
	Poor	45	66	77	83		
Woods 6/	Fair	36	60	73	79		
	Good	30 4/	55	70	77		
Farmsteads—buildings, lanes, driveways, and surrounding lots		59	74	82	86		

Average runoff condition and Ia=0.2S

Fair: 50% to 75% ground cover or not heavily grazed

Good: >75% ground cover and lightly or only occasionally grazed

Fair: 50 to 75% ground cover

Good: >75% ground cover

4 Actual curve number is less than 30; use CN = 30 for runoff computations

2/ CNs shown were computed for areas with 50% woods and 50% grass (pasture) cover. Other combinations of conditions may be computed from the CNs for woods and pasture

Poor: Forest litter, small trees, and brush have been destroyed by heavy grazing or regular burning Fair: Woods are grazed but not burned, and some forest litter covers the soil Good: Woods are protected from grazing, and litter and brush adequately cover the soil.

 $<sup>2^{\</sup>prime\prime}$  Poor: < 50% ground cover or heavily grazed with no mulch

<sup>2/</sup> Poor: <50% ground cover</p>

**Figure 2-7:** Runoff Curve Numbers – continued (c) Arid and Semiarid Rangelands <sup>1/</sup>

Cover Description	Hydrologic Condition <sup>2/</sup>	Runoff Curve Numbers for Hydrologic Soil Group					
Cover Type		A 3/	В	C	D		
Herbaceous - mixture of grass, weeds, and	Poor		80	87	93		
low-growing brush, with brush the minor	Fair		71	81	89		
element	Good		62	74	85		
Oak-aspen - mountain brush mixture of oal	Poor		66	74	79		
brush, aspen, mountain mahogany, bitter	Fair		48	57	63		
brush, maple, and other brush	Good		30	41	48		
Pinyon-juniper – pinyon, juniper, or both;	Poor		75	85	89		
grass understory	Fair		58	73	80		
	Good		41	61	71		
Sagebrush with grass understory	Poor		67	80	85		
	Fair		51	63	70		
	Good		35	47	55		
Desert shrub – major plants, include	Poor	63	77	85	88		
saltbush, greasewood, creosotebush,	Fair	55	72	81	86		
blackbrush, bursage, palo verde, mesquite, and cactus	Good	49	68	79	84		

Average runoff condition and  $I_a$ =0.2S. or rangelands in humid regions, use table 2–1(b). Poor: <30% ground cover (litter, grass, and brush overstory)

Good: >70% ground cover

Fair: 30% to 70% ground cover

<sup>2/</sup> Curve numbers for group A have been developed only for desert shrub.

Figure 2-7: Runoff Curve Numbers – continued

(d) Urban Areas 1/

Cover Description	Average Percent	Runoff Curve Numbers for Hydrologic Soil Group					
Cover Type and Hydrologic Condition	Impervious Area <sup>2/</sup>	A	В	C	D		
Fully developed urban areas (vegetation esta	blished):						
Open space (lawns, parks, golf courses, ce	emeteries, etc.): 3/						
Poor condition (grass cover < 50%)		68	79	86	89		
Fair condition (grass cover 50% to 75%	6)	49	69	79	84		
Good condition (grass cover > 75%)		39	61	74	80		
Impervious areas:							
Paved parking lots, roofs, driveways, etc. (exway)	xcluding right-of-	98	98	98	98		
Streets and roads:							
Paved; curbs and storm sewers		98	98	98	98		
Paved; open ditches (including right-of-	83	89	92	93			
Gravel (including right-of-way)		76	85	89	91		
Dirt (including right-of-way)		72	82	87	89		
Western desert urban areas:							
Natural desert landscaping (pervious areas	63	77	85	88			
Artificial desert landscaping (impervious desert shrub with 1- to 2- inch sand or g basin borders)		96	96	96	96		
Urban district:							
Commercial and business	85	89	92	94	95		
Industrial	72	81	88	91	93		
Residential districts by average lot size:							
1/8 acre or less (town houses)	65	77	85	90	92		
1/4 acre	38	61	75	83	87		
1/3 acre	30	57	72	81	86		
1/2 acre	25	54	70	80	85		
1 acre	20	51	68	79	84		
2 acres	12	46	65	77	82		
Developing urban areas:							
Newly graded areas (pervious areas only,	no vegetation) 5/	77	86	91	94		

Average runoff condition and Ia=0.2S

The average percent impervious area shown was used to develop the composite CNs. Other assumptions are as follows: impervious areas are directly connected to the drainage system, impervious areas have a CN of 98, and pervious areas are considered equivalent to open space in good hydrologic condition.

<sup>2/</sup> CNs shown are equivalent to those of pasture. Composite CNs may be computed for other combinations of open space cover type.

<sup>4</sup> Composite CNs for natural desert landscaping should be computed based on the impervious area (CN=98) and the

pervious area CN. The pervious area CNs are assumed equivalent to desert shrub in poor hydrologic condition. Composite CNs to use for the design of temporary measures during grading and construction should be computed using the degree of development (impervious area percentage) and the CNs for the newly graded pervious areas.

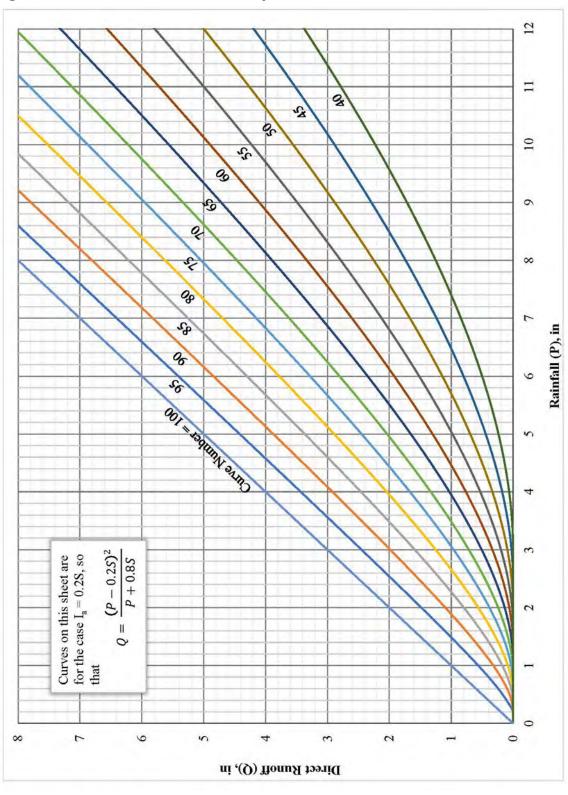


Figure 2-8: Solution to the NRCS Runoff Equation

Figure 2-9: Runoff Depth for Selected CNs And Rainfall Amounts<sup>1</sup>/

Rainfall										-		
(in)	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95
1.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.08	0.17	0.32	0.56
1.2	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.07	0.15	0.27	0.46	0.74
1.4	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.06	0.13	0.24	0.39	0.61	0.92
1.6	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.11	0.20	0.34	0.52	0.76	1.11
1.8	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.09	0.17	0.29	0.44	0.65	0.93	1.29
2.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.06	0.14	0.24	0.38	0.56	0.80	1.09	1.48
2.5	0.00	0.00	0.02	0.08	0.17	0.30	0.46	0.65	0.89	1.18	1.53	1.96
3.0	0.00	0.02	0.09	0.19	0.33	0.51	0.71	0.96	1.25	1.59	1.98	2.45
3.5	0.02	0.08	0.20	0.35	0.53	0.75	1.01	1.30	1.64	2.02	2.45	2.94
4.0	0.06	0.18	0.33	0.53	0.76	1.03	1.33	1.67	2.04	2.46	2.92	3.43
4.5	0.14	0.30	0.50	0.74	1.02	1.33	1.67	2.05	2.46	2.91	3.40	3.92
5.0	0.24	0.44	0.69	0.98	1.30	1.65	2.04	2.45	2.89	3.37	3.88	4.42
6.0	0.50	0.80	1.14	1.52	1.92	2.35	2.81	3.28	3.78	4.30	4.85	5.41
7.0	0.84	1.24	1.67	2.12	2.60	3.10	3.62	4.15	4.69	5.25	5.82	6.41
8.0	1.25	1.74	2.25	2.78	3.33	3.89	4.46	5.04	5.63	6.21	6.81	7.40
9.0	1.71	2.29	2.88	3.49	4.10	4.72	5.33	5.95	6.57	7.18	7.79	8.40
10.0	2.23	2.89	3.56	4.23	4.90	5.56	6.22	6.88	7.52	8.16	8.78	9.40
11.0	2.78	3.52	4.26	5.00	5.72	6.43	7.13	7.81	8.48	9.13	9.77	10.39
12.0	3.38	4.19	5.00	5.79	6.56	7.32	8.05	8.76	9.45	10.11	10.76	11.39
13.0	4.00	4.89	5.76	6.61	7.42	8.21	8.98	9.71	10.42	11.10	11.76	12.39
14.0	4.65	5.62	6.55	7.44	8.30	9.12	9.91	10.67	11.39	12.08	12.75	13.39
15.0	5.33	6.36	7.35	8.29	9.19	10.04	10.85	11.63	12.37	13.07	13.74	14.39

Interpolate the values shown to obtain runoff depths for CNs or rainfall amounts not shown.

## 650.0205 Time of Concentration

## A. General

- (1) Time of concentration, T<sub>c</sub>, is the time it takes for runoff to travel from the hydraulically most distant point of the watershed to the outlet. T<sub>c</sub> influences the peak discharge. For the same size watershed, the shorter the T<sub>c</sub>, the larger the peak discharge. This means that peak discharge has an inverse relationship with T<sub>c</sub>.
- (2) On a hydrograph,  $T_c$  is the time from the end of the excess rainfall (when the storm event ends) to the point of inflection on the receding limb of the hydrograph. Figure 2-6 shows this relationship between the end of the excess rainfall and  $T_c$ .
- (3) An estimate of the T<sub>c</sub> is necessary for developing a hydrograph to estimate the peak discharge from a watershed.
- (4) There are numerous methods for computing  $T_c$ . This chapter contains information on using the NRCS Lag Equation.

# B. The NRCS Lag Equation and Inputs

(1) NRCS Lag Equation

Estimate  $T_c$  for small rural watersheds using the following empirical relationship referred to as the lag equation:

$$T_c = \frac{l^{0.8} \left[ \left( \frac{1,000}{CN} \right) - 9 \right]^{0.7}}{1140Y^{0.5}}$$
 (eq. 2–5)

where:

 $T_c$  = time of concentration, hr

l = flow length, ft

CN = runoff curve number

Y = average watershed slope, %

- (2) Average Watershed Slope
  - (i) The average watershed slope (Y) is the slope of the land and not the watercourse.
  - (ii) Y can be determined using several different methods:
    - Measuring hillside slopes with a hand level, Locke level, or clinometer in the direction of overland flow; and averaging the individual land slope measurements.
    - Measuring the lengths of the contours in the watershed, summing the contour lengths, multiplying by the contour intervals, and dividing by the drainage area as described in the following relationship:

$$Y = \frac{100CI}{A}$$
 (eq. 2–6)

where:

Y = average watershed slope, %

C = total length of contours measured, ft

I =contour interval, ft

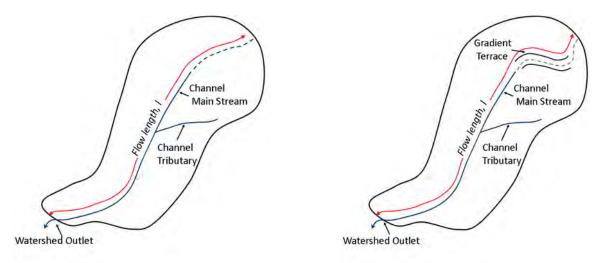
 $A = drainage area, ft^2$ 

- Drawing a minimum of three random lines across the contour lines on a topographic map, determining the slope for each of the lines and averaging those slopes.
- Another process for determining *Y* is to transfer delineation of the watershed boundary to a soils map, tally the acres of each soil type, look up the average slopes for each soil type, and then average those slopes to determine *Y* for the entire watershed.
- GIS applications are also frequently used. Methodologies may vary among GIS applications.
- For small watersheds, using an average of the slopes may be sufficient, in other cases it may be desirable to weight the slopes based upon the percentage of area for each slope.
- (3) Flow Length
  - (i) Flow length (l) is the hydraulically most distant flow path in the watershed from the watershed divide to the outlet. Generally, it is considered the longest flow path. But if it takes water a longer time to flow from the divide to the outlet along a shorter flow path than it takes water to flow along the longest flow path, the shorter flow path should be used. It is the total path water travels overland and in small channels on the way to the outlet. The flow length can be determined using a topographic maps, aerial photos, or field measurements.

- (ii) Figures 2-10 and 2-11 provide a conceptual illustration of how flow lengths can differ between a natural watershed and the same watershed with a gradient terrace
  - In the case of the natural watershed, water flows overland and through a small channel (dashed blue line) from the watershed divide to the main stream (solid blue line) and from there to the watershed outlet.
  - In the case of the watershed with a gradient terrace, water flows from the watershed divide to and along the terrace (dashed blue line) to the terrace outlet, or in this case, the main stream (solid blue line) and then along the main stream to the watershed outlet.
  - The red line illustrates the total flow length along the flow path for each scenario.
- (iii) For situations where a small detention structure lies within the flow path, the general assumption is that the length of the detention pool is zero.

Figure 2-10: Natural watershed

Figure 2-11: Watershed with Gradient Terrace

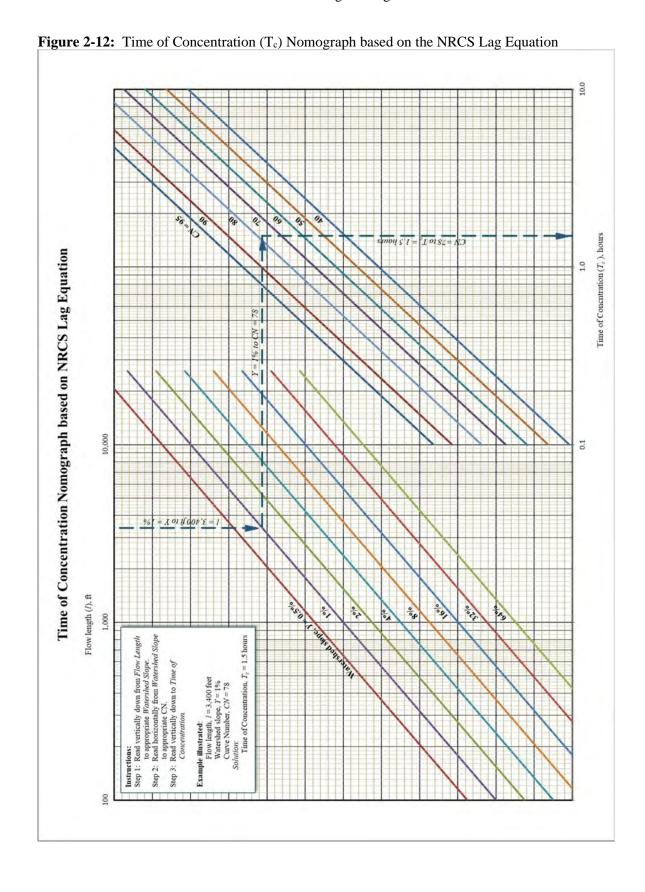


## C. Estimating T<sub>c</sub> Using the NRCS Lag Equation

Figure 2-12 is a nomograph for solving equation 2–5. Section 650.0211, Exhibit B is a worksheet for computing  $T_c$ . Example – Estimating Time of Concentration and Peak Discharge (section 650.0208) demonstrates this procedure.

## D. Use of other T<sub>c</sub> Methods

For watersheds where hydraulic conditions make it necessary to use velocities of water flow in different  $T_c$  flow path segments, for example watersheds where urban areas exceed approximately 10% of the total watershed area, estimate  $T_c$  using the velocity method or other methods described in 210-NEH-630-15, "Time of Concentration".



#### 650.0206 Peak Discharge

#### A. General

- (1) For many NRCS on-farm conservation practice analyses and designs, the modeler only needs to know peak discharge. However, to compute the peak discharge requires estimation of the runoff volume.
- (2) Estimating peak discharge can be done manually provided unit peak discharge curves are available. Software tools, such as the NRCS EFH-2 computer program, may also be used.

#### B. Estimating Peak Discharge Manually

- (1) Unit peak discharge curves
  - (i) Unit peak discharge curves represent a combination of rainfall distribution and dimensionless unit hydrograph for use in specific locations. NRCS developed these curves as part of a generalized and simplified method of computing peak discharge for on-farm conservation practices. The long-hand computations for developing peak discharge detailed in 210-NEH-630-16, are complex requiring development of hydrographs manually for each individual practice. This is a long and tedious process unnecessary for common on-farm practices.
  - (ii) Unit peak discharge curves are sometimes referred to as rainfall type curves but combine a rainfall distribution and a dimensionless unit hydrograph.
  - (iii) Equations for the unit peak discharge curves are available for users to develop their own software tools. These equations are typically published in State Supplements to this chapter.
  - (iv) For locations where unit peak discharge  $(q_u)$  curves are available, peak discharge  $(q_p)$  can be estimated manually as the product of the  $q_u$ , drainage area (A), and runoff volume (Q):

$$q_p = q_u A Q (eq. 2-7)$$

where:

 $q_p$  = peak discharge (cfs)

 $q_u = \text{unit peak discharge (cfs/ac/in)}$ 

A = watershed drainage area (ac)

Q = runoff volume (in)

- (v) Time of concentration and the ratio of initial abstraction to precipitation (I<sub>a</sub>/P) values are needed to obtain a value for q<sub>u</sub> from the unit peak discharge curves (figures 2-14 through 2-17 or from the appropriate NRCS State supplement to this chapter).
- (2) I<sub>a</sub>/P ratio
  - (i) The  $I_a/P$  ratio is a parameter that indicates how much of the total rainfall is needed to satisfy the initial abstraction. The larger the  $I_a/P$  ratio, the lower the  $q_u$  for a given time of concentration. This indicates that if initial abstraction is a high portion of rainfall, the peak discharge will be lower. Thus, the  $I_a/P$  ratio is greater for small storms.
  - (ii) Use equations 2-4 and 2-2, or the table in figure 2-13, with the watershed runoff curve number to determine the initial abstraction.
  - (iii) If the computed  $I_a/P$  ratio is outside the range shown (0.1 to 0.50) in figures 2-14 through 2-17, then the limiting values should be used; i.e., use 0.1 if less than 0.1 and use 0.5 if greater than 0.5. If the ratio falls between the limiting values, use linear interpolation.

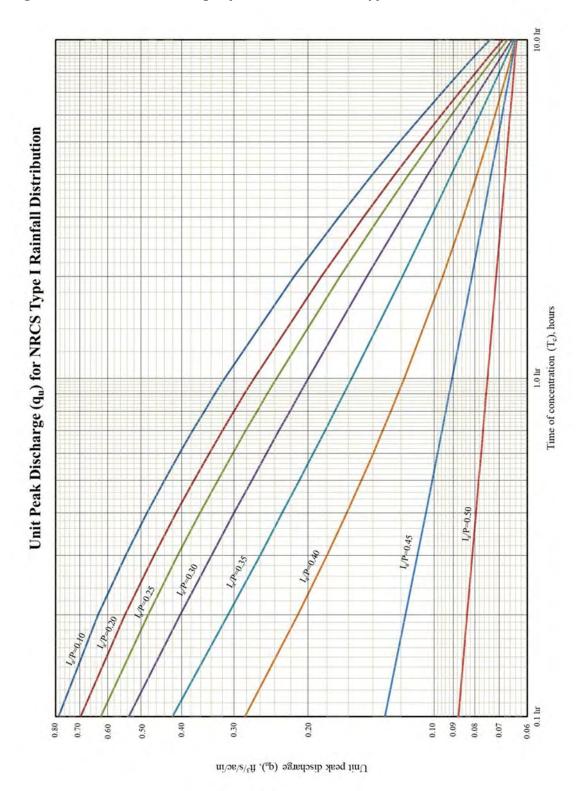
#### (3) Estimating Peak Discharge

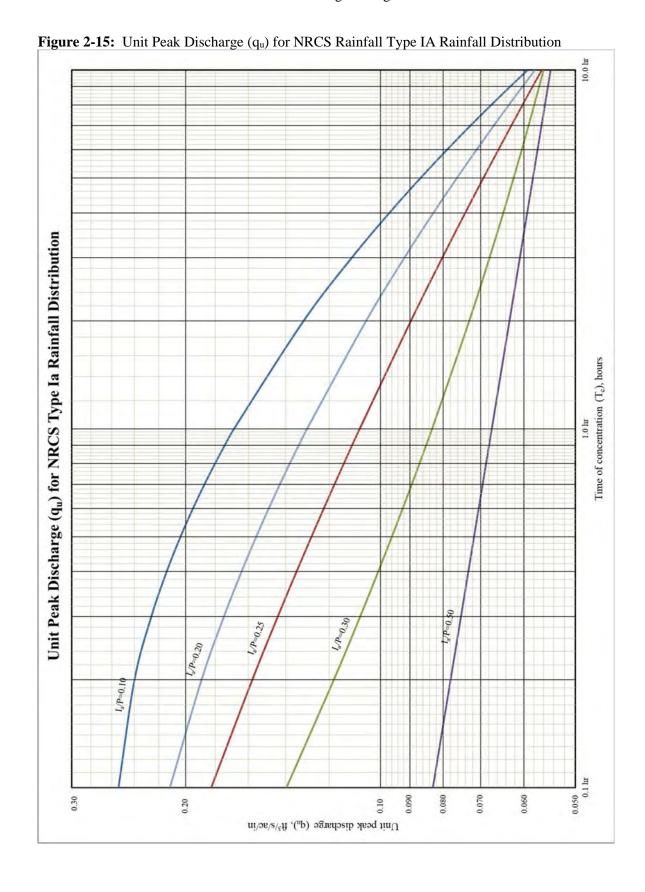
- (i) For the NRCS standard rainfall distributions (old distributions), obtain the unit peak discharge using the q<sub>u</sub> curves illustrated in figures 2-14 through 2-17 for the appropriate rainfall type. Figure 2-1 shows the approximate geographic boundaries for the four NRCS Standard Rainfall Distributions.
- (ii) For States with Updated NRCS Rainfall Distributions obtain unit peak discharge from the qu curves available in the appropriate State Supplement to this chapter.
- (iii) Section 650.0211, Exhibit B is a worksheet for use in determining peak discharge as illustrated in the example in section 650.0208 B.

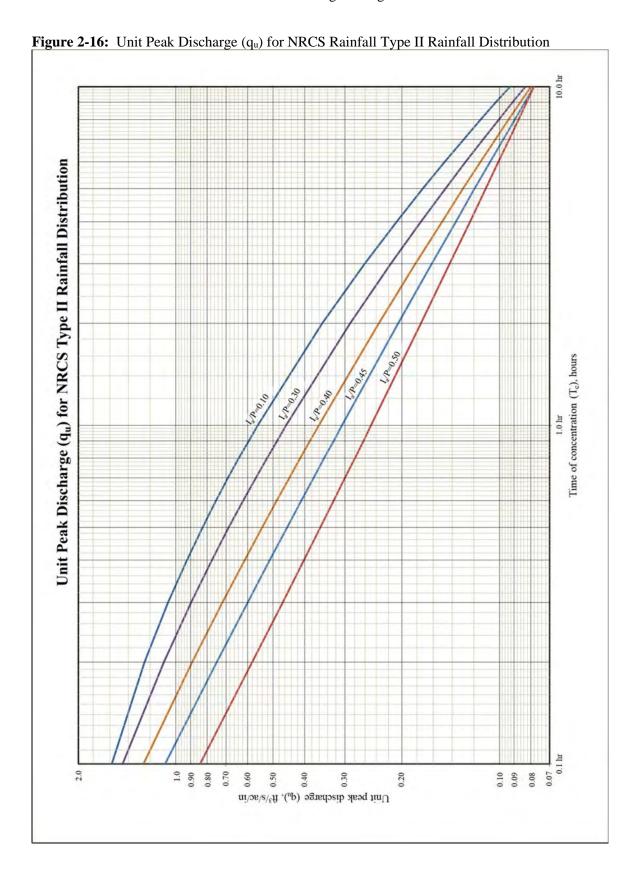
Figure 2 13: Initial Abstraction Values for Runoff Curve Numbers

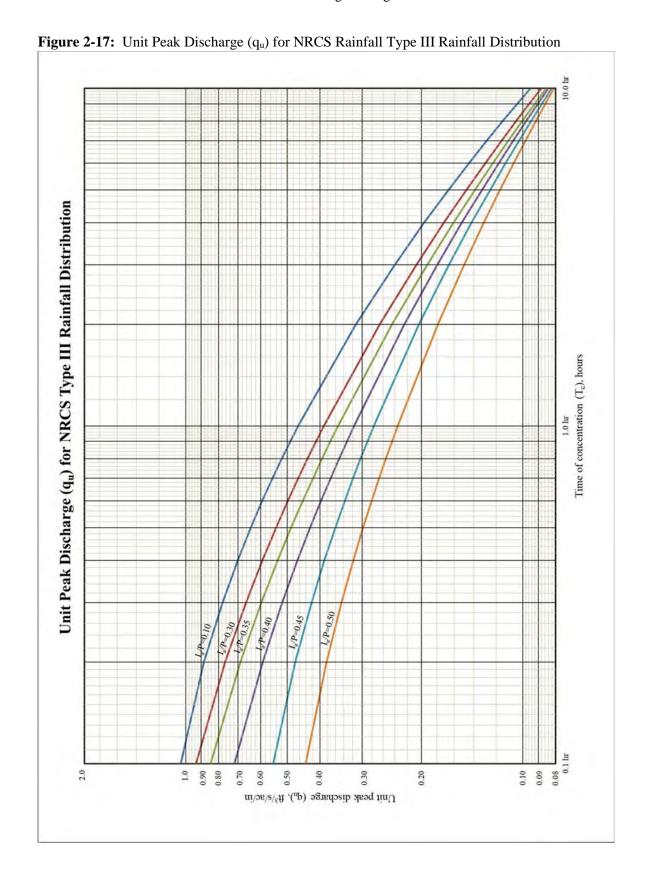
Runoff Curve Number (CN)	Initial Abstraction, I <sub>a</sub> (in)	Runoff Curve Number (CN)	Initial Abstraction, I <sub>a</sub> (in)	Runoff Curve Number (CN)	Initial Abstraction I <sub>a</sub> (in)
40	3.000	60	1.333	80	0.500
41	2.878	61	1.279	81	0.469
42	2.762	62	1.226	82	0.439
43	2.651	63	1.175	83	0.410
44	2.545	64	1.125	84	0.381
45	2.444	65	1.077	85	0.353
46	2.348	66	1.030	86	0.326
47	2.255	67	0.985	87	0.299
48	2.167	68	0.941	88	0.273
49	2.082	69	0.899	89	0.247
50	2.000	70	0.857	90	0.222
51	1.922	71	0.817	91	0.198
52	1.846	72	0.778	92	0.174
53	1.774	73	0.740	93	0.151
54	1.704	74	0.703	94	0.128
55	1.636	75	0.667	95	0.105
56	1.571	76	0.632	96	0.083
57	1.509	77	0.597	97	0.062
58	1.448	78	0.564	98	0.041
59	1.390	79	0.532		

Figure 2-14: Unit Peak Discharge (qu) for NRCS Rainfall Type I Rainfall Distribution









- C. Estimating Peak Discharge Using the Computer Programs
  - (1) Several software packages and spreadsheets are available, both commercially and through NRCS, that automate estimation of runoff volume and peak discharge.
  - (2) Some of these tools utilize methods other than the NRCS CN Method to give just a peak discharge; some use the NRCS CN Method with the unit peak discharge methodology described in this chapter to give a runoff volume and a peak discharge, and others use the NRCS CN Method and procedures described in 210-NEH-630-16, to develop full hydrographs for the location of interest and provide an estimate of peak discharge.
  - (3) Regardless of which software is used, the user must typically identify watershed drainage area, land use within the watershed, T<sub>c</sub>, and appropriate rainfall amounts. Depending upon the software used, the user may also need to identify an appropriate rainfall distribution and dimensionless unit hydrograph.
  - (4) The nationally supported EFH-2 computer program is most often used by NRCS for estimating runoff volume and peak discharge for small on-farm conservation practices.

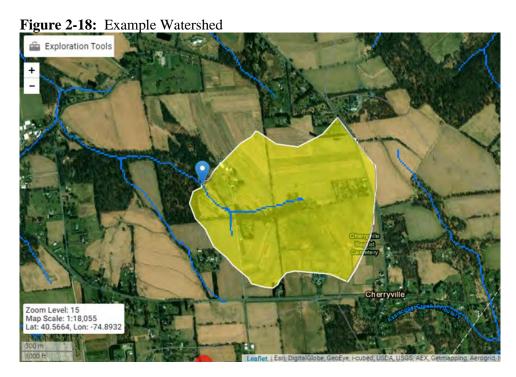
#### 650.0207 Limitations

- A. The watershed drainage area must be greater than 1.0 acre and less than 2,000 acres. Use another procedure, such as those described in 210-NEH-630, to estimate peak discharge if the drainage area is outside these limits. The WinTR-55 and WinTR-20 computer programs automate these procedures.
- B. The watershed should have only one main stream. If more than one exists, the branches must have nearly equal times of concentration.
- C. The watershed must be hydrologically similar; i.e., represented by a single weighted runoff curve number. Land use, soils, and cover are distributed uniformly throughout the watershed. The land use must be primarily rural. If urban conditions are present and not uniformly distributed throughout the watershed, or if they represent more than 10 percent of the watershed, use other procedures such as those found in 210-NEH-630.
- D. If using the unit peak discharge curves, the accuracy of peak discharge estimated by the method described in this chapter is reduced if  $I_a/P$  ratio used is outside the range of 0.1 to 0.5 as shown in figures 2-14 through 2-17.
- E. When the average watershed slope is less than 0.5 percent, a different unit hydrograph shape, such as the DelMarVa (PRF=286), can be used.
- F. If the computed T<sub>c</sub> is less than 0.1 hour, use 0.1 hour. If the computed T<sub>c</sub> is greater than 10 hours, estimate peak discharge using the procedures documented in 210-NEH-630.
- G. When the flow length is less than 200 feet or greater than 26,000 feet, use another procedure, such as those documented in 210-NEH-630-15 to estimate  $T_{\rm c}$ .
- H. Do not estimate runoff and peak discharge from snowmelt or rain on frozen ground using these procedures. A procedure for estimating peak discharge in these situations is in 210-NEH-630-11, "Snowmelt".
- I. If potholes make up more than a third of the total drainage area or if they intercept the drainage, use the procedures in 210-NEH-630.

- J. When the average watershed slope is greater than 64 percent or less than 0.5 percent, use another procedure to estimate  $T_c$ . 210-NEH-630-15 presents several other methods for computing  $T_c$ .
- K. When the weighted runoff curve number is less than 40 or more than 98, use another procedure to estimate peak discharge.

#### **650.0208 Examples**

- A. Example Estimating Weighted Runoff Curve Number
  - (1) For the 192-acre watershed in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, as shown in figure 2-18, determine the weighted curve number for the drainage area above a proposed waterway.



- (i) The soils map obtained through NRCS' Web Soil Survey, shown in figure 2-19, shows that the soils and their associated HSG in the watershed are:
  - BoyAT: Bowmansville silt loam, 0 to 2% slopes, frequently flooded: HSG B/D
  - ChC: Chalfont silt loam, 2-6% slopes. HSG C
  - CoxB: Croton silt loam, 2-6& slopes. HSG D
  - QukB: Quakertown silt loam, 2-6% slopes. HSG C
  - QukC2: Quakertown silt loam, 6-12% slopes, eroded. HSG C
  - QukD: Quakertown silt loam, 12-18% slopes, eroded. HSG C



Figure 2-19: Soils Map for example watershed

(ii) Land use by HSG breaks down as shown in figure 2-20.

Figure 2-20: Land Use for Example Watershed

Land Use Description	HSG	Area (acres)
Woods – Good Condition	C	6
Pasture- Good Condition	C	28
Pasture- Fair Condition	C	10
Small Grain, Straight Row +CR- Good Condition	C	45
Farmstead	C	3
Row Crops, Straight Row + CR- Good Condition	C	42
Row Crops, Contoured + CR- Good Condition	C	50
Woods- Good Condition	D	2
Pasture- Good Condition	D	6

(2) Solution: Figure 2-21 shows the completed computations for estimating the weighted runoff curve number for this example. Section 650.0211, Exhibit A, at the end of this document is a blank worksheet for estimating weighted runoff curve number.

#### B. Example - Estimating Time of Concentration

- (1) For the watershed in the Example Estimating Weighted Runoff Curve Number, determine the time of concentration. The average watershed slope is 2.8%, and the flow length is 4,000 feet.
- (2) Figure 2-22 shows the completed computation for estimating the time of concentration. The time of concentration computation in this example uses the weighted runoff curve number estimated in the previous example. Section 650.0211, Exhibit B at the end of this document is a blank worksheet for estimating time of concentration and peak discharge.

#### Title 210 – National Engineering Handbook

#### C. Example - Manual Estimation of Peak Discharge

- (1) For the watershed in examples A and B, determine the peak discharges for the 2-, 5-, and 10-year events. The 2-year, 24-hour precipitation is 3.38 inches; the 5-year, 24-hour precipitation is 4.26 inches; and the 10-year, 24-hour precipitation is 5.0 inches. (Design of a grassed waterway requires the use of the 10-year, 24-hour precipitation).
- (2) Figure 2-22 shows the completed computations for the peak discharge for this example. Section 650.0211, Exhibit B at the end of this document is a blank worksheet for estimating time of concentration and peak discharge.
- (3) This example for the State of New Jersey is based on using updated NOAA Atlas 14 rainfall data, but still using the NRCS Standard Type III Rainfall Distribution within the unit peak discharge curves. The State of New Jersey has updated NOAA Atlas-14 rainfall data and distributions available and is using them. Results obtained using the New Jersey updated rainfall data and distributions will be different than those illustrated in this example. Consult appropriate State Supplements for updated rainfall data, distributions, unit peak discharge curves.

Figure 2-21: Solution to Example – Estimating Weighted Runoff Curve Number

# Runoff Curve Number (CN) By: cch Date: 12/07/2020

Client: Example A By: cch Date: 12/07/2020

County: Hunterdon State: NJ Checked: Date:

Practice: Grassed Waterway

Soil name and hydrologic soil group	Cover description (cover type, treatment, and hydrologic condition)	CN (figure 2-7)	Area (acres or %)	Product of CN x Area
С	Woods - Good Condition	70	6	420
С	Pasture - Good Condition	74	28	2,072
С	Pasture – Fair Condition	79	10	790
С	Small Grain, SR+CR, Good Condition	80	45	3,600
С	Farmstead	82	3	246
С	Row Crops, SR+CR, Good Condition	81	50	4,050
С	Row Crops, Contoured+CR, Good Condition	81	50	4,050
D	Woods – Good Condition	77	2	154
D	Pasture – Good Condition	80	6	480
		TOTALS:	200	15,862

CN (weighted)= 
$$\frac{\text{Product of CN} \times \text{Area}}{\text{Total Area}} = \frac{15,862}{200} = 79.3$$
 USE CN = **79**

Figure 2-22: Solution to Example – Estimating Time of Concentration and Peak Discharge

#### Time of Concentration and Peak Discharge Client: Examples B and C Date: 12/07/2020 By: cch County: Hunterdon State: NJ Checked: Date: Practice: Grassed Waterway Estimating time of concentration: 1. Data: 111 Rainfall distribution type..... From NRCS standard distribution type (I, IA, II, or III) OR Updated NRCS rainfall distribution type (from State Supplement to 210-NEH-650-2) Drainage area......A = 192 acres 79 Runoff curve number......CN = From Runoff Curve Number worksheet. Watershed slope......Y = 2.8 4.000 ft 2. $T_c$ using $\ell$ , Y, CN, and figure 2-12..... $T_c$ = hrs OR using equation 2-5: $T_{c} = \frac{l^{0.8} \left(\frac{1,000}{CN} - 9\right)^{0.7}}{1,140Y^{0.5}} = \frac{(4,000)^{0.8} \left(\frac{1,000}{79} - 9\right)^{0.7}}{1,140(2.8)^{0.5}} =$ hrs Estimating peak discharge: Storm #1 Storm #2 Storm #3 2 5 10 yr 2. Rainfall, P (24-hour)..... 3.38 5.0 in 4.26 3. Initial abstraction, la . . . . . . . . in 0.532 0.532 0.532 (use CN with figure 2-13) 0.16 4. Compute I<sub>a</sub>/P ratio . . . . . . . . 0.12 0.11 5. Unit peak discharge, qu\* . . . . cfs/ac/in 0.46 0.44 0.45

\*(use Tc and I₂/P with figures 2-14 through 2-17 OR with appropriate unit peak discharge figures for updated NRCS rainfall distributions from State Supplements to 210-NEH-650-2)

in

cfs

1.47

124

2.18

188

7. Peak discharge, qp......

(where  $q_p = q_u A Q$ )

2.80

248

#### 650.0209 References

- A. United States Department of Agriculture (USDA), Natural Resources Conservation Service (NRCS). Title 210-National Engineering Handbook (NEH), Part 630, "Hydrology".
  - (1) Chapter 7, "Hydrologic Soil Groups", 2009.
  - (2) Chapter 9, "Hydrologic Soil-Cover Complexes", 2004.
  - (3) Chapter 10, "Estimation of Direct Runoff from Storm Rainfall", 2004.
  - (4) Chapter 11, "Snowmelt", 2004.
  - (5) Chapter 15, "Time of Concentration", 2010.
  - (6) Chapter 16, "Hydrographs", 2007.
- B. USDA-NRCS. Title 180 Conservation Planning and Application, Part 600, "National Planning Procedures Handbook", Amendment 7, Subpart A General, 600.2 Definitions. 2020.
- C. United States Department of Commerce, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, National Weather Service (NOAA-NWS). NOAA Atlas 14, "Precipitation-Frequency Atlas of the United States". <a href="https://www.weather.gov/owp/hdsc-publications">https://www.weather.gov/owp/hdsc-publications</a>
  - (1) Volume 1: Semiarid Southwest Arizona, Southeast California, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, 2004, rev. 2011. (SE California superseded by NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 6).
  - (2) Volume 2: Ohio River Basin and Surrounding States (Delaware, District of Columbia, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia), 2004, rev. 2006.
  - (3) Volume 3: Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands, 2006, rev. 2008.
  - (4) Volume 4: Hawaiian Islands, 2009, rev. 2011.
  - (5) Volume 5: Selected Pacific Islands, 2009, ver. 2011.
  - (6) Volume 6: California, 2011, rev. 2014.
  - (7) Volume 7: Alaska, 2012.
  - (8) Volume 8: Midwestern States (Colorado, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Oklahoma, South Dakota, Wisconsin), 2013.
  - (9) Volume 9: Southeastern States (Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi), 2013.
  - (10) Volume 10: Northeastern States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New York, Rhode Island, Vermont), 2015, rev. 2018.
  - (11) Volume 11: Texas, 2018.
- D. United States Department of Commerce, NOAA-NWS. NOAA Atlas 2, "Precipitation-Frequency Atlas of the Western United States", volumes 1 XI, 1973. https://www.weather.gov/owp/hdsc\_publications
  - (1) Volume I: Montana, 1973.
  - (2) Volume II: Wyoming, 1973.
  - (3) Volume III: Colorado, 1973. (Superseded by NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 8.)
  - (4) Volume IV: New Mexico, 1973. (Superseded by NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 1.)
  - (5) Volume V: Idaho, 1973.
  - (6) Volume VI6: Utah, 1973. (Superseded by NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 1.)
  - (7) Volume VII: Nevada, 1973. (Superseded by NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 1.)
  - (8) Volume VIII: Arizona, 1973. (Superseded by NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 1.)
  - (9) Volume IX: Washington, 1973.
  - (10) Volume X. Oregon, 1973.
  - (11) Volume XI. California, 1973. (Superseded by NOAA Atlas 14, Volume 6.)

E. United States Department of Commerce, Weather Bureau. Technical Paper No. 40, "Rainfall Frequency Atlas of the United States for Durations from 30 Minutes to 24 Hours and Return Periods from 1 to 100 Years". 1961, repaginated and reprinted 1963. (Superseded by NOAA Atlas 2 and NOAA Atlas 14.) https://www.weather.gov/owp/hdsc\_publications

#### 650.0210 Acknowledgements

- A. **Kenneth M. Kent** (retired) and **Wendell A. Styner** (retired) originally prepared Chapter 2, "Estimating Runoff", which appeared in the Soil Conservation Service (SCS, now Natural Resources Conservation Service, NRCS) in the SCS "Engineering Field Manual", in 1971.
- B. **Donald E. Woodward** (retired) directed updates to Chapter 2 in 1989 and 1990 and retitled the chapter "Estimating Runoff and Peak Discharge". SCS published the 1990 version as Chapter 2, 210-NEH-650, "Engineering Field Handbook".
- C. This edition incorporates the following revisions to the 1990 edition:
  - (1) Updated Soil Conservation Service to the Natural Resources Conservation Service.
  - (2) Retitled the chapter "Estimating Runoff Volume and Peak Discharge" and published it as Chapter 2 in 210-NEH-650, "Engineering Field Handbook", 2<sup>nd</sup> edition.
  - (3) Updated the chapter to the current required format for NRCS handbooks.
  - (4) Added a brief discussion on estimating peak discharge using computer programs.
  - (5) Added information on the use of updated precipitation-frequency data and rainfall distributions.
  - (6) Added a discussion of dual classification of hydrologic soil groups.
  - (7) Added a section on hydrographs, dimensionless unit hydrographs, and peak rate factors.
- C. Claudia Hoeft, National Hydraulic Engineer, Conservation Engineering Division, NRCS, Washington, D.C. prepared the majority of the revisions with reviews and recommendations from William Merkel (retired), Helen Fox Moody (deceased), Quan Quan, Hydraulic Engineer, West National Technology Support Center, Beltsville, Maryland, and Geoff Cerrelli (retired).
- D. Special thanks to the following individuals who provided additional review and comments on this chapter.
  - (1) Kathy Allen, Civil Engineer, NRCS, Morgantown, West Virginia
  - (2) **Yasmin Bennett**, State Water Management Engineer, NRCS, Waterboro, South Carolina
  - (3) Ronald Gardner, Civil Engineer, NRCS, Temple, Texas
  - (4) **Dave Jones.** State Conservation Engineer, NRCS, Minneapolis, Minnesota
  - (5) **David Lamm**, State Conservation Engineer, NRCS, Somerset, New Jersey
  - (6) Mark McCurdy, Civil Engineer, NRCS, Des Moines, Iowa
  - (7) Tim Ridley, Dam Safety Engineer, NRCS, Morgantown, West Virginia
- D. Lynn Owens (retired), Suzy Self (retired), and Wendy Pierce, illustrator, National Geospatial Management Center, NRCS, Fort Worth, Texas assisted with early editing and illustrations.

#### 650.0211 Exhibits

- A, Runoff Curve Number Worksheet
- B. Time of Concentration and Peak Discharge Worksheet

## **Runoff Curve Number (CN)**

Client:		Ву:	Date:	
County:	State: Che	ecked:	Date:	
Practice:	<del></del>			
Soil name and nydrologic soil group	Cover description (cover type, treatment, and hydrologic condition)	CN (figure 2-7)	lacros or	Product of CN x Area
		TOTALS:		
		l		
CN (weighted)= Produ	uct of CN × Area Total Area = —— =		USE CN =	

## **Time of Concentration and Peak Discharge**

Clie	ent:		By:	Date	
Cou	unty: Sta	ate:	Checked:	Date	
Pra	ctice:				
Est	timating time of concen	tration:			
1.	Data:				
	Rainfall distribution type				
	om NRCS standard distribution type ne (from State Supplement to 210-N		III) OR Update	d NRCS rainfa	ll distribution
	Drainage area			A =	acres
	Runoff curve number			CN =	
	From Runoff Curve Number w	orksheet.			
	Watershed slope			Y =	%
	Flow length			<i>l</i> =	ft
2.	T <sub>c</sub> using $\ell$ , Y, CN, and figure 2-1  OR using equation 2-5: $T_c = \frac{l^{0.8} \left(\frac{1,000}{\text{CN}} - 9\right)^{0.7}}{1,140 \text{Y}^{0.5}} = \frac{(\underline{}$		0.7		hrs hrs
Es	timating peak discharge	<b>)</b> :			
			Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3
1.	Frequency	yr			
2.	Rainfall, P (24-hour)	in			
3.	Initial abstraction, I <sub>a</sub> (use CN with figure 2-13)	in			
4.	Compute I <sub>a</sub> /P ratio				
5.	Unit peak discharge, $q_u^* \dots$	cfs/ac/in			
6.	Runoff, Q	in			
7.	Peak discharge, $q_p \dots \dots$	cfs			

(where  $q_p = q_u A Q$ )

<sup>\*(</sup>use  $T_c$  and  $I_a/P$  with figures 2-14 through 2-17 OR with appropriate unit peak discharge figures for updated NRCS rainfall distributions from State Supplements to 210-NEH-650-2)

Table 2-2a Runoff curve numbers for urban areas 1/

Cover description			Curve nu hydrologic-	umbers for soil group	
A	erage percent				
Cover type and hydrologic condition imp	ervious area 2/	A	В	C	D
Fully developed urban areas (vegetation established)					
Open space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries, etc.) 3/:					
Poor condition (grass cover < 50%)		68	79	86	89
Fair condition (grass cover 50% to 75%)	•	49	69	79	84
Good condition (grass cover > 75%)	•	39	61	74	80
mpervious areas:					
Paved parking lots, roofs, driveways, etc.					
(excluding right-of-way)		98	98	98	98
Streets and roads:					
Paved; curbs and storm sewers (excluding					
right-of-way)		98	98	98	98
Paved; open ditches (including right-of-way)		83	89	92	93
Gravel (including right-of-way)		76	85	89	91
Dirt (including right-of-way)	,	72	82	87	89
Vestern desert urban areas:					
Natural desert landscaping (pervious areas only) $^{4}$	•	63	77	85	88
Artificial desert landscaping (impervious weed barrier,					
desert shrub with 1- to 2-inch sand or gravel mulch		0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0
and basin borders)	•	96	96	96	96
Jrban districts:	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5
Commercial and business		89	92	94	95
Industrial	. 72	81	88	91	93
Residential districts by average lot size:	a=		0=	0.0	0.0
1/8 acre or less (town houses)		77	85	90	92
1/4 acre		61	75	83	87
1/3 acre		57	$\frac{72}{70}$	81	86
1/2 acre		54 51	70	80	85
1 acre		51	68 65	79 77	84 82
2 acres	. 12	46	69	77	82
Developing urban areas					
Newly graded areas					
(pervious areas only, no vegetation) 5/		77	86	91	94
dle lands (CN's are determined using cover types					
similar to those in table 2-2c).					

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 1}\,$  Average runoff condition, and  $I_a$  = 0.2S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The average percent impervious area shown was used to develop the composite CN's. Other assumptions are as follows: impervious areas are directly connected to the drainage system, impervious areas have a CN of 98, and pervious areas are considered equivalent to open space in good hydrologic condition. CN's for other combinations of conditions may be computed using figure 2-3 or 2-4.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> CN's shown are equivalent to those of pasture. Composite CN's may be computed for other combinations of open space cover type.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Composite CN's for natural desert landscaping should be computed using figures 2-3 or 2-4 based on the impervious area percentage (CN = 98) and the pervious area CN. The pervious area CN's are assumed equivalent to desert shrub in poor hydrologic condition.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Composite CN's to use for the design of temporary measures during grading and construction should be computed using figure 2-3 or 2-4 based on the degree of development (impervious area percentage) and the CN's for the newly graded pervious areas.

Table 2-2b Runoff curve numbers for cultivated agricultural lands V

	Cover description			Curve num hydrologic s		
	cover description	Hydrologic		11, 011 010 010 0	011 81 0 ap	
Cover type	Treatment 2/	condition 3/	A	В	C	D
Fallow	Bare soil	<u>—</u>	77	86	91	94
I dailo II	Crop residue cover (CR)	Poor	76	85	90	93
	crop residue cover (cro)	Good	74	83	88	90
Row crops	Straight row (SR)	Poor	72	81	88	91
•	0	Good	67	78	85	89
	SR + CR	Poor	71	80	87	90
		Good	64	75	82	85
	Contoured (C)	Poor	70	79	84	88
	, ,	Good	65	<b>7</b> 5	82	86
	C + CR	Poor	69	78	83	87
		Good	64	74	81	85
	Contoured & terraced (C&T)	Poor	66	74	80	82
		Good	62	71	78	81
	C&T+CR	Poor	65	73	79	81
		Good	61	70	77	80
Small grain	SR	Poor	65	76	84	88
		Good	63	75	83	87
	SR + CR	Poor	64	75	83	86
		Good	60	72	80	84
	C	Poor	63	74	82	85
		Good	61	73	81	84
	C + CR	Poor	62	73	81	84
		Good	60	72	80	83
	C&T	Poor	61	72	<b>7</b> 9	82
		Good	59	70	78	81
	C&T+ CR	Poor	60	71	78	81
		Good	58	69	77	80
Close-seeded	SR	Poor	66	77	85	89
or broadcast		Good	58	72	81	85
legumes or	$\mathbf{C}$	Poor	64	75	83	85
rotation		Good	55	69	78	83
meadow	C&T	Poor	63	73	80	83
		Good	51	67	76	80

 $<sup>^{\</sup>rm 1}$  Average runoff condition, and  $\rm I_a{=}0.2S$ 

Poor: Factors impair infiltration and tend to increase runoff.

Good: Factors encourage average and better than average infiltration and tend to decrease runoff.

 $<sup>^2</sup>$  Crop residue cover applies only if residue is on at least 5% of the surface throughout the year.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Hydraulic condition is based on combination factors that affect infiltration and runoff, including (a) density and canopy of vegetative areas, (b) amount of year-round cover, (c) amount of grass or close-seeded legumes, (d) percent of residue cover on the land surface (good ≥ 20%), and (e) degree of surface roughness.

Table 2-2c Runoff curve numbers for other agricultural lands  $^{1/}$ 

Cover description		Curve numbers for ———— hydrologic soil group ————			
Cover type	Hydrologic condition	A	В	С	D
Pasture, grassland, or range—continuous	Poor	68	79	86	89
forage for grazing. 2/	Fair	49	69	79	84
	Good	39	61	74	80
Meadow—continuous grass, protected from grazing and generally mowed for hay.	_	30	58	71	78
Brush—brush-weed-grass mixture with brush	Poor	48	67	77	83
the major element. 3/	Fair	35	56	70	77
the major element. 3/	Good	30 4/	48	65	73
Woods—grass combination (orchard	Poor	57	73	82	86
or tree farm). 5/	Fair	43	65	76	82
,	Good	32	58	72	79
Woods. 6/	Poor	45	66	77	83
	Fair	36	60	73	79
	Good	30 4/	55	70	77
Farmsteads—buildings, lanes, driveways, and surrounding lots.	_	59	74	82	86

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Average runoff condition, and  $I_a = 0.2S$ .

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Poor: <50%) ground cover or heavily grazed with no mulch.

Fair: 50 to 75% ground cover and not heavily grazed.

Good: > 75% ground cover and lightly or only occasionally grazed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> *Poor*: <50% ground cover.

Fair: 50 to 75% ground cover.

Good: >75% ground cover.

<sup>4</sup> Actual curve number is less than 30; use CN = 30 for runoff computations.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> CN's shown were computed for areas with 50% woods and 50% grass (pasture) cover. Other combinations of conditions may be computed from the CN's for woods and pasture.

<sup>6</sup> Poor: Forest litter, small trees, and brush are destroyed by heavy grazing or regular burning.

Fair: Woods are grazed but not burned, and some forest litter covers the soil.

Good: Woods are protected from grazing, and litter and brush adequately cover the soil.

Table 2-2d Runoff curve numbers for arid and semiarid rangelands  $^{1/2}$ 

Cover description		Curve numbers for hydrologic soil group			
Cover type	Hydrologic condition 2/	A 3/	В	C	D
Herbaceous—mixture of grass, weeds, and	Poor		80	87	93
low-growing brush, with brush the	Fair		71	81	89
minor element.	Good		62	74	85
Oak-aspen—mountain brush mixture of oak brush,	Poor		66	74	79
aspen, mountain mahogany, bitter brush, maple,	Fair		48	57	63
and other brush.	Good		30	41	48
Pinyon-juniper—pinyon, juniper, or both;	Poor		75	85	89
grass understory.	Fair		58	73	80
	Good		41	61	71
Sagebrush with grass understory.	Poor		67	80	85
	Fair		51	63	70
	Good		35	47	55
Desert shrub—major plants include saltbush,	Poor	63	77	85	88
greasewood, creosotebush, blackbrush, bursage,	Fair	55	72	81	86
palo verde, mesquite, and cactus.	Good	49	68	79	84

 $<sup>^{1}</sup>$  Average runoff condition, and  $I_a$ , = 0.2S. For range in humid regions, use table 2-2c.

 $<sup>^{2}</sup>$   $\,$  Poor:  $\,$  <30% ground cover (litter, grass, and brush overstory).

Fair: 30 to 70% ground cover.

Good: > 70% ground cover.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Curve numbers for group A have been developed only for desert shrub.

Figure 2-3 Composite CN with connected impervious area.

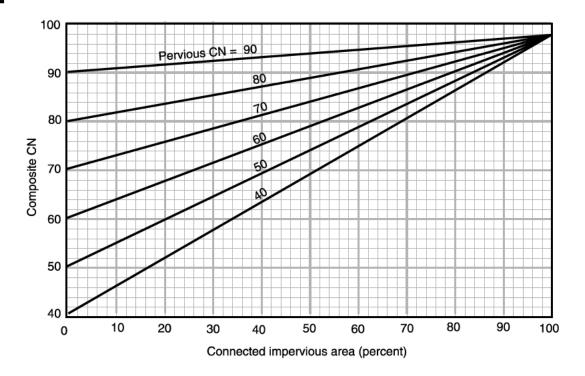
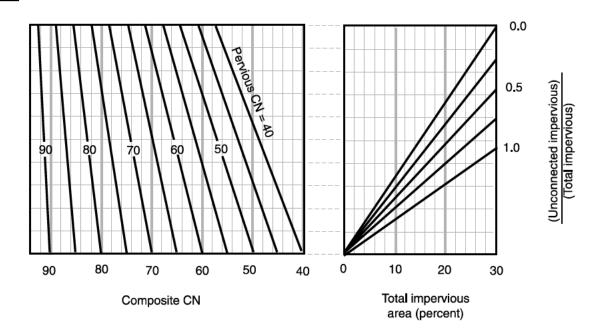


Figure 2-4 Composite CN with unconnected impervious areas and total impervious area less than 30%



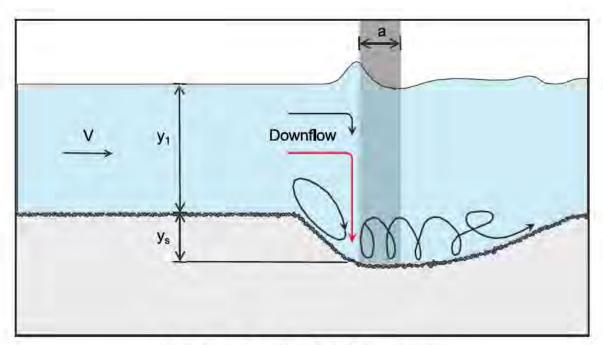


Figure 7.2. Definition sketch for pier scour.

The HEC-18 equation is:

$$\frac{y_s}{y_1} = 2.0 \text{ K}_1 \text{ K}_2 \text{ K}_3 \left(\frac{a}{y_1}\right)^{0.65} \text{ Fr}_1^{0.43}$$
 (7.1)

As a Rule of Thumb, the maximum scour depth for round nose piers aligned with the flow is:

$$y_s \le 2.4$$
 times the pier width (a) for Fr  $\le 0.8$  (7.2)  $y_s \le 3.0$  times the pier width (a) for Fr  $> 0.8$ 

In terms of y<sub>s</sub>/a, Equation 7.1 is:

$$\frac{y_s}{a} = 2.0 \text{ K}_1 \text{ K}_2 \text{ K}_3 \left(\frac{y_1}{a}\right)^{0.35} \text{ Fr}_1^{0.43}$$
 (7.3)

where:

y<sub>s</sub> = Scour depth, ft (m)

y<sub>1</sub> = Flow depth directly upstream of the pier, ft (m)

K<sub>1</sub> = Correction factor for pier nose shape from Figure 7.3 and Table 7.1

K<sub>2</sub> = Correction factor for angle of attack of flow from Table 7.2 or Equation 7.4

K<sub>3</sub> = Correction factor for bed condition from Table 7.3

a = Pier width, ft (m)

L = Length of pier, ft (m)

 $Fr_1$  = Froude Number directly upstream of the pier =  $V_1/(gy_1)^{1/2}$ 

V<sub>1</sub> = Mean velocity of flow directly upstream of the pier, ft/s (m/s)

g = Acceleration of gravity (32.2 ft/s<sup>2</sup>) (9.81 m/s<sup>2</sup>)

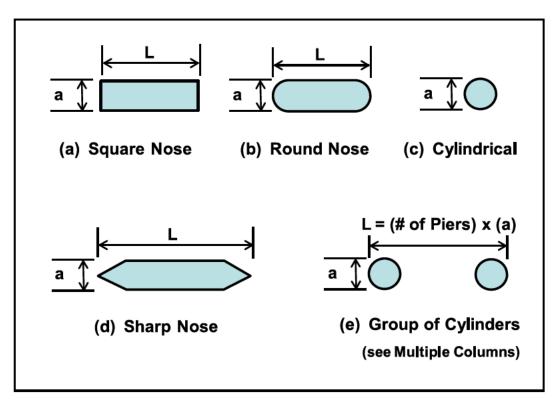


Figure 7.3. Common pier shapes.

The correction factor,  $K_2$ , for angle of attack of the flow, 2, is calculated using the following equation:

$$K_2 = (\cos \theta + \frac{L}{a} \sin \theta)^{0.65}$$
 (7.4)

If L/a is larger than 12, use L/a = 12 as a maximum in Equation 7.4 and Table 7.2. Table 7.2 illustrates the magnitude of the effect of the angle of attack on local pier scour.

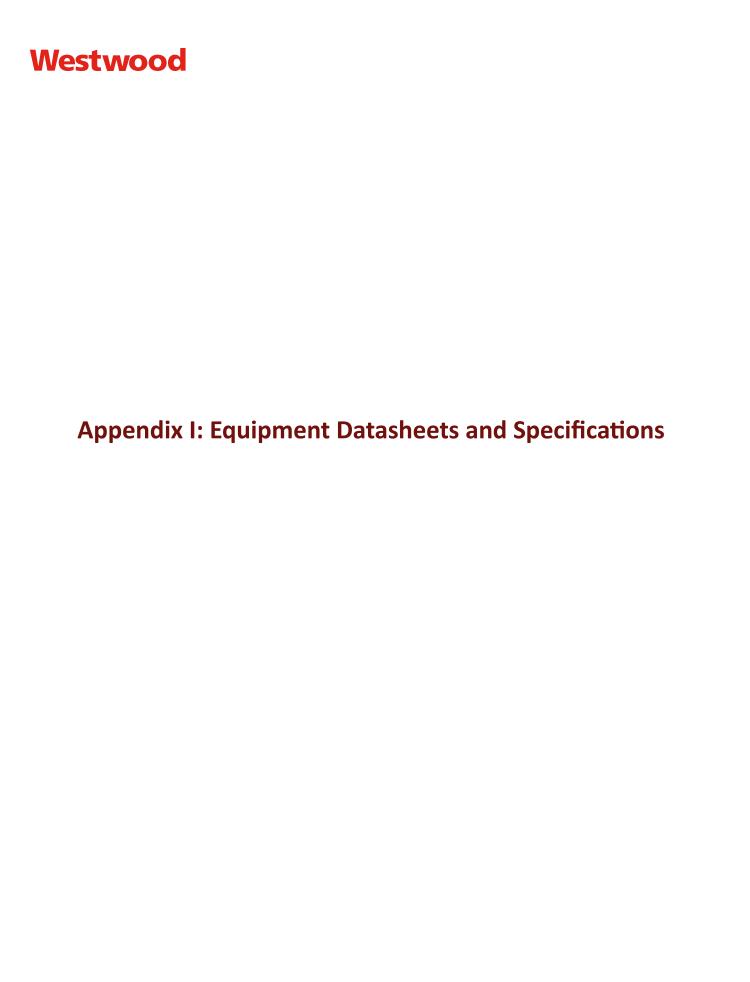
Table 7.1. Correction Factor, K <sub>1</sub> ,		
for Pier Nose Shape.		
Shape of Pier Nose	K₁	
(a) Square nose	1.1	
(b) Round nose	1.0	
(c) Circular cylinder	1.0	
(d) Group of cylinders	1.0	
(e) Sharp nose	0.9	
	•	
1		

Table 7.2. Correction Factor, K <sub>2</sub> , for Angle of					
Attack, 2, of the Flow.					
Angle	L/a=4	L/a=8	L/a=12		
0	1.0	1.0	1.0		
15	1.5	2.0	2.5		
30	2.0	2.75	3.5		
45	2.3	3.3	4.3		
90	2.5	3.9	5.0		
Angle = skew angle of flow					
L = length	of pier				

Table 7.3. Increase in Equilibrium Pier Scour Depths, K <sub>3</sub> , for Bed Condition.				
Bed Condition Dune Height ft K <sub>3</sub>				
Clear-Water Scour	N/A	1.1		
Plane bed and Antidune flow	N/A	1.1		
Small Dunes	10 > H ≥ 2	1,1		
Medium Dunes	30 > H ≥ 10	1.2 to 1.1		
Large Dunes	H ≥ 30	1.3		

#### Notes:

- The correction factor K<sub>1</sub> for pier nose shape should be determined using Table 7.1 for angles of attack up to 5 degrees. For greater angles, K<sub>2</sub> dominates and K<sub>1</sub> should be considered as 1.0. If L/a is larger than 12, use the values for L/a = 12 as a maximum in Table 7.2 and Equation 7.4.
- 2. The values of the correction factor K<sub>2</sub> should be applied only when the field conditions are such that the entire length of the pier is subjected to the angle of attack of the flow. Use of this factor will result in a significant over-prediction of scour if (1) a portion of the pier is shielded from the direct impingement of the flow by an abutment or another pier; or (2) an abutment or another pier redirects the flow in a direction parallel to the pier. For such cases, judgment must be exercised to reduce the value of the K<sub>2</sub> factor by selecting the effective length of the pier actually subjected to the angle of attack of the flow. Equation 7.4 should be used for evaluation and design. Table 7.2 is intended to illustrate the importance of angle of attack in pier scour computations and to establish a cutoff point for K<sub>2</sub> (i.e., a maximum value of 5.0).
- 3. The correction factor K<sub>3</sub> results from the fact that for plane-bed conditions, which is typical of most bridge sites for the flood frequencies employed in scour design, the maximum scour may be 10 percent greater than computed with Equation 7.1. In the unusual situation where a dune bed configuration with large dunes exists at a site during flood flow, the maximum pier scour may be 30 percent greater than the predicted equation value. This may occur on very large rivers, such as the Mississippi. For smaller streams that have a dune bed configuration at flood flow, the dunes will be smaller and the maximum scour may be only 10 to 20 percent larger than equilibrium scour. For antidune bed configuration the maximum scour depth may be 10 percent greater than the computed equilibrium pier scour depth.
- 4. Piers set close to abutments (for example at the toe of a spill through abutment) must be carefully evaluated for the angle of attack and velocity of the flow coming around the abutment.





## Series 6 Plus Bifacial.

## 455-480 Watt Thin Film Solar Module

First Solar is once again setting the industry benchmark for reliable energy production, optimized design and environmental performance with Series 6 Plus Bifacial - the world's first bifacial thin film CdTe module. The advanced design signficantly reduces balance of system, shipping, and operating costs while delivering more energy per nameplate watt.



## More Lifetime Energy per Nameplate Watt

- Industry's best (0.3%) warranted degradation rate
- Superior temperature coefficient, spectral response and shading behavior
- Unlike crystalline silicon modules, First Solar's thin film technology does not experience losses from LID or LeTID
- Anti-reflective coated glass enhances energy production
- Added bifacial energy yield



### Innovative Module Design

- Under-mount frame provides the cleaning and snowshedding benefits of a frameless module while protecting edges against breakage
- Innovative SpeedSlots combine the robustness of bottom mounting with the speed of top clamping while utilizing fewer fasteners to achieve the industry's fastest installation times and lowest mounting hardware costs
- Dual junction box design reduces wire management complexity and cost



### Best In-Class Reliability & Durability

- Manufactured under one roof with 100% traceable QA/QC
- Independently tested and certified for reliable performance that exceeds IEC standards in high temperature, high humidity, extreme desert and coastal applications
- Inherently immune to and warranted against power loss from cell cracking
- Durable glass/glass construction



#### **Best Environmental Profile**

- Fastest energy payback time in the industry
- Carbon footprint that is 2.5X lower and a water footprint that is 3X lower than mono crystalline silicon panels on a life cycle basis
- Global PV module recycling services available through First Solar or customer-selected third-party



19.0%

98%

WARRANTY START POINT

Learn more about First Solar and Series 6 Plus Bifacial at firstsolar.com/S6

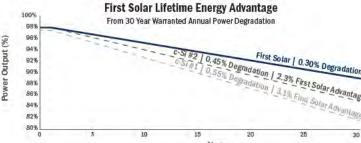
LINEAR PERFORMANCE

WARRANTY

DEGRADATION RATE<sup>1</sup>







## Series 6 Plus Bifacial.



### **Electrical Specifications**

RATINGS AT STANDARD TEST CONDITIONS (1000W/m², AM 1.5, 25°C)2

SERIES 6 PLUS BIFACIAL SL MODEL TYPES: FS-6XXX-P-B-1 / FS-6XXXA-P-B-1

SERIES 6 PLUS BIFACIAL HL MODEL TYPES: FS-6XXX-P-B / FS-6XXXA-P-B (XXX = NOMINAL POWER)

Nominal Power <sup>3</sup> (-0/+5%)	P <sub>MAX</sub> (W)	4	55	4	60	4	65	4	70	4	75	4	80
		STC <sup>4</sup>	BNPI <sup>6</sup>	STC	BNPI								
Nominal Power	P <sub>MAX</sub> (W)	455	468	460	473	465	478	470	483	475	488	480	493
Voltage at P <sub>MAX</sub>	V <sub>MAX</sub> (V)	187.8	187.8	188.8	188.8	189.8	189.8	191.1	191.1	191.5	191.5	192.8	192.8
Current at P <sub>MAX</sub>	I <sub>MAX</sub> (A)	2.42	2.49	2.44	2.51	2.45	2.52	2.46	2.53	2.48	2.55	2.49	2.56
Open Circuit Voltage	Voc (V)	222.0	222.0	222.9	222.9	223.8	223.8	224.3	224.3	224.8	224.8	225.4	225,4
Short Circuit Current	I <sub>SC</sub> (A)	2.58	2,65	2.59	2.66	2.60	2.68	2.61	2.69	2.61	2.69	2.62	2.69
Efficiency (%)	%	18	3.1	18	8.3	18	3,5	18	3.7	18	8.9	19	9.0
Maximum System Voltage	V <sub>SYS</sub> (V)						15	006				4	

Limiting Reverse IR (A) 5.0 Current

Maximum Series IcF (A) Fuse

5.0

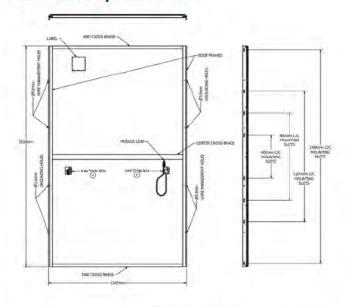
TEMPERATURE CHARACTERISTICS					
Module Operating Temperature Range	°C	-40 to +85			
Temperature Coefficient of P <sub>MAX</sub>	T <sub>K</sub> (P <sub>MAX</sub> )	-0.32%/°C [Temperature Range 25°C to 75°C]			
Temperature Coefficient of V <sub>oc</sub>	T <sub>K</sub> (V <sub>oc</sub> )	-0.28%/°C			
Temperature Coefficient of I <sub>sc</sub>	T <sub>K</sub> (I <sub>SC</sub> )	+0.04%/°C			
Nominal Operating Cell Temperature	°C	43			
Bifaciality Factor	96	20±5			

Model Type	Modules Per Pack	Packs per 40' Container
FS-6XXX-P-B / FS-6XXXA-P-B	27	18
FS-6XXX-P-B-I / FS-6XXXA-P-B-I	30	18

MECHANICAL DESCRIPTION	

MEGNATIONE DESCRIT II	VII
Length	2024mm
Width	1245mm
Area	2.52m <sup>2</sup>
Module Weight	SL: 33.3kg HL: 34.0kg
Leadwire <sup>7</sup>	2.5mm², 733mm (+) & Bulkhead (-)
Connectors	TE Connectivity PV4-S, MC4-EVO 2, or alternate
Junction Box	IP68 Rated
Bypass Diode	N/A
Cell Type	Thin film CdTe semiconductor, up to 268 cells
Frame Material	Anodized Aluminum
Front Glass	Heat strengthened
Back Glass	Heat strengthened
Encapsulation	Laminate material with edge seal
Frame to Glass Adhesive	Silicone
Load Rating <sup>8</sup>	SL: +1950/-1350Pa HL: +/-2400Pa

### **Mechanical Specifications**



#### Certifications & Tests9

IEC 61701 Salt Mist Corrosion

#### **CERTIFICATIONS AND LISTINGS EXTENDED DURABILITY TESTS** IEC 61215:2021 & 61730-1:20166, CE

IEC TS 63209-1 Extended Stress Test Long-Term Sequential Thresher Test PID Resistant

ISO 9001:2015 ISO 14001:2015 ISO 45001:2018 ISO 14064-3:2006 **EPEAT Silver Registered** 

**QUALITY & EHS** 

install in portrait only

- 1 Limited power output and product warranties subject to
- All ratings ±10%, unless specified otherwise. Specifications are subject to change
- Measurement uncertainty applies
- Frontside electrical ratings
- IEC 61730-1: 2016 Class II
- Leadwire length from junction box exit to connector mating surface
- 8 1500Pa tentative load rating for 1956mm m Higher loads may be acceptable, subject to to
- 9 Testing Certifications/Listings pending

#### Disclaimer

UL 61730



IEC 60068-2-68 Dust and Sand Resistance









All images shown are provided for illustrative purposes only and may not be an exact representation of the product. First Solar, Inc. reserves the right to change product images at any time without notice.

The information included in this Module Datasheet is subject to change without notice and is provided for informational purposes only. No contractual rights are established or should be inferred because of user's reliance on the information contained in this Module Datasheet. Please refer to the appropriate Module User Guide and Module Product Specification document for more detailed technical information regarding module performance, installation and use.

First Solar, the First Solar logo, and Series 6 are trademarks of First Solar, Inc., registered in the U.S. and other countries. Series 6 Plus, Series 6 Plus Bifacial and SpeedSlots are trademarks of First Solar, Inc.



## Series 7 FT1 Bifacial.

## 505-540 Watt Thin Film Solar Module



19.4%

25YR LINEAR PERFORMANCE WARRANTY

98%
WARRANTY START POINT

0.3%
WARRANTED ANNUAL DEGRADATION RATE



Learn more about First Solar and Series 7 FT1 at firstsolar.com/S7 Series 7 FT1 Bifacial modules combine First Solar's thin film technology with a larger form factor and an innovative new back rail mounting system to deliver improved efficiency, enhanced installation velocity, and unmatched lifetime energy performance for utility-scale PV projects.



### More Lifetime Energy per Nameplate Watt

- Industry's best (0.3%) warranted degradation rate
- Superior temperature coefficient, spectral response and shading behavior
- · No power loss from LID and LeTID
- Anti-reflective coated glass enhances energy production
- · Added bifacial energy yield



### **Unmatched Quality and Reliability**

- End-to-end manufacturing process for globally consistent quality
- · Tested and certified to IEC standards and beyond
- Durable glass/glass construction
- Immune to and warranted against power loss from cell cracking
- 25-year Linear Performance Warranty
- · 10-year Limited Product Warranty



### **Optimized Module Design**

- Optimized back rail mount design enhances installation velocity
- · Frameless design improves soiling and snow shedding
- Dual junction box design reduces wire management complexity and cost



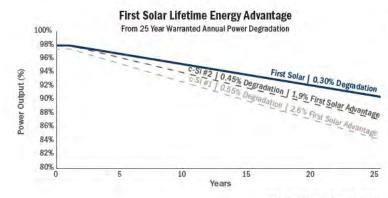
## **Industry's Most Eco-efficient PV Solution**

- Industry leading carbon footprint, water footprint and energy payback time
- Globally available PV module recycling services



### **Domestically Manufactured**

Manufactured in India, for the Indian market



## Series 7 FT1 Bifacial.

## **Electrical Specifications**



RATINGS AT STANDARD T	EST CONDITI	IONS (1000	OW/m², AM	1,5, 25°C)	2											
SERIES 7 BIFACIAL MODE	L TYPES: FS	-7XXX-FT <u>1</u> -	B / FS-TXX	XA-FT1-B (	XXX = NON	HNAL POW	ER)									_
Nominal Power <sup>3</sup> (-0/+5%) P <sub>MAX</sub> (W)	505		510		515		520		525		530		535		540	
	STC <sup>4</sup>	BNPI <sup>5</sup>	STC	BNPI	STC	BNPI	STC	BNPI	STC	BNPI	STC	BNPI	STC	BNPI	STC	BNPI
Nominal Power P <sub>MAX</sub> (W)	505	519	510	524	515	529	520	535	525	540	530	545	535	550	540	555
Voltage at P <sub>MAX</sub> V <sub>MAX</sub> (V)	182,5	182.5	183.4	183.4	184.3	184.3	185.2	185.2	186.0	186.0	186.9	186.9	187.8	187.8	188.7	188.7
Current at P <sub>MAX</sub> I <sub>MAX</sub> (A)	2.77	2.85	2.78	2.86	2.80	2.88	2.81	2.89	2.82	2.90	2.84	2.92	2.85	2.93	2.86	2.94
Open Circuit Voltage V <sub>OC</sub> (V)	223.9	223.9	224.5	224.5	225.0	225.0	225.6	225.6	226.1	226.1	226.7	226.7	227.2	227.2	227.7	227.7
Short Circuit Current I <sub>SC</sub> (A)	3.01	3.10	3.02	3.11	3.03	3.12	3.04	3.13	3.04	3.13	3.05	3.14	3.06	3.15	3.06	3.15
Efficiency (%)	18	18.1 18.3 18.5 18.6 18.8 19.0 19.2 19.4									9.4					
Maximum System Voltage V <sub>SYS</sub> (V)								15	006							
Limiting Reverse Current I <sub>R</sub> (A)		5.0														
Maximum Series Fuse I <sub>CF</sub> (A)		5.0														

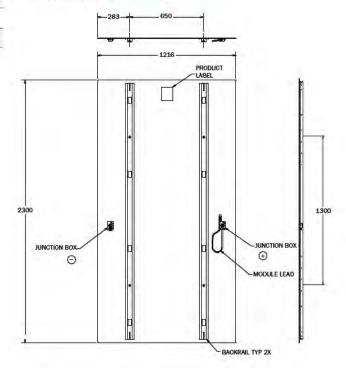
TEMPERATURE CHARACTERISTICS					
Module Operating Temperature Range	(°C)	-40 to +85			
Temperature Coefficient of P <sub>MAX</sub>	T <sub>K</sub> (P <sub>MAX</sub> )	-0,32%/°C [Temperature Range; 25°C to 75°C			
Temperature Coefficient of Voc	T <sub>K</sub> (V <sub>oc</sub> )	-0.28%/°C			
Temperature Coefficient of I <sub>SC</sub>	T <sub>K</sub> (I <sub>SC</sub> )	+0.04%/°C			
Nominal Operating Cell Temperature	(°C)	43			
Bifaciality Factor	%	20±5%			

		111.1.201				
Nominal Operating Cell 1	Temperature	(°C)	43			
Bifaciality Factor		96	20±5%			
MECHANICAL DESCR	IPTION		- 3			
Length	2300	mm				
Width	1216mm					
Area	2.80m²					
Module Welght	36.8k	g				
Leadwire <sup>6</sup>	2,5mr	m <sup>2</sup> , 500mm (+) & Bul	khead (-)			
Connectors	TE Connectivity PV4-S or alternate					
Junction Box	IP68 Rated					
Rynass Dinde	N/A					

MECHANICAL DESCRIPTION	UN
Length	2300mm
Width	1216mm
Area	2.80m <sup>2</sup>
Module Weight	36.8kg
Leadwire <sup>6</sup>	2.5mm <sup>2</sup> , 500mm (+) & Bulkhead (-)
Connectors	TE Connectivity PV4-S or alternate
Junction Box	IP68 Rated
Bypass Diode	N/A
Cell Type	Thin film CdTe semiconductor, up to 268 cells
Frame Material	Galvanized steel
Front Glass	Heat strengthened
Back Glass	Heat strengthened
Encapsulation	Laminate material with edge seal
Frame to Glass Adhesive	Silicone
Load Rating	2400Pa

PACKAGING INFORMATION				
Model Type	Modules Per Pack	Packs per 12m 15T Container		
FS-7XXXA-FT1-B	48	8		

## **Mechanical Specifications**



## Certifications & Tests7 CERTIFICATIONS AND LISTINGS

IEC 61215:2021 & 61730-1:20166, CE IEC 61701 Salt Mist Corrosion IEC 60068-2-68 Dust and Sand Resistance UL 61730 1500V Listed BIS

**EXTENDED DURABILITY TESTS** IEC TS 63209-1 Extended Stress Test

Long-Term Sequential Thresher Test

PID Resistant

(VE)

IEC





- Limited power output and product warranties subject to warranty terms and conditions
- All ratings ±10%, unless specified otherwise. Specifications are subject to change
  Measurement uncertainty applies

- Frontside electrical ratings
- Bifacial Name Plate Irradiance, as per IEC 61215:2021 IEC 61730-1: 2016 Class II
- Testing Certifications/Listings pending

#### Disclaimer

All images shown are provided for illustrative purposes only and may not be an exact representation of the product. First Solar, inc. reserves the right to change product images at any time without notice. The information included in this Module Datasheet is subject to change without notice and is provided for informational purposes only. No contractual rights are established or should be inferred because of user's reliance on the information contained in this Module Datasheet. Please refer to the appropriate Module User Guide and Module Product Specification document for more detailed technical information regarding module performance, installation and use.

**QUALITY & EHS** 

ISO 9001:2015

ISO 14001:2015

ISO 45001:2018

ISO 14064-3:2006

**EPEAT Silver Registered** 



Nextracker NX Horizon Datasheet



NX Horizon™ is the world's most chosen solar tracker system for utility-scale power plants, deployed and contracted on over 75 gigawatts of solar power plants globally as of March 2023. NX Horizon's unrivaled combination of integrated hardware and software has become the gold standard for the utility-scale solar industry, thanks to its robust design, ease of installation, field-proven weather durability, and LCOE-optimized performance.

# Pioneering independent-row technology

NX Horizon's patented independent row, self-powered tracking system provides reliable performance across the widest possible range of site conditions. Simple, robust hardware, including self-aligning module rails and vibration-proof fasteners, enables rapid installation and long life without maintenance. Mechanically balanced rows minimize tracking power

requirements and pair with a time-proven, rugged drive & control system for maximum durability and uptime. NX Horizon's decentralized architecture with intelligent communications supports maximum layout adaptability, flexible construction and commissioning sequencing, advanced tracker functionality, and over-the-air updates.

Nextracker NX Horizon Datasheet

## Proven resilience

NX Horizon is designed to withstand extreme weather events, proven season after season across hundreds of systems around the world. Through Nextracker's in-house project-engineering services, NX Horizon is configured and optimized to suit the unique combination of severe weather hazards and climate for each project site. Based on the industry's most comprehensive wind analysis and field testing, NX Horizon is hardened against wind-related failures by robust structural design, an optimized damping system, and advanced stowing functionality. Furthermore, the combination of balanced, independent self-powered rows with integrated UPS, 60° stowing angle, and available smart software enables rapid hail-stow protection to maximize panel survivability, even in the event of a grid outage. NX Horizon is inherently tolerant of flooding with drive and control components 4-5' above grade and available flood stowing functions to protect panels.



# Features and Benefits

## 7 years in a row

Global Market Share Leader

**75** GW

Delivered on 6 Continents

#### **Best-in Class**

Software Ecosystem and Global Services

## **Up to 6%** more energy

Using TrueCapture™ Smart Control System

# Optimized for the lowest LCOE

Compared with conventional tracking systems, NX Horizon delivers Levelized Cost of Energy (LCOE) reductions of up to 7% by maximizing energy generation and solving for the lowest possible project CAPEX and OPEX. With pre-assembled components, no drive linkages, no AC wiring, self-aligning rails, and available XTR terrain following upgrades, NX Horizon is fundamentally faster to install, requiring less construction labor, less grading, and less total project capital cost. Projects using NX Horizon enjoy open-row access for maximum vegetation management and panel cleaning efficiency. Compared with linked row systems, NX Horizon cuts mowing costs by up to 55% and cleaning costs by up to 73%, reducing total project operations costs.

Lastly, but crucially for project returns, NX Horizon boosts project energy generation and revenue with its unique bifacial-optimized design as standard, and available IE-validated, 38GW proven TrueCapture Smart Control System with diffuse mode and row to row optimization functions.

Nextracker NX Horizon Datasheet

GENERAL AND MECHA	NICAL
Architecture	Horizontal single-axis, independent row, independently balanced
Configuration	1x module in portrait
Tracking range of motion	Options for ±60° or ±50°
Row Size	Configurable per module type, string length and site layout
Array Height	Rotation axis elevation, 1.3 to 1.8 m / 4'3" to 5'10"
Drive type	High accuracy slew gear
Modules supported	All utility-scale crystalline and thin-film modules
Bifacial optimization	High-rise mounting rails, bearing & driveline gaps, round torque tube
Structural connections	Engineered fastening system, vibration-proof
Materials	Galvanized steel; other coatings available
Foundations	Complete range of foundation solutions available
Slope	Up to 15% N-S and 15% E-W
Ground coverage ratio (GCR)	No specific limit Typical range 25-45%
Operating temperature range	SELF POWERED: -30°C to 55°C (-22°F to 131°F)  AC POWERED: -40°C to 55°C (-40°F to 131°F)
Wind speed	Configurable up to 240 kph (150 mph) 10m, 3-second gust
Wind protection	Intelligent wind stowing with symmetric damping system

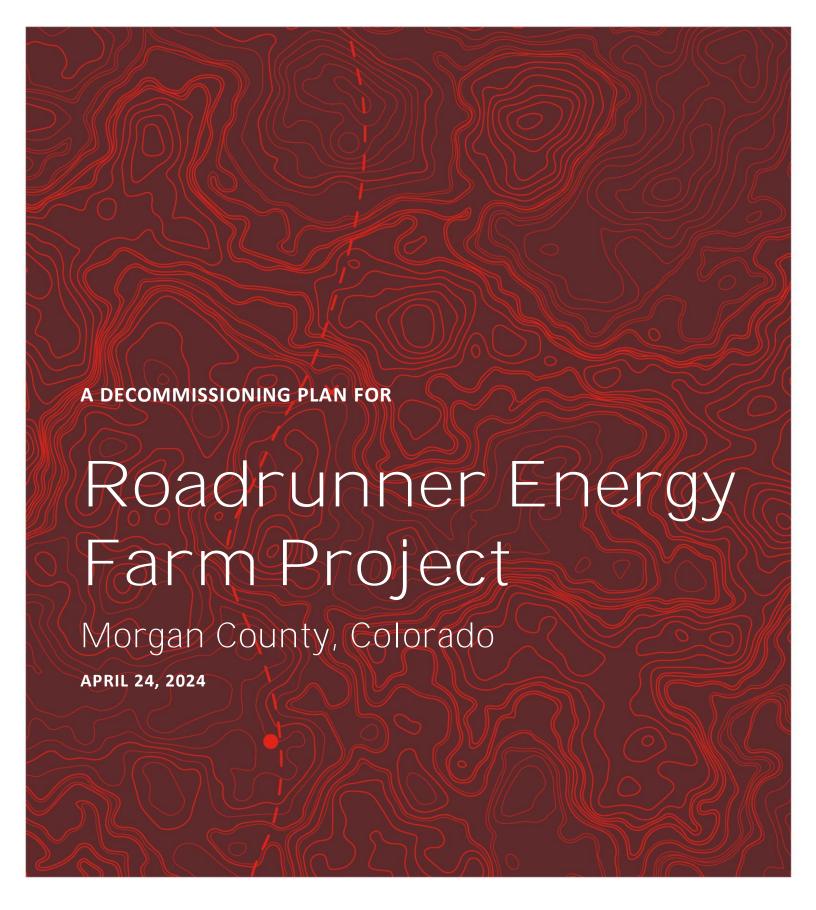
ELECTRONICS AND CONTROLS				
Solar tracking method	Astronomical algorithm with backtracking standard. TrueCapture™ upgrades available for enhanced energy yield			
Tracker controller	Self-Powered Controller (SPC) with integrated inclinometer and UPS			
Motor	Brushless DC			
Power supply	SELF POWERED: Standalone smart solar power AC POWERED: Customer-provided 120-277 VAC circuit			
Communications	Network control units (NCUs) at inverter pads/skids, self-powered weather stations, centralized data hub, encrypted Zigbee wireless mesh communications			
Defensive stowing functions	Wind, hail, hurricane, snow, flood, loss of grid power			
Operator interface	NX Navigator advanced HMI available, with SCADA integration			

SERVICE, WARRANTY, AND STANDARDS	
Tracker engineering & PE stamped design package	Standard
Foundation engineering & PE stamped design package	Available
Onsite construction support & commissioning service	Available
Warranty	10-year structural, 5-year drive and controls standard; extended warranty available
Certifications	UL 2703, UL 3703, IEC 62817, CSA
Codes and standards	UL 3703 / UL 2703 / IEC 62817 / CSA



## Westwood

**Appendix J: Preliminary Decommissioning Plan** 



PREPARED FOR:

RAIENERGY

PREPARED BY:



## Westwood

# Decommissioning Plan

**Roadrunner Energy Farm Project** 

Morgan County, Colorado

Prepared for:

Roadrunner Energy Farm, LLC 1875 S. Bascom Ave, Suite 2400 Campbell, CA 95008 Prepared by:

Westwood Professional Services 12701 Whitewater Drive, Suite 300 Minnetonka, MN 55343

Project Number: 0046541.00

Date: April 24, 2024

# **Table of Contents**

1.0		In	troduction / Project Description	1
2.0		Pı	roposed Future Land Use	1
3.0		D	ecommissioning Activities	1
	3.1	Decon	nmissioning of Project Components	2
		3.1.1	Modules	2
		3.1.2	Racking	2
		3.1.3	Steel Foundation Posts	2
		3.1.4	Overhead and Underground Cables and Lines	2
		3.1.5	Inverters, Transformers, and Ancillary Equipment	2
		3.1.6	Equipment Foundations and Ancillary Foundations	2
		3.1.7	Fence	3
		3.1.8	Access Roads	3
		3.1.9	Substation	3
		3.1.10	Batteries and Battery Containers	3
	3.2	Reclar	nation	5
4.0		В	est Management Practices (BMPs)	5
	4.1	Erosio	n Control	6
	4.2	Sedim	ent Control	6
	4.3	Contro	olling Stormwater Flowing onto and Through the Project	6
	4.4	Permi	tting	6
	4.5	4.5 Health and Safety Standards		6
5.0		Ti	meline and Contacts	6
6.0		D	ecommissioning Costs	7

# **Attachments**

Attachment A: Decommissioning Cost Estimate

# 1.0 Introduction / Project Description

This Decommissioning Plan (Plan) has been prepared for the Roadrunner Energy Farm Project in accordance with Morgan County Resolution No. 2022 BCC 017. The purpose of the Plan is to describe the means and methods that can be used to remove all structures, foundations, underground cables, and equipment and to reclaim and restore the land altered during the construction and operation of the solar project to its predevelopment condition to the extent feasible.

The Roadrunner Energy Farm Project (Facility) is a 501-Megawatt (MW) alternating current (AC), 598-MW direct current (DC), solar power generation project and 2,000-MW hour battery energy storage systems (BESS) proposed by the Roadrunner Energy Farm, LLC (Applicant) in Morgan County, Colorado. Upon completion, the Facility will comprise a solar array consisting of ground-mounted photovoltaic panels and electrical support equipment, underground and overhead collection lines, a substation, switchyard, BESS facility, access roads, and fencing. The Facility is located on approximately 2,886 acres.

# 2.0 Proposed Future Land Use

Prior to the development of the Facility, the land use of the project area was primarily for livestock grazing. After all equipment and infrastructure is removed during decommissioning, any holes or voids created by poles, concrete pads, and other equipment will be filled in with native soil to the surrounding grade, and the site will be restored to pre-construction conditions to the extent practicable. All access roads and other areas compacted by equipment will be decompacted to a depth necessary to ensure drainage of the soil and root penetration prior to fine grading and revegetation to match preconstruction conditions. Please refer to Section 3.2 for a detailed description of reclamation activities.

# 3.0 Decommissioning Activities

Decommissioning of the Facility will include removing the solar panels, solar panel racking, steel foundation posts and beams, inverters, transformers, overhead and underground cables and lines, equipment pads and foundations, equipment cabinets, and ancillary equipment. The civil facilities, access road, security fence, and drainage structures and sedimentation basins are included in the scope. Standard decommissioning practices will be utilized, including dismantling and repurposing, salvaging/recycling, or disposing of the solar energy improvements.

During decommissioning, the landowners will be consulted to identify the extent and type of work to be completed. Some Facility infrastructure, such as the access roads, may be left in place at the landowners' requests. Underground utility lines, if deeper than a depth agreed to in landowner agreements or 24 inches below ground surface elevation, may be left in place to minimize land disturbance and associated impacts to future land use.

Decommissioning will include the removal and transportation of all project components from the Facility site. All dismantling, removal, recycling, and disposal of materials generated during decommissioning will comply with rules, regulations, and prevailing Federal, State, and local

laws at the time decommissioning is initiated and will use approved local or regional disposal or recycling sites as available. Recyclable materials will be recycled to the furthest extent practicable. Non-recyclable materials will be disposed of in accordance with State and Federal law.

# 3.1 Decommissioning of Project Components

### 3.1.1 Modules

Modules will be inspected for physical damage, tested for functionality, and disconnected and removed from racking. Functioning modules will be packed, palletized, and shipped to an offsite facility for reuse or resale. Non-functioning modules will be shipped to the manufacturer or a third party for recycling or disposal. The decommissioning estimate has been prepared to show the costs for the current year. At the end of life, the modules will have negligible resale value.

# 3.1.2 Racking

Racking and racking components will be disassembled and removed from the steel foundation posts, processed to appropriate size, and sent to a metal recycling facility.

# 3.1.3 Steel Foundation Posts

All structural foundation steel posts will be pulled out to full depth, removed, processed to appropriate size, and shipped to a recycling facility. The posts can be removed using back hoes or similar equipment. During decommissioning, the area around the foundation posts may be compacted by equipment and, if compacted, the area will be decompacted in a manner to adequately restore the topsoil and sub-grade material to a density consistent for vegetation.

# 3.1.4 Overhead and Underground Cables and Lines

All underground cables and conduits will be removed to a depth agreed to in landowner agreements or down 24 inches. As a result, the cost estimate assumes that underground cables installed below 24 inches will be abandoned in place and those running to surface equipment will be removed. Topsoil will be segregated and stockpiled for later use prior to any excavation and the subsurface soils will be staged next to the excavation. The subgrade will be compacted per standards. Topsoil will be redistributed across the disturbed area. Overhead lines, support poles, and attachments will be removed from the project and taken to a recycling facility.

# 3.1.5 Inverters, Transformers, and Ancillary Equipment

All electrical equipment will be disconnected and disassembled. All parts will be removed from the site and reconditioned and reused, sold as scrap, recycled, or disposed of appropriately, at the Applicant's sole discretion, consistent with applicable regulations and industry standards.

# 3.1.6 Equipment Foundations and Ancillary Foundations

The ancillary foundations are pile foundations for the equipment pads. As with the solar array steel foundation posts, the foundation piles will be pulled out completely. Duct banks will be excavated to full depth. All unexcavated areas compacted by equipment used in decommissioning will be decompacted in a manner to adequately restore the topsoil and subgrade material to a density similar to the surrounding soils. All materials will be removed from the site and reconditioned and reused, sold as scrap, recycled, or disposed of appropriately, at the owner's sole discretion, consistent with applicable regulations and industry standards.

# 3.1.7 Fence

All fence parts and foundations will be removed from the site and reconditioned and reused, sold as scrap, recycled, or disposed of appropriately, at the Owner's sole discretion, consistent with applicable regulations and industry standards. The surrounding areas will be restored to pre-solar farm conditions to the extent feasible.

# 3.1.8 Access Roads

Facility access roads will be used for decommissioning purposes, after which removal of roads will be discussed with the Landowner and one of the following options will be pursued:

- 1. After final clean-up, roads may be left intact through mutual agreement of the landowner and the owner unless otherwise restricted by federal, state, or local regulations.
- 2. If a road is to be removed, aggregate will be removed and shipped from the site to be reused, sold, or disposed of appropriately, at the Owner's sole discretion, consistent with applicable regulations and industry standards. Clean aggregate can often be used as "daily cover" at landfills for no disposal cost. All internal service roads are constructed with geotextile fabric and eight inches of aggregate over compacted subgrade. Any ditch crossing connecting access roads to public roads will be removed unless the landowner requests it remains. The subgrade will be decompacted in a manner to adequately restore the topsoil and sub-grade material to a density consistent for vegetation. Topsoil that was stockpiled during the original construction will be distributed across the open area. Finally, the access road corridors will be revegetated with an approved seed mix.

# 3.1.9 Substation

Decommissioning of the project substation will be performed with the rest of the Facility. All steel, conductors, switches, transformers, and other components of the substation will be disassembled and taken off site to be recycled or reused. Foundations and underground components will be removed to a depth of four feet. The rock base will be removed using bulldozers and backhoes or front loaders. The material will be hauled from the site using dump trucks to be recycled or disposed at on off-site facility. Additionally, any permanent stormwater treatment facilities (e.g., infiltration ponds and engineered drainage swales) will be removed. Topsoil will be reapplied to match surrounding grade to preserve existing drainage patterns. Topsoil and subsoil will be decompacted in a manner to adequately restore the topsoil and subgrade material to a density consistent for vegetation.

# 3.1.10 Batteries and Battery Containers

# Regulatory Considerations Regarding the Batteries:

The Applicants cannot provide the regulatory requirements applicable to BESS decommissioning at the time of decommissioning (i.e., 30 years in the future). However, with respect to BESS decommissioning, the Project Owner will comply with the then current applicable rules and regulations.

Lithium-ion battery cells are typically constructed with non-hazardous materials such as cobalt, aluminum, nickel, copper and graphite. However, currently the United States Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") has guidelines for responsible disposal and recycling of lithium-ion batteries that have reached end of life (Title 40 Code of Federal Regulations Part 273: Standards for Universal Waste Management) These Universal Waste Regulations ensure that, among other requirements, the battery cells will not be disposed of in a municipal landfill.

As the "generator" of such Universal Waste, the Applicant will adhere to both applicable Universal Waste Regulations provided by the EPA as well as any applicable United States Department of Transportation requirements associated with shipping the battery modules to the recycling facility. The Applicant will engage a licensed battery recycling location to arrange for disposal of the batteries in accordance with applicable state and federal regulations.

# Permits, Certifications, and Training Required for Personnel Involved in the Decommissioning:

The Applicants cannot provide the regulatory requirements applicable to BESS decommissioning at the time of decommissioning (i.e., 30 years in the future). However, prior to commencing decommissioning, the Applicant and/or or their designee/subcontractor will ensure that all personal on-site during the decommissioning process have received a sitespecific safety briefing and are aware of all electrical shock and arc flash risks, particularly when working within the battery containers. Hazmat training will be conducted for all personnel handling lithium-ion batteries during the process, subject to their job function per Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) section 172.704 or then applicable regulation. Only qualified electricians will be utilized for the disconnection and removal of battery modules from individual battery racks. As a handler (and storage) of universal waste, Applicant and/or or their designee/subcontractor shall have an EPA Identification Number as required by 40 CFR 273.32 or then applicable regulation. Additionally, Lithium-ion batteries are classified by the US Department of Transportation (DOT) as Class 9 hazardous materials. All requirements related to the packaging, labelling and transportation contained in the Code of Federal Regulations, Title 49, Subchapter C, Parts 171-180, will be followed.

# State of Charge at Decommissioning:

The battery facility will be fully discharged to the minimum state of charge required for removal and safe transportation as per battery manufacturer specifications. Such state of charge will be validated via remote telemetry from the facility battery management system (BMS). Following this validation, the DC disconnect switch for each battery container will be opened and locked out for the reminder of the decommissioning process to ensure no additional charging occurs. If the batteries will be reused, the Project will follow manufacturer's instructions regarding depth of discharge to prevent cell damage.

# Individual Battery Removal Process:

It is anticipated that battery modules will be removed from their racks, repackaged on site, and shipped in-tact to a regional recycling hub within 500 miles from the Facility site. No disassembly of battery modules will be required on-site, and the battery terminals will be protected to avoid any potential for a short to occur during packaging and shipping. Project Owner or their subcontractor shall also ensure 49 CFR section 173.185 addressing the transportation of lithium cells or batteries for disposal or recycling, or then applicable regulations, are adhered to, including applicable packaging requirements and hazard communication. In the event of any breakage or damage to individual battery modules, such modules will be placed in individual, non-metallic inner packaging that completely encloses the cell, and will utilize inner packaging that is surrounded by cushioning material that is noncombustible, electrically non-conductive and absorbent. Such inner packaging shall be placed in outer packaging that meet applicable requirements of CFR part 178, subparts L, M, P and Q, or

then applicable regulations, with proper marking denoting package contains damaged/defective lithium ion battery. In all cases, the Applicant, or their subcontractor as applicable, shall ensure all applicable OSHA, security, safety and health requirements are complied with during the removal and decommissioning.

# BESS HVAC and fire suppression system equipment:

The refrigerant/coolant from HVAC units will be collected into separate containers on site as per the code and industry standard practice. The coolant can be reused after processing. The HVAC units will be sent to the metal recyclers along with other recycling material. Similarly, if installed, all fire suppression units will be cleared of the suppression fluids and sent to the suppliers for reuse following the industry standard practice.

# Inverters, Transformers, and Ancillary Equipment:

All electrical equipment will be disconnected and disassembled. All parts will be removed from the site and reconditioned and reused, sold as scrap, recycled, or disposed of appropriately, at the **Applicant's** sole discretion, consistent with applicable regulations and industry standards.

# 3.2 Reclamation

The Applicant will restore and reclaim the site to the pre-solar farm condition consistent with the site lease agreement. The Applicant assumes that most of the site will be returned to farmland and/or pasture after decommissioning through implementation of appropriate measures to facilitate such uses. If no specific use is identified, the Applicant will vegetate the site with a seed mix approved by the local soil and water conservation district or similar agency. The goal of restoration will be to restore natural hydrology and plant communities to the greatest extent practicable while minimizing new disturbance and removal of native vegetation. In addition to the reclamation activities described above for each decommissioning activity, all unexcavated areas compacted by equipment and activity during the decommissioning will be decompacted to a depth of 18 inches, or to a different depth as needed, to ensure proper density of topsoil consistent and compatible with the surrounding area and associated land use. All materials and debris associated with the Facility decommissioning will be removed and properly recycled or disposed of at off-site facilities.

# **Best Management Practices (BMPs)**

During decommissioning, erosion and sediment control BMPs will be implemented to minimize potential for erosion of site soils and sedimentation of surface waters and waters of the state. Because decommissioning will entail disturbance of more than one acre of soil, the Applicant will prepare a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) and obtain coverage through the Colorado Department of Public Health & Environment (CDPHE) under the Colorado National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit prior to initiating soil disturbing activities. Potential BMPs to be implemented during decommissioning activities are described below and will be subject to refinement in the SWPPP. The decommissioning team will review the permitting requirements at the time of decommissioning and obtain any other necessary permits, which may include a US Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) Section 404 Permit to Discharge Dredged or Fill Material.

# **4.1** Erosion Control

All disturbed areas without permanent impermeable or gravel surfaces, or planned for use as crop land, will be vegetated for final stabilization. All slopes steeper than 4:1 should be protected with erosion control blankets. Restoration should include seed application prior to application of the blanket. All slopes 4:1 or flatter should be restored with seed and mulch, which will be disc anchored.

# 4.2 Sediment Control

Sediment controls, such as silt fence, fiber logs, dewatering practices, construction entrances, and sedimentation traps and/or basins will be implemented during construction to prevent the transport of sediment off-site during decommissioning activities. Street sweeping/scraping will also be implemented to mitigate potential tracking of sediment onto public roadways.

# 4.3 Controlling Stormwater Flowing onto and Through the Project

Given the low gradient of the slopes in the project area, controlling stormwater flow that enters the project area will likely require minimal effort during decommissioning activities. Only newly disturbed areas may require new, temporary stormwater control. If necessary, water may be diverted around the project site using diversion berms.

# 4.4 Permitting

All decommissioning and reclamation activities will comply with Federal and State permit requirements. In Colorado, decommissioning activities that will disturb more than one acre of soil will require submittal of a Notice of Intent for coverage under the CDPHE Construction Stormwater Discharge Permit. The permits will be applied for and received prior to decommissioning construction activities commencing. As part of the NOI requirements, a SWPPP will be developed prior to filing for construction stormwater permit coverage.

If necessary for decommissioning activities, wetlands and waters permits will be obtained from the USACE. A Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure (SPCC) Plan for decommissioning will likely also be required for decommissioning work.

# 4.5 Health and Safety Standards

Work will be conducted in strict accordance with the Applicant's health and safety plan. The construction contractor hired to perform the decommissioning will also be required to prepare a site-specific health and safety plan. All site workers, including subcontractors, will be required to read, understand, and abide by the plans. A site safety office will be designated by the construction contractor to ensure compliance. This official will have stop-work authority over all activities on the site should unsafe conditions or lapses in the safety plan be observed.

# 5.0 Timeline and Contacts

Decommissioning will be initiated if the Facility ceases to perform its originally intended function for more than 12 consecutive months. It is anticipated that the decommissioning activities for the Facility can be completed within the 180-day period granted by Morgan County Resolution No. 2022 BCC 017. The estimated costs for decommissioning are tied to assumptions about the amount of equipment mobilized, the crew sizes, weather and climate conditions, and the productivity of the equipment and crews.

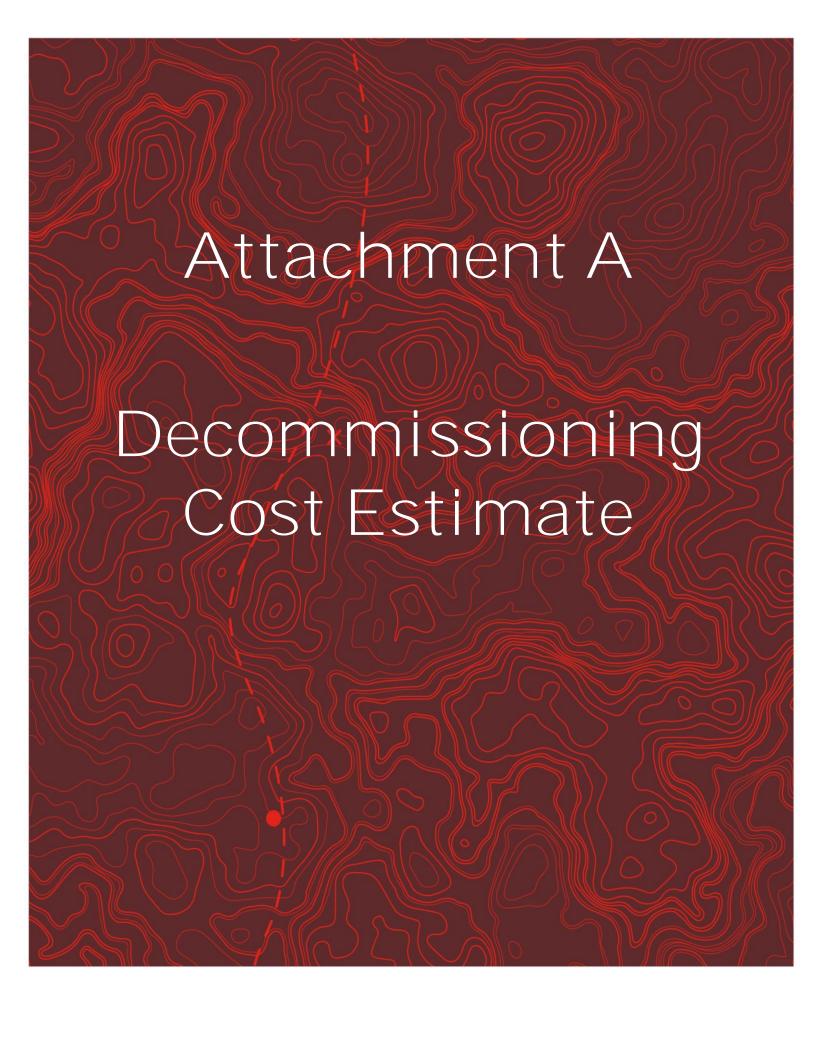
At this time, the Facility contacts for the project are still being determined. This information will be provided in the table below as it becomes available.

Role	Name	Company	Contact Information
Project Developer Point of Contact			
Facility Operator Point of Contact			
Morgan County Point of Contact			
Landowner		_	
Landowner		_	

# **6.0 Decommissioning Costs**

There are currently active markets for scrap steel, aluminum, and copper, used transformers and electrical equipment, and used solar panels. Scrap metal prices have been discounted from posted spot prices found on www.scrapmonster.com. Pricing for used panels has been discounted from the published price for used solar panels, as published in EnergyBin's "2023" Module Price Index."

The total estimated cost of decommissioning the Roadrunner Energy Farm Project is approximately \$40,037,358 (\$66,894 per MW). Estimated salvage/scrap value of the modules, racking, transformers, and other materials is approximately \$73,007,316. Because the estimated salvage value exceeds the estimated costs, the net decommissioning value is a surplus of \$32,970,000, or \$55,207 per MW.



# **Roadrunner Solar Project**

	Quantity	Unit	Unit Cost	<b>Total Cost</b>
Mobilization/Demobilization	1	Lump Sum	\$2,588,500.00	\$2,588,500
Mobilization was estimated to be approximately 7% of total cost of other items.				
Permitting				
County Permits	1	Lump Sum	\$10,000.00	\$10,000
State Permits	1	Lump Sum	\$20,000.00	\$20,000
Subtotal Permitting				\$30,000
Decommissioning will require SWPPP and SPCC Plans. Cost is an estimate of the	permit prep	aration cost.		
Civil Infrastructure Remove Gravel Surfacing from Road	20 (22	Cubia Vanda (DV)	\$2.70	\$107,009
9	39,633	Cubic Yards (BV)		
Haul Gravel Removed from Road to Landfill (Fort Morgan, CO) Dispose of Gravel Removed from Road (Landfill uses as Daily Cover)	49,541 64,205	Cubic Yards (LV) Tons	\$6.96 \$0.00	\$344,805 \$0
Remove Geotextile Fabric from Beneath Access Roads		Square Yards	\$1.40	\$312,106
Haul Geotech Fabric to Landfill (Fort Morgan, CO)	222,933 61.0	Tons	\$1.40	\$312,100
Dispose of Geotech Fabric	61.0	Tons	\$81.00	\$4,942
Remove and Load Culvert from Beneath Access Roads	5	Each	\$420.00	\$2,100
Haul Culvert Removed from Access Roads to Landfill (Fort Morgan, CO)	1.5	Tons	\$7.89	\$2,100
Dispose of Culvert	1.5	Tons	\$81.00	\$122
Remove Low Water Crossing from Access Road	15	Each	\$3,400.00	\$51,000
Haul Low Water Crossing Materials to Landfill (Fort Morgan, CO)	600.0	Ton	\$7.89	\$4,732
Dispose of Low Water Crossing Materials	600.0	Ton	\$30.00	\$18,000
Grade Road Corridor (Re-spread Topsoil)	100,320	Linear Feet	\$1.52	\$152,486
Decompact Road Area	46.1	Acres	\$222.97	\$10,279
Remove Chainlink Fence (Substation, BESS, etc.)	5,561	Linear Feet	\$6.55	\$36,425
Haul Chainlink Fence to Metal Recycling (Atwood, CO)	30	Tons	\$9.86	\$296
Remove Agricultural Fence	84,480	Linear Feet	\$2.28	\$192,614
Haul Agricultural Fence to Metal Recycling (Atwood, CO)	131	Tons	\$9.86	\$1,291
Subtotal Civil Infrastructure			, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	\$1,238,700
Civil removal costs are a combination of MNDOT unit costs where applicable, RSi	Means cost	for Fort Morgan. C	O, and industry s	
provided to Westwood.		,	-,	

Structural Infrastructure				
Remove Steel Foundation Posts (Arrays)	184,544	Each	\$16.60	\$3,063,430
Remove Drive Motor Posts	11,822	Each	\$16.60	\$196,245
Remove Steel Foundation Posts (Equipment Skids)	1,168	Each	\$16.60	\$19,389
Haul Steel Post to Metal Recycling (Atwood, CO)	14,138	Tons	\$9.23	\$130,494
Remove Tracker Racking per String	184,544	Each	\$32.98	\$6,086,261
Haul Tracker Racking to Metal Recycling (Atwood, CO)	34,929	Tons	\$9.23	\$322,395
Haul Drive Motor Posts to Metal Recycling (Atwood, CO)	851	Tons	\$9.23	\$7,855
Subtotal Structural Infrastructure		•		\$9,826,069

 $Steel\ removal\ costs\ were\ calculated\ by\ using\ RSMeans\ information\ for\ demolition\ of\ steel\ members.$ Hauling calculations are based on the locations of metals recyclers.

Electrical	Collection	System

Remove PV Panels	1,107,264	Each	\$6.54	\$7,241,507
Haul PV 95% of Panels to Reseller (Phoenix, AZ)	46,033	Tons	\$129.19	\$5,947,003
Haul 5% of PV Panels to Landfill (Fort Morgan, CO)	2,423	Tons	\$4.95	\$11,994
Dispose of PV Panels	2,423	Tons	\$81.00	\$196,263
Remove Combiner Boxes	146	Each	\$60.00	\$8,760
Remove Equipment Skids	146	Each	\$1,167.48	\$170,452
Remove Equipment Pad Frames and Foundations	146	Each	\$1,834.03	\$267,768
Haul Equipment to Transformer Disposal (Grand Junction, CO)	146	Each	\$1,640.92	\$239,574
Remove SCADA Equipment	1	Each	\$2,000.00	\$2,000
Remove DC Collector System Cables (copper)	597.92	Per MW	\$2,000.00	\$1,195,840
Remove Underground (AC) Collector System Stub-Ups	146	Locations	\$400.00	\$58,400
Load and Haul Cables for Recycling	65.0	Tons	\$9.23	\$600
Subtotal Electrical Collection	•			\$15,341,472

 ${\it Electrical \, removal \, costs \, of \, PV \, Panels \, and \, Combiner \, Boxes \, were \, based \, industry \, standard \, installation \, rates. \, Equipment \, pads, \, MV \, Equipment, \, and \, continuous \, and \,$ and SCADA Equipment removal cost are based on removal of equipment, concrete pads, and conduits using a truck mounted crane and RSMeans information on crew production rates.

Transmission System Remove Overhead Cables	85,045	Feet	\$32.50	\$2,763,963
Loadout Overhead Cables	85.0	Tons	\$37.00	\$3,145
Haul Overhead Cables	85.0	Tons	\$9.23	\$785
Remove Insulators and Gangs	26	Each	\$534.31	\$13,632
Remove and Load Steel Transmission Poles	9	Each	\$1,731.39	\$14,725
Haul Steel Poles to Metal Recycling (Atwood, CO)	34	Tons	\$9.86	\$335
Remove and Load Concrete Piles	115	Cubic Yards	\$101.55	\$11,678
Haul Concrete Piles to Landfill (Laughlin, NV)	233	Tons	\$20.95	\$4,881
Dispose of Concrete Piles	233	Tons	\$20.00	\$4,660
Backfill Pile Locations	115	Cubic Yards	\$42.59	\$4,898
Haul Hardware, Bracing, and Attachments to Landfill (Fort Morgan, CO)	5	Cubic Yards	\$10.75	\$54 \$54
Dispose of Transmission Pole Components	9	Each	\$81.00	\$689
Topsoil and Revegetation at Removed Poles	9	Each	\$737.26	\$6,270
Subtotal Transmission System	3	Edil	\$737.20	\$2,829,714
Subtotal Hallshillssion System				<b>72,023,72</b> 4
Substation & Switchyard				
Disassemble and Remove Main Power Transformer(s)	2	Each	\$4,500.00	\$9,000
Haul Transformer(s) Offsite	275	Tons	\$65.64	\$18,051
Haul Transformer Oil Offsite	25,660	Gallons	\$0.09	\$2,309
Dispose of Transformer (Including Oil) (Salvage Value)	2	Each	\$0.00	\$0
Excavate Around Transformer Foundation(s)	2	Each	\$1,734.17	\$3,468
Remove Complete Transformer Foundation(s)	167	Cubic Yards	\$101.55	\$16,959
Backfill Excavation Area from Transformer Foundation Removal	169	Cubic Yards	\$42.59	\$7,198
Haul Concrete (Foundations Transformer, Switch Gear, etc.)	339	Tons	\$20.95	\$7,102
Dispose of Concrete from Transformer Foundation	339	Tons	\$20.00	\$6,780
Demolish Substation Site Improvements (fences, etc)	1	LS	\$3,500.00	\$3,500
Demolish Control Building and Foundation	1	LS	\$12,000.00	\$12,000
Remove Medium/High Voltage Equipment	1	LS	\$3,500.00	\$3,500
Remove Structural Steel Substation Frame	1	LS	\$3,500.00	\$3,500
Remove Copper Ground Grid	1	LS	\$10,574.70	\$10,575
Load Copper Wire	20,000	Feet	\$0.53	\$10,600
Haul Copper Wire to Recycling	6.5	Tons	\$9.23	\$60
Haul - Demolition Materials, Removed Equipment & Structural Steel	20	Tons	\$9.23	\$185
Dispose of Demolition Materials & Removed Equipment	20	Tons	\$81.00	\$1,620
Remove and Load Gravel Surfacing from Substation/Switchyard Site	6,702	Cubic Yards (BV)	\$2.70	\$18,095
Haul Gravel Removed from Substation/Switchyard Site	8,378	Cubic Yards (LV)	\$10.75	\$10,093
Dispose of Gravel from Substation/Switchyard Site (Use as Daily Cover)	10,858	Tons	\$0.00	\$90,102
Grade Substation/Switchyard Site	176,245	SF	\$0.06	\$10,575
Erosion and Sediment Control at Substation/Switchyard Site	1,487	LF	\$4.02	\$5,978
Decompact Substation/Switchyard Site (Subsoiling)	6.2	Acres	\$222.97	\$1,382
Permanent Seeding at Substation/Switchyard Site	6.2	Acres	\$4,339.87	\$26,907
Subtotal Substation	0.2	Acres	Ş <del>4</del> ,333.87	\$269,446
Subtotal Substation				3203, <del>44</del> 0
Battery Energy Storage System (BESS)				
Train Crew in Safety and Hazmat	1	LS	\$5,000.00	\$5,000
Disconnect Battery Storage Containers	524	Each	\$1,530.40	\$801,930
Remove Equipment Skids	131	Each	\$1,167.48	\$152,940
Haul Transformers to Transformer Disposal	131	Each	\$3,271.01	\$428,502
Remove Steel Foundation Posts (Storage Containers and Skids)	5,240	Each	\$16.60	\$86,984
Haul Steel Posts to Metal Recycler (Atwood, CO)	3,240	Tons	\$9.23	\$3,480
Removal of DC Collector System Cables (copper)	0	LF	\$1.86	\$3,480 \$0
Removal of Underground AC Collector Cables (aluminum)	131	Locations	\$400.00	\$52,400
Load and Haul Cables for Recycling	98	Tons	\$10.61	\$1,040
Remove and Load Gravel Surfacing from BESS Site (Including Roads)	9,845	Cubic Yard (BV)	\$2.70	\$26,582
, , ,		, ,		
Haul Gravel Removed from BESS Site	12,306	Cubic Yard (LV)	\$6.96	\$85,650
Dispose of Gravel from BESS Site (Use as Daily Cover)	15,949	Tons	\$0.00	\$16.051
Remove Fencing	2,588	LF	\$6.55	\$16,951
Haul Fencing to Recycling	14	Tons	\$9.86	\$138
Stabilized Construction Entrance	1	Each	\$2,000.00	\$2,000
Erosion and Sediment Controls at BESS Site	1,294	LF A	\$4.02	\$5,202
	9	Acres	\$222.97	\$2,007
·	200 720	CF	ć0.0C	ć22.02.4
Decompact BESS Site Grade BESS Site Permanent Seeding at BESS Site	398,728 9	SF Acres	\$0.06 \$4,339.87	\$23,924 \$39,059

Site Restoration				
Stabilized Construction Entrance	4	Each	\$2,000.00	\$8,000
Perimeter Controls (Erosion and Sediment Control)	45,021	Linear Feet	\$4.02	\$180,984
Permanent Seeding on Roadway Areas	46.1	Acres	\$4,339.87	\$200,068
Permanent Seeding on Array Area	1,233	Acres	\$4,339.87	\$5,350,192
Subtotal Site Restoration				\$5,739,244
Project Management				
Project Manager	39	Weeks	\$3,749.00	\$146,211
Superintendent	39	Weeks	\$3,525.00	\$137,475
Field Engineer	39	Weeks	\$3,269.00	\$127,491
Clerk	39	Weeks	\$750.00	\$29,250
Subtotal Project Management				\$440,427

Standard industry weekly rates from RSMeans.

Subtotal Demolition/Removals				\$40,037,358
Salvage				
Fencing (Wire/Agricultural)	131	Tons	\$248.34	\$32,533
Fencing (Chain Link)	44	Tons	\$248.34	\$10,927
Steel Posts	14,515	Tons	\$248.34	\$3,604,655
Module Racking	34,929	Tons	\$248.34	\$8,674,268
PV Modules	1,051,901	Each	\$56.70	\$59,642,775
Transformers and Inverters	1,965,972	Pounds	\$0.26	\$511,153
Substation Transformers (Core and Coils)	329,042	Pounds	\$0.26	\$85,551
Substation Transformers (Tanks and Fittings)	111	Tons	\$248.34	\$27,566
Transformers (Oil)	244,695	Gallons	\$0.70	\$171,287
Substation Ground Grid (Copper)	13,000	Pounds	\$2.65	\$34,450
DC Collection Line Stub-Ups (Copper)	103,443	Pounds	\$0.94	\$97,236
AC Collection Line Stub-Ups (Aluminum)	27,375	Pounds	\$0.72	\$19,710
Transmission Lines (Steel)	32	Tons	\$323.18	\$10,342
Transmission Lines (Aluminum)	106,140	Pounds	\$0.72	\$76,421
Subtotal Salvage				\$73,007,316

Salvage values are a combination of the following factors; current market metal salvage prices, current secondary market for solar panel

Total Demolition Minus Salvage	(\$32,970,000)

### Notes:

- 1. Prices used in analysis are estimated based on research of current average costs and salvage values.
- 2. Prices provided are estimates and may fluctuate over the life of the project.
- 3. Contractor means and methods may vary and price will be affected by these.

# Cost Estimate Assumptions

To develop a cost estimate for the decommissioning of the Roadrunner Energy Farm Project, Westwood engineers made the following assumptions and used the following pricing references. Costs were estimated based on current pricing, technology, and regulatory requirements. The assumptions are listed in order from top to bottom of the estimate spreadsheet. When publicly available bid prices or State Department of Transportation bid summaries were not available for particular work items, we developed time- and material-based estimates considering composition of work crews and equipment and material required. While materials may have a salvage value at the end of the project life, the construction activity costs and the hauling/freight costs are separated from the disposal costs or salvage value to make revisions to salvage values more transparent.

- 1. Project quantities are based on the preliminary layout, dated 2/1/2023. Project quantities not yet determined were extrapolated from projects of similar size.
- 2. A project of this size and complexity requires a full-time project manager with full-time support staff.
- 3. Common labor will be used for the majority of tasks, supplemented by electricians, steel workers, and equipment operators where labor rules may require. The labor rates reflect union labor rates.
- 4. Mobilization was estimated at approximately 7% of total cost of other items.
- 5. Permit applications will require the preparation of a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) and a Spill Prevention, Control, and Countermeasure (SPCC) Plan.
- 6. Road gravel removal was estimated on a time and material basis. Since the material will not remain on site, a hauling cost is added to the removal cost. Clean aggregate can typically be used as "daily cover" at landfills without incurring a disposal cost. The road gravel may also be used to fortify local driveways and roads, lowering hauling costs but incurring placing and compaction costs. The hauling costs to a landfill represents an upper limit to costs for disposal of the road gravel.
- 7. The selected disposal facility (Morgan County Landfill) is located in Fort Morgan, CO, State, approximately 14 miles from the project site. Hauling costs to the landfill are estimated to be \$7.89 per ton.
- 8. Erosion and sediment control along road reflects the cost of silt fence on the downgradient side of the proposed roads. As such, the length of controls has been estimated to be approximately 50% of the road length.
- 9. Topsoil is required to be stockpiled on site during construction, so no topsoil replacement is expected to replace the road aggregate. Subsoiling cost to decompact roadway areas is estimated as \$222.97 per acre, and tilling to an agriculture-ready condition is estimated as \$177.52 per acre.
- 10. The selected metal recycling facility (Atwood Auto & Metal) is located in Atwood, CO, approximately 28.1 miles from the project site. Hauling costs to the recycling facility are approximately \$0.33 per ton mile, or \$9.23 per ton.
- 11. Tracker foundation posts are lightweight "I" beam sections installed with a specialized piece of equipment and can be removed with a standard backhoe with an attachment for gripping the piles. We estimate crew productivity at 240 posts per day, resulting in a per post cost of approximately \$16.60. The posts weigh approximately 150 pounds each.
- 12. It is assumed that the racking structures weigh approximately 15 pounds per linear foot of array. Each solar panel has a width of 47.83 inches. The facility has 1,107,264 modules, 4,650,509 feet of array, weighing 34,879 tons. The arrays are made of steel pipes; a crew with hand tools can disassemble and cut the pieces to sizes for recycling at a rate of about 1800 pounds per person per hour, or about \$174.25 per ton.
- 13. The solar panels for this project measure approximately 3.99 feet by 7.55 feet and weigh 87.52 pounds. They can easily be disconnected, removed, and packed by a three-person crew at a rate we estimate at 18 panels per hour.
- 14. The equipment skids will consist of inverter(s), a transformer, and a panel on a metal frame approximately 19 feet long by 8 feet wide by 8 feet 6 inches tall. The skids weigh approximately 36,000 pounds and can be disconnected by a crew of electricians. They must be lifted by a mobile crane for transport to the recycler. They contain copper or aluminum windings.

- 15. The transformers contain copper windings that have significant salvage value. They are typically oil filled, but most transformer recyclers will accept the transformers with oil. The estimated costs include removal of metal frame and conduits feeding the equipment.
- 16. Medium voltage (MV) equipment and SCADA equipment are mounted on the same equipment skids as the inverters and transformers, and they are enclosed in weatherproof cabinets. Their size requires light equipment to remove them. The costs for the removal of the pile foundations are included in the "Remove Steel Foundation Posts" estimate.
- 17. The underground collector system cables are placed in trenches with a minimum of 18 inches of cover. Several cables/circuits are placed side by side in each trench. The conduits and cables can be removed by trenching.
- 18. Perimeter control pricing is based on silt fence installation around downgradient sides of the project perimeter.
- 19. The salvage value for steel uses pricing from the Midwest United States at \$365 per metric ton, or \$331.12 for U.S. ton. Posted prices are three months old. These prices are based on delivery to the recycling facility with the material prepared to meet size, thickness, cleanliness, and other specifications.
- 20. A reduction of 25% has been taken from all pricing obtained from www.scrapmonster.com to reflect the processing by the contractor to meet the specifications.
- 21. The salvage value for steel uses pricing from the Midwest Region of United States at \$365 per metric ton, or \$331.12 for U.S. ton.
- 22. Solar module salvage values are shown in current values, assuming near-new conditions for the first few years of operations. Pricing for used panels has been discounted from the average price of used panels, as published in EnergyBin's 2023 "Module Price Index."
- 23. There is an active market for reselling and recycling electrical transformers and inverters with several national companies specializing in recycling. However, we have assumed that the electrical equipment will be obsolete at the time of decommissioning, so we have based the pricing on a percentage of the weight that reflects the copper windings that can be salvaged. Pricing was used for Copper Transformer Scrap for the Midwest United States, at \$0.35 per pound.
- 24. The collection lines are priced assuming copper conductor wire for the direct current circuits and aluminum wire for the alternating current circuits. The prices reflect a reduced yield of copper or aluminum resulting from the stripping of insulation and other materials from the wire prior to recycling. The estimate uses the Midwest Region prices of #2 insulated copper wire with a 50% recovery rate (\$1.25 /pound) and E.C. Aluminum Wire (\$0.96 /pound).
- 25. Care to prevent damage and breakage of equipment, PV modules, inverters, capacitors, and SCADA must be exercised, but removal assumes unskilled common labor under supervision.

# Westwood

**Appendix K: Title Insurance Commitments** 



# **ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021)**

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

# **NOTICE**

**IMPORTANT - READ CAREFULLY:** THIS COMMITMENT IS AN OFFER TO ISSUE ONE OR MORE TITLE INSURANCE POLICIES. ALL CLAIMS OR REMEDIES SOUGHT AGAINST THE COMPANY INVOLVING THE CONTENT OF THIS COMMITMENT OR THE POLICY MUST BE BASED SOLELY IN CONTRACT.

THIS COMMITMENT IS NOT AN ABSTRACT OF TITLE, REPORT OF THE CONDITION OF TITLE, LEGAL OPINION, OPINION OF TITLE, OR OTHER REPRESENTATION OF THE STATUS OF TITLE. THE PROCEDURES USED BY THE COMPANY TO DETERMINE INSURABILITY OF THE TITLE, INCLUDING ANY SEARCH AND EXAMINATION, ARE PROPRIETARY TO THE COMPANY, WERE PERFORMED SOLELY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE COMPANY, AND CREATE NO EXTRACONTRACTUAL LIABILITY TO ANY PERSON, INCLUDING A PROPOSED INSURED.

THE COMPANY'S OBLIGATION UNDER THIS COMMITMENT IS TO ISSUE A POLICY TO A PROPOSED INSURED IDENTIFIED IN SCHEDULE A IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THIS COMMITMENT. THE COMPANY HAS NO LIABILITY OR OBLIGATION INVOLVING THE CONTENT OF THIS COMMITMENT TO ANY OTHER PERSON.

### COMMITMENT TO ISSUE POLICY

Subject to the Notice; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and the Commitment Conditions, STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), commits to issue the Policy according to the terms and provisions of this Commitment. This Commitment is effective as of the Commitment Date shown in Schedule A for each Policy described in Schedule A, only when the Company has entered in Schedule A both the specified dollar amount as the Proposed Amount of Insurance and the name of the Proposed Insured.

If all of the Schedule B, Part I - Requirements have not been met within six months after the Commitment Date, this Commitment terminates and the Company's liability and obligation end.

TEXAS TEXAS

Frederick H. Eppinger President and CEO

> David Hisey Secretary

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.





### **COMMITMENT CONDITIONS**

# 1. **DEFINITIONS**

- a. "Discriminatory Covenant": Any covenant, condition, restriction, or limitation that is unenforceable under applicable law because it illegally discriminates against a class of individuals based on personal characteristics such as race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, familial status, disability, national origin, or other legally protected class.
- b. "Knowledge" or "Known": Actual knowledge or actual notice, but not constructive notice imparted by the Public Records.
- c. "Land": The land described in Item 5 of Schedule A and improvements located on that land that by State law constitute real property. The term "Land" does not include any property beyond that described in Schedule A, nor any right, title, interest, estate, or easement in any abutting street, road, avenue, alley, lane, right-of-way, body of water, or waterway, but does not modify or limit the extent that a right of access to and from the Land is to be insured by the Policy.
- d. "Mortgage": A mortgage, deed of trust, trust deed, security deed, or other real property security instrument, including one evidenced by electronic means authorized by law.
- e. "Policy": Each contract of title insurance, in a form adopted by the American Land Title Association, issued or to be issued by the Company pursuant to this Commitment.
- f. "Proposed Amount of Insurance": Each dollar amount specified in Schedule A as the Proposed Amount of Insurance of each Policy to be issued pursuant to this Commitment.
- g. "Proposed Insured": Each person identified in Schedule A as the Proposed Insured of each Policy to be issued pursuant to this Commitment.
- h. "Public Records": The recording or filing system established under State statutes in effect at the Commitment Date under which a document must be recorded or filed to impart constructive notice of matters relating to the Title to a purchaser for value without Knowledge. The term "Public Records" does not include any other recording or filing system, including any pertaining to environmental remediation or protection, planning, permitting, zoning, licensing, building, health, public safety, or national security matters.
- i "State": The state or commonwealth of the United States within whose exterior boundaries the Land is located. The term "State" also includes the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Guam.
- j. "Title": The estate or interest in the Land identified in Item 3 of Schedule A.
- 2 If all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements have not been met within the time period specified in the Commitment to Issue Policy, this Commitment terminates and the Company's liability and obligation end.
- 3. The Company's liability and obligation is limited by and this Commitment is not valid without:
  - a. the Notice:
  - b. the Commitment to Issue Policy;
  - c. the Commitment Conditions;
  - d. Schedule A:
  - e. Schedule B, Part I Requirements;
  - f. Schedule B, Part II Exceptions; and
  - g. a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

# 4. COMPANY'S RIGHT TO AMEND

The Company may amend this Commitment at any time. If the Company amends this Commitment to add a defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim, or other matter recorded in the Public Records prior to the Commitment Date, any liability of the Company is limited by Commitment Condition 5. The Company is not liable for any other amendment to this Commitment.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



#### 5. LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

- a. The Company's liability under Commitment Condition 4 is limited to the Proposed Insured's actual expense incurred in the interval between the Company's delivery to the Proposed Insured of the Commitment and the delivery of the amended Commitment, resulting from the Proposed Insured's good faith reliance to:
  - i. comply with the Schedule B, Part I Requirements;
  - ii. eliminate, with the Company's written consent, any Schedule B, Part II Exceptions; or
  - iii. acquire the Title or create the Mortgage covered by this Commitment.
- b. The Company is not liable under Commitment Condition 5.a. if the Proposed Insured requested the amendment or had Knowledge of the matter and did not notify the Company about it in writing.
- c. The Company is only liable under Commitment Condition 4 if the Proposed Insured would not have incurred the expense had the Commitment included the added matter when the Commitment was first delivered to the Proposed Insured.
- d. The Company's liability does not exceed the lesser of the Proposed Insured's actual expense incurred in good faith and described in Commitment Condition 5.a. or the Proposed Amount of Insurance.
- e. The Company is not liable for the content of the Transaction Identification Data, if any.
- f. The Company is not obligated to issue the Policy referred to in this Commitment unless all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements have been met to the satisfaction of the Company.
- g. The Company's liability is further limited by the terms and provisions of the Policy to be issued to the Proposed Insured.

# 6. LIABILITY OF THE COMPANY MUST BE BASED ON THIS COMMITMENT; CHOICE OF LAW AND CHOICE OF FORUM

- a. Only a Proposed Insured identified in Schedule A, and no other person, may make a claim under this Commitment.
- b. Any claim must be based in contract under the State law of the State where the Land is located and is restricted to the terms and provisions of this Commitment. Any litigation or other proceeding brought by the Proposed Insured against the Company must be filed only in a State or federal court having jurisdiction.
- c. This Commitment, as last revised, is the exclusive and entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Commitment and supersedes all prior commitment negotiations, representations, and proposals of any kind, whether written or oral, express or implied, relating to the subject matter of this Commitment.
- d. The deletion or modification of any Schedule B, Part II—Exception does not constitute an agreement or obligation to provide coverage beyond the terms and provisions of this Commitment or the Policy.
- e. Any amendment or endorsement to this Commitment must be in writing and authenticated by a person authorized by the Company.
- f. When the Policy is issued, all liability and obligation under this Commitment will end and the Company's only liability will be under the Policy.

### 7. IF THIS COMMITMENT IS ISSUED BY AN ISSUING AGENT

The issuing agent is the Company's agent only for the limited purpose of issuing title insurance commitments and policies. The issuing agent is not the Company's agent for closing, settlement, escrow, or any other purpose.

# 8. PRO-FORMA POLICY

The Company may provide, at the request of a Proposed Insured, a pro-forma policy illustrating the coverage that the Company may provide. A pro-forma policy neither reflects the status of Title at the time that the proforma policy is delivered to a Proposed Insured, nor is it a commitment to insure.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



### Copyright 2021 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.

#### 9. CLAIMS PROCEDURES

This Commitment incorporates by reference all Conditions for making a claim in the Policy to be issued to the Proposed Insured. Commitment Condition 9 does not modify the limitations of liability in Commitment Conditions 5 and 6.

# 10. CLASS ACTION

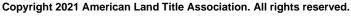
ALL CLAIMS AND DISPUTES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS COMMITMENT, INCLUDING ANY SERVICE OR OTHER MATTER IN CONNECTION WITH ISSUING THIS COMMITMENT, ANY BREACH OF A COMMITMENT PROVISION, OR ANY OTHER CLAIM OR DISPUTE ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE TRANSACTION GIVING RISE TO THIS COMMITMENT, MUST BE BROUGHT IN AN INDIVIDUAL CAPACITY. NO PARTY MAY SERVE AS PLAINTIFF, CLASS MEMBER, OR PARTICIPANT IN ANY CLASS OR REPRESENTATIVE PROCEEDING. ANY POLICY ISSUED PURSUANT TO THIS COMMITMENT WILL CONTAIN A CLASS ACTION CONDITION.

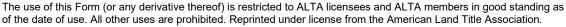
# 11. ARBITRATION (INTENTIONALLY DELETED)

# STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

All notices required to be given the Company and any statement in writing required to be furnished the Company shall be addressed to it at: Stewart Title Guaranty Company, P.O. Box 2029, Mail Code: Policies 187, Houston, TX 77036.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.





File No.: NCT24428

٠.

# **ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE A**

**ISSUED BY** 

STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

Transaction Identification Data, for which the Company assumes no liability as set forth in Commitment

Condition 5.e.:

Issuina Agent: Northern Colorado Title Services Co., Inc. **Issuing Office:** 205 W. Kiowa Avenue, Fort Morgan, CO 80701

Issuing Office's ALTA® Registry ID: 0044474

**NCT24428 Commitment No.:** Issuing Office File No.: NCT24428 **Property Address: VACANT, CO** 

1. Commitment Date: January 19, 2024 at 08:00 AM

Policy or Polices to be issued: AMOUNT: PREMIUM:

ALTA Owners Policy (07/01/21) **TBD** \$100.00

Proposed Insured: TO BE DETERMINED

Other Charges:

**TOTAL DUE: \$100.00** 

NOTE: A Minimum Fee of \$115.00 will be charged if file is cancelled.

The estate or interest in the Land at the Commitment Date is:

**Fee Simple** 

The Title is, at the Commitment Date, vested in:

**MARY ELLEN HELLYER** 

The Land is described as follows:

The NW1/4 of Section 29, Township 3 North, Range 55 West of the 6th P.M., Morgan County, Colorado.

and commonly known as (for informational purposes only): VACANT, CO

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

# Copyright 2021 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.

The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.





# SCHEDULE A

(Continued)

stewart title guaranty company

Northern Colorado Title Services Co., Inc.

Linda L. Reding, Authorized Signatory

Selection of the select

Frederick H. Eppinger
President and CEO

Denise Carraux Secretary

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

### Copyright 2021 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.

The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.

File No.: NCT24428

010-UN ALTA Commitment for Title Insurance Schedule A (07-01-2021)



# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE B PART I

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

# Requirements

File No.: NCT24428

All of the following Requirements must be met:

- 1. The Proposed Insured must notify the Company in writing of the name of any party not referred to in this Commitment who will obtain an interest in the Land or who will make a loan on the Land. The Company may then make additional Requirements or Exceptions.
- 2. Pay the agreed amount for the estate or interest to be insured.
- 3. Pay the premiums, fees, and charges for the Policy to the Company.
- 4. Documents satisfactory to the Company that convey the Title or create the Mortgage to be insured, or both, must be properly authorized, executed, delivered, and recorded in the Public Records.
  - Proper Deed from MARY ELLEN HELLYER to TO BE DETERMINED, conveying the land described herein.
  - b. Dollar amount of Policy coverage must be provided to the Company.
  - c. The Company reserves the right to assert additional requirements or exceptions regarding the Grantee(s) when they are designated.

Valid as a Commitment for an ALTA Policy only if attached to a countersigned Commitment for Title Insurance, a Schedule A, a Schedule B - Section II and a Schedule C (if applicable) with matching Commitment Numbers.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE B PART II

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

# **Exceptions**

File No.: NCT24428

Some historical land records contain Discriminatory Covenants that are illegal and unenforceable by law. This Commitment and the Policy treat any Discriminatory Covenant in a document referenced in Schedule B as if each Discriminatory Covenant is redacted, repudiated, removed, and not republished or recirculated. Only the remaining provisions of the document will be excepted from coverage.

The Policy will not insure against loss or damage resulting from the terms and conditions of any lease or easement identified in Schedule A, and will include the following Exceptions unless cleared to the satisfaction of the Company:

- 1. Any defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim, or other matter that appears for the first time in the Public Records or is created, attaches, or is disclosed between the Commitment Date and the date on which all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements are met.
- 2. Any facts, rights, interests or claims which are not shown by the Public Records, but which could be ascertained by an inspection of the Land or by making inquiry of persons in possession thereof.
- 3. Easements, or claims of easements, not shown by the Public Records.
- 4. Any encroachment, encumbrance, violation, variation, or adverse circumstance affecting the Title that would be disclosed by an accurate and complete land survey of the Land and not shown by the Public Records.
- 5. Any lien, or right to a lien, for services, labor or material theretofore or hereafter furnished, imposed by law and not shown in the Public Records.
- 6. Taxes or special assessments which are a lien or due and payable; or which are not shown as existing liens by the public records; and any tax, special assessments, or charges or liens imposed for water or sewer service, or any other special taxing district, and any unredeemed taxsales.
- 7. (a) Unpatented mining claims; (b) reservations or exceptions in patents or in Acts authorizing the issuance thereof; (c) water rights, claims or title to water; (d) Minerals of whatsoever kind, subsurface and surface substances, in, on, under and that may be produced from the Land, together with all rights, privileges, and immunities relating thereto, whether or not the matters excepted under (a), (b), (c) or (d) are shown by the Public Records or listed in Schedule B.
- 8. Reservation as contained in United States Patent recorded NOVEMBER 27, 1920 in Book 155 at Page 325 as follows: Right of way for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

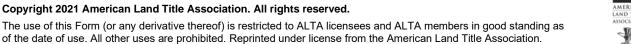


# SCHEDULE B PART II

(Continued)

- 9. Easement and right of way for PIPE LINE purposes as granted by WESLEY W. BASS to GOODALL PIPE LINE COMPANY as contained in instrument recorded OCTOBER 15, 1953, in Book 521 at Page 274, the location of said easement and right of way not being specifically defined.
- 10. Oil and Gas Lease between LLEWELLYN C. BASS and DONALD C. WINSLOW, recorded DECEMBER 2, 1971 in Book 726 at page 591, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein. NOTE: The Company makes no representation as to the present ownership of any such interests. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of interests that are not listed.
- 11. Oil and Gas Lease between LLEWELLYN C. BASS and DONALD C. WINSLOW, recorded DECEMBER 2, 1971 in Book 726 at page 594, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein. NOTE: The Company makes no representation as to the present ownership of any such interests. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of interests that are not listed.
- 12. Oil and Gas Lease between LLEWELLYN C. BASS and WINSLOW RESOURCES, INC., recorded OCTOBER 13, 1982 in Book 834 at page 912, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein. NOTE: The Company makes no representation as to the present ownership of any such interests. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of interests that are not listed.
- Oil and Gas Lease between LLEWELLYN C. BASS and WINSLOW RESOURCES, INC., recorded 13. NOVEMBER 14, 1986 in Book 885 at page 46, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein. NOTE: The Company makes no representation as to the present ownership of any such interests. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of interests that are not listed.
- 14. An undivided 1/4 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by ESTATE OF LLEWELLYN C. BASS in the instrument to LLEWELLYN W. BASS recorded DECEMBER 30, 1992 in Book 950 at Page 514, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 15. An undivided 1/4 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by ESTATE OF LLEWELLYN C. BASS in the instrument to ISABELLE NORWOOD recorded DECEMBER 30, 1992 Book 950 at Page 520 and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- An undivided 1/4 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by ESTATE OF LLEWELLYN 16. C. BASS in the instrument to MARY ELLEN HELLYER recorded DECEMBER 30, 1992 in Book 950 at Page 518, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 17. An undivided 1/4 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by ESTATE OF LLEWELLYN C. BASS in the instrument to BRUCE B. BASS recorded DECEMBER 30, 1992 in Book 950 at Page 520, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 18. Easement and right of way for ACCESS AND LIVESTOCK WELL purposes as granted by ESTATE OF LLEWELLYN C. BASS to MARY ELLEN HELLYER as contained in instrument recorded DECEMBER 30, 1992, in Book 950 at Page 524, the location of said easement and right of way not being specifically defined.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy: the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



# SCHEDULE B PART II

(Continued)

- 19. Easement and right of way for PIPE LINES purposes as granted by MARY ELLEN HELLYER to UNOCAL WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE, LLC as contained in instrument recorded OCTOBER 7, 2004 in <u>Book 1192</u> at <u>Page 464</u>, the location of said easement and right of way are more specifically defined in said document.
- 20. Easement and right of way for PIPELINE purposes as granted by MARY ELLEN HELLYER to UNOCAL WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE, LLC as contained in instrument recorded AUGUST 5, 2005 in <u>Book 1219</u> at <u>Page 775</u>, the location of said easement and right of way are more specifically defined in said document.
- 21. Lease dated JANUARY 31, 2007 between MARY ELLEN HELLYER, Lessors(s) and WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE, LLC, Lessee(s) as evidenced by Memorandum of Lease recorded MARCH 6, 2007, at Reception No. 841234.
- 22. Lease dated APRIL 7, 2016 between MARY ELLEN HELLYER, Lessors(s) and WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE, LLC, Lessee(s) as evidenced by Memorandum of Lease recorded APRIL 14, 2015, at Reception No. 892841.
- 23. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF SPECIAL MINERAL LEASE AND STORAGE AGREEMENT between WINDY HILL WATER OPERATIONS LLC and ISABELLE NORWOOD recorded DECEMBER 21, 2022 at Reception No. 944237.
- 24. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF SPECIAL MINERAL LEASE AND STORAGE AGREEMENT between WINDY HILL WATER OPERATIONS LLC and BRUCE D. BASS recorded DECEMBER 21, 2022 at Reception No. 944239.
- 25. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT between MARY ELLEN HELLYER and STORY SOLAR, LLC recorded DECEMBER 22, 2022 at Reception No. 944248.
- 26. Easement and right of way for SOLAR PROJECT purposes as granted by MARY ELLEN HELLYER to STORY SOLAR LLC as contained in instrument recorded DECEMBER 22, 2022, at Reception No. 944255, the location of said easement and right of way not being specifically defined.
- 27. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF SPECIAL MINERAL LEASE AND STORAGE AGREEMENT between WINDY HILL WATER OPERATIONS LLC and MARY ELLEN HELLYER recorded FEBRUARY 22, 2023 at <u>Reception No.</u> 945051.
- 28. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF SPECIAL MINERAL LEASE AND STORAGE AGREEMENT between WINDY HILL WATER OPERATIONS LLC and LLEWELLYN W. BASS A/K/A L. W. BASS recorded MARCH 10, 2023 at Reception No. 945337.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



# SCHEDULE B PART II

(Continued)

- 29. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in SURFACE USE WAIVER between WINDY HILL WATER OPERATIONS LLC and ROADRUNNER ENERGY FARM, LLC recorded JANUARY 18, 2024 at Reception No. 949612.
- 30. Lack of a right of access from the land to any open public road, street or highway This exception is necessary because it does not appear from the instruments in the office of the Clerk and Recorder of the county in which the subject property is situated, that any right of access to an open public roadway.
- 31. Burdens, obligations, terms, conditions, stipulations and restrictions of any and all unrecorded LEASES AND TENANCIES.
- 32. Right of way and rights incidental thereto for County Roads 30 feet on either side of Section and Township lines as established by the Board of County Commissioners of Morgan County, Colorado, in instrument recorded May 6, 1907 in Book 62 at page 109.
- 33. NOTE: The following notices pursuant to CRS 9-1.5 103 concerning underground facilities have been filed with the Clerk and Recorder. These statements are general and do not necessarily give notice of underground facilities within the subject property: (A) MOUNTAIN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDED OCTOBER 2, 1981 IN BOOK 821 AT PAGE 502; (B) PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY OF COLORADO RECORDED OCTOBER 2, 1981 IN BOOK 821 AT PAGE 514; AND (C) MORGAN COUNTY RURAL ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION RECORDED JANUARY 22, 1982 IN BOOK 825 AT PAGE 656.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



# STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY PRIVACY NOTICE

This Stewart Title Guaranty Company Privacy Notice ("Notice") explains how Stewart Title Guaranty Company and its subsidiary title insurance companies (collectively, "Stewart") collect, use, and protect personal information, when and to whom we disclose such information, and the choices you have about the use and disclosure of your information. Pursuant to Title V of the Gramm-Leach Bliley Act ("GLBA") and other Federal and state laws and regulations applicable to financial institutions, consumers have the right to limit some, but not all sharing of their personal information. Please read this Notice carefully to understand how Stewart uses your personal information.

The types of personal information Stewart collects, and shares depends on the product or service you have requested.

### Stewart may collect the following categories of personal and financial information from you throughout your transaction:

- 1. Identifiers: Real name, alias, online IP address if accessing company websites, email address, account name, unique online identifier, social security number, driver's license number, passport number, or other similar identifiers;
- 2 Demographic Information: Marital status, gender, date of birth.
- 3. Personal Information and Personal Financial Information: Name, signature, social security number, physical characteristics or description, address, telephone number, insurance policy number, education, employment, employment history, bank account number, credit card number, debit card number, credit reports, or any other information necessary to complete the transaction.

# Stewart may collect personal information about you from:

- 1. Publicly available information from government records.
- 2. Information we receive directly from you or your agent(s), such as your lender or real estate broker;
- 3. Information about your transactions with Stewart, our affiliates, or others; and
- Information we receive from consumer reporting agencies and/or governmental entities, either directly from these entities or through others.

# Stewart may use your personal information for the following purposes:

- 1. To provide products and services to you or in connection with a transaction.
- 2. To improve our products and services.
- 3. To communicate with you about our, our affiliates', and others' products and services, jointly or independently.

# Stewart may use or disclose the personal information we collect for one or more of the following purposes:

- a. To fulfill or meet the reason for which the information is provided.
- b. To provide, support, personalize, and develop our website, products, and services.
- c. To create, maintain, customize, and secure your account with Stewart.
- d. To process your requests, purchases, transactions, and payments and prevent transactional fraud.
- e. To prevent and/or process claims.
- f. To assist third party vendors/service providers who complete transactions or perform services on Stewart's behalf pursuant to valid service provider agreements.
- g. As necessary or appropriate to protect the rights, property or safety of Stewart, our customers or others.
- h. To provide you with support and to respond to your inquiries, including to investigate and address your concerns and monitor and improve our responses.
- i. To help maintain the safety, security, and integrity of our website, products and services, databases and other technology-based assets, and business.
- j. To respond to law enforcement or regulator requests as required by applicable law, court order, or governmental regulations.
- k. Auditing for compliance with federal and state laws, rules and regulations.
- I. Performing services including maintaining or servicing accounts, providing customer service, processing or fulfilling orders and transactions, verifying customer information, processing payments.
- m. To evaluate or conduct a merger, divestiture, restructuring, reorganization, dissolution, or other sale or transfer of some or all of our assets, whether as a going concern or as part of bankruptcy, liquidation, or similar proceeding, in which personal information held by us is among the assets transferred.

Stewart will not collect additional categories of personal information or use the personal information we collected for materially different, unrelated, or incompatible purposes without providing you notice.

## Disclosure of Personal Information to Affiliated Companies and Nonaffiliated Third Parties

Stewart does not sell your personal information to nonaffiliated third parties. Stewart may share your information with those you have designated as your agent throughout the course of your transaction (for example, a realtor, broker, or a lender). Stewart may disclose your personal information to a non-affiliated third party for a business purpose. Typically, when we disclose personal information for a business purpose, we enter in a contract that describes the purpose and requires the recipient to both keep that personal information confidential and not use it for any purpose except performing the contract.

We share your personal information with the following categories of third parties:

- a Non-affiliated service providers and vendors we contract with to render specific services (For example, search companies, mobile notaries, and companies providing credit/debit card processing, billing, shipping, repair, customer service, auditing, marketing, etc.)
- b. To enable Stewart to prevent criminal activity, fraud, material misrepresentation, or nondisclosure.
- c. Stewart's affiliated and subsidiary companies.
- d. Non-affiliated third-party service providers with whom we perform joint marketing, pursuant to an agreement with them to jointly market financial products or services to you.
- e. Parties involved in litigation and attorneys, as required by law.
- f. Financial rating organizations, rating bureaus and trade associations.
- g. Federal and State Regulators, law enforcement and other government entities to law enforcement or authorities in connection with an investigation, or in response to a subpoena or court order.

The law does not require your prior authorization or consent and does not allow you to restrict the disclosures described above. Additionally, we may disclose your information to third parties for whom you have given us authorization or consent to make such disclosure. We do not otherwise share your Personal Information or Browsing Information with non-affiliated third parties, except as required or permitted by law.

# Right to Limit Use of Your Personal Information

You have the right to opt-out of sharing of your personal information among our affiliates to directly market to you. To opt-out of sharing to our affiliates for direct marketing, you may send an "opt out" request to Privacyrequest@stewart.com, or contact us through other available methods provided under "Contact Information" in this Notice. We do not share your Personal Information with nonaffiliates for their use to direct market to you without your consent.

### **How Stewart Protects Your Personal Information**

Stewart maintains physical, technical and administrative safeguards and policies to protect your personal information.

### **Contact Information**

If you have questions or comments about this Notice, the ways in which Stewart collects and uses your information described herein, your choices and rights regarding such use, or wish to exercise your rights under law, please do not hesitate to contact us at:

**Phone:** Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270

Email: Privacyrequest@stewart.com

Postal Address: Stewart Information Services Corporation

Attn: Mary Thomas, Chief Compliance and Regulatory Officer

1360 Post Oak Blvd., Ste. 100, MC #14-1

Houston, TX 77056

Effective Date: <u>January 1, 2020</u> Updated: January 1, 2023

# **Privacy Notice at Collection for California Residents**

Pursuant to the California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018 ("CCPA") and the California Privacy Rights Act of 2020, effective January 1, 2023 ("CPRA"), Stewart Information Services Corporation and its subsidiary companies (collectively, "Stewart") are providing this **Privacy Notice at Collection for California Residents** ("CCPA and CPRA Notice"). This CCPA and CPRA Notice supplements the information contained in Stewart's existing privacy notice and applies solely to all visitors, users, and consumers and others who reside in the State of California or are considered California Residents as defined in the CCPA and CPRA ("consumers" or "you"). All terms defined in the CCPA and CPRA have the same meaning when used in this Notice.

### **Personal and Sensitive Personal Information Stewart Collects**

- Publicly available information from government records.
- Deidentified or aggregated consumer information.
- Certain personal information protected by other sector-specific federal or California laws, including but not limited to the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA), Gramm Leach Bliley Act (GLBA) and California Financial Information Privacy Act (FIPA).

Specifically, Stewart has collected the following categories of **personal and sensitive personal information** from consumers within the last twelve (12) months:

Category	Examples	Collected
A. Identifiers	A real name, alias, postal address, unique personal identifier, online identifier, Internet Protocol address, email address, account name, Social Security number, driver's license number, passport number, or other similar identifiers.	YES
B. Personal information categories listed in the California Customer Records statute (Cal. Civ. Code § 1798.80(e)).	A name, signature, Social Security number, physical characteristics or description, address, telephone number, passport number, driver's license or state identification card number, insurance policy number, education, employment, employment history, bank account number, credit card number, debit card number, or any other financial information, medical information, or health insurance information. Some personal information included in this category may overlap with other categories.	YES
C. Protected classification characteristics under California or federal law.	Age (40 years or older), race, color, ancestry, national origin, citizenship, religion or creed, marital status, medical condition, physical or mental disability, sex (including gender, gender identity, gender expression, pregnancy or childbirth and related medical conditions), sexual orientation, veteran or military status, genetic information (including familial genetic information).	YES
D. Commercial information.	Records of personal property, products or services purchased, obtained, or considered, or other purchasing or consuming histories or tendencies.	YES
E. Biometric information.	Genetic, physiological, behavioral, and biological characteristics, or activity patterns used to extract a template or other identifier or identifying information, such as, fingerprints, faceprints, and voiceprints, iris or retina scans, keystroke, gait, or other physical patterns, and sleep, health, or exercise data.	YES
F. Internet or other similar network activity.	Browsing history, search history, information on a consumer's interaction with a website, application, or advertisement.	YES
G. Geolocation data.	Physical location or movements.	YES
H. Sensory data.	Audio, electronic, visual, thermal, olfactory, or similar information.	YES
<ol> <li>Professional or employment related information.</li> </ol>	Current or past job history or performance evaluations.	YES
J. Non-public education information (per the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act(20 U.S.C. Section 1232g, 34 C.F.R. Part 99)).	Education records directly related to a student maintained by an educational institution or party acting on its behalf, such as grades, transcripts, class lists, student schedules, student identification codes, student financial information, or student disciplinary records.	YES
K. Inferences drawn from other personal information.	Profile reflecting a person's preferences, characteristics, psychological trends, predispositions, behavior, attitudes, intelligence, abilities, and aptitudes.	YES

Stewart obtains the categories of personal and sensitive information listed above from the following categories of sources:

- Directly and indirectly from customers, their designees, or their agents (For example, realtors, lenders, attorneys, brokers, etc.)
- Directly and indirectly from activity on Stewart's website or other applications.
- From third-parties that interact with Stewart in connection with the services we provide.

### **Use of Personal and Sensitive Personal Information**

Stewart may use or disclose the personal or sensitive information we collect for one or more of the following purposes:

- a. To fulfill or meet the reason for which the information is provided.
- b. To provide, support, personalize, and develop our website, products, and services.
- c. To create, maintain, customize, and secure your account with Stewart.
- d. To process your requests, purchases, transactions, and payments and prevent transactional fraud.
- e. To prevent and/or process claims.
- f. To assist third party vendors/service providers who complete transactions or perform services on Stewart's behalf pursuant to valid service provider agreements.
- g. As necessary or appropriate to protect the rights, property or safety of Stewart, our customers or others.
- h. To provide you with support and to respond to your inquiries, including to investigate and address your concerns and monitor and improve our responses.
- i. To personalize your website experience and to deliver content and product and service offerings relevant to your interests, including targeted offers and ads through our website, third-party sites, and via email or text message (with your consent, where required by law).
- j. To help maintain the safety, security, and integrity of our website, products and services, databases and other technology-based assets, and business.
- k. To respond to law enforcement or regulator requests as required by applicable law, court order, or governmental regulations.
- I. Auditing for compliance with federal and state laws, rules and regulations.
- m. Performing services including maintaining or servicing accounts, providing customer service, processing or fulfilling orders and transactions, verifying customer information, processing payments, providing advertising or marketing services or other similar services.
- n. To evaluate or conduct a merger, divestiture, restructuring, reorganization, dissolution, or other sale or transfer of some or all of our assets, whether as a going concern or as part of bankruptcy, liquidation, or similar proceeding, in which personal information held by us is among the assets transferred.

Stewart will not collect additional categories of personal or sensitive information or use the personal or sensitive information we collected for materially different, unrelated, or incompatible purposes without providing you notice.

### Disclosure of Personal Information to Affiliated Companies and Nonaffiliated Third Parties

Stewart does not sell your personal information to nonaffiliated third parties. Stewart may share your information with those you have designated as your agent throughout the course of your transaction (for example, a realtor, broker, or a lender). Stewart may disclose your personal information to a third party for a business purpose. Typically, when we disclose personal information for a business purpose, we enter into a contract that describes the purpose and requires the recipient to both keep that personal information confidential and not use it for any purpose except performing the contract.

We share your personal information with the following categories of third parties:

- a. Service providers and vendors we contract with to render specific services (For example, search companies, mobile notaries, and companies providing credit/debit card processing, billing, shipping, repair, customer service, auditing, marketing, etc.)
- b. Affiliated Companies.
- c. Parties involved in litigation and attorneys, as required by law.
- d. Financial rating organizations, rating bureaus and trade associations.
- e. Federal and State Regulators, law enforcement and other government entities

In the preceding twelve (12) months, Stewart has disclosed the following categories of personal information for a business purpose:

Category A: Identifiers

Category B: California Customer Records personal information categories

Category C: Protected classification characteristics under California or federal law

Category D: Commercial Information

Category E: Biometric Information

Category F: Internet or other similar network activity

Category G: Geolocation data

Category H: Sensory data

Category I: Professional or employment-related information

Category J: Non-public education information

Category K: Inferences

# Your Consumer Rights and Choices Under CPPA and CPRA

# Your Rights Under CCPA

The CCPA provides consumers (California residents as defined in the CCPA) with specific rights regarding their personal information. This section describes your CCPA rights and explains how to exercise those rights.

### Access to Specific Information and Data Portability Rights

You have the right to request that Stewart disclose certain information to you about our collection and use of your personal information over the past 12 months. Once we receive and confirm your verifiable consumer request, Stewart will disclose to you:

- The categories of personal information Stewart collected about you.
- The categories of sources for the personal information Stewart collected about you.
- Stewart's business or commercial purpose for collecting that personal information.
- The categories of third parties with whom Stewart shares that personal information.
- The specific pieces of personal information Stewart collected about you (also called a data portability request).
- If Stewart disclosed your personal data for a business purpose, a listing identifying the personal information categories that each category of recipient obtained.

### **Deletion Request Rights**

You have the right to request that Stewart delete any of your personal information we collected from you and retained, subject to certain exceptions. Once we receive and confirm your verifiable consumer request, Stewart will delete (and direct our service providers to delete) your personal information from our records, unless an exception applies.

Stewart may deny your deletion request if retaining the information is necessary for us or our service providers to:

- Complete the transaction for which we collected the personal information, provide a good or service that you requested, take
  actions reasonably anticipated within the context of our ongoing business relationship with you, or otherwise perform our contract
  with you.
- 2 Detect security incidents, protect against malicious, deceptive, fraudulent, or illegal activity, or prosecute those responsible for such activities.
- 3. Debug products to identify and repair errors that impair existing intended functionality.
- 4. Exercise free speech, ensure the right of another consumer to exercise their free speech rights, or exercise another right provided for by law.
- 5. Comply with the California Electronic Communications Privacy Act (Cal. Penal Code § 1546 seq.).
- 6. Engage in public or peer-reviewed scientific, historical, or statistical research in the public interest that adheres to all other applicable ethics and privacy laws, when the information's deletion may likely render impossible or seriously impair the research's achievement, if you previously provided informed consent.
- 7. Enable solely internal uses that are reasonably aligned with consumer expectations based on your relationship with us.
- 8. Comply with a legal obligation.
- Make other internal and lawful uses of that information that are compatible with the context in which you provided it.

### Your Rights Under CPRA

CPRA expands upon your consumer rights and protections offered by the CCPA. This section describes your CPRA rights and explains how to exercise those rights.

### **Opt-Out of Information Sharing and Selling**

Stewart does not share or sell information to third parties, as the terms are defined under the CCPA and CPRA. Stewart only shares your personal information as commercially necessary and in accordance with this CCPA and CPRA Notice.

### **Correction of Inaccurate Information**

You have the right to request that Stewart correct any inaccurate information maintained about.

### **Limit the Use of Sensitive Personal Information**

You have the right to limit how your sensitive personal information, as defined in the CCPA and CPRA is disclosed or shared with third parties.

### **Exercising Your Rights Under CCPA and CPRA**

To exercise the access, data portability, deletion, opt-out, correction, or limitation rights described above, please submit a verifiable consumer request to us by the available means provided below:

- Calling us Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270; or
- 2. Emailing us at Privacyrequest@stewart.com; or
- 3. Visiting http://stewart.com/ccpa.

Only you, or someone legally authorized to act on your behalf, may make a verifiable consumer request related to your personal information. You may also make a verifiable consumer request on behalf of your minor child, if applicable.

To designate an authorized agent, please contact Stewart through one of the methods mentioned above.

You may only make a verifiable consumer request for access or data portability twice within a 12-month period. The verifiable consumer request must:

- Provide sufficient information that allows us to reasonably verify you are the person about whom we collected personal information or an authorized representative.
- Describe your request with sufficient detail that allows us to properly understand, evaluate, and respond to it.

Stewart cannot respond to your request or provide you with personal information if we cannot verify your identity or authority to make the request and confirm the personal information relates to you.

Making a verifiable consumer request does not require you to create an account with Stewart.

# **Response Timing and Format**

We endeavor to respond to a verifiable consumer request within forty-five (45) days of its receipt. If we require more time (up to an additional 45 days), we will inform you of the reason and extension period in writing.

A written response will be delivered by mail or electronically, at your option.

Any disclosures we provide will only cover the 12-month period preceding the verifiable consumer request's receipt. The response we provide will also explain the reasons we cannot comply with a request, if applicable. For data portability requests, we will select a format to provide your personal information that is readily useable and should allow you to transmit the information from one entity to another entity without hindrance.

Stewart does not charge a fee to process or respond to your verifiable consumer request unless it is excessive, repetitive, or manifestly unfounded. If we determine that the request warrants a fee, we will tell you why we made that decision and provide you with a cost estimate before completing your request.

## Non-Discrimination

Stewart will not discriminate against you for exercising any of your CCPA and CPRA rights. Unless permitted by the CCPA or CPRA, we will not:

- Deny you goods or services.
- Charge you a different prices or rates for goods or services, including through granting discounts or other benefits, or imposing penalties.
- Provide you a different level or quality of goods or services.
- Suggest that you may receive a different price or rate for goods or services or a different level or quality of goods or services.

# **Record Retention**

Your personal information will not be kept for longer than is necessary for the business purpose for which it is collected and processed. We will retain your personal information and records based on established record retention policies pursuant to California law and in compliance with all federal and state retention obligations. Additionally, we will retain your personal information to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and legal processes (such as responding to subpoenas or court orders), and to respond to legal claims, resolve disputes, and comply with legal or regulatory recordkeeping requirements

### Changes to This CCPRA and CPRA Notice

Stewart reserves the right to amend this CCPA and CPRA Notice at our discretion and at any time. When we make changes to this CCPA and CPRA Notice, we will post the updated Notice on Stewart's website and update the Notice's effective date.

# **Link to Privacy Notice**

Stewarts Privacy Notice can be found on our website at https://www.stewart.com/en/privacy.html.

# **Contact Information**

If you have questions or comments about this notice, the ways in which Stewart collects and uses your information described herein, your choices and rights regarding such use, or wish to exercise your rights under California law, please do not hesitate to contact us at:

**Phone:** Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270

Website: <a href="http://stewart.com/ccpa">http://stewart.com/ccpa</a>

Email: Privacyrequest@stewart.com

Postal Address: Stewart Information Services Corporation

Attn: Mary Thomas, Chief Compliance and Regulatory Officer

1360 Post Oak Blvd., Ste. 100, MC #14-1

Houston, TX 77056



# **ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021)**

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

# **NOTICE**

**IMPORTANT - READ CAREFULLY:** THIS COMMITMENT IS AN OFFER TO ISSUE ONE OR MORE TITLE INSURANCE POLICIES. ALL CLAIMS OR REMEDIES SOUGHT AGAINST THE COMPANY INVOLVING THE CONTENT OF THIS COMMITMENT OR THE POLICY MUST BE BASED SOLELY IN CONTRACT.

THIS COMMITMENT IS NOT AN ABSTRACT OF TITLE, REPORT OF THE CONDITION OF TITLE, LEGAL OPINION, OPINION OF TITLE, OR OTHER REPRESENTATION OF THE STATUS OF TITLE. THE PROCEDURES USED BY THE COMPANY TO DETERMINE INSURABILITY OF THE TITLE, INCLUDING ANY SEARCH AND EXAMINATION, ARE PROPRIETARY TO THE COMPANY, WERE PERFORMED SOLELY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE COMPANY, AND CREATE NO EXTRACONTRACTUAL LIABILITY TO ANY PERSON, INCLUDING A PROPOSED INSURED.

THE COMPANY'S OBLIGATION UNDER THIS COMMITMENT IS TO ISSUE A POLICY TO A PROPOSED INSURED IDENTIFIED IN SCHEDULE A IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THIS COMMITMENT. THE COMPANY HAS NO LIABILITY OR OBLIGATION INVOLVING THE CONTENT OF THIS COMMITMENT TO ANY OTHER PERSON.

### COMMITMENT TO ISSUE POLICY

Subject to the Notice; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and the Commitment Conditions, STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), commits to issue the Policy according to the terms and provisions of this Commitment. This Commitment is effective as of the Commitment Date shown in Schedule A for each Policy described in Schedule A, only when the Company has entered in Schedule A both the specified dollar amount as the Proposed Amount of Insurance and the name of the Proposed Insured.

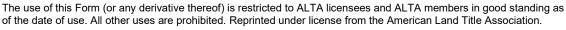
If all of the Schedule B, Part I - Requirements have not been met within six months after the Commitment Date, this Commitment terminates and the Company's liability and obligation end.

Frederick H. Eppinger President and CEO

> David Hisey Secretary

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.









### **COMMITMENT CONDITIONS**

# 1. **DEFINITIONS**

- a. "Discriminatory Covenant": Any covenant, condition, restriction, or limitation that is unenforceable under applicable law because it illegally discriminates against a class of individuals based on personal characteristics such as race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, familial status, disability, national origin, or other legally protected class.
- b. "Knowledge" or "Known": Actual knowledge or actual notice, but not constructive notice imparted by the Public Records.
- c. "Land": The land described in Item 5 of Schedule A and improvements located on that land that by State law constitute real property. The term "Land" does not include any property beyond that described in Schedule A, nor any right, title, interest, estate, or easement in any abutting street, road, avenue, alley, lane, right-of-way, body of water, or waterway, but does not modify or limit the extent that a right of access to and from the Land is to be insured by the Policy.
- d. "Mortgage": A mortgage, deed of trust, trust deed, security deed, or other real property security instrument, including one evidenced by electronic means authorized by law.
- e. "Policy": Each contract of title insurance, in a form adopted by the American Land Title Association, issued or to be issued by the Company pursuant to this Commitment.
- f. "Proposed Amount of Insurance": Each dollar amount specified in Schedule A as the Proposed Amount of Insurance of each Policy to be issued pursuant to this Commitment.
- g. "Proposed Insured": Each person identified in Schedule A as the Proposed Insured of each Policy to be issued pursuant to this Commitment.
- h. "Public Records": The recording or filing system established under State statutes in effect at the Commitment Date under which a document must be recorded or filed to impart constructive notice of matters relating to the Title to a purchaser for value without Knowledge. The term "Public Records" does not include any other recording or filing system, including any pertaining to environmental remediation or protection, planning, permitting, zoning, licensing, building, health, public safety, or national security matters.
- i "State": The state or commonwealth of the United States within whose exterior boundaries the Land is located. The term "State" also includes the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Guam.
- i. "Title": The estate or interest in the Land identified in Item 3 of Schedule A.
- 2 If all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements have not been met within the time period specified in the Commitment to Issue Policy, this Commitment terminates and the Company's liability and obligation end.
- 3. The Company's liability and obligation is limited by and this Commitment is not valid without:
  - a. the Notice:
  - b. the Commitment to Issue Policy;
  - c. the Commitment Conditions;
  - d. Schedule A:
  - e. Schedule B, Part I Requirements;
  - f. Schedule B, Part II Exceptions; and
  - g. a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

# 4. COMPANY'S RIGHT TO AMEND

The Company may amend this Commitment at any time. If the Company amends this Commitment to add a defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim, or other matter recorded in the Public Records prior to the Commitment Date, any liability of the Company is limited by Commitment Condition 5. The Company is not liable for any other amendment to this Commitment.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



#### 5. LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

- a. The Company's liability under Commitment Condition 4 is limited to the Proposed Insured's actual expense incurred in the interval between the Company's delivery to the Proposed Insured of the Commitment and the delivery of the amended Commitment, resulting from the Proposed Insured's good faith reliance to:
  - i. comply with the Schedule B, Part I Requirements;
  - ii. eliminate, with the Company's written consent, any Schedule B, Part II Exceptions; or
  - iii. acquire the Title or create the Mortgage covered by this Commitment.
- b. The Company is not liable under Commitment Condition 5.a. if the Proposed Insured requested the amendment or had Knowledge of the matter and did not notify the Company about it in writing.
- c. The Company is only liable under Commitment Condition 4 if the Proposed Insured would not have incurred the expense had the Commitment included the added matter when the Commitment was first delivered to the Proposed Insured.
- d. The Company's liability does not exceed the lesser of the Proposed Insured's actual expense incurred in good faith and described in Commitment Condition 5.a. or the Proposed Amount of Insurance.
- e. The Company is not liable for the content of the Transaction Identification Data, if any.
- f. The Company is not obligated to issue the Policy referred to in this Commitment unless all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements have been met to the satisfaction of the Company.
- g. The Company's liability is further limited by the terms and provisions of the Policy to be issued to the Proposed Insured.

# 6. LIABILITY OF THE COMPANY MUST BE BASED ON THIS COMMITMENT; CHOICE OF LAW AND CHOICE OF FORUM

- a. Only a Proposed Insured identified in Schedule A, and no other person, may make a claim under this Commitment.
- b. Any claim must be based in contract under the State law of the State where the Land is located and is restricted to the terms and provisions of this Commitment. Any litigation or other proceeding brought by the Proposed Insured against the Company must be filed only in a State or federal court having jurisdiction.
- c. This Commitment, as last revised, is the exclusive and entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Commitment and supersedes all prior commitment negotiations, representations, and proposals of any kind, whether written or oral, express or implied, relating to the subject matter of this Commitment.
- d. The deletion or modification of any Schedule B, Part II—Exception does not constitute an agreement or obligation to provide coverage beyond the terms and provisions of this Commitment or the Policy.
- e. Any amendment or endorsement to this Commitment must be in writing and authenticated by a person authorized by the Company.
- f. When the Policy is issued, all liability and obligation under this Commitment will end and the Company's only liability will be under the Policy.

### 7. IF THIS COMMITMENT IS ISSUED BY AN ISSUING AGENT

The issuing agent is the Company's agent only for the limited purpose of issuing title insurance commitments and policies. The issuing agent is not the Company's agent for closing, settlement, escrow, or any other purpose.

# 8. PRO-FORMA POLICY

The Company may provide, at the request of a Proposed Insured, a pro-forma policy illustrating the coverage that the Company may provide. A pro-forma policy neither reflects the status of Title at the time that the proforma policy is delivered to a Proposed Insured, nor is it a commitment to insure.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



### Copyright 2021 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.

#### 9. CLAIMS PROCEDURES

This Commitment incorporates by reference all Conditions for making a claim in the Policy to be issued to the Proposed Insured. Commitment Condition 9 does not modify the limitations of liability in Commitment Conditions 5 and 6.

# 10. CLASS ACTION

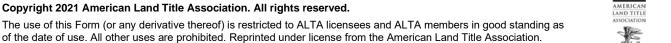
ALL CLAIMS AND DISPUTES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS COMMITMENT, INCLUDING ANY SERVICE OR OTHER MATTER IN CONNECTION WITH ISSUING THIS COMMITMENT, ANY BREACH OF A COMMITMENT PROVISION, OR ANY OTHER CLAIM OR DISPUTE ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE TRANSACTION GIVING RISE TO THIS COMMITMENT, MUST BE BROUGHT IN AN INDIVIDUAL CAPACITY. NO PARTY MAY SERVE AS PLAINTIFF, CLASS MEMBER, OR PARTICIPANT IN ANY CLASS OR REPRESENTATIVE PROCEEDING. ANY POLICY ISSUED PURSUANT TO THIS COMMITMENT WILL CONTAIN A CLASS ACTION CONDITION.

# 11. ARBITRATION (INTENTIONALLY DELETED)

# STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

All notices required to be given the Company and any statement in writing required to be furnished the Company shall be addressed to it at: Stewart Title Guaranty Company, P.O. Box 2029, Mail Code: Policies 187, Houston, TX 77036.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



File No.: NCT24429

# **ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE A**

**ISSUED BY** 

STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

Transaction Identification Data, for which the Company assumes no liability as set forth in Commitment

Condition 5.e.:

**Issuing Agent:** Northern Colorado Title Services Co., Inc. **Issuing Office:** 205 W. Kiowa Avenue, Fort Morgan, CO 80701

Issuing Office's ALTA® Registry ID: 0044474

Commitment No.: NCT24429 Issuing Office File No.: NCT24429 **Property Address: VACANT, CO** 

1. Commitment Date: January 22, 2024 at 08:00 AM

2. Policy or Polices to be issued: AMOUNT: PREMIUM:

ALTA Owners Policy (07/01/21) **TBD** \$100.00

Proposed Insured: TO BE DETERMINED

Other Charges:

**TOTAL DUE: \$100.00** 

NOTE: A Minimum Fee of \$115.00 will be charged if file is cancelled.

The estate or interest in the Land at the Commitment Date is:

**Fee Simple** 

The Title is, at the Commitment Date, vested in:

**MICHAEL L. DIXON FAMILY LLLP** 

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.





# **SCHEDULE A**

(Continued)

#### 5. The Land is described as follows:

### **PARCEL A:**

Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4, E1/2W1/2 and E1/2 (aka All) of Section 31, Township 3 North, Range 55, West of the 6th P.M., Morgan County, Colorado, EXCEPT those parcels conveyed to the County of Morgan in Deed recorded in Book 363 at page 202 and recorded in Book 365 at page 3.

# **PARCEL B:**

All of Section 32, Township 3 North, Range 55 West of the 6th P.M., Morgan County, Colorado.

### **PARCEL C:**

Lot 4, SW1/4NW1/4 (aka W1/2NW1/4) and NW1/4SW1/4 of Section 5, Township 2 North, Range 55 West of the 6th P.M., Morgan County, Colorado.

#### PARCEL D:

Lots 1, 2, 3 and 4 (aka N1/2N1/2) and SE1/4NE1/4 of Section 6, Township 2 North, Range 55 West of the 6th P.M., Morgan County, Colorado, EXCEPT that parcel conveyed to County of Morgan in Book 365 at page 4.

and commonly known as (for informational purposes only): VACANT, CO

stewart title guaranty company

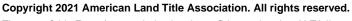
Northern Colorado Title Services Co., Inc.

Linda L. Reding, Authorized Signatory

Denise Carraux Secretary

Frederick H. Eppinger President and CEO

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.

File No.: NCT24429





# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE B PART I

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

# Requirements

File No.: NCT24429

All of the following Requirements must be met:

- 1. The Proposed Insured must notify the Company in writing of the name of any party not referred to in this Commitment who will obtain an interest in the Land or who will make a loan on the Land. The Company may then make additional Requirements or Exceptions.
- 2. Pay the agreed amount for the estate or interest to be insured.
- 3. Pay the premiums, fees, and charges for the Policy to the Company.
- 4. Documents satisfactory to the Company that convey the Title or create the Mortgage to be insured, or both, must be properly authorized, executed, delivered, and recorded in the Public Records.
  - a. Proper Deed from MICHAEL L. DIXON FAMILY LLLP to TO BE DETERMINED, conveying the land described herein.
  - b. Release of Deed of Trust from MICHAEL L. DIXON FAMILY LLLP to the Public Trustee of Morgan County for the use of THE FARMERS STATE BANK OF BRUSH, to secure payment of \$1,140,000.00, dated DECEMBER 8, 2021, recorded DECEMBER 8, 2021 at Reception No. 937244 and re-recorded DECEMBER 10, 2021 at Reception No. 937314.
  - c. Dollar amount of Policy coverage must be provided to the Company.
  - d. The Company reserves the right to assert additional requirements or exceptions regarding the Grantee(s) when they are designated.

Valid as a Commitment for an ALTA Policy only if attached to a countersigned Commitment for Title Insurance, a Schedule A, a Schedule B - Section II and a Schedule C (if applicable) with matching Commitment Numbers.



# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE B PART II

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

# **Exceptions**

File No.: NCT24429

Some historical land records contain Discriminatory Covenants that are illegal and unenforceable by law. This Commitment and the Policy treat any Discriminatory Covenant in a document referenced in Schedule B as if each Discriminatory Covenant is redacted, repudiated, removed, and not republished or recirculated. Only the remaining provisions of the document will be excepted from coverage.

The Policy will not insure against loss or damage resulting from the terms and conditions of any lease or easement identified in Schedule A, and will include the following Exceptions unless cleared to the satisfaction of the Company:

- 1. Any defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim, or other matter that appears for the first time in the Public Records or is created, attaches, or is disclosed between the Commitment Date and the date on which all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements are met.
- 2. Any facts, rights, interests or claims which are not shown by the Public Records, but which could be ascertained by an inspection of the Land or by making inquiry of persons in possession thereof.
- 3. Easements, or claims of easements, not shown by the Public Records.
- 4. Any encroachment, encumbrance, violation, variation, or adverse circumstance affecting the Title that would be disclosed by an accurate and complete land survey of the Land and not shown by the Public Records.
- 5. Any lien, or right to a lien, for services, labor or material theretofore or hereafter furnished, imposed by law and not shown in the Public Records.
- 6. Taxes or special assessments which are a lien or due and payable; or which are not shown as existing liens by the public records; and any tax, special assessments, or charges or liens imposed for water or sewer service, or any other special taxing district, and any unredeemed taxsales.
- 7. (a) Unpatented mining claims; (b) reservations or exceptions in patents or in Acts authorizing the issuance thereof; (c) water rights, claims or title to water; (d) Minerals of whatsoever kind, subsurface and surface substances, in, on, under and that may be produced from the Land, together with all rights, privileges, and immunities relating thereto, whether or not the matters excepted under (a), (b), (c) or (d) are shown by the Public Records or listed in Schedule B.

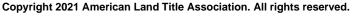


(Continued)

## PARCEL A:

- 8. Reservation as contained in United States Patent recorded JULY 19, 1918 in <u>Book 122 at Page 326</u> (NE1/4); recorded JULY 25, 1918 in <u>Book 122 at page</u> 329 (NW1/4); recorded MARCH 1, 1920 in <u>Book 155 at page 155</u> (SE1/4); and recorded MARCH 1, 1920 in <u>Book 155 at page 156</u> (SW1/4) as follows: Right of way for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States.
- 9. Right of way for ROAD purposes as specified in ROAD PETITION recorded APRIL 27, 1887 in <u>Book 15</u> at Page 8, said road to be not less than 60 feet in width.
- 10. Right of way for ROAD purposes as specified in ROAD PETITION recorded JUNE 23, 1906 in <u>Book 15 at Page 99</u>, said road to be not less than 60 feet in width.
- 11. Right of way for ROAD purposes as specified in ROAD PETITION recorded SEPTEMBER 13, 1935 in Book 73 at Page 191, said road to be not less than 60 feet in width.
- 12. Easement and right of way for PIPELINE purposes as granted by WALTER WEISS, ALECK WEISS, CARL WEISS and HARRY WEISS to GOODALL PIPE LINE COMPANY as contained in instrument recorded JANUARY 20, 1954 in <a href="Book 527">Book 527</a> at <a href="Page 184">Page 184</a>, the location of said easement and right of way are more specifically defined in said document.
- 13. An undivided 3/10 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by HARRY WEISS in the instrument to ALEX WEISS recorded DECEMBER 30, 1957 in <u>Book 592 at Page 292</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 14. An undivided 1/5 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by HARRY WEISS in the instrument to WALTER WEISS recorded DECEMBER 30, 1957 in <u>Book 592 at Page 293</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 15. An undivided 1/5 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by HARRY WEISS in the instrument to CARL WEISS recorded DECEMBER 30, 1957 in <u>Book 592 at Page 294</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 16. All of our rights, title and interest in and to any oil, gas and other minerals as conveyed in QUIT CLAIM DEED Deed from CARL WEISS and WALTER WEISS to HARRY WEISS, recorded DECEMBER 11, 1974 in Book 748 at Page 183, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 17. An undivided 90% interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by TETER OIL FIELD CONSTRUCTION CO., INC in the instrument to HARRY WEISS recorded MAY 17, 1982 in Book 829 at Page 893, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 18. Easement and right of way for PIPELINE purposes as granted by TETER OIL FIELD CONSTRUCTION COMPANY INC to CHEYENNE PLAINS GAS PIPELINE COMPANY as contained in instrument recorded JUNE 9, 2003 in <a href="Book 1147 at Page 453">Book 1147 at Page 453</a>, the location of said easement and right of way are more specifically defined in said document.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



LAND TITLE ASSOCIATION

(Continued)

- 19. Easement and right of way for PIPELINE purposes as granted by TETER OIL FIELD CONSTRUCTION COMPANY to CHEYENNE PLAINS GAS PIPELINE COMPANY, LLC as contained in instrument recorded APRIL 26, 2005 in <u>Book 1210 at Page 162</u>, the location of said easement and right of way are more specifically defined in said document.
- Easement and right of way for PIPELINE purposes as granted by TTER OIL FIELD CONSTRUCTION
  CO., INC to UNOCAL WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE, LLC as contained in instrument recorded JULY 18,
  2005, in <u>Book 1217 at Page 774</u>, the location of said easement and right of way not being specifically
  defined.
- 21. Easement and right of way for PIPELINE purposes as granted by TETER OIL FIELD CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. to UNOCAL WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE LLC as contained in instrument recorded AUGUST 5, 2005, in <u>Book 1219 at Page 780</u> and AMENDED AGREEMENT recorded AUGUST 18, 2006 at <u>Reception No. 837450</u>, the location of said easement and right of way not being specifically defined.
- 22. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF OPTION AGREEMENT AND EASEMENT AND RIGHT OF WAY AGREEMENT FOR TRANSMISSION LINE between TETER OIL FIELD CONSTRUCTION CO INC and PACIFIC WIND DEVELOPMENT LLC recorded APRIL 18, 2019 at Reception No. 917874.
- 23. Burdens, obligations, terms, conditions, stipulations and restrictions of any and all unrecorded LEASES AND TENANCIES.
- 24. Right of way and rights incidental thereto for County Roads 30 feet on either side of Section and Township lines as established by the Board of County Commissioners of Morgan County, Colorado, in instrument recorded May 6, 1907 in Book 62 at page 109.
- 25. NOTE: The following notices pursuant to CRS 9-1.5 103 concerning underground facilities have been filed with the Clerk and Recorder. These statements are general and do not necessarily give notice of underground facilities within the subject property: (A) MOUNTAIN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDED OCTOBER 2, 1981 IN <u>BOOK 821 AT PAGE 502</u>; (B) PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY OF COLORADO RECORDED OCTOBER 2, 1981 IN <u>BOOK 821 AT PAGE 514</u>; AND (C) MORGAN COUNTY RURAL ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION RECORDED JANUARY 22, 1982 IN <u>BOOK 825 AT PAGE 656</u>.

# PARCEL B:

- 26. Reservation as contained in United States Patent recorded AUGUST 7, 1911 in <u>Book 82 at Page 90</u> (W1/2W1/2); recorded DECEMBER 5, 1917 in <u>Book 122 at page 206</u> (E1/2W1/2) as follows: Right of way for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States.
- 27. Reservation as contained in United States Patent recorded FEBRUARY 19, 1923 in <u>Book 176 at page 62</u> as follows: Right of the proprietor of a vein or lode to extract and remove his ore therefrom, should the same be found to penetrate or intersect the premises and right of way for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



AMERICAN LAND TITLE ASSOCIATION

(Continued)

- 28. All interest in oil, gas and other mineral rights as reserved by UNITED STATES OF AMERICA in PATENT to AMOS H. FORD recorded FEBRUARY 19, 1923 in <u>Book 176 at Page 62</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 29. Right of way for ROAD purposes as specified in ROAD PETITION recorded JUNE 5, 1906 in <u>Book 15 at Page 99</u>, said road to be not less than 60 feet in width.
- 30. Right of way for ROAD purposes as specified in ROAD PETITION recorded SEPTEMBER 13, 1935 in Book 73 at Page 191, said road to be not less than 60 feet in width.
- 31. Easement and right of way for PIPELINE purposes as granted by WALTER WEISS, ALECK WEISS, CARL WEISS and HARRY WEISS to GOODALL PIPELINE COMPANY as contained in instrument recorded JANUARY 20, 1954 in <a href="Book 527">Book 527</a> at <a href="Page 184">Page 184</a>, the location of said easement and right of way are more specifically defined in said document.
- 32. An undivided 3/10 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by ALEX WEISS in the instrument to HARRY WEISS recorded DECEMBER 30, 1957 in <u>Book 592 at Page 288</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 33. An undivided 1/5 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by ALEX WEISS in the instrument to CARL WEISS recorded DECEMBER 30, 1957 in Book <u>592 at Page 289</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 34. An undivided 1/5 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by ALEX WEISS in the instrument to WALTER WEISS recorded DECEMBER 30, 1957 in <u>Book 592 at Page 290</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 35. All of our rights, title and interest in and to any oil, gas and other minerals as conveyed in QUIT CLAIM DEED Deed from CARL WEISS and WALTER WEISS to HARRY WEISS, recorded DECEMBER 11, 1974 in Book 748 at Page 183, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 36. An undivided 90% interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by TETER OIL FIELD CONSTRUCTION CO., INC in the instrument to HARRY WEISS recorded MAY 17, 1982 in Book 829 at Page 893, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 37. Easement and right of way for PIPELINE purposes as granted by TETER OIL FIELD CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC to CHEYENNE PLAINS GAS PIPELINE COMPANY as contained in instrument recorded JUNE 9, 2003 in <a href="Book 1147">Book 1147</a> at Page 453, the location of said easement and right of way are more specifically defined in said document.
- 38. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF OPTION AGREEMENT AND EASEMENT AND RIGHT OF WAY AGREEMENT FOR TRANSMISSION LINE between TETER OIL FIELD CONSTRUCTION CO INC and PACIFIC WIND DEVELOPMENT LLC recorded APRIL 18, 2019 at Reception No. 917874.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



AMERICAN LAND TITLE ASSOCIATION

(Continued)

- 39. Burdens, obligations, terms, conditions, stipulations and restrictions of any and all unrecorded LEASES AND TENANCIES.
- 40. Right of way and rights incidental thereto for County Roads 30 feet on either side of Section and Township lines as established by the Board of County Commissioners of Morgan County, Colorado, in instrument recorded May 6, 1907 in Book 62 at page 109.
- 41. NOTE: The following notices pursuant to CRS 9-1.5 103 concerning underground facilities have been filed with the Clerk and Recorder. These statements are general and do not necessarily give notice of underground facilities within the subject property: (A) MOUNTAIN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDED OCTOBER 2, 1981 IN BOOK 821 AT PAGE 502; (B) PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY OF COLORADO RECORDED OCTOBER 2, 1981 IN BOOK 821 AT PAGE 514; AND (C) MORGAN COUNTY RURAL ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION RECORDED JANUARY 22, 1982 IN BOOK 825 AT PAGE 656.

# PARCEL C:

- 42. Reservation as contained in United States Patent recorded MARCH 26, 1919 in <u>Book 122 at Page 433</u> as follows: Right of way for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States.
- 43. Right of way for ROAD purposes as specified in ROAD PETITION recorded JUNE 5, 1906 in <u>Book 15 at Page 99</u>, said road to be not less than 60 feet in width.
- 44. An undivided 3/10 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by HARRY WEISS in the instrument to ALEX WEISS recorded DECEMBER 30, 1957 in <u>Book 592 at Page 292</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 45. An undivided 1/5 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by HARRY WEISS in the instrument to WALTER WEISS recorded DECEMBER 30, 1957 in <u>Book 592 at Page 293</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 46. An undivided 1/5 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by HARRY WEISS in the instrument to CARL WEISS recorded DECEMBER 30, 1957 in <u>Book 592 at Page 294</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 47. All of our rights, title and interest in and to any oil, gas and other minerals as conveyed in QUIT CLAIM DEED Deed from CARL WEISS and WALTER WEISS to HARRY WEISS, recorded DECEMBER 11, 1974 in Book 748 at Page 183, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 48. An undivided 90% interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by TETER OIL FIELD CONSTRUCTION CO., INC in the instrument to HARRY WEISS recorded MAY 17, 1982 in Book 829 at Page 893, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.



(Continued)

- 49. Easement and right of way for PIPELINE purposes as granted by TETER OIL FIELD CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC to CHEYENNE PLAINS GAS PIPELINE COMPANY as contained in instrument recorded JUNE 9, 2003 in <a href="Book 1147">Book 1147</a> at Page 453, the location of said easement and right of way are more specifically defined in said document.
- 50. Burdens, obligations, terms, conditions, stipulations and restrictions of any and all unrecorded LEASES AND TENANCIES.
- 51. Right of way and rights incidental thereto for County Roads 30 feet on either side of Section and Township lines as established by the Board of County Commissioners of Morgan County, Colorado, in instrument recorded May 6, 1907 in Book 62 at page 109.
- 52. NOTE: The following notices pursuant to CRS 9-1.5 103 concerning underground facilities have been filed with the Clerk and Recorder. These statements are general and do not necessarily give notice of underground facilities within the subject property: (A) MOUNTAIN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDED OCTOBER 2, 1981 IN BOOK 821 AT PAGE 502 AND (B) MORGAN COUNTY RURAL ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION RECORDED JANUARY 22, 1982 IN BOOK 825 AT PAGE 656.

#### PARCEL D:

- 53. Reservation as contained in United States Patent recorded MARCH 26, 1919 in <u>Book 122 at Page 433</u> as follows: Right of way for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States.
- 54. Right of way for ROAD purposes as specified in ROAD PETITION recorded JUNE 5, 1906 in <u>Book 15 at Page 99</u>, said road to be not less than 60 feet in width.
- 55. Easement and right of way for PIPELINE purposes as granted by MAX PETERSON to GOODALL PIPE LINE COMPANY as contained in instrument recorded JANUARY 20, 1954 in <u>Book 527 at Page 178</u>, the location of said easement and right of way are more specifically defined in said document.
- 56. An undivided 3/10 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by HARRY WEISS in the instrument to ALEX WEISS recorded DECEMBER 30, 1957 in <u>Book 592 at Page 292</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 57. An undivided 1/5 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by HARRY WEISS in the instrument to WALTER WEISS recorded DECEMBER 30, 1957 in <u>Book 592 at Page 293</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 58. An undivided 1/5 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by HARRY WEISS in the instrument to CARL WEISS recorded DECEMBER 30, 1957 in <u>Book 592 at Page 294</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 59. All of our rights, title and interest in and to any oil, gas and other minerals as conveyed in QUIT CLAIM DEED Deed from CARL WEISS and WALTER WEISS to HARRY WEISS, recorded DECEMBER 11, 1974 in Book 748 at Page 183, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



5

(Continued)

- 60. Easement and right of way for PIPELINES purposes as granted by HARRY WEISS to MELVIN A.

  MARWITZ INC as contained in instrument recorded MAY 31, 1979 in Book 793 at Page 318, the location of said easement and right of way are more specifically defined in said document.
- 61. An undivided 90% interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by TETER OIL FIELD CONSTRUCTION CO., INC in the instrument to HARRY WEISS recorded MAY 17, 1982 in Book 829 at Page 893, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 62. Burdens, obligations, terms, conditions, stipulations and restrictions of any and all unrecorded LEASES AND TENANCIES.
- 63. Right of way and rights incidental thereto for County Roads 30 feet on either side of Section and Township lines as established by the Board of County Commissioners of Morgan County, Colorado, in instrument recorded May 6, 1907 in Book 62 at page 109.
- 64. NOTE: The following notices pursuant to CRS 9-1.5 103 concerning underground facilities have been filed with the Clerk and Recorder. These statements are general and do not necessarily give notice of underground facilities within the subject property: (A) MOUNTAIN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDED OCTOBER 2, 1981 IN BOOK 821 AT PAGE 502 AND (B) MORGAN COUNTY RURAL ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION RECORDED JANUARY 22, 1982 IN BOOK 825 AT PAGE 656.

#### 65. ALL PARCELS:

- 66. An undivided one-half interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as reserved by TETER OIL FIELD CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. in the instrument to MICHAEL L DIXON FAMILY LLLP recorded December 8, 2022 at reception no. 937243 and re-recorded December 10, 2022 at reception No. 937313, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 67. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT between MICHAEL L. DIXON LLLP and STORY SOLAR, LLC recorded DECEMBER 22, 2022 at <a href="Reception No. 944249">Reception No. 944249</a>.



# STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY PRIVACY NOTICE

This Stewart Title Guaranty Company Privacy Notice ("Notice") explains how Stewart Title Guaranty Company and its subsidiary title insurance companies (collectively, "Stewart") collect, use, and protect personal information, when and to whom we disclose such information, and the choices you have about the use and disclosure of your information. Pursuant to Title V of the Gramm-Leach Bliley Act ("GLBA") and other Federal and state laws and regulations applicable to financial institutions, consumers have the right to limit some, but not all sharing of their personal information. Please read this Notice carefully to understand how Stewart uses your personal information.

The types of personal information Stewart collects, and shares depends on the product or service you have requested.

#### Stewart may collect the following categories of personal and financial information from you throughout your transaction:

- 1. Identifiers: Real name, alias, online IP address if accessing company websites, email address, account name, unique online identifier, social security number, driver's license number, passport number, or other similar identifiers;
- 2 Demographic Information: Marital status, gender, date of birth.
- 3. Personal Information and Personal Financial Information: Name, signature, social security number, physical characteristics or description, address, telephone number, insurance policy number, education, employment, employment history, bank account number, credit card number, debit card number, credit reports, or any other information necessary to complete the transaction.

#### Stewart may collect personal information about you from:

- 1. Publicly available information from government records.
- 2. Information we receive directly from you or your agent(s), such as your lender or real estate broker;
- 3. Information about your transactions with Stewart, our affiliates, or others; and
- Information we receive from consumer reporting agencies and/or governmental entities, either directly from these entities or through others.

### Stewart may use your personal information for the following purposes:

- 1. To provide products and services to you or in connection with a transaction.
- 2. To improve our products and services.
- 3. To communicate with you about our, our affiliates', and others' products and services, jointly or independently.

# Stewart may use or disclose the personal information we collect for one or more of the following purposes:

- a. To fulfill or meet the reason for which the information is provided.
- b. To provide, support, personalize, and develop our website, products, and services.
- c. To create, maintain, customize, and secure your account with Stewart.
- d. To process your requests, purchases, transactions, and payments and prevent transactional fraud.
- e. To prevent and/or process claims.
- f. To assist third party vendors/service providers who complete transactions or perform services on Stewart's behalf pursuant to valid service provider agreements.
- g. As necessary or appropriate to protect the rights, property or safety of Stewart, our customers or others.
- h. To provide you with support and to respond to your inquiries, including to investigate and address your concerns and monitor and improve our responses.
- i. To help maintain the safety, security, and integrity of our website, products and services, databases and other technology-based assets, and business.
- j. To respond to law enforcement or regulator requests as required by applicable law, court order, or governmental regulations.
- k. Auditing for compliance with federal and state laws, rules and regulations.
- I. Performing services including maintaining or servicing accounts, providing customer service, processing or fulfilling orders and transactions, verifying customer information, processing payments.
- m. To evaluate or conduct a merger, divestiture, restructuring, reorganization, dissolution, or other sale or transfer of some or all of our assets, whether as a going concern or as part of bankruptcy, liquidation, or similar proceeding, in which personal information held by us is among the assets transferred.

Stewart will not collect additional categories of personal information or use the personal information we collected for materially different, unrelated, or incompatible purposes without providing you notice.

### Disclosure of Personal Information to Affiliated Companies and Nonaffiliated Third Parties

Stewart does not sell your personal information to nonaffiliated third parties. Stewart may share your information with those you have designated as your agent throughout the course of your transaction (for example, a realtor, broker, or a lender). Stewart may disclose your personal information to a non-affiliated third party for a business purpose. Typically, when we disclose personal information for a business purpose, we enter in a contract that describes the purpose and requires the recipient to both keep that personal information confidential and not use it for any purpose except performing the contract.

We share your personal information with the following categories of third parties:

- a Non-affiliated service providers and vendors we contract with to render specific services (For example, search companies, mobile notaries, and companies providing credit/debit card processing, billing, shipping, repair, customer service, auditing, marketing, etc.)
- b. To enable Stewart to prevent criminal activity, fraud, material misrepresentation, or nondisclosure.
- c. Stewart's affiliated and subsidiary companies.
- d. Non-affiliated third-party service providers with whom we perform joint marketing, pursuant to an agreement with them to jointly market financial products or services to you.
- e. Parties involved in litigation and attorneys, as required by law.
- f. Financial rating organizations, rating bureaus and trade associations.
- g. Federal and State Regulators, law enforcement and other government entities to law enforcement or authorities in connection with an investigation, or in response to a subpoena or court order.

The law does not require your prior authorization or consent and does not allow you to restrict the disclosures described above. Additionally, we may disclose your information to third parties for whom you have given us authorization or consent to make such disclosure. We do not otherwise share your Personal Information or Browsing Information with non-affiliated third parties, except as required or permitted by law.

## Right to Limit Use of Your Personal Information

You have the right to opt-out of sharing of your personal information among our affiliates to directly market to you. To opt-out of sharing to our affiliates for direct marketing, you may send an "opt out" request to Privacyrequest@stewart.com, or contact us through other available methods provided under "Contact Information" in this Notice. We do not share your Personal Information with nonaffiliates for their use to direct market to you without your consent.

#### **How Stewart Protects Your Personal Information**

Stewart maintains physical, technical and administrative safeguards and policies to protect your personal information.

#### **Contact Information**

If you have questions or comments about this Notice, the ways in which Stewart collects and uses your information described herein, your choices and rights regarding such use, or wish to exercise your rights under law, please do not hesitate to contact us at:

**Phone:** Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270

Email: Privacyrequest@stewart.com

Postal Address: Stewart Information Services Corporation

Attn: Mary Thomas, Chief Compliance and Regulatory Officer

1360 Post Oak Blvd., Ste. 100, MC #14-1

Houston, TX 77056

Effective Date: <u>January 1, 2020</u> Updated: January 1, 2023

## **Privacy Notice at Collection for California Residents**

Pursuant to the California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018 ("CCPA") and the California Privacy Rights Act of 2020, effective January 1, 2023 ("CPRA"), Stewart Information Services Corporation and its subsidiary companies (collectively, "Stewart") are providing this **Privacy Notice at Collection for California Residents** ("CCPA and CPRA Notice"). This CCPA and CPRA Notice supplements the information contained in Stewart's existing privacy notice and applies solely to all visitors, users, and consumers and others who reside in the State of California or are considered California Residents as defined in the CCPA and CPRA ("consumers" or "you"). All terms defined in the CCPA and CPRA have the same meaning when used in this Notice.

#### **Personal and Sensitive Personal Information Stewart Collects**

- Publicly available information from government records.
- Deidentified or aggregated consumer information.
- Certain personal information protected by other sector-specific federal or California laws, including but not limited to the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA), Gramm Leach Bliley Act (GLBA) and California Financial Information Privacy Act (FIPA).

Specifically, Stewart has collected the following categories of **personal and sensitive personal information** from consumers within the last twelve (12) months:

Category	Examples	Collected
A. Identifiers	A real name, alias, postal address, unique personal identifier, online identifier, Internet Protocol address, email address, account name, Social Security number, driver's license number, passport number, or other similar identifiers.	YES
B. Personal information categories listed in the California Customer Records statute (Cal. Civ. Code § 1798.80(e)).	A name, signature, Social Security number, physical characteristics or description, address, telephone number, passport number, driver's license or state identification card number, insurance policy number, education, employment, employment history, bank account number, credit card number, debit card number, or any other financial information, medical information, or health insurance information. Some personal information included in this category may overlap with other categories.	YES
C. Protected classification characteristics under California or federal law.	Age (40 years or older), race, color, ancestry, national origin, citizenship, religion or creed, marital status, medical condition, physical or mental disability, sex (including gender, gender identity, gender expression, pregnancy or childbirth and related medical conditions), sexual orientation, veteran or military status, genetic information (including familial genetic information).	YES
D. Commercial information.	Records of personal property, products or services purchased, obtained, or considered, or other purchasing or consuming histories or tendencies.	YES
E. Biometric information.	Genetic, physiological, behavioral, and biological characteristics, or activity patterns used to extract a template or other identifier or identifying information, such as, fingerprints, faceprints, and voiceprints, iris or retina scans, keystroke, gait, or other physical patterns, and sleep, health, or exercise data.	YES
F. Internet or other similar network activity.	Browsing history, search history, information on a consumer's interaction with a website, application, or advertisement.	YES
G. Geolocation data.	Physical location or movements.	YES
H. Sensory data.	Audio, electronic, visual, thermal, olfactory, or similar information.	YES
Professional or employment related information.	Current or past job history or performance evaluations.	YES
J. Non-public education information (per the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act(20 U.S.C. Section 1232g, 34 C.F.R. Part 99)).	Education records directly related to a student maintained by an educational institution or party acting on its behalf, such as grades, transcripts, class lists, student schedules, student identification codes, student financial information, or student disciplinary records.	YES
K. Inferences drawn from other personal information.	Profile reflecting a person's preferences, characteristics, psychological trends, predispositions, behavior, attitudes, intelligence, abilities, and aptitudes.	YES

Stewart obtains the categories of personal and sensitive information listed above from the following categories of sources:

- Directly and indirectly from customers, their designees, or their agents (For example, realtors, lenders, attorneys, brokers, etc.)
- Directly and indirectly from activity on Stewart's website or other applications.
- From third-parties that interact with Stewart in connection with the services we provide.

#### **Use of Personal and Sensitive Personal Information**

Stewart may use or disclose the personal or sensitive information we collect for one or more of the following purposes:

- a. To fulfill or meet the reason for which the information is provided.
- b. To provide, support, personalize, and develop our website, products, and services.
- c. To create, maintain, customize, and secure your account with Stewart.
- d. To process your requests, purchases, transactions, and payments and prevent transactional fraud.
- e. To prevent and/or process claims.
- f. To assist third party vendors/service providers who complete transactions or perform services on Stewart's behalf pursuant to valid service provider agreements.
- g. As necessary or appropriate to protect the rights, property or safety of Stewart, our customers or others.
- h. To provide you with support and to respond to your inquiries, including to investigate and address your concerns and monitor and improve our responses.
- i. To personalize your website experience and to deliver content and product and service offerings relevant to your interests, including targeted offers and ads through our website, third-party sites, and via email or text message (with your consent, where required by law).
- j. To help maintain the safety, security, and integrity of our website, products and services, databases and other technology-based assets, and business.
- k. To respond to law enforcement or regulator requests as required by applicable law, court order, or governmental regulations.
- I. Auditing for compliance with federal and state laws, rules and regulations.
- m. Performing services including maintaining or servicing accounts, providing customer service, processing or fulfilling orders and transactions, verifying customer information, processing payments, providing advertising or marketing services or other similar services.
- n. To evaluate or conduct a merger, divestiture, restructuring, reorganization, dissolution, or other sale or transfer of some or all of our assets, whether as a going concern or as part of bankruptcy, liquidation, or similar proceeding, in which personal information held by us is among the assets transferred.

Stewart will not collect additional categories of personal or sensitive information or use the personal or sensitive information we collected for materially different, unrelated, or incompatible purposes without providing you notice.

#### Disclosure of Personal Information to Affiliated Companies and Nonaffiliated Third Parties

Stewart does not sell your personal information to nonaffiliated third parties. Stewart may share your information with those you have designated as your agent throughout the course of your transaction (for example, a realtor, broker, or a lender). Stewart may disclose your personal information to a third party for a business purpose. Typically, when we disclose personal information for a business purpose, we enter into a contract that describes the purpose and requires the recipient to both keep that personal information confidential and not use it for any purpose except performing the contract.

We share your personal information with the following categories of third parties:

- a. Service providers and vendors we contract with to render specific services (For example, search companies, mobile notaries, and companies providing credit/debit card processing, billing, shipping, repair, customer service, auditing, marketing, etc.)
- b. Affiliated Companies.
- c. Parties involved in litigation and attorneys, as required by law.
- d. Financial rating organizations, rating bureaus and trade associations.
- e. Federal and State Regulators, law enforcement and other government entities

In the preceding twelve (12) months, Stewart has disclosed the following categories of personal information for a business purpose:

Category A: Identifiers

Category B: California Customer Records personal information categories

Category C: Protected classification characteristics under California or federal law

Category D: Commercial Information

Category E: Biometric Information

Category F: Internet or other similar network activity

Category G: Geolocation data

Category H: Sensory data

Category I: Professional or employment-related information

Category J: Non-public education information

Category K: Inferences

# Your Consumer Rights and Choices Under CPPA and CPRA

# Your Rights Under CCPA

The CCPA provides consumers (California residents as defined in the CCPA) with specific rights regarding their personal information. This section describes your CCPA rights and explains how to exercise those rights.

#### Access to Specific Information and Data Portability Rights

You have the right to request that Stewart disclose certain information to you about our collection and use of your personal information over the past 12 months. Once we receive and confirm your verifiable consumer request, Stewart will disclose to you:

- The categories of personal information Stewart collected about you.
- The categories of sources for the personal information Stewart collected about you.
- Stewart's business or commercial purpose for collecting that personal information.
- The categories of third parties with whom Stewart shares that personal information.
- The specific pieces of personal information Stewart collected about you (also called a data portability request).
- If Stewart disclosed your personal data for a business purpose, a listing identifying the personal information categories that each category of recipient obtained.

# **Deletion Request Rights**

You have the right to request that Stewart delete any of your personal information we collected from you and retained, subject to certain exceptions. Once we receive and confirm your verifiable consumer request, Stewart will delete (and direct our service providers to delete) your personal information from our records, unless an exception applies.

Stewart may deny your deletion request if retaining the information is necessary for us or our service providers to:

- Complete the transaction for which we collected the personal information, provide a good or service that you requested, take
  actions reasonably anticipated within the context of our ongoing business relationship with you, or otherwise perform our contract
  with you.
- 2 Detect security incidents, protect against malicious, deceptive, fraudulent, or illegal activity, or prosecute those responsible for such activities.
- 3. Debug products to identify and repair errors that impair existing intended functionality.
- 4. Exercise free speech, ensure the right of another consumer to exercise their free speech rights, or exercise another right provided for by law.
- 5. Comply with the California Electronic Communications Privacy Act (Cal. Penal Code § 1546 seq.).
- 6. Engage in public or peer-reviewed scientific, historical, or statistical research in the public interest that adheres to all other applicable ethics and privacy laws, when the information's deletion may likely render impossible or seriously impair the research's achievement, if you previously provided informed consent.
- 7. Enable solely internal uses that are reasonably aligned with consumer expectations based on your relationship with us.
- 8. Comply with a legal obligation.
- Make other internal and lawful uses of that information that are compatible with the context in which you provided it.

#### **Your Rights Under CPRA**

CPRA expands upon your consumer rights and protections offered by the CCPA. This section describes your CPRA rights and explains how to exercise those rights.

#### **Opt-Out of Information Sharing and Selling**

Stewart does not share or sell information to third parties, as the terms are defined under the CCPA and CPRA. Stewart only shares your personal information as commercially necessary and in accordance with this CCPA and CPRA Notice.

#### **Correction of Inaccurate Information**

You have the right to request that Stewart correct any inaccurate information maintained about.

#### **Limit the Use of Sensitive Personal Information**

You have the right to limit how your sensitive personal information, as defined in the CCPA and CPRA is disclosed or shared with third parties.

#### **Exercising Your Rights Under CCPA and CPRA**

To exercise the access, data portability, deletion, opt-out, correction, or limitation rights described above, please submit a verifiable consumer request to us by the available means provided below:

- 1. Calling us Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270; or
- 2. Emailing us at Privacyrequest@stewart.com; or
- 3. Visiting <a href="http://stewart.com/ccpa">http://stewart.com/ccpa</a>.

Only you, or someone legally authorized to act on your behalf, may make a verifiable consumer request related to your personal information. You may also make a verifiable consumer request on behalf of your minor child, if applicable.

To designate an authorized agent, please contact Stewart through one of the methods mentioned above.

You may only make a verifiable consumer request for access or data portability twice within a 12-month period. The verifiable consumer request must:

- Provide sufficient information that allows us to reasonably verify you are the person about whom we collected personal information or an authorized representative.
- Describe your request with sufficient detail that allows us to properly understand, evaluate, and respond to it.

Stewart cannot respond to your request or provide you with personal information if we cannot verify your identity or authority to make the request and confirm the personal information relates to you.

Making a verifiable consumer request does not require you to create an account with Stewart.

## **Response Timing and Format**

We endeavor to respond to a verifiable consumer request within forty-five (45) days of its receipt. If we require more time (up to an additional 45 days), we will inform you of the reason and extension period in writing.

A written response will be delivered by mail or electronically, at your option.

Any disclosures we provide will only cover the 12-month period preceding the verifiable consumer request's receipt. The response we provide will also explain the reasons we cannot comply with a request, if applicable. For data portability requests, we will select a format to provide your personal information that is readily useable and should allow you to transmit the information from one entity to another entity without hindrance.

Stewart does not charge a fee to process or respond to your verifiable consumer request unless it is excessive, repetitive, or manifestly unfounded. If we determine that the request warrants a fee, we will tell you why we made that decision and provide you with a cost estimate before completing your request.

### Non-Discrimination

Stewart will not discriminate against you for exercising any of your CCPA and CPRA rights. Unless permitted by the CCPA or CPRA, we will not:

- Deny you goods or services.
- Charge you a different prices or rates for goods or services, including through granting discounts or other benefits, or imposing penalties.
- Provide you a different level or quality of goods or services.
- Suggest that you may receive a different price or rate for goods or services or a different level or quality of goods or services.

# **Record Retention**

Your personal information will not be kept for longer than is necessary for the business purpose for which it is collected and processed. We will retain your personal information and records based on established record retention policies pursuant to California law and in compliance with all federal and state retention obligations. Additionally, we will retain your personal information to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and legal processes (such as responding to subpoenas or court orders), and to respond to legal claims, resolve disputes, and comply with legal or regulatory recordkeeping requirements

#### **Changes to This CCPRA and CPRA Notice**

Stewart reserves the right to amend this CCPA and CPRA Notice at our discretion and at any time. When we make changes to this CCPA and CPRA Notice, we will post the updated Notice on Stewart's website and update the Notice's effective date.

# **Link to Privacy Notice**

Stewarts Privacy Notice can be found on our website at <a href="https://www.stewart.com/en/privacy.html">https://www.stewart.com/en/privacy.html</a>.

## **Contact Information**

If you have questions or comments about this notice, the ways in which Stewart collects and uses your information described herein, your choices and rights regarding such use, or wish to exercise your rights under California law, please do not hesitate to contact us at:

**Phone:** Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270

Website: <a href="http://stewart.com/ccpa">http://stewart.com/ccpa</a>

Email: Privacyrequest@stewart.com

Postal Address: Stewart Information Services Corporation

Attn: Mary Thomas, Chief Compliance and Regulatory Officer

1360 Post Oak Blvd., Ste. 100, MC #14-1

Houston, TX 77056



# **ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021)**

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

## **NOTICE**

**IMPORTANT - READ CAREFULLY:** THIS COMMITMENT IS AN OFFER TO ISSUE ONE OR MORE TITLE INSURANCE POLICIES. ALL CLAIMS OR REMEDIES SOUGHT AGAINST THE COMPANY INVOLVING THE CONTENT OF THIS COMMITMENT OR THE POLICY MUST BE BASED SOLELY IN CONTRACT.

THIS COMMITMENT IS NOT AN ABSTRACT OF TITLE, REPORT OF THE CONDITION OF TITLE, LEGAL OPINION, OPINION OF TITLE, OR OTHER REPRESENTATION OF THE STATUS OF TITLE. THE PROCEDURES USED BY THE COMPANY TO DETERMINE INSURABILITY OF THE TITLE, INCLUDING ANY SEARCH AND EXAMINATION, ARE PROPRIETARY TO THE COMPANY, WERE PERFORMED SOLELY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE COMPANY, AND CREATE NO EXTRACONTRACTUAL LIABILITY TO ANY PERSON, INCLUDING A PROPOSED INSURED.

THE COMPANY'S OBLIGATION UNDER THIS COMMITMENT IS TO ISSUE A POLICY TO A PROPOSED INSURED IDENTIFIED IN SCHEDULE A IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THIS COMMITMENT. THE COMPANY HAS NO LIABILITY OR OBLIGATION INVOLVING THE CONTENT OF THIS COMMITMENT TO ANY OTHER PERSON.

#### COMMITMENT TO ISSUE POLICY

Subject to the Notice; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and the Commitment Conditions, STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), commits to issue the Policy according to the terms and provisions of this Commitment. This Commitment is effective as of the Commitment Date shown in Schedule A for each Policy described in Schedule A, only when the Company has entered in Schedule A both the specified dollar amount as the Proposed Amount of Insurance and the name of the Proposed Insured.

If all of the Schedule B, Part I - Requirements have not been met within six months after the Commitment Date, this Commitment terminates and the Company's liability and obligation end.

TEXAS TEXAS

Frederick H. Eppinger President and CEO

> David Hisey Secretary

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



#### COMMITMENT CONDITIONS

## 1. **DEFINITIONS**

- a. "Discriminatory Covenant": Any covenant, condition, restriction, or limitation that is unenforceable under applicable law because it illegally discriminates against a class of individuals based on personal characteristics such as race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, familial status, disability, national origin, or other legally protected class.
- b. "Knowledge" or "Known": Actual knowledge or actual notice, but not constructive notice imparted by the Public Records.
- c "Land": The land described in Item 5 of Schedule A and improvements located on that land that by State law constitute real property. The term "Land" does not include any property beyond that described in Schedule A, nor any right, title, interest, estate, or easement in any abutting street, road, avenue, alley, lane, right-of-way, body of water, or waterway, but does not modify or limit the extent that a right of access to and from the Land is to be insured by the Policy.
- d. "Mortgage": A mortgage, deed of trust, trust deed, security deed, or other real property security instrument, including one evidenced by electronic means authorized bylaw.
- e. "Policy": Each contract of title insurance, in a form adopted by the American Land Title Association, issued or to be issued by the Company pursuant to this Commitment.
- f. "Proposed Amount of Insurance": Each dollar amount specified in Schedule A as the Proposed Amount of Insurance of each Policy to be issued pursuant to this Commitment.
- g. "Proposed Insured": Each person identified in Schedule A as the Proposed Insured of each Policy to be issued pursuant to this Commitment.
- h. "Public Records": The recording or filing system established under State statutes in effect at the Commitment Date under which a document must be recorded or filed to impart constructive notice of matters relating to the Title to a purchaser for value without Knowledge. The term "Public Records" does not include any other recording or filing system, including any pertaining to environmental remediation or protection, planning, permitting, zoning, licensing, building, health, public safety, or national security matters.
- i "State": The state or commonwealth of the United States within whose exterior boundaries the Land is located. The term "State" also includes the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Guam.
- i. "Title": The estate or interest in the Land identified in Item 3 of Schedule A.
- 2 If all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements have not been met within the time period specified in the Commitment to Issue Policy, this Commitment terminates and the Company's liability and obligation end.
- 3 The Company's liability and obligation is limited by and this Commitment is not valid without:
  - a. the Notice:
  - b. the Commitment to Issue Policy;
  - c. the Commitment Conditions;
  - d. Schedule A:
  - e. Schedule B, Part I Requirements;
  - f. Schedule B, Part II Exceptions; and
  - g. a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

# 4. COMPANY'S RIGHT TO AMEND

The Company may amend this Commitment at any time. If the Company amends this Commitment to add a defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim, or other matter recorded in the Public Records prior to the Commitment Date, any liability of the Company is limited by Commitment Condition 5. The Company is not liable for any other amendment to this Commitment.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



#### 5. LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

- a. The Company's liability under Commitment Condition 4 is limited to the Proposed Insured's actual expense incurred in the interval between the Company's delivery to the Proposed Insured of the Commitment and the delivery of the amended Commitment, resulting from the Proposed Insured's good faith reliance to:
  - i. comply with the Schedule B, Part I Requirements;
  - ii. eliminate, with the Company's written consent, any Schedule B, Part II Exceptions; or
  - iii. acquire the Title or create the Mortgage covered by this Commitment.
- b. The Company is not liable under Commitment Condition 5.a. if the Proposed Insured requested the amendment or had Knowledge of the matter and did not notify the Company about it in writing.
- c. The Company is only liable under Commitment Condition 4 if the Proposed Insured would not have incurred the expense had the Commitment included the added matter when the Commitment was first delivered to the Proposed Insured.
- d. The Company's liability does not exceed the lesser of the Proposed Insured's actual expense incurred in good faith and described in Commitment Condition 5.a. or the Proposed Amount of Insurance.
- The Company is not liable for the content of the Transaction Identification Data, if any.
- f. The Company is not obligated to issue the Policy referred to in this Commitment unless all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements have been met to the satisfaction of the Company.
- g. The Company's liability is further limited by the terms and provisions of the Policy to be issued to the Proposed Insured.

# 6. LIABILITY OF THE COMPANY MUST BE BASED ON THIS COMMITMENT; CHOICE OF LAW AND CHOICE OF FORUM

- a Only a Proposed Insured identified in Schedule A, and no other person, may make a claim under this Commitment.
- b. Any claim must be based in contract under the State law of the State where the Land is located and is restricted to the terms and provisions of this Commitment. Any litigation or other proceeding brought by the Proposed Insured against the Company must be filed only in a State or federal court having jurisdiction.
- c This Commitment, as last revised, is the exclusive and entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Commitment and supersedes all prior commitment negotiations, representations, and proposals of any kind, whether written or oral, express or implied, relating to the subject matter of this Commitment.
- d. The deletion or modification of any Schedule B, Part II—Exception does not constitute an agreement or obligation to provide coverage beyond the terms and provisions of this Commitment or the Policy.
- e. Any amendment or endorsement to this Commitment must be in writing and authenticated by a person authorized by the Company.
- f. When the Policy is issued, all liability and obligation under this Commitment will end and the Company's only liability will be under the Policy.

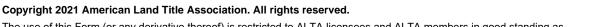
#### 7. IF THIS COMMITMENT IS ISSUED BY AN ISSUING AGENT

The issuing agent is the Company's agent only for the limited purpose of issuing title insurance commitments and policies. The issuing agent is not the Company's agent for closing, settlement, escrow, or any other purpose.

# 8. PRO-FORMA POLICY

The Company may provide, at the request of a Proposed Insured, a pro-forma policy illustrating the coverage that the Company may provide. A pro-forma policy neither reflects the status of Title at the time that the proforma policy is delivered to a Proposed Insured, nor is it a commitment to insure.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



File No.: NCT24430



#### 9. CLAIMS PROCEDURES

This Commitment incorporates by reference all Conditions for making a claim in the Policy to be issued to the Proposed Insured. Commitment Condition 9 does not modify the limitations of liability in Commitment Conditions 5 and 6.

# 10. CLASS ACTION

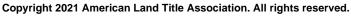
ALL CLAIMS AND DISPUTES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS COMMITMENT, INCLUDING ANY SERVICE OR OTHER MATTER IN CONNECTION WITH ISSUING THIS COMMITMENT, ANY BREACH OF A COMMITMENT PROVISION, OR ANY OTHER CLAIM OR DISPUTE ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE TRANSACTION GIVING RISE TO THIS COMMITMENT, MUST BE BROUGHT IN AN INDIVIDUAL CAPACITY. NO PARTY MAY SERVE AS PLAINTIFF, CLASS MEMBER, OR PARTICIPANT IN ANY CLASS OR REPRESENTATIVE PROCEEDING. ANY POLICY ISSUED PURSUANT TO THIS COMMITMENT WILL CONTAIN A CLASS ACTION CONDITION.

# 11. ARBITRATION (INTENTIONALLY DELETED)

# STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

All notices required to be given the Company and any statement in writing required to be furnished the Company shall be addressed to it at: Stewart Title Guaranty Company, P.O. Box 2029, Mail Code: Policies 187, Houston, TX 77036.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE A

ISSUED BY

STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

Transaction Identification Data, for which the Company assumes no liability as set forth in Commitment

Condition 5.e.:

Issuing Agent: Northern Colorado Title Services Co., Inc. Issuing Office: 205 W. Kiowa Avenue, Fort Morgan, CO 80701

Issuing Office's ALTA® Registry ID: 0044474

Commitment No.: NCT24430
Issuing Office File No.: NCT24430
Property Address: VACANT, CO

1. Commitment Date: September 4, 2024 at 08:00 AM

2. Policy or Polices to be issued: AMOUNT: PREMIUM:

ALTA Owners Policy (07/01/21) TBD \$100.00

Proposed Insured: TO BE DETERMINED

Other Charges:

**TOTAL DUE: \$100.00** 

# NOTE: A Minimum Fee of \$115.00 will be charged if file is cancelled.

The estate or interest in the Land at the Commitment Date is:

# **Fee Simple**

4. The Title is, at the Commitment Date, vested in:

**GOLD SPUR GENETICS L.L.C.** 



# **SCHEDULE A**

(Continued)

5. The Land is described as follows:

The NE1/4 of Section 19, Township 3 North, Range 55 West of the 6th P.M., Morgan County, Colorado.

and commonly known as (for informational purposes only): VACANT, CO

stewart title guaranty company

Northern Colorado Title Services Co., Inc.

Linda L. Reding, Authorized Signatory

Frederick H. Eppinger President and CEO

> Denise Carraux Secretary



# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE B PART I

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

# Requirements

File No.: NCT24430

All of the following Requirements must be met:

- 1. The Proposed Insured must notify the Company in writing of the name of any party not referred to in this Commitment who will obtain an interest in the Land or who will make a loan on the Land. The Company may then make additional Requirements or Exceptions.
- 2. Pay the agreed amount for the estate or interest to be insured.
- 3. Pay the premiums, fees, and charges for the Policy to the Company.
- 4. Documents satisfactory to the Company that convey the Title or create the Mortgage to be insured, or both, must be properly authorized, executed, delivered, and recorded in the Public Records.
  - Proper Deed from CODY W. FRAZIER to TO BE DETERMINED, conveying the land described herein.
  - b. Dollar amount of Policy coverage must be provided to the Company.
  - c. The Company reserves the right to assert additional requirements or exceptions regarding the Grantee(s) when they are designated.

Valid as a Commitment for an ALTA Policy only if attached to a countersigned Commitment for Title Insurance, a Schedule A, a Schedule B - Section II and a Schedule C (if applicable) with matching Commitment Numbers.



# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE B PART II

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

# **Exceptions**

File No.: NCT24430

Some historical land records contain Discriminatory Covenants that are illegal and unenforceable by law. This Commitment and the Policy treat any Discriminatory Covenant in a document referenced in Schedule B as if each Discriminatory Covenant is redacted, repudiated, removed, and not republished or recirculated. Only the remaining provisions of the document will be excepted from coverage.

The Policy will not insure against loss or damage resulting from the terms and conditions of any lease or easement identified in Schedule A, and will include the following Exceptions unless cleared to the satisfaction of the Company:

- 1. Any defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim, or other matter that appears for the first time in the Public Records or is created, attaches, or is disclosed between the Commitment Date and the date on which all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements are met.
- 2. Any facts, rights, interests or claims which are not shown by the Public Records, but which could be ascertained by an inspection of the Land or by making inquiry of persons in possession thereof.
- 3. Easements, or claims of easements, not shown by the Public Records.
- 4. Any encroachment, encumbrance, violation, variation, or adverse circumstance affecting the Title that would be disclosed by an accurate and complete land survey of the Land and not shown by the Public Records.
- 5. Any lien, or right to a lien, for services, labor or material theretofore or hereafter furnished, imposed by law and not shown in the Public Records.
- 6. Taxes or special assessments which are a lien or due and payable; or which are not shown as existing liens by the public records; and any tax, special assessments, or charges or liens imposed for water or sewer service, or any other special taxing district, and any unredeemed taxsales.
- 7. (a) Unpatented mining claims; (b) reservations or exceptions in patents or in Acts authorizing the issuance thereof; (c) water rights, claims or title to water; (d) Minerals of whatsoever kind, subsurface and surface substances, in, on, under and that may be produced from the Land, together with all rights, privileges, and immunities relating thereto, whether or not the matters excepted under (a), (b), (c) or (d) are shown by the Public Records or listed in Schedule B.
- 8. Reservation as contained in United States Patent recorded NOVEMBER 17, 1913 in <u>Book 44 at Page</u> 285 as follows: Right of way for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States.



(Continued)

- 9. Right of way for ROAD purposes as specified in ROAD PETITION recorded MAY6, 1885 in <u>Book 15 at Page 6</u>, said road to be not less than 60 feet in width.
- 10. Right of wayfor ROAD purposes as specified in ROAD PETITION recorded JULY 23, 1914 in <u>Book 73 at Page 58</u>, said road to be not less than 60 feet in width.
- 11. An undivided 1/2 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as reserved by S.A. KREHMEYER and ILMA M. KREHMEYER in the instrument to COLONEL E. GORDON and GUIDOTTA J. GORDON recorded APRIL 16, 1946 in <u>Book 428 at Page 369</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 12. All oil, gas and other mineral rights presently owned by them in and to the subject property as reserved in Deed from COLONEL E. GORDON and GUIDOTTA J. GORDON to V. J. CHVATAL and LYDIA CHVATAL, recorded NOVEMBER 24, 1951 in <a href="Book 498 at Page 325">Book 498 at Page 325</a>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in DECLARATION OF INTERESTS between COLONEL E. GORDON, GUIDOTTA J. GORDON, V.J. CHVATAL and LYDIA CHVATEL, recorded OCTOBER 6, 1960 in <u>Book 635 at Page 378</u>.
- 14. Oil and Gas Lease between WILMA JUNE COVEY and DONALD C. WINSLOW, recorded FEBRUARY 12, 1986 in <u>Book 876 at page 784</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein. NOTE: The Company makes no representation as to the present ownership of any such interests. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of interests that are not listed.
- 15. Oil and Gas Lease between ILMA KREHMEYER and SAMUEL JOSEPH KREHMEYER and DONALD C. WINSLOW, recorded FEBRUARY 12, 1986 in <u>Book 876 at page 786</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein. NOTE: The Company makes no representation as to the present ownership of any such interests. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of interests that are not listed.
- 16. Oil and Gas Lease between GEORGE CAVIN KREHMEYER and DONALD C. WINSLOW, recorded FEBRUARY 12, 1986 in <u>Book 876 at page 788</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein. NOTE: The Company makes no representation as to the present ownership of any such interests. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of interests that are not listed.
- 17. Oil and Gas Lease between FRED HERMAN KREHMEYER and DONALD C. WINSLOW, recorded FEBRUARY 12, 2986 in <u>Book 876 at page 790</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein. NOTE: The Company makes no representation as to the present ownership of any such interests. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of interests that are not listed.
- 18. Oil and Gas Lease between MYRNA RUTH JACOBS and DONALD C. WINSLOW, recorded FEBRUARY 12, 1986 in <u>Book 876 at page 792</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein. NOTE: The Company makes no representation as to the present ownership of any such interests. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of interests that are not listed.



(Continued)

- 19. Oil and Gas Lease between GUIDOTTA J. GORDON and DONALD C. WINSLOW, recorded AUGUST 22, 1986 in <u>Book 882 at page 630</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein. NOTE: The Company makes no representation as to the present ownership of any such interests. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of interests that are not listed.
- 20. Oil and Gas Lease between V. J. CHVATAL and LYDIA CHVATAL and DONALD C. WINSLOW, recorded AUGUST 22, 1986 in <u>Book 882 at page 632</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein. NOTE: The Company makes no representation as to the present ownership of any such interests. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of interests that are not listed.
- 21. An undivided 1/2 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as reserved by V. J. CHVATAL and LYDIA CHVATAL in the instrument to ROY C. BAUGHMAN and KATHRYN A BAUGHMAN recorded FEBRUARY 15, 1989 in Book 910 at Page 75, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 22. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in TRANSMISSION EASEMENT AGREEMENT between BOB L. CARPENTER and BONNIE M. CARPENTER and INVENERGY WIND LLC recorded DECEMBER 5, 2006 at Reception No. 839538.
- 23. Lease dated APRIL 3, 2015 between BONNIE M. CAPENTER and CODY W. FRAZIER, Lessors(s) and WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE, LLC, Lessee(s) as evidenced by Memorandum of Lease recorded APRIL 14, 2015, at Reception No. 892836.
- 24. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF COTENANCY AGREEMENT between NORTHERN COLORADO WIND ENERGY CENTER, LLC ET AL and PEETZ TABLE WIND, LLC ET AL recorded DECEMBER 16, 2020 at Reception No. 929531.
- 25. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF SPECIAL MINERAL LEASE AND STORAGE AGREEMENT between WINDY HILL WATER OPERATIONS LLC and MYRNA RUTH JACOBS recorded DECEMBER 21, 2022 at Reception No. 944235.
- 26. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT between CODY W. FRAZIER and STORY SOLAR, LLC recorded DECEMBER 22, 2022 at Reception No. 944252.
- 27. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in FIRST ADDENDUM TO SOLAR ENERGHY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT between STORY SOLAR, LLC and CODY W. FRAZIER recorded DECEMBER 22, 2022 at Reception No.944254.
- 28. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in SURFACE USE WAIVER between WINDY HILL WATER OPERATIONS LLC and ROADRUNNER ENERGY FARM, LLC recorded JANUARY 18, 2024 at Reception No. 949612.



(Continued)

- 29. LEASEHOLD DEED OF TRUST, FINANCING STATEMENT, FIXTURE FILING, SECURITY AGREEMENT AND ASSIGNMENT OF LEASES AND RENTS from LOGAN WIND ENERGY, LLC to the Public Trustee of Morgan County for the use of U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION to secure \$540,000,000.00 recorded DECEMBER 22, 2023 at Reception No. 949331.
- 30. Burdens, obligations, terms, conditions, stipulations and restrictions of any and all unrecorded LEASES AND TENANCIES.
- 31. Right of way and rights incidental thereto for County Roads 30 feet on either side of Section and Township lines as established by the Board of County Commissioners of Morgan County, Colorado, in instrument recorded May 6, 1907 in Book 62 at page 109.
- 32. NOTE: The following notices pursuant to CRS 9-1.5 103 concerning underground facilities have been filed with the Clerk and Recorder. These statements are general and do not necessarily give notice of underground facilities within the subject property: (A) MOUNTAIN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDED OCTOBER 2, 1981 IN BOOK 821 AT PAGE 502; (B) PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY OF COLORADO RECORDED OCTOBER 2, 1981 IN BOOK 821 AT PAGE 514; AND (C) MORGAN COUNTY RURAL ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION RECORDED JANUARY 22, 1982 IN BOOK 825 AT PAGE 656.



# STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY PRIVACY NOTICE

This Stewart Title Guaranty Company Privacy Notice ("Notice") explains how Stewart Title Guaranty Company and its subsidiary title insurance companies (collectively, "Stewart") collect, use, and protect personal information, when and to whom we disclose such information, and the choices you have about the use and disclosure of your information. Pursuant to Title V of the Gramm-Leach Bliley Act ("GLBA") and other Federal and state laws and regulations applicable to financial institutions, consumers have the right to limit some, but not all sharing of their personal information. Please read this Notice carefully to understand how Stewart uses your personal information.

The types of personal information Stewart collects, and shares depends on the product or service you have requested.

#### Stewart may collect the following categories of personal and financial information from you throughout your transaction:

- 1. Identifiers: Real name, alias, online IP address if accessing company websites, email address, account name, unique online identifier, social security number, driver's license number, passport number, or other similar identifiers;
- 2 Demographic Information: Marital status, gender, date of birth.
- 3. Personal Information and Personal Financial Information: Name, signature, social security number, physical characteristics or description, address, telephone number, insurance policy number, education, employment, employment history, bank account number, credit card number, debit card number, credit reports, or any other information necessary to complete the transaction.

#### Stewart may collect personal information about you from:

- 1. Publicly available information from government records.
- 2. Information we receive directly from you or your agent(s), such as your lender or real estate broker;
- 3. Information about your transactions with Stewart, our affiliates, or others; and
- Information we receive from consumer reporting agencies and/or governmental entities, either directly from these entities or through others.

### Stewart may use your personal information for the following purposes:

- 1. To provide products and services to you or in connection with a transaction.
- 2. To improve our products and services.
- 3. To communicate with you about our, our affiliates', and others' products and services, jointly or independently.

# Stewart may use or disclose the personal information we collect for one or more of the following purposes:

- a. To fulfill or meet the reason for which the information is provided.
- b. To provide, support, personalize, and develop our website, products, and services.
- c. To create, maintain, customize, and secure your account with Stewart.
- d. To process your requests, purchases, transactions, and payments and prevent transactional fraud.
- e. To prevent and/or process claims.
- f. To assist third party vendors/service providers who complete transactions or perform services on Stewart's behalf pursuant to valid service provider agreements.
- g. As necessary or appropriate to protect the rights, property or safety of Stewart, our customers or others.
- h. To provide you with support and to respond to your inquiries, including to investigate and address your concerns and monitor and improve our responses.
- i. To help maintain the safety, security, and integrity of our website, products and services, databases and other technology-based assets, and business.
- j. To respond to law enforcement or regulator requests as required by applicable law, court order, or governmental regulations.
- k. Auditing for compliance with federal and state laws, rules and regulations.
- I. Performing services including maintaining or servicing accounts, providing customer service, processing or fulfilling orders and transactions, verifying customer information, processing payments.
- m. To evaluate or conduct a merger, divestiture, restructuring, reorganization, dissolution, or other sale or transfer of some or all of our assets, whether as a going concern or as part of bankruptcy, liquidation, or similar proceeding, in which personal information held by us is among the assets transferred.

Stewart will not collect additional categories of personal information or use the personal information we collected for materially different, unrelated, or incompatible purposes without providing you notice.

## Disclosure of Personal Information to Affiliated Companies and Nonaffiliated Third Parties

Stewart does not sell your personal information to nonaffiliated third parties. Stewart may share your information with those you have designated as your agent throughout the course of your transaction (for example, a realtor, broker, or a lender). Stewart may disclose your personal information to a non-affiliated third party for a business purpose. Typically, when we disclose personal information for a business purpose, we enter in a contract that describes the purpose and requires the recipient to both keep that personal information confidential and not use it for any purpose except performing the contract.

We share your personal information with the following categories of third parties:

- a Non-affiliated service providers and vendors we contract with to render specific services (For example, search companies, mobile notaries, and companies providing credit/debit card processing, billing, shipping, repair, customer service, auditing, marketing, etc.)
- b. To enable Stewart to prevent criminal activity, fraud, material misrepresentation, or nondisclosure.
- c. Stewart's affiliated and subsidiary companies.
- d Non-affiliated third-party service providers with whom we perform joint marketing, pursuant to an agreement with them to jointly market financial products or services to you.
- e. Parties involved in litigation and attorneys, as required by law.
- f. Financial rating organizations, rating bureaus and trade associations.
- g Federal and State Regulators, law enforcement and other government entities to law enforcement or authorities in connection with an investigation, or in response to a subpoena or court order.

The law does not require your prior authorization or consent and does not allow you to restrict the disclosures described above. Additionally, we may disclose your information to third parties for whom you have given us authorization or consent to make such disclosure. We do not otherwise share your Personal Information or Browsing Information with non-affiliated third parties, except as required or permitted by law.

### Right to Limit Use of Your Personal Information

You have the right to opt-out of sharing of your personal information among our affiliates to directly market to you. To opt-out of sharing to our affiliates for direct marketing, you may send an "opt out" request to Privacyrequest@stewart.com, or contact us through other available methods provided under "Contact Information" in this Notice. We do not share your Personal Information with nonaffiliates for their use to direct market to you without your consent.

#### **How Stewart Protects Your Personal Information**

Stewart maintains physical, technical and administrative safeguards and policies to protect your personal information.

#### **Contact Information**

If you have questions or comments about this Notice, the ways in which Stewart collects and uses your information described herein, your choices and rights regarding such use, or wish to exercise your rights under law, please do not hesitate to contact us at:

**Phone:** Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270

Email: Privacyrequest@stewart.com

Postal Address: Stewart Information Services Corporation

Attn: Mary Thomas, Chief Compliance and Regulatory Officer

1360 Post Oak Blvd., Ste. 100, MC #14-1

Houston, TX 77056

Effective Date: <u>January 1, 2020</u> Updated: January 1, 2023

# **Privacy Notice at Collection for California Residents**

Pursuant to the California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018 ("CCPA") and the California Privacy Rights Act of 2020, effective January 1, 2023 ("CPRA"), Stewart Information Services Corporation and its subsidiary companies (collectively, "Stewart") are providing this **Privacy Notice at Collection for California Residents** ("CCPA and CPRA Notice"). This CCPA and CPRA Notice supplements the information contained in Stewart's existing privacy notice and applies solely to all visitors, users, and consumers and others who reside in the State of California or are considered California Residents as defined in the CCPA and CPRA ("consumers" or "you"). All terms defined in the CCPA and CPRA have the same meaning when used in this Notice.

#### **Personal and Sensitive Personal Information Stewart Collects**

- Publicly available information from government records.
- Deidentified or aggregated consumer information.
- Certain personal information protected by other sector-specific federal or California laws, including but not limited to the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA), Gramm Leach Bliley Act (GLBA) and California Financial Information Privacy Act (FIPA).

Specifically, Stewart has collected the following categories of **personal and sensitive personal information** from consumers within the last twelve (12) months:

Category	Examples	Collected
A. Identifiers	A real name, alias, postal address, unique personal identifier, online identifier, Internet Protocol address, email address, account name, Social Security number, driver's license number, passport number, or other similar identifiers.	YES
B. Personal information categories listed in the California Customer Records statute (Cal. Civ. Code § 1798.80(e)).	A name, signature, Social Security number, physical characteristics or description, address, telephone number, passport number, driver's license or state identification card number, insurance policy number, education, employment, employment history, bank account number, credit card number, debit card number, or any other financial information, medical information, or health insurance information. Some personal information included in this category may overlap with other categories.	YES
C. Protected classification characteristics under California or federal law.	Age (40 years or older), race, color, ancestry, national origin, citizenship, religion or creed, marital status, medical condition, physical or mental disability, sex (including gender, gender identity, gender expression, pregnancy or childbirth and related medical conditions), sexual orientation, veteran or military status, genetic information (including familial genetic information).	YES
D. Commercial information.	Records of personal property, products or services purchased, obtained, or considered, or other purchasing or consuming histories or tendencies.	YES
E. Biometric information.	Genetic, physiological, behavioral, and biological characteristics, or activity patterns used to extract a template or other identifier or identifying information, such as, fingerprints, faceprints, and voiceprints, iris or retina scans, keystroke, gait, or other physical patterns, and sleep, health, or exercise data.	YES
F. Internet or other similar network activity.	Browsing history, search history, information on a consumer's interaction with a website, application, or advertisement.	YES
G. Geolocation data.	Physical location or movements.	YES
H. Sensory data.	Audio, electronic, visual, thermal, olfactory, or similar information.	YES
Professional or employment related information.	Current or past job history or performance evaluations.	YES
J. Non-public education information (per the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act(20 U.S.C. Section 1232g, 34 C.F.R. Part 99)).	Education records directly related to a student maintained by an educational institution or party acting on its behalf, such as grades, transcripts, class lists, student schedules, student identification codes, student financial information, or student disciplinary records.	YES
K. Inferences drawn from other personal information.	Profile reflecting a person's preferences, characteristics, psychological trends, predispositions, behavior, attitudes, intelligence, abilities, and aptitudes.	YES

Stewart obtains the categories of personal and sensitive information listed above from the following categories of sources:

- Directly and indirectly from customers, their designees, or their agents (For example, realtors, lenders, attorneys, brokers, etc.)
- Directly and indirectly from activity on Stewart's website or other applications.
- From third-parties that interact with Stewart in connection with the services we provide.

#### **Use of Personal and Sensitive Personal Information**

Stewart may use or disclose the personal or sensitive information we collect for one or more of the following purposes:

- a. To fulfill or meet the reason for which the information is provided.
- b. To provide, support, personalize, and develop our website, products, and services.
- c. To create, maintain, customize, and secure your account with Stewart.
- d. To process your requests, purchases, transactions, and payments and prevent transactional fraud.
- e. To prevent and/or process claims.
- f. To assist third party vendors/service providers who complete transactions or perform services on Stewart's behalf pursuant to valid service provider agreements.
- g. As necessary or appropriate to protect the rights, property or safety of Stewart, our customers or others.
- h. To provide you with support and to respond to your inquiries, including to investigate and address your concerns and monitor and improve our responses.
- To personalize your website experience and to deliver content and product and service offerings relevant to your interests, including targeted offers and ads through our website, third-party sites, and via email or text message (with your consent, where required by law).
- j. To help maintain the safety, security, and integrity of our website, products and services, databases and other technology-based assets, and business.
- k. To respond to law enforcement or regulator requests as required by applicable law, court order, or governmental regulations.
- I. Auditing for compliance with federal and state laws, rules and regulations.
- m. Performing services including maintaining or servicing accounts, providing customer service, processing or fulfilling orders and transactions, verifying customer information, processing payments, providing advertising or marketing services or other similar services.
- n. To evaluate or conduct a merger, divestiture, restructuring, reorganization, dissolution, or other sale or transfer of some or all of our assets, whether as a going concern or as part of bankruptcy, liquidation, or similar proceeding, in which personal information held by us is among the assets transferred.

Stewart will not collect additional categories of personal or sensitive information or use the personal or sensitive information we collected for materially different, unrelated, or incompatible purposes without providing you notice.

#### Disclosure of Personal Information to Affiliated Companies and Nonaffiliated Third Parties

Stewart does not sell your personal information to nonaffiliated third parties. Stewart may share your information with those you have designated as your agent throughout the course of your transaction (for example, a realtor, broker, or a lender). Stewart may disclose your personal information to a third party for a business purpose. Typically, when we disclose personal information for a business purpose, we enter into a contract that describes the purpose and requires the recipient to both keep that personal information confidential and not use it for any purpose except performing the contract.

We share your personal information with the following categories of third parties:

- a. Service providers and vendors we contract with to render specific services (For example, search companies, mobile notaries, and companies providing credit/debit card processing, billing, shipping, repair, customer service, auditing, marketing, etc.)
- b. Affiliated Companies.
- c. Parties involved in litigation and attorneys, as required by law.
- d. Financial rating organizations, rating bureaus and trade associations.
- e. Federal and State Regulators, law enforcement and other government entities

In the preceding twelve (12) months, Stewart has disclosed the following categories of personal information for a business purpose:

Category A: Identifiers

Category B: California Customer Records personal information categories

Category C: Protected classification characteristics under California or federal law

Category D: Commercial Information

Category E: Biometric Information

Category F: Internet or other similar network activity

Category G: Geolocation data

Category H: Sensory data

Category I: Professional or employment-related information

Category J: Non-public education information

Category K: Inferences

#### Your Consumer Rights and Choices Under CPPA and CPRA

#### Your Rights Under CCPA

The CCPA provides consumers (California residents as defined in the CCPA) with specific rights regarding their personal information. This section describes your CCPA rights and explains how to exercise those rights.

#### Access to Specific Information and Data Portability Rights

You have the right to request that Stewart disclose certain information to you about our collection and use of your personal information over the past 12 months. Once we receive and confirm your verifiable consumer request, Stewart will disclose to you:

- The categories of personal information Stewart collected about you.
- The categories of sources for the personal information Stewart collected about you.
- Stewart's business or commercial purpose for collecting that personal information.
- The categories of third parties with whom Stewart shares that personal information.
- The specific pieces of personal information Stewart collected about you (also called a data portability request).
- If Stewart disclosed your personal data for a business purpose, a listing identifying the personal information categories that each category of recipient obtained.

#### **Deletion Request Rights**

You have the right to request that Stewart delete any of your personal information we collected from you and retained, subject to certain exceptions. Once we receive and confirm your verifiable consumer request, Stewart will delete (and direct our service providers to delete) your personal information from our records, unless an exception applies.

Stewart may deny your deletion request if retaining the information is necessary for us or our service providers to:

- 1. Complete the transaction for which we collected the personal information, provide a good or service that you requested, take actions reasonably anticipated within the context of our ongoing business relationship with you, or otherwise perform our contract with you.
- 2 Detect security incidents, protect against malicious, deceptive, fraudulent, or illegal activity, or prosecute those responsible for such activities.
- 3. Debug products to identify and repair errors that impair existing intended functionality.
- 4. Exercise free speech, ensure the right of another consumer to exercise their free speech rights, or exercise another right provided for by law.
- 5. Comply with the California Electronic Communications Privacy Act (Cal. Penal Code § 1546 seq.).
- 6. Engage in public or peer-reviewed scientific, historical, or statistical research in the public interest that adheres to all other applicable ethics and privacy laws, when the information's deletion may likely render impossible or seriously impair the research's achievement, if you previously provided informed consent.
- Enable solely internal uses that are reasonably aligned with consumer expectations based on your relationship with us.
- 8. Comply with a legal obligation.
- 9. Make other internal and lawful uses of that information that are compatible with the context in which you provided it.

#### **Your Rights Under CPRA**

CPRA expands upon your consumer rights and protections offered by the CCPA. This section describes your CPRA rights and explains how to exercise those rights.

#### **Opt-Out of Information Sharing and Selling**

Stewart does not share or sell information to third parties, as the terms are defined under the CCPA and CPRA. Stewart only shares your personal information as commercially necessary and in accordance with this CCPA and CPRA Notice.

#### **Correction of Inaccurate Information**

You have the right to request that Stewart correct any inaccurate information maintained about.

#### **Limit the Use of Sensitive Personal Information**

You have the right to limit how your sensitive personal information, as defined in the CCPA and CPRA is disclosed or shared with third parties.

#### **Exercising Your Rights Under CCPA and CPRA**

To exercise the access, data portability, deletion, opt-out, correction, or limitation rights described above, please submit a verifiable consumer request to us by the available means provided below:

- 1. Calling us Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270; or
- Emailing us at Privacyrequest@stewart.com; or
- 3. Visiting http://stewart.com/ccpa.

Only you, or someone legally authorized to act on your behalf, may make a verifiable consumer request related to your personal information. You may also make a verifiable consumer request on behalf of your minor child, if applicable.

To designate an authorized agent, please contact Stewart through one of the methods mentioned above.

You may only make a verifiable consumer request for access or data portability twice within a 12-month period. The verifiable consumer request must:

- Provide sufficient information that allows us to reasonably verify you are the person about whom we collected personal information or an authorized representative.
- Describe your request with sufficient detail that allows us to properly understand, evaluate, and respond to it.

Stewart cannot respond to your request or provide you with personal information if we cannot verify your identity or authority to make the request and confirm the personal information relates to you.

Making a verifiable consumer request does not require you to create an account with Stewart.

## **Response Timing and Format**

We endeavor to respond to a verifiable consumer request within forty-five (45) days of its receipt. If we require more time (up to an additional 45 days), we will inform you of the reason and extension period in writing.

A written response will be delivered by mail or electronically, at your option.

Any disclosures we provide will only cover the 12-month period preceding the verifiable consumer request's receipt. The response we provide will also explain the reasons we cannot comply with a request, if applicable. For data portability requests, we will select a format to provide your personal information that is readily useable and should allow you to transmit the information from one entity to another entity without hindrance.

Stewart does not charge a fee to process or respond to your verifiable consumer request unless it is excessive, repetitive, or manifestly unfounded. If we determine that the request warrants a fee, we will tell you why we made that decision and provide you with a cost estimate before completing your request.

# **Non-Discrimination**

Stewart will not discriminate against you for exercising any of your CCPA and CPRA rights. Unless permitted by the CCPA or CPRA, we will not:

- Deny you goods or services.
- Charge you a different prices or rates for goods or services, including through granting discounts or other benefits, or imposing penalties.
- Provide you a different level or quality of goods or services.
- Suggest that you may receive a different price or rate for goods or services or a different level or quality of goods or services.

# **Record Retention**

Your personal information will not be kept for longer than is necessary for the business purpose for which it is collected and processed. We will retain your personal information and records based on established record retention policies pursuant to California law and in compliance with all federal and state retention obligations. Additionally, we will retain your personal information to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and legal processes (such as responding to subpoenas or court orders), and to respond to legal claims, resolve disputes, and comply with legal or regulatory recordkeeping requirements

#### **Changes to This CCPRA and CPRA Notice**

Stewart reserves the right to amend this CCPA and CPRA Notice at our discretion and at any time. When we make changes to this CCPA and CPRA Notice, we will post the updated Notice on Stewart's website and update the Notice's effective date.

# **Link to Privacy Notice**

Stewarts Privacy Notice can be found on our website at https://www.stewart.com/en/privacy.html.

#### **Contact Information**

If you have questions or comments about this notice, the ways in which Stewart collects and uses your information described herein, your choices and rights regarding such use, or wish to exercise your rights under California law, please do not hesitate to contact us at:

**Phone:** Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270

Website: <a href="http://stewart.com/ccpa">http://stewart.com/ccpa</a>

Email: Privacyrequest@stewart.com

Postal Address: Stewart Information Services Corporation

Attn: Mary Thomas, Chief Compliance and Regulatory Officer

1360 Post Oak Blvd., Ste. 100, MC #14-1

Houston, TX 77056



## **ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021)**

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

## **NOTICE**

**IMPORTANT - READ CAREFULLY:** THIS COMMITMENT IS AN OFFER TO ISSUE ONE OR MORE TITLE INSURANCE POLICIES. ALL CLAIMS OR REMEDIES SOUGHT AGAINST THE COMPANY INVOLVING THE CONTENT OF THIS COMMITMENT OR THE POLICY MUST BE BASED SOLELY IN CONTRACT.

THIS COMMITMENT IS NOT AN ABSTRACT OF TITLE, REPORT OF THE CONDITION OF TITLE, LEGAL OPINION, OPINION OF TITLE, OR OTHER REPRESENTATION OF THE STATUS OF TITLE. THE PROCEDURES USED BY THE COMPANY TO DETERMINE INSURABILITY OF THE TITLE, INCLUDING ANY SEARCH AND EXAMINATION, ARE PROPRIETARY TO THE COMPANY, WERE PERFORMED SOLELY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE COMPANY, AND CREATE NO EXTRACONTRACTUAL LIABILITY TO ANY PERSON, INCLUDING A PROPOSED INSURED.

THE COMPANY'S OBLIGATION UNDER THIS COMMITMENT IS TO ISSUE A POLICY TO A PROPOSED INSURED IDENTIFIED IN SCHEDULE A IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THIS COMMITMENT. THE COMPANY HAS NO LIABILITY OR OBLIGATION INVOLVING THE CONTENT OF THIS COMMITMENT TO ANY OTHER PERSON.

## **COMMITMENT TO ISSUE POLICY**

Subject to the Notice; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and the Commitment Conditions, STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), commits to issue the Policy according to the terms and provisions of this Commitment. This Commitment is effective as of the Commitment Date shown in Schedule A for each Policy described in Schedule A, only when the Company has entered in Schedule A both the specified dollar amount as the Proposed Amount of Insurance and the name of the Proposed Insured.

If all of the Schedule B, Part I - Requirements have not been met within six months after the Commitment Date, this Commitment terminates and the Company's liability and obligation end.

Frederick H. Eppinger President and CEO

> David Hisey Secretary





#### **COMMITMENT CONDITIONS**

## 1. **DEFINITIONS**

- a. "Discriminatory Covenant": Any covenant, condition, restriction, or limitation that is unenforceable under applicable law because it illegally discriminates against a class of individuals based on personal characteristics such as race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, familial status, disability, national origin, or other legally protected class.
- b. "Knowledge" or "Known": Actual knowledge or actual notice, but not constructive notice imparted by the Public Records.
- c. "Land": The land described in Item 5 of Schedule A and improvements located on that land that by State law constitute real property. The term "Land" does not include any property beyond that described in Schedule A, nor any right, title, interest, estate, or easement in any abutting street, road, avenue, alley, lane, right-of-way, body of water, or waterway, but does not modify or limit the extent that a right of access to and from the Land is to be insured by the Policy.
- d. "Mortgage": A mortgage, deed of trust, trust deed, security deed, or other real property security instrument, including one evidenced by electronic means authorized by law.
- e. "Policy": Each contract of title insurance, in a form adopted by the American Land Title Association, issued or to be issued by the Company pursuant to this Commitment.
- f. "Proposed Amount of Insurance": Each dollar amount specified in Schedule A as the Proposed Amount of Insurance of each Policy to be issued pursuant to this Commitment.
- g. "Proposed Insured": Each person identified in Schedule A as the Proposed Insured of each Policy to be issued pursuant to this Commitment.
- h. "Public Records": The recording or filing system established under State statutes in effect at the Commitment Date under which a document must be recorded or filed to impart constructive notice of matters relating to the Title to a purchaser for value without Knowledge. The term "Public Records" does not include any other recording or filing system, including any pertaining to environmental remediation or protection, planning, permitting, zoning, licensing, building, health, public safety, or national security matters.
- i "State": The state or commonwealth of the United States within whose exterior boundaries the Land is located. The term "State" also includes the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Guam.
- j. "Title": The estate or interest in the Land identified in Item 3 of Schedule A.
- 2 If all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements have not been met within the time period specified in the Commitment to Issue Policy, this Commitment terminates and the Company's liability and obligation end.
- 3. The Company's liability and obligation is limited by and this Commitment is not valid without:
  - a. the Notice:
  - b. the Commitment to Issue Policy;
  - c. the Commitment Conditions;
  - d. Schedule A:
  - e. Schedule B, Part I Requirements;
  - f. Schedule B, Part II Exceptions; and
  - g. a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

## 4. COMPANY'S RIGHT TO AMEND

The Company may amend this Commitment at any time. If the Company amends this Commitment to add a defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim, or other matter recorded in the Public Records prior to the Commitment Date, any liability of the Company is limited by Commitment Condition 5. The Company is not liable for any other amendment to this Commitment.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



#### 5. LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

- a. The Company's liability under Commitment Condition 4 is limited to the Proposed Insured's actual expense incurred in the interval between the Company's delivery to the Proposed Insured of the Commitment and the delivery of the amended Commitment, resulting from the Proposed Insured's good faith reliance to:
  - i. comply with the Schedule B, Part I Requirements;
  - ii. eliminate, with the Company's written consent, any Schedule B, Part II Exceptions; or
  - iii. acquire the Title or create the Mortgage covered by this Commitment.
- b. The Company is not liable under Commitment Condition 5.a. if the Proposed Insured requested the amendment or had Knowledge of the matter and did not notify the Company about it in writing.
- c. The Company is only liable under Commitment Condition 4 if the Proposed Insured would not have incurred the expense had the Commitment included the added matter when the Commitment was first delivered to the Proposed Insured.
- d. The Company's liability does not exceed the lesser of the Proposed Insured's actual expense incurred in good faith and described in Commitment Condition 5.a. or the Proposed Amount of Insurance.
- e. The Company is not liable for the content of the Transaction Identification Data, if any.
- f. The Company is not obligated to issue the Policy referred to in this Commitment unless all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements have been met to the satisfaction of the Company.
- g. The Company's liability is further limited by the terms and provisions of the Policy to be issued to the Proposed Insured.

# 6. LIABILITY OF THE COMPANY MUST BE BASED ON THIS COMMITMENT; CHOICE OF LAW AND CHOICE OF FORUM

- a. Only a Proposed Insured identified in Schedule A, and no other person, may make a claim under this Commitment.
- b. Any claim must be based in contract under the State law of the State where the Land is located and is restricted to the terms and provisions of this Commitment. Any litigation or other proceeding brought by the Proposed Insured against the Company must be filed only in a State or federal court having jurisdiction.
- c. This Commitment, as last revised, is the exclusive and entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Commitment and supersedes all prior commitment negotiations, representations, and proposals of any kind, whether written or oral, express or implied, relating to the subject matter of this Commitment.
- d. The deletion or modification of any Schedule B, Part II—Exception does not constitute an agreement or obligation to provide coverage beyond the terms and provisions of this Commitment or the Policy.
- e. Any amendment or endorsement to this Commitment must be in writing and authenticated by a person authorized by the Company.
- f. When the Policy is issued, all liability and obligation under this Commitment will end and the Company's only liability will be under the Policy.

#### 7. IF THIS COMMITMENT IS ISSUED BY AN ISSUING AGENT

The issuing agent is the Company's agent only for the limited purpose of issuing title insurance commitments and policies. The issuing agent is not the Company's agent for closing, settlement, escrow, or any other purpose.

## 8. PRO-FORMA POLICY

The Company may provide, at the request of a Proposed Insured, a pro-forma policy illustrating the coverage that the Company may provide. A pro-forma policy neither reflects the status of Title at the time that the proforma policy is delivered to a Proposed Insured, nor is it a commitment to insure.



#### 9. CLAIMS PROCEDURES

This Commitment incorporates by reference all Conditions for making a claim in the Policy to be issued to the Proposed Insured. Commitment Condition 9 does not modify the limitations of liability in Commitment Conditions 5 and 6.

## 10. CLASS ACTION

ALL CLAIMS AND DISPUTES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS COMMITMENT, INCLUDING ANY SERVICE OR OTHER MATTER IN CONNECTION WITH ISSUING THIS COMMITMENT, ANY BREACH OF A COMMITMENT PROVISION, OR ANY OTHER CLAIM OR DISPUTE ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE TRANSACTION GIVING RISE TO THIS COMMITMENT, MUST BE BROUGHT IN AN INDIVIDUAL CAPACITY. NO PARTY MAY SERVE AS PLAINTIFF, CLASS MEMBER, OR PARTICIPANT IN ANY CLASS OR REPRESENTATIVE PROCEEDING. ANY POLICY ISSUED PURSUANT TO THIS COMMITMENT WILL CONTAIN A CLASS ACTION CONDITION.

## 11. ARBITRATION (INTENTIONALLY DELETED)

## STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

All notices required to be given the Company and any statement in writing required to be furnished the Company shall be addressed to it at: Stewart Title Guaranty Company, P.O. Box 2029, Mail Code: Policies 187, Houston, TX 77036.



# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE A

**ISSUED BY** 

STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

Transaction Identification Data, for which the Company assumes no liability as set forth in Commitment

Condition 5.e.:

Issuing Agent: Northern Colorado Title Services Co., Inc. Issuing Office: 205 W. Kiowa Avenue, Fort Morgan, CO 80701

Issuing Office's ALTA® Registry ID: 0044474

Commitment No.: NCT24431
Issuing Office File No.: NCT24431
Property Address: VACANT, CO

1. Commitment Date: January 22, 2024 at 08:00 AM

2. Policy or Polices to be issued: AMOUNT: PREMIUM:

ALTA Owners Policy (07/01/21) **TBD** \$100.00

Proposed Insured: TO BE DETERMINED

Other Charges:

**TOTAL DUE: \$100.00** 

NOTE: A Minimum Fee of \$115.00 will be charged if file is cancelled.

3. The estate or interest in the Land at the Commitment Date is:

**Fee Simple** 

4. The Title is, at the Commitment Date, vested in:

**BONNIE FRAZIER** 



## **SCHEDULE A**

(Continued)

5. The Land is described as follows:

The NW1/4 of Section 19, Township 3 North, Range 55 West of the 6th P.M., Morgan County, Colorado. and commonly known as (for informational purposes only): VACANT, CO

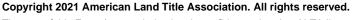
title guaranty company

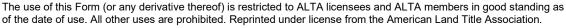
Northern Colorado Title Services Co., Inc.

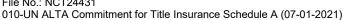
Linda L. Reding, Authorized Signatory

Secretary

Frederick H. Eppinger President and CEO









# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE B PART I

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

## Requirements

File No.: NCT24431

All of the following Requirements must be met:

- 1. The Proposed Insured must notify the Company in writing of the name of any party not referred to in this Commitment who will obtain an interest in the Land or who will make a loan on the Land. The Company may then make additional Requirements or Exceptions.
- 2. Pay the agreed amount for the estate or interest to be insured.
- 3. Pay the premiums, fees, and charges for the Policy to the Company.
- 4. Documents satisfactory to the Company that convey the Title or create the Mortgage to be insured, or both, must be properly authorized, executed, delivered, and recorded in the Public Records.
  - Proper Deed from BONNIE FRAZIER to TO BE DETERMINED, conveying the land described herein.
  - b. Dollar amount of Policy coverage must be provided to the Company.
  - c. The Company reserves the right to assert additional requirements or exceptions regarding the Grantee(s) when they are designated.

Valid as a Commitment for an ALTA Policy only if attached to a countersigned Commitment for Title Insurance, a Schedule A, a Schedule B - Section II and a Schedule C (if applicable) with matching Commitment Numbers.



# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE B PART II

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

## **Exceptions**

File No.: NCT24431

Some historical land records contain Discriminatory Covenants that are illegal and unenforceable by law. This Commitment and the Policy treat any Discriminatory Covenant in a document referenced in Schedule B as if each Discriminatory Covenant is redacted, repudiated, removed, and not republished or recirculated. Only the remaining provisions of the document will be excepted from coverage.

The Policy will not insure against loss or damage resulting from the terms and conditions of any lease or easement identified in Schedule A, and will include the following Exceptions unless cleared to the satisfaction of the Company:

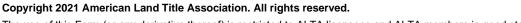
- 1. Any defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim, or other matter that appears for the first time in the Public Records or is created, attaches, or is disclosed between the Commitment Date and the date on which all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements are met.
- 2. Any facts, rights, interests or claims which are not shown by the Public Records, but which could be ascertained by an inspection of the Land or by making inquiry of persons in possession thereof.
- 3. Easements, or claims of easements, not shown by the Public Records.
- 4. Any encroachment, encumbrance, violation, variation, or adverse circumstance affecting the Title that would be disclosed by an accurate and complete land survey of the Land and not shown by the Public Records.
- 5. Any lien, or right to a lien, for services, labor or material theretofore or hereafter furnished, imposed by law and not shown in the Public Records.
- 6. Taxes or special assessments which are a lien or due and payable; or which are not shown as existing liens by the public records; and any tax, special assessments, or charges or liens imposed for water or sewer service, or any other special taxing district, and any unredeemed taxsales.
- 7. (a) Unpatented mining claims; (b) reservations or exceptions in patents or in Acts authorizing the issuance thereof; (c) water rights, claims or title to water; (d) Minerals of whatsoever kind, subsurface and surface substances, in, on, under and that may be produced from the Land, together with all rights, privileges, and immunities relating thereto, whether or not the matters excepted under (a), (b), (c) or (d) are shown by the Public Records or listed in Schedule B.
- 8. Reservation as contained in United States Patent recorded AUGUST 29, 1908 in <u>Book 44 at page 203</u> as follows: Right of the proprietor of a vein or lode to extract and remove his ore therefrom, should the same be found to penetrate or intersect the premises and right of way for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States.



## SCHEDULE B PART II

(Continued)

- 9. Reservation as contained in United States Patent recorded JANUARY 20, 1917 in <u>Book 122 at Page 54</u>; recorded OCTOBER 10, 1972 in <u>Book 732 at page 228</u> as follows: Right of way for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States.
- 10. Right of way for ROAD purposes as specified in ROAD PETITION recorded APRIL 27, 1887 in <u>Book 15</u> at Page 8, said road to be not less than 60 feet in width.
- 11. Right of way for ROAD purposes as specified in ROAD PETITION recorded MAY6, 1885 in <u>Book 15 at Page 6</u>, said road to be not less than 60 feet in width.
- 12. An undivided 1/2 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as reserved by CHARLES W. REICHARD aka C.W. REICHARD in the instrument to A.G. MOELLER and RACHEL MOELLER recorded NOVEMBER 3, 1938 in Book 369 at Page 387, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 13. Oil and Gas Lease between WAYNE E. COLBURN and MARTHA COLBURN and MORGAN OIL COMPANY, recorded DECEMBER 5, 1980 in <u>Book 809 at page 373</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein. NOTE: The Company makes no representation as to the present ownership of any such interests. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of interests that are not listed.
- 14. Subject to a 30 foot easement along the North side of subject property as shown in Warranty Deed recorded December 4, 1986 in <u>Book 885 at page 858</u>.
- 15. All interest in oil, gas and other mineral rights as reserved by WAYNE COLBURN and MARTHA COLBURN in DEED to BOB L. CARPENTER aka BOBBY L. CARPENTER and BONNIE M. FRAZIER recorded JANUARY 14, 2000 in <u>Book 1065 at Page 235</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens, obligations, easements and right of ways as contained in TRANSMISSION EASEMENT AGREEMENT between BOB L. CARPENTER and BONNIE M. CARPENTER, formerly known as BONNIE M. FRAZIER and INVENERGY WIND LLC recorded DECEMBER 5, 2006 at Reception No. 839538.
- 17. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF LEASE between BONNIE M. CARPENTER and CODY W. FRAZIER and WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE, LLC recorded APRIL 14, 2015 at Reception No. 892836.
- Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF SPECIAL MINERAL LEASE AND STORAGE AGREEMENT between WINDY HILL WATER OPERATIONS LLC and WILMA JUNE COVEY recorded DECEMBER 21, 2022 at <u>Reception No.</u> 944233.
- 19. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF SPECIAL MINERAL LEASE AND STORAGE AGREEMENT between WINDY HILL WATER OPERATIONS LLC and MARTHA E. COLBURN recorded DECEMBER 21, 2022 at Reception No. 944234.





## SCHEDULE B PART II

(Continued)

- 20. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT between BONNIE FRAZIER and STORY SOLAR, LLC recorded DECEMBER 22, 2022 at Reception No. 944251.
- 21. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in ADDENDUM TO SOLAR LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT between STORY SOLAR, LLC and BONNIE FRAZIER recorded MAY 31, 2023 at Reception No. 946544.
- 22. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in SURFACE USE WAIVER between WINDY HILL WATER OPERATIONS LLC and ROADRUNNER ENERGY FARM, LLC recorded JANUARY 18, 2024 at Reception No. 949612.
- 23. LEASEHOLD DEED OF TRUST, FINANCING STATEMENT, FIXTURE FILING, SECURITY AGREEMENT AND ASSIGNMENT OF LEASES AND RENTS from LOGAN WIND ENERGY, LLC to the Public Trustee of Morgan County for the use of U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION to secure \$540,000,000.00 recorded DECEMBER 22, 2023 at Reception No. 949331.
- 24. Burdens, obligations, terms, conditions, stipulations and restrictions of any and all unrecorded LEASES AND TENANCIES.
- 25. Right of way and rights incidental thereto for County Roads 30 feet on either side of Section and Township lines as established by the Board of County Commissioners of Morgan County, Colorado, in instrument recorded May 6, 1907 in Book 62 at page 109.
- 26. NOTE: The following notices pursuant to CRS 9-1.5 103 concerning underground facilities have been filed with the Clerk and Recorder. These statements are general and do not necessarily give notice of underground facilities within the subject property: (A) MOUNTAIN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDED OCTOBER 2, 1981 IN <u>BOOK 821 AT PAGE 502</u>; (B) PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY OF COLORADO RECORDED OCTOBER 2, 1981 IN <u>BOOK 821 AT PAGE 514</u>; AND (C) MORGAN COUNTY RURAL ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION RECORDED JANUARY 22, 1982 IN <u>BOOK 825 AT PAGE 656</u>.



# STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY PRIVACY NOTICE

This Stewart Title Guaranty Company Privacy Notice ("Notice") explains how Stewart Title Guaranty Company and its subsidiary title insurance companies (collectively, "Stewart") collect, use, and protect personal information, when and to whom we disclose such information, and the choices you have about the use and disclosure of your information. Pursuant to Title V of the Gramm-Leach Bliley Act ("GLBA") and other Federal and state laws and regulations applicable to financial institutions, consumers have the right to limit some, but not all sharing of their personal information. Please read this Notice carefully to understand how Stewart uses your personal information.

The types of personal information Stewart collects, and shares depends on the product or service you have requested.

#### Stewart may collect the following categories of personal and financial information from you throughout your transaction:

- 1. Identifiers: Real name, alias, online IP address if accessing company websites, email address, account name, unique online identifier, social security number, driver's license number, passport number, or other similar identifiers;
- 2 Demographic Information: Marital status, gender, date of birth.
- 3. Personal Information and Personal Financial Information: Name, signature, social security number, physical characteristics or description, address, telephone number, insurance policy number, education, employment, employment history, bank account number, credit card number, debit card number, credit reports, or any other information necessary to complete the transaction.

#### Stewart may collect personal information about you from:

- 1. Publicly available information from government records.
- 2. Information we receive directly from you or your agent(s), such as your lender or real estate broker;
- 3. Information about your transactions with Stewart, our affiliates, or others; and
- Information we receive from consumer reporting agencies and/or governmental entities, either directly from these entities or through others.

### Stewart may use your personal information for the following purposes:

- 1. To provide products and services to you or in connection with a transaction.
- 2. To improve our products and services.
- 3. To communicate with you about our, our affiliates', and others' products and services, jointly or independently.

## Stewart may use or disclose the personal information we collect for one or more of the following purposes:

- a. To fulfill or meet the reason for which the information is provided.
- b. To provide, support, personalize, and develop our website, products, and services.
- c. To create, maintain, customize, and secure your account with Stewart.
- d. To process your requests, purchases, transactions, and payments and prevent transactional fraud.
- e. To prevent and/or process claims.
- f. To assist third party vendors/service providers who complete transactions or perform services on Stewart's behalf pursuant to valid service provider agreements.
- g. As necessary or appropriate to protect the rights, property or safety of Stewart, our customers or others.
- h. To provide you with support and to respond to your inquiries, including to investigate and address your concerns and monitor and improve our responses.
- i. To help maintain the safety, security, and integrity of our website, products and services, databases and other technology-based assets, and business.
- j. To respond to law enforcement or regulator requests as required by applicable law, court order, or governmental regulations.
- k. Auditing for compliance with federal and state laws, rules and regulations.
- I. Performing services including maintaining or servicing accounts, providing customer service, processing or fulfilling orders and transactions, verifying customer information, processing payments.
- m. To evaluate or conduct a merger, divestiture, restructuring, reorganization, dissolution, or other sale or transfer of some or all of our assets, whether as a going concern or as part of bankruptcy, liquidation, or similar proceeding, in which personal information held by us is among the assets transferred.

Stewart will not collect additional categories of personal information or use the personal information we collected for materially different, unrelated, or incompatible purposes without providing you notice.

### Disclosure of Personal Information to Affiliated Companies and Nonaffiliated Third Parties

Stewart does not sell your personal information to nonaffiliated third parties. Stewart may share your information with those you have designated as your agent throughout the course of your transaction (for example, a realtor, broker, or a lender). Stewart may disclose your personal information to a non-affiliated third party for a business purpose. Typically, when we disclose personal information for a business purpose, we enter in a contract that describes the purpose and requires the recipient to both keep that personal information confidential and not use it for any purpose except performing the contract.

We share your personal information with the following categories of third parties:

- a Non-affiliated service providers and vendors we contract with to render specific services (For example, search companies, mobile notaries, and companies providing credit/debit card processing, billing, shipping, repair, customer service, auditing, marketing, etc.)
- b. To enable Stewart to prevent criminal activity, fraud, material misrepresentation, or nondisclosure.
- c. Stewart's affiliated and subsidiary companies.
- d. Non-affiliated third-party service providers with whom we perform joint marketing, pursuant to an agreement with them to jointly market financial products or services to you.
- e. Parties involved in litigation and attorneys, as required by law.
- f. Financial rating organizations, rating bureaus and trade associations.
- g. Federal and State Regulators, law enforcement and other government entities to law enforcement or authorities in connection with an investigation, or in response to a subpoena or court order.

The law does not require your prior authorization or consent and does not allow you to restrict the disclosures described above. Additionally, we may disclose your information to third parties for whom you have given us authorization or consent to make such disclosure. We do not otherwise share your Personal Information or Browsing Information with non-affiliated third parties, except as required or permitted by law.

## Right to Limit Use of Your Personal Information

You have the right to opt-out of sharing of your personal information among our affiliates to directly market to you. To opt-out of sharing to our affiliates for direct marketing, you may send an "opt out" request to Privacyrequest@stewart.com, or contact us through other available methods provided under "Contact Information" in this Notice. We do not share your Personal Information with nonaffiliates for their use to direct market to you without your consent.

#### **How Stewart Protects Your Personal Information**

Stewart maintains physical, technical and administrative safeguards and policies to protect your personal information.

#### **Contact Information**

If you have questions or comments about this Notice, the ways in which Stewart collects and uses your information described herein, your choices and rights regarding such use, or wish to exercise your rights under law, please do not hesitate to contact us at:

**Phone:** Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270

Email: Privacyrequest@stewart.com

Postal Address: Stewart Information Services Corporation

Attn: Mary Thomas, Chief Compliance and Regulatory Officer

1360 Post Oak Blvd., Ste. 100, MC #14-1

Houston, TX 77056

Effective Date: <u>January 1, 2020</u> Updated: January 1, 2023

## **Privacy Notice at Collection for California Residents**

Pursuant to the California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018 ("CCPA") and the California Privacy Rights Act of 2020, effective January 1, 2023 ("CPRA"), Stewart Information Services Corporation and its subsidiary companies (collectively, "Stewart") are providing this **Privacy Notice at Collection for California Residents** ("CCPA and CPRA Notice"). This CCPA and CPRA Notice supplements the information contained in Stewart's existing privacy notice and applies solely to all visitors, users, and consumers and others who reside in the State of California or are considered California Residents as defined in the CCPA and CPRA ("consumers" or "you"). All terms defined in the CCPA and CPRA have the same meaning when used in this Notice.

#### **Personal and Sensitive Personal Information Stewart Collects**

- Publicly available information from government records.
- Deidentified or aggregated consumer information.
- Certain personal information protected by other sector-specific federal or California laws, including but not limited to the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA), Gramm Leach Bliley Act (GLBA) and California Financial Information Privacy Act (FIPA).

Specifically, Stewart has collected the following categories of **personal and sensitive personal information** from consumers within the last twelve (12) months:

Category	Examples	Collected
A. Identifiers	A real name, alias, postal address, unique personal identifier, online identifier, Internet Protocol address, email address, account name, Social Security number, driver's license number, passport number, or other similar identifiers.	YES
B. Personal information categories listed in the California Customer Records statute (Cal. Civ. Code § 1798.80(e)).	A name, signature, Social Security number, physical characteristics or description, address, telephone number, passport number, driver's license or state identification card number, insurance policy number, education, employment, employment history, bank account number, credit card number, debit card number, or any other financial information, medical information, or health insurance information. Some personal information included in this category may overlap with other categories.	YES
C. Protected classification characteristics under California or federal law.	Age (40 years or older), race, color, ancestry, national origin, citizenship, religion or creed, marital status, medical condition, physical or mental disability, sex (including gender, gender identity, gender expression, pregnancy or childbirth and related medical conditions), sexual orientation, veteran or military status, genetic information (including familial genetic information).	YES
D. Commercial information.	Records of personal property, products or services purchased, obtained, or considered, or other purchasing or consuming histories or tendencies.	YES
E. Biometric information.	Genetic, physiological, behavioral, and biological characteristics, or activity patterns used to extract a template or other identifier or identifying information, such as, fingerprints, faceprints, and voiceprints, iris or retina scans, keystroke, gait, or other physical patterns, and sleep, health, or exercise data.	YES
F. Internet or other similar network activity.	Browsing history, search history, information on a consumer's interaction with a website, application, or advertisement.	YES
G. Geolocation data.	Physical location or movements.	YES
H. Sensory data.	Audio, electronic, visual, thermal, olfactory, or similar information.	YES
<ol> <li>Professional or employment related information.</li> </ol>	Current or past job history or performance evaluations.	YES
J. Non-public education information (per the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act(20 U.S.C. Section 1232g, 34 C.F.R. Part 99)).	Education records directly related to a student maintained by an educational institution or party acting on its behalf, such as grades, transcripts, class lists, student schedules, student identification codes, student financial information, or student disciplinary records.	YES
K. Inferences drawn from other personal information.	Profile reflecting a person's preferences, characteristics, psychological trends, predispositions, behavior, attitudes, intelligence, abilities, and aptitudes.	YES

Stewart obtains the categories of personal and sensitive information listed above from the following categories of sources:

- Directly and indirectly from customers, their designees, or their agents (For example, realtors, lenders, attorneys, brokers, etc.)
- Directly and indirectly from activity on Stewart's website or other applications.
- From third-parties that interact with Stewart in connection with the services we provide.

#### **Use of Personal and Sensitive Personal Information**

Stewart may use or disclose the personal or sensitive information we collect for one or more of the following purposes:

- a. To fulfill or meet the reason for which the information is provided.
- b. To provide, support, personalize, and develop our website, products, and services.
- c. To create, maintain, customize, and secure your account with Stewart.
- d. To process your requests, purchases, transactions, and payments and prevent transactional fraud.
- e. To prevent and/or process claims.
- f. To assist third party vendors/service providers who complete transactions or perform services on Stewart's behalf pursuant to valid service provider agreements.
- g. As necessary or appropriate to protect the rights, property or safety of Stewart, our customers or others.
- h. To provide you with support and to respond to your inquiries, including to investigate and address your concerns and monitor and improve our responses.
- i. To personalize your website experience and to deliver content and product and service offerings relevant to your interests, including targeted offers and ads through our website, third-party sites, and via email or text message (with your consent, where required by law).
- j. To help maintain the safety, security, and integrity of our website, products and services, databases and other technology-based assets, and business.
- k. To respond to law enforcement or regulator requests as required by applicable law, court order, or governmental regulations.
- I. Auditing for compliance with federal and state laws, rules and regulations.
- m. Performing services including maintaining or servicing accounts, providing customer service, processing or fulfilling orders and transactions, verifying customer information, processing payments, providing advertising or marketing services or other similar services.
- n. To evaluate or conduct a merger, divestiture, restructuring, reorganization, dissolution, or other sale or transfer of some or all of our assets, whether as a going concern or as part of bankruptcy, liquidation, or similar proceeding, in which personal information held by us is among the assets transferred.

Stewart will not collect additional categories of personal or sensitive information or use the personal or sensitive information we collected for materially different, unrelated, or incompatible purposes without providing you notice.

#### Disclosure of Personal Information to Affiliated Companies and Nonaffiliated Third Parties

Stewart does not sell your personal information to nonaffiliated third parties. Stewart may share your information with those you have designated as your agent throughout the course of your transaction (for example, a realtor, broker, or a lender). Stewart may disclose your personal information to a third party for a business purpose. Typically, when we disclose personal information for a business purpose, we enter into a contract that describes the purpose and requires the recipient to both keep that personal information confidential and not use it for any purpose except performing the contract.

We share your personal information with the following categories of third parties:

- a. Service providers and vendors we contract with to render specific services (For example, search companies, mobile notaries, and companies providing credit/debit card processing, billing, shipping, repair, customer service, auditing, marketing, etc.)
- b. Affiliated Companies.
- c. Parties involved in litigation and attorneys, as required by law.
- d. Financial rating organizations, rating bureaus and trade associations.
- e. Federal and State Regulators, law enforcement and other government entities

In the preceding twelve (12) months, Stewart has disclosed the following categories of personal information for a business purpose:

Category A: Identifiers

Category B: California Customer Records personal information categories

Category C: Protected classification characteristics under California or federal law

Category D: Commercial Information

Category E: Biometric Information

Category F: Internet or other similar network activity

Category G: Geolocation data

Category H: Sensory data

Category I: Professional or employment-related information

Category J: Non-public education information

Category K: Inferences

## Your Consumer Rights and Choices Under CPPA and CPRA

## Your Rights Under CCPA

The CCPA provides consumers (California residents as defined in the CCPA) with specific rights regarding their personal information. This section describes your CCPA rights and explains how to exercise those rights.

#### Access to Specific Information and Data Portability Rights

You have the right to request that Stewart disclose certain information to you about our collection and use of your personal information over the past 12 months. Once we receive and confirm your verifiable consumer request, Stewart will disclose to you:

- The categories of personal information Stewart collected about you.
- The categories of sources for the personal information Stewart collected about you.
- Stewart's business or commercial purpose for collecting that personal information.
- The categories of third parties with whom Stewart shares that personal information.
- The specific pieces of personal information Stewart collected about you (also called a data portability request).
- If Stewart disclosed your personal data for a business purpose, a listing identifying the personal information categories that each category of recipient obtained.

#### **Deletion Request Rights**

You have the right to request that Stewart delete any of your personal information we collected from you and retained, subject to certain exceptions. Once we receive and confirm your verifiable consumer request, Stewart will delete (and direct our service providers to delete) your personal information from our records, unless an exception applies.

Stewart may deny your deletion request if retaining the information is necessary for us or our service providers to:

- 1. Complete the transaction for which we collected the personal information, provide a good or service that you requested, take actions reasonably anticipated within the context of our ongoing business relationship with you, or otherwise perform our contract with you.
- 2 Detect security incidents, protect against malicious, deceptive, fraudulent, or illegal activity, or prosecute those responsible for such activities.
- 3. Debug products to identify and repair errors that impair existing intended functionality.
- 4. Exercise free speech, ensure the right of another consumer to exercise their free speech rights, or exercise another right provided for by law.
- 5. Comply with the California Electronic Communications Privacy Act (Cal. Penal Code § 1546 seq.).
- 6. Engage in public or peer-reviewed scientific, historical, or statistical research in the public interest that adheres to all other applicable ethics and privacy laws, when the information's deletion may likely render impossible or seriously impair the research's achievement, if you previously provided informed consent.
- 7. Enable solely internal uses that are reasonably aligned with consumer expectations based on your relationship with us.
- 8. Comply with a legal obligation.
- 9. Make other internal and lawful uses of that information that are compatible with the context in which you provided it.

#### **Your Rights Under CPRA**

CPRA expands upon your consumer rights and protections offered by the CCPA. This section describes your CPRA rights and explains how to exercise those rights.

#### **Opt-Out of Information Sharing and Selling**

Stewart does not share or sell information to third parties, as the terms are defined under the CCPA and CPRA. Stewart only shares your personal information as commercially necessary and in accordance with this CCPA and CPRA Notice.

#### **Correction of Inaccurate Information**

You have the right to request that Stewart correct any inaccurate information maintained about.

#### **Limit the Use of Sensitive Personal Information**

You have the right to limit how your sensitive personal information, as defined in the CCPA and CPRA is disclosed or shared with third parties.

#### **Exercising Your Rights Under CCPA and CPRA**

To exercise the access, data portability, deletion, opt-out, correction, or limitation rights described above, please submit a verifiable consumer request to us by the available means provided below:

- Calling us Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270; or
- Emailing us at Privacyrequest@stewart.com; or
- Visiting http://stewart.com/ccpa.

Only you, or someone legally authorized to act on your behalf, may make a verifiable consumer request related to your personal information. You may also make a verifiable consumer request on behalf of your minor child, if applicable.

To designate an authorized agent, please contact Stewart through one of the methods mentioned above.

You may only make a verifiable consumer request for access or data portability twice within a 12-month period. The verifiable consumer request must:

- Provide sufficient information that allows us to reasonably verify you are the person about whom we collected personal information or an authorized representative.
- Describe your request with sufficient detail that allows us to properly understand, evaluate, and respond to it.

Stewart cannot respond to your request or provide you with personal information if we cannot verify your identity or authority to make the request and confirm the personal information relates to you.

Making a verifiable consumer request does not require you to create an account with Stewart.

## **Response Timing and Format**

We endeavor to respond to a verifiable consumer request within forty-five (45) days of its receipt. If we require more time (up to an additional 45 days), we will inform you of the reason and extension period in writing.

A written response will be delivered by mail or electronically, at your option.

Any disclosures we provide will only cover the 12-month period preceding the verifiable consumer request's receipt. The response we provide will also explain the reasons we cannot comply with a request, if applicable. For data portability requests, we will select a format to provide your personal information that is readily useable and should allow you to transmit the information from one entity to another entity without hindrance.

Stewart does not charge a fee to process or respond to your verifiable consumer request unless it is excessive, repetitive, or manifestly unfounded. If we determine that the request warrants a fee, we will tell you why we made that decision and provide you with a cost estimate before completing your request.

### Non-Discrimination

Stewart will not discriminate against you for exercising any of your CCPA and CPRA rights. Unless permitted by the CCPA or CPRA, we will not:

- Deny you goods or services.
- Charge you a different prices or rates for goods or services, including through granting discounts or other benefits, or imposing penalties.
- Provide you a different level or quality of goods or services.
- Suggest that you may receive a different price or rate for goods or services or a different level or quality of goods or services.

## **Record Retention**

Your personal information will not be kept for longer than is necessary for the business purpose for which it is collected and processed. We will retain your personal information and records based on established record retention policies pursuant to California law and in compliance with all federal and state retention obligations. Additionally, we will retain your personal information to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and legal processes (such as responding to subpoenas or court orders), and to respond to legal claims, resolve disputes, and comply with legal or regulatory recordkeeping requirements

#### **Changes to This CCPRA and CPRA Notice**

Stewart reserves the right to amend this CCPA and CPRA Notice at our discretion and at any time. When we make changes to this CCPA and CPRA Notice, we will post the updated Notice on Stewart's website and update the Notice's effective date.

## **Link to Privacy Notice**

Stewarts Privacy Notice can be found on our website at https://www.stewart.com/en/privacy.html.

## **Contact Information**

If you have questions or comments about this notice, the ways in which Stewart collects and uses your information described herein, your choices and rights regarding such use, or wish to exercise your rights under California law, please do not hesitate to contact us at:

**Phone:** Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270

Website: <a href="http://stewart.com/ccpa">http://stewart.com/ccpa</a>

Email: Privacyrequest@stewart.com

Postal Address: Stewart Information Services Corporation

Attn: Mary Thomas, Chief Compliance and Regulatory Officer

1360 Post Oak Blvd., Ste. 100, MC #14-1

Houston, TX 77056



## **ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021)**

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

## **NOTICE**

**IMPORTANT - READ CAREFULLY:** THIS COMMITMENT IS AN OFFER TO ISSUE ONE OR MORE TITLE INSURANCE POLICIES. ALL CLAIMS OR REMEDIES SOUGHT AGAINST THE COMPANY INVOLVING THE CONTENT OF THIS COMMITMENT OR THE POLICY MUST BE BASED SOLELY IN CONTRACT.

THIS COMMITMENT IS NOT AN ABSTRACT OF TITLE, REPORT OF THE CONDITION OF TITLE, LEGAL OPINION, OPINION OF TITLE, OR OTHER REPRESENTATION OF THE STATUS OF TITLE. THE PROCEDURES USED BY THE COMPANY TO DETERMINE INSURABILITY OF THE TITLE, INCLUDING ANY SEARCH AND EXAMINATION, ARE PROPRIETARY TO THE COMPANY, WERE PERFORMED SOLELY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE COMPANY, AND CREATE NO EXTRACONTRACTUAL LIABILITY TO ANY PERSON, INCLUDING A PROPOSED INSURED.

THE COMPANY'S OBLIGATION UNDER THIS COMMITMENT IS TO ISSUE A POLICY TO A PROPOSED INSURED IDENTIFIED IN SCHEDULE A IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THIS COMMITMENT. THE COMPANY HAS NO LIABILITY OR OBLIGATION INVOLVING THE CONTENT OF THIS COMMITMENT TO ANY OTHER PERSON.

#### COMMITMENT TO ISSUE POLICY

Subject to the Notice; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and the Commitment Conditions, STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), commits to issue the Policy according to the terms and provisions of this Commitment. This Commitment is effective as of the Commitment Date shown in Schedule A for each Policy described in Schedule A, only when the Company has entered in Schedule A both the specified dollar amount as the Proposed Amount of Insurance and the name of the Proposed Insured.

If all of the Schedule B, Part I - Requirements have not been met within six months after the Commitment Date, this Commitment terminates and the Company's liability and obligation end.

TEXAS TEXAS

Frederick H. Eppinger President and CEO

> David Hisey Secretary

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



#### **COMMITMENT CONDITIONS**

## 1. **DEFINITIONS**

- a. "Discriminatory Covenant": Any covenant, condition, restriction, or limitation that is unenforceable under applicable law because it illegally discriminates against a class of individuals based on personal characteristics such as race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, familial status, disability, national origin, or other legally protected class.
- b. "Knowledge" or "Known": Actual knowledge or actual notice, but not constructive notice imparted by the Public Records.
- c. "Land": The land described in Item 5 of Schedule A and improvements located on that land that by State law constitute real property. The term "Land" does not include any property beyond that described in Schedule A, nor any right, title, interest, estate, or easement in any abutting street, road, avenue, alley, lane, right-of-way, body of water, or waterway, but does not modify or limit the extent that a right of access to and from the Land is to be insured by the Policy.
- d. "Mortgage": A mortgage, deed of trust, trust deed, security deed, or other real property security instrument, including one evidenced by electronic means authorized by law.
- e. "Policy": Each contract of title insurance, in a form adopted by the American Land Title Association, issued or to be issued by the Company pursuant to this Commitment.
- f. "Proposed Amount of Insurance": Each dollar amount specified in Schedule A as the Proposed Amount of Insurance of each Policy to be issued pursuant to this Commitment.
- g. "Proposed Insured": Each person identified in Schedule A as the Proposed Insured of each Policy to be issued pursuant to this Commitment.
- h. "Public Records": The recording or filing system established under State statutes in effect at the Commitment Date under which a document must be recorded or filed to impart constructive notice of matters relating to the Title to a purchaser for value without Knowledge. The term "Public Records" does not include any other recording or filing system, including any pertaining to environmental remediation or protection, planning, permitting, zoning, licensing, building, health, public safety, or national security matters.
- i "State": The state or commonwealth of the United States within whose exterior boundaries the Land is located. The term "State" also includes the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Guam.
- i. "Title": The estate or interest in the Land identified in Item 3 of Schedule A.
- 2 If all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements have not been met within the time period specified in the Commitment to Issue Policy, this Commitment terminates and the Company's liability and obligation end.
- 3. The Company's liability and obligation is limited by and this Commitment is not valid without:
  - a. the Notice:
  - b. the Commitment to Issue Policy;
  - c. the Commitment Conditions;
  - d. Schedule A:
  - e. Schedule B, Part I Requirements;
  - f. Schedule B, Part II Exceptions; and
  - g. a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

## 4. COMPANY'S RIGHT TO AMEND

The Company may amend this Commitment at any time. If the Company amends this Commitment to add a defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim, or other matter recorded in the Public Records prior to the Commitment Date, any liability of the Company is limited by Commitment Condition 5. The Company is not liable for any other amendment to this Commitment.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



#### 5. LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

- a. The Company's liability under Commitment Condition 4 is limited to the Proposed Insured's actual expense incurred in the interval between the Company's delivery to the Proposed Insured of the Commitment and the delivery of the amended Commitment, resulting from the Proposed Insured's good faith reliance to:
  - i. comply with the Schedule B, Part I Requirements;
  - ii. eliminate, with the Company's written consent, any Schedule B, Part II Exceptions; or
  - iii. acquire the Title or create the Mortgage covered by this Commitment.
- b. The Company is not liable under Commitment Condition 5.a. if the Proposed Insured requested the amendment or had Knowledge of the matter and did not notify the Company about it in writing.
- c. The Company is only liable under Commitment Condition 4 if the Proposed Insured would not have incurred the expense had the Commitment included the added matter when the Commitment was first delivered to the Proposed Insured.
- d. The Company's liability does not exceed the lesser of the Proposed Insured's actual expense incurred in good faith and described in Commitment Condition 5.a. or the Proposed Amount of Insurance.
- e. The Company is not liable for the content of the Transaction Identification Data, if any.
- f. The Company is not obligated to issue the Policy referred to in this Commitment unless all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements have been met to the satisfaction of the Company.
- g. The Company's liability is further limited by the terms and provisions of the Policy to be issued to the Proposed Insured.

## 6. LIABILITY OF THE COMPANY MUST BE BASED ON THIS COMMITMENT; CHOICE OF LAW AND CHOICE OF FORUM

- a. Only a Proposed Insured identified in Schedule A, and no other person, may make a claim under this Commitment.
- b. Any claim must be based in contract under the State law of the State where the Land is located and is restricted to the terms and provisions of this Commitment. Any litigation or other proceeding brought by the Proposed Insured against the Company must be filed only in a State or federal court having jurisdiction.
- c. This Commitment, as last revised, is the exclusive and entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Commitment and supersedes all prior commitment negotiations, representations, and proposals of any kind, whether written or oral, express or implied, relating to the subject matter of this Commitment.
- d. The deletion or modification of any Schedule B, Part II—Exception does not constitute an agreement or obligation to provide coverage beyond the terms and provisions of this Commitment or the Policy.
- e. Any amendment or endorsement to this Commitment must be in writing and authenticated by a person authorized by the Company.
- f. When the Policy is issued, all liability and obligation under this Commitment will end and the Company's only liability will be under the Policy.

#### 7. IF THIS COMMITMENT IS ISSUED BY AN ISSUING AGENT

The issuing agent is the Company's agent only for the limited purpose of issuing title insurance commitments and policies. The issuing agent is not the Company's agent for closing, settlement, escrow, or any other purpose.

## 8. PRO-FORMA POLICY

The Company may provide, at the request of a Proposed Insured, a pro-forma policy illustrating the coverage that the Company may provide. A pro-forma policy neither reflects the status of Title at the time that the proforma policy is delivered to a Proposed Insured, nor is it a commitment to insure.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



#### Copyright 2021 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.

#### 9. CLAIMS PROCEDURES

This Commitment incorporates by reference all Conditions for making a claim in the Policy to be issued to the Proposed Insured. Commitment Condition 9 does not modify the limitations of liability in Commitment Conditions 5 and 6.

## 10. CLASS ACTION

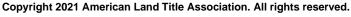
ALL CLAIMS AND DISPUTES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS COMMITMENT, INCLUDING ANY SERVICE OR OTHER MATTER IN CONNECTION WITH ISSUING THIS COMMITMENT, ANY BREACH OF A COMMITMENT PROVISION, OR ANY OTHER CLAIM OR DISPUTE ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE TRANSACTION GIVING RISE TO THIS COMMITMENT, MUST BE BROUGHT IN AN INDIVIDUAL CAPACITY. NO PARTY MAY SERVE AS PLAINTIFF, CLASS MEMBER, OR PARTICIPANT IN ANY CLASS OR REPRESENTATIVE PROCEEDING. ANY POLICY ISSUED PURSUANT TO THIS COMMITMENT WILL CONTAIN A CLASS ACTION CONDITION.

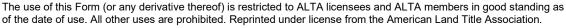
## 11. ARBITRATION (INTENTIONALLY DELETED)

## STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

All notices required to be given the Company and any statement in writing required to be furnished the Company shall be addressed to it at: Stewart Title Guaranty Company, P.O. Box 2029, Mail Code: Policies 187, Houston, TX 77036.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.





File No.: NCT24432



# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE A

**ISSUED BY** 

STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

Transaction Identification Data, for which the Company assumes no liability as set forth in Commitment

Condition 5.e.:

Issuing Agent: Northern Colorado Title Services Co., Inc.
Issuing Office: 205 W. Kiowa Avenue, Fort Morgan, CO 80701

Issuing Office's ALTA® Registry ID: 0044474

Commitment No.: NCT24432
Issuing Office File No.: NCT24432
Property Address: VACANT, CO

1. Commitment Date: January 22, 2024 at 08:00 AM

2. Policy or Polices to be issued: AMOUNT: PREMIUM:

ALTA Owners Policy (07/01/21) **TBD** \$100.00

Proposed Insured: TO BE DETERMINED

Other Charges:

**TOTAL DUE: \$100.00** 

NOTE: A Minimum Fee of \$115.00 will be charged if file is cancelled.

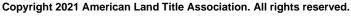
3. The estate or interest in the Land at the Commitment Date is:

**Fee Simple** 

4. The Title is, at the Commitment Date, vested in:

**BONNIE FRAZIER** 

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.





## **SCHEDULE A**

(Continued)

The Land is described as follows:

The SE1/4 of Section 19, Township 3 North, Range 55 West of the 6th P.M., Morgan County, Colorado. and commonly known as (for informational purposes only): VACANT, CO

title guaranty company

Northern Colorado Title Services Co., Inc.

Linda L. Reding, Authorized Signatory

GUARA

President and CEO Secretary

Frederick H. Eppinger

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy, the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.

010-UN ALTA Commitment for Title Insurance Schedule A (07-01-2021)



# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE B PART I

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

## Requirements

File No.: NCT24432

All of the following Requirements must be met:

- 1. The Proposed Insured must notify the Company in writing of the name of any party not referred to in this Commitment who will obtain an interest in the Land or who will make a loan on the Land. The Company may then make additional Requirements or Exceptions.
- 2. Pay the agreed amount for the estate or interest to be insured.
- 3. Pay the premiums, fees, and charges for the Policy to the Company.
- 4. Documents satisfactory to the Company that convey the Title or create the Mortgage to be insured, or both, must be properly authorized, executed, delivered, and recorded in the Public Records.
  - Proper Deed from BONNIE FRAZIER to TO BE DETERMINED, conveying the land described herein.
  - b. Dollar amount of Policy coverage must be provided to the Company.
  - c. The Company reserves the right to assert additional requirements or exceptions regarding the Grantee(s) when they are designated.

Valid as a Commitment for an ALTA Policy only if attached to a countersigned Commitment for Title Insurance, a Schedule A, a Schedule B - Section II and a Schedule C (if applicable) with matching Commitment Numbers.



# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE B PART II

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

## **Exceptions**

File No.: NCT24432

Some historical land records contain Discriminatory Covenants that are illegal and unenforceable by law. This Commitment and the Policy treat any Discriminatory Covenant in a document referenced in Schedule B as if each Discriminatory Covenant is redacted, repudiated, removed, and not republished or recirculated. Only the remaining provisions of the document will be excepted from coverage.

The Policy will not insure against loss or damage resulting from the terms and conditions of any lease or easement identified in Schedule A, and will include the following Exceptions unless cleared to the satisfaction of the Company:

- 1. Any defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim, or other matter that appears for the first time in the Public Records or is created, attaches, or is disclosed between the Commitment Date and the date on which all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements are met.
- 2. Any facts, rights, interests or claims which are not shown by the Public Records, but which could be ascertained by an inspection of the Land or by making inquiry of persons in possession thereof.
- 3. Easements, or claims of easements, not shown by the Public Records.
- 4. Any encroachment, encumbrance, violation, variation, or adverse circumstance affecting the Title that would be disclosed by an accurate and complete land survey of the Land and not shown by the Public Records.
- 5. Any lien, or right to a lien, for services, labor or material theretofore or hereafter furnished, imposed by law and not shown in the Public Records.
- 6. Taxes or special assessments which are a lien or due and payable; or which are not shown as existing liens by the public records; and any tax, special assessments, or charges or liens imposed for water or sewer service, or any other special taxing district, and any unredeemed taxsales.
- 7. (a) Unpatented mining claims; (b) reservations or exceptions in patents or in Acts authorizing the issuance thereof; (c) water rights, claims or title to water; (d) Minerals of whatsoever kind, subsurface and surface substances, in, on, under and that may be produced from the Land, together with all rights, privileges, and immunities relating thereto, whether or not the matters excepted under (a), (b), (c) or (d) are shown by the Public Records or listed in Schedule B.
- 8. Reservation as contained in United States Patent recorded AUGUST 2, 1920 in <u>Book 155 at Page 248</u> as follows: Right of way for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States.



## SCHEDULE B PART II

(Continued)

- 9. An undivided 1/2 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as reserved by S.A. KREHMEYER and ILMA M. KREHMEYER in the instrument to COLONEL E. GORDON and GUIDOTTA J. GORDON recorded APRIL 16, 1946 in <u>Book 428 at Page 369</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 10. An undivided 1/2 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as reserved by COLONEL E. GORDON and GUIDOTTA J. GORDON in the instrument to V.J. CHVATAL and LYDIA CHVATAL recorded NOVEMBER 24, 1951 in Book 498 at Page 325, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 11. An undivided 1/2 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as reserved by V.J. CHVATAL and LYDIA CHVATAL in the instrument to ROY C. BAUGHMAN and KATHRYN A. BAUGHMAN recorded FEBRUARY 15, 1989 in Book 910 at Page 75, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 12. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF LEASE between BONNIE M. CARPENTER and CODY W. FRAZIER and WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE, LLC recorded APRIL 14, 2015 at Reception No. 892836.
- Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF SPECIAL MINERAL LEASE AND STORAGE AGREEMENT between WINDY HILL WATER OPERATIONS LLC and MYRNA RUTH JACOBS recorded DECEMBER 21, 2022 at <u>Reception No. 944235.</u>
- 14. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in ADDENDUM TO SOLAR LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT between STORY SOLAR, LLC and BONNIE FRAZIER recorded MAY 31, 2023 at Reception No. 946544.
- 15. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in SURFACE USE WAIVER between WINDY HILL WATER OPERATIONS LLC and ROADRUNNER ENERGY FARM, LLC recorded JANUARY 18, 2024 at <u>Reception No. 949612</u>.
- 16. Burdens, obligations, terms, conditions, stipulations and restrictions of any and all unrecorded LEASES AND TENANCIES.
- 17. Right of way and rights incidental thereto for County Roads 30 feet on either side of Section and Township lines as established by the Board of County Commissioners of Morgan County, Colorado, in instrument recorded May 6, 1907 in Book 62 at page 109.
- 18. Lack of a right of access from the land to any open public road, street or highway This exception is necessary because it does not appear from the instruments in the office of the Clerk and Recorder of the county in which the subject property is situated, that any right of access to an open public roadway.



## SCHEDULE B PART II

(Continued)

19. NOTE: The following notices pursuant to CRS 9-1.5 103 concerning underground facilities have been filed with the Clerk and Recorder. These statements are general and do not necessarily give notice of underground facilities within the subject property: (A) MOUNTAIN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDED OCTOBER 2, 1981 IN BOOK 821 AT PAGE 502; (B) PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY OF COLORADO RECORDED OCTOBER 2, 1981 IN BOOK 821 AT PAGE 514; AND (C) MORGAN COUNTY RURAL ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION RECORDED JANUARY 22, 1982 IN BOOK 825 AT PAGE 656.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

Copyright 2021 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.

The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.

File No.: NCT24432

010-UN ALTA Commitment for Title Insurance Schedule BII (07-01-2021)



# STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY PRIVACY NOTICE

This Stewart Title Guaranty Company Privacy Notice ("Notice") explains how Stewart Title Guaranty Company and its subsidiary title insurance companies (collectively, "Stewart") collect, use, and protect personal information, when and to whom we disclose such information, and the choices you have about the use and disclosure of your information. Pursuant to Title V of the Gramm-Leach Bliley Act ("GLBA") and other Federal and state laws and regulations applicable to financial institutions, consumers have the right to limit some, but not all sharing of their personal information. Please read this Notice carefully to understand how Stewart uses your personal information.

The types of personal information Stewart collects, and shares depends on the product or service you have requested.

#### Stewart may collect the following categories of personal and financial information from you throughout your transaction:

- 1. Identifiers: Real name, alias, online IP address if accessing company websites, email address, account name, unique online identifier, social security number, driver's license number, passport number, or other similar identifiers;
- 2 Demographic Information: Marital status, gender, date of birth.
- 3. Personal Information and Personal Financial Information: Name, signature, social security number, physical characteristics or description, address, telephone number, insurance policy number, education, employment, employment history, bank account number, credit card number, debit card number, credit reports, or any other information necessary to complete the transaction.

#### Stewart may collect personal information about you from:

- 1. Publicly available information from government records.
- 2. Information we receive directly from you or your agent(s), such as your lender or real estate broker;
- 3. Information about your transactions with Stewart, our affiliates, or others; and
- Information we receive from consumer reporting agencies and/or governmental entities, either directly from these entities or through others.

## Stewart may use your personal information for the following purposes:

- 1. To provide products and services to you or in connection with a transaction.
- 2. To improve our products and services.
- 3. To communicate with you about our, our affiliates', and others' products and services, jointly or independently.

## Stewart may use or disclose the personal information we collect for one or more of the following purposes:

- a. To fulfill or meet the reason for which the information is provided.
- b. To provide, support, personalize, and develop our website, products, and services.
- c. To create, maintain, customize, and secure your account with Stewart.
- d. To process your requests, purchases, transactions, and payments and prevent transactional fraud.
- e. To prevent and/or process claims.
- f. To assist third party vendors/service providers who complete transactions or perform services on Stewart's behalf pursuant to valid service provider agreements.
- g. As necessary or appropriate to protect the rights, property or safety of Stewart, our customers or others.
- h. To provide you with support and to respond to your inquiries, including to investigate and address your concerns and monitor and improve our responses.
- i. To help maintain the safety, security, and integrity of our website, products and services, databases and other technology-based assets, and business.
- j. To respond to law enforcement or regulator requests as required by applicable law, court order, or governmental regulations.
- k. Auditing for compliance with federal and state laws, rules and regulations.
- I. Performing services including maintaining or servicing accounts, providing customer service, processing or fulfilling orders and transactions, verifying customer information, processing payments.
- m. To evaluate or conduct a merger, divestiture, restructuring, reorganization, dissolution, or other sale or transfer of some or all of our assets, whether as a going concern or as part of bankruptcy, liquidation, or similar proceeding, in which personal information held by us is among the assets transferred.

Stewart will not collect additional categories of personal information or use the personal information we collected for materially different, unrelated, or incompatible purposes without providing you notice.

### Disclosure of Personal Information to Affiliated Companies and Nonaffiliated Third Parties

Stewart does not sell your personal information to nonaffiliated third parties. Stewart may share your information with those you have designated as your agent throughout the course of your transaction (for example, a realtor, broker, or a lender). Stewart may disclose your personal information to a non-affiliated third party for a business purpose. Typically, when we disclose personal information for a business purpose, we enter in a contract that describes the purpose and requires the recipient to both keep that personal information confidential and not use it for any purpose except performing the contract.

We share your personal information with the following categories of third parties:

- a Non-affiliated service providers and vendors we contract with to render specific services (For example, search companies, mobile notaries, and companies providing credit/debit card processing, billing, shipping, repair, customer service, auditing, marketing, etc.)
- b. To enable Stewart to prevent criminal activity, fraud, material misrepresentation, or nondisclosure.
- c. Stewart's affiliated and subsidiary companies.
- d. Non-affiliated third-party service providers with whom we perform joint marketing, pursuant to an agreement with them to jointly market financial products or services to you.
- e. Parties involved in litigation and attorneys, as required by law.
- f. Financial rating organizations, rating bureaus and trade associations.
- g. Federal and State Regulators, law enforcement and other government entities to law enforcement or authorities in connection with an investigation, or in response to a subpoena or court order.

The law does not require your prior authorization or consent and does not allow you to restrict the disclosures described above. Additionally, we may disclose your information to third parties for whom you have given us authorization or consent to make such disclosure. We do not otherwise share your Personal Information or Browsing Information with non-affiliated third parties, except as required or permitted by law.

## Right to Limit Use of Your Personal Information

You have the right to opt-out of sharing of your personal information among our affiliates to directly market to you. To opt-out of sharing to our affiliates for direct marketing, you may send an "opt out" request to Privacyrequest@stewart.com, or contact us through other available methods provided under "Contact Information" in this Notice. We do not share your Personal Information with nonaffiliates for their use to direct market to you without your consent.

## **How Stewart Protects Your Personal Information**

Stewart maintains physical, technical and administrative safeguards and policies to protect your personal information.

#### **Contact Information**

If you have questions or comments about this Notice, the ways in which Stewart collects and uses your information described herein, your choices and rights regarding such use, or wish to exercise your rights under law, please do not hesitate to contact us at:

**Phone:** Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270

Email: Privacyrequest@stewart.com

Postal Address: Stewart Information Services Corporation

Attn: Mary Thomas, Chief Compliance and Regulatory Officer

1360 Post Oak Blvd., Ste. 100, MC #14-1

Houston, TX 77056

Effective Date: <u>January 1, 2020</u> Updated: January 1, 2023

## **Privacy Notice at Collection for California Residents**

Pursuant to the California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018 ("CCPA") and the California Privacy Rights Act of 2020, effective January 1, 2023 ("CPRA"), Stewart Information Services Corporation and its subsidiary companies (collectively, "Stewart") are providing this **Privacy Notice at Collection for California Residents** ("CCPA and CPRA Notice"). This CCPA and CPRA Notice supplements the information contained in Stewart's existing privacy notice and applies solely to all visitors, users, and consumers and others who reside in the State of California or are considered California Residents as defined in the CCPA and CPRA ("consumers" or "you"). All terms defined in the CCPA and CPRA have the same meaning when used in this Notice.

#### **Personal and Sensitive Personal Information Stewart Collects**

- Publicly available information from government records.
- Deidentified or aggregated consumer information.
- Certain personal information protected by other sector-specific federal or California laws, including but not limited to the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA), Gramm Leach Bliley Act (GLBA) and California Financial Information Privacy Act (FIPA).

Specifically, Stewart has collected the following categories of **personal and sensitive personal information** from consumers within the last twelve (12) months:

Category	Examples	Collected
A. Identifiers	A real name, alias, postal address, unique personal identifier, online identifier, Internet Protocol address, email address, account name, Social Security number, driver's license number, passport number, or other similar identifiers.	YES
B. Personal information categories listed in the California Customer Records statute (Cal. Civ. Code § 1798.80(e)).	A name, signature, Social Security number, physical characteristics or description, address, telephone number, passport number, driver's license or state identification card number, insurance policy number, education, employment, employment history, bank account number, credit card number, debit card number, or any other financial information, medical information, or health insurance information. Some personal information included in this category may overlap with other categories.	YES
C. Protected classification characteristics under California or federal law.	Age (40 years or older), race, color, ancestry, national origin, citizenship, religion or creed, marital status, medical condition, physical or mental disability, sex (including gender, gender identity, gender expression, pregnancy or childbirth and related medical conditions), sexual orientation, veteran or military status, genetic information (including familial genetic information).	YES
D. Commercial information.	Records of personal property, products or services purchased, obtained, or considered, or other purchasing or consuming histories or tendencies.	YES
E. Biometric information.	Genetic, physiological, behavioral, and biological characteristics, or activity patterns used to extract a template or other identifier or identifying information, such as, fingerprints, faceprints, and voiceprints, iris or retina scans, keystroke, gait, or other physical patterns, and sleep, health, or exercise data.	YES
F. Internet or other similar network activity.	Browsing history, search history, information on a consumer's interaction with a website, application, or advertisement.	YES
G. Geolocation data.	Physical location or movements.	YES
H. Sensory data.	Audio, electronic, visual, thermal, olfactory, or similar information.	YES
<ol> <li>Professional or employment related information.</li> </ol>	Current or past job history or performance evaluations.	YES
J. Non-public education information (per the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act(20 U.S.C. Section 1232g, 34 C.F.R. Part 99)).	Education records directly related to a student maintained by an educational institution or party acting on its behalf, such as grades, transcripts, class lists, student schedules, student identification codes, student financial information, or student disciplinary records.	YES
K. Inferences drawn from other personal information.	Profile reflecting a person's preferences, characteristics, psychological trends, predispositions, behavior, attitudes, intelligence, abilities, and aptitudes.	YES

Stewart obtains the categories of personal and sensitive information listed above from the following categories of sources:

- Directly and indirectly from customers, their designees, or their agents (For example, realtors, lenders, attorneys, brokers, etc.)
- Directly and indirectly from activity on Stewart's website or other applications.
- From third-parties that interact with Stewart in connection with the services we provide.

#### **Use of Personal and Sensitive Personal Information**

Stewart may use or disclose the personal or sensitive information we collect for one or more of the following purposes:

- a. To fulfill or meet the reason for which the information is provided.
- b. To provide, support, personalize, and develop our website, products, and services.
- c. To create, maintain, customize, and secure your account with Stewart.
- d. To process your requests, purchases, transactions, and payments and prevent transactional fraud.
- e. To prevent and/or process claims.
- f. To assist third party vendors/service providers who complete transactions or perform services on Stewart's behalf pursuant to valid service provider agreements.
- g. As necessary or appropriate to protect the rights, property or safety of Stewart, our customers or others.
- h. To provide you with support and to respond to your inquiries, including to investigate and address your concerns and monitor and improve our responses.
- i. To personalize your website experience and to deliver content and product and service offerings relevant to your interests, including targeted offers and ads through our website, third-party sites, and via email or text message (with your consent, where required by law).
- j. To help maintain the safety, security, and integrity of our website, products and services, databases and other technology-based assets, and business.
- k. To respond to law enforcement or regulator requests as required by applicable law, court order, or governmental regulations.
- I. Auditing for compliance with federal and state laws, rules and regulations.
- m. Performing services including maintaining or servicing accounts, providing customer service, processing or fulfilling orders and transactions, verifying customer information, processing payments, providing advertising or marketing services or other similar services.
- n. To evaluate or conduct a merger, divestiture, restructuring, reorganization, dissolution, or other sale or transfer of some or all of our assets, whether as a going concern or as part of bankruptcy, liquidation, or similar proceeding, in which personal information held by us is among the assets transferred.

Stewart will not collect additional categories of personal or sensitive information or use the personal or sensitive information we collected for materially different, unrelated, or incompatible purposes without providing you notice.

#### Disclosure of Personal Information to Affiliated Companies and Nonaffiliated Third Parties

Stewart does not sell your personal information to nonaffiliated third parties. Stewart may share your information with those you have designated as your agent throughout the course of your transaction (for example, a realtor, broker, or a lender). Stewart may disclose your personal information to a third party for a business purpose. Typically, when we disclose personal information for a business purpose, we enter into a contract that describes the purpose and requires the recipient to both keep that personal information confidential and not use it for any purpose except performing the contract.

We share your personal information with the following categories of third parties:

- a. Service providers and vendors we contract with to render specific services (For example, search companies, mobile notaries, and companies providing credit/debit card processing, billing, shipping, repair, customer service, auditing, marketing, etc.)
- b. Affiliated Companies.
- c. Parties involved in litigation and attorneys, as required by law.
- d. Financial rating organizations, rating bureaus and trade associations.
- e. Federal and State Regulators, law enforcement and other government entities

In the preceding twelve (12) months, Stewart has disclosed the following categories of personal information for a business purpose:

Category A: Identifiers

Category B: California Customer Records personal information categories

Category C: Protected classification characteristics under California or federal law

Category D: Commercial Information

Category E: Biometric Information

Category F: Internet or other similar network activity

Category G: Geolocation data

Category H: Sensory data

Category I: Professional or employment-related information

Category J: Non-public education information

Category K: Inferences

## Your Consumer Rights and Choices Under CPPA and CPRA

## Your Rights Under CCPA

The CCPA provides consumers (California residents as defined in the CCPA) with specific rights regarding their personal information. This section describes your CCPA rights and explains how to exercise those rights.

#### Access to Specific Information and Data Portability Rights

You have the right to request that Stewart disclose certain information to you about our collection and use of your personal information over the past 12 months. Once we receive and confirm your verifiable consumer request, Stewart will disclose to you:

- The categories of personal information Stewart collected about you.
- The categories of sources for the personal information Stewart collected about you.
- Stewart's business or commercial purpose for collecting that personal information.
- The categories of third parties with whom Stewart shares that personal information.
- The specific pieces of personal information Stewart collected about you (also called a data portability request).
- If Stewart disclosed your personal data for a business purpose, a listing identifying the personal information categories that each category of recipient obtained.

## **Deletion Request Rights**

You have the right to request that Stewart delete any of your personal information we collected from you and retained, subject to certain exceptions. Once we receive and confirm your verifiable consumer request, Stewart will delete (and direct our service providers to delete) your personal information from our records, unless an exception applies.

Stewart may deny your deletion request if retaining the information is necessary for us or our service providers to:

- Complete the transaction for which we collected the personal information, provide a good or service that you requested, take
  actions reasonably anticipated within the context of our ongoing business relationship with you, or otherwise perform our contract
  with you.
- 2 Detect security incidents, protect against malicious, deceptive, fraudulent, or illegal activity, or prosecute those responsible for such activities.
- 3. Debug products to identify and repair errors that impair existing intended functionality.
- 4. Exercise free speech, ensure the right of another consumer to exercise their free speech rights, or exercise another right provided for by law.
- 5. Comply with the California Electronic Communications Privacy Act (Cal. Penal Code § 1546 seq.).
- 6. Engage in public or peer-reviewed scientific, historical, or statistical research in the public interest that adheres to all other applicable ethics and privacy laws, when the information's deletion may likely render impossible or seriously impair the research's achievement, if you previously provided informed consent.
- 7. Enable solely internal uses that are reasonably aligned with consumer expectations based on your relationship with us.
- 8. Comply with a legal obligation.
- Make other internal and lawful uses of that information that are compatible with the context in which you provided it.

#### **Your Rights Under CPRA**

CPRA expands upon your consumer rights and protections offered by the CCPA. This section describes your CPRA rights and explains how to exercise those rights.

#### **Opt-Out of Information Sharing and Selling**

Stewart does not share or sell information to third parties, as the terms are defined under the CCPA and CPRA. Stewart only shares your personal information as commercially necessary and in accordance with this CCPA and CPRA Notice.

#### **Correction of Inaccurate Information**

You have the right to request that Stewart correct any inaccurate information maintained about.

#### **Limit the Use of Sensitive Personal Information**

You have the right to limit how your sensitive personal information, as defined in the CCPA and CPRA is disclosed or shared with third parties.

#### **Exercising Your Rights Under CCPA and CPRA**

To exercise the access, data portability, deletion, opt-out, correction, or limitation rights described above, please submit a verifiable consumer request to us by the available means provided below:

- 1. Calling us Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270; or
- 2. Emailing us at Privacyrequest@stewart.com; or
- Visiting http://stewart.com/ccpa.

Only you, or someone legally authorized to act on your behalf, may make a verifiable consumer request related to your personal information. You may also make a verifiable consumer request on behalf of your minor child, if applicable.

To designate an authorized agent, please contact Stewart through one of the methods mentioned above.

You may only make a verifiable consumer request for access or data portability twice within a 12-month period. The verifiable consumer request must:

- Provide sufficient information that allows us to reasonably verify you are the person about whom we collected personal information or an authorized representative.
- Describe your request with sufficient detail that allows us to properly understand, evaluate, and respond to it.

Stewart cannot respond to your request or provide you with personal information if we cannot verify your identity or authority to make the request and confirm the personal information relates to you.

Making a verifiable consumer request does not require you to create an account with Stewart.

## **Response Timing and Format**

We endeavor to respond to a verifiable consumer request within forty-five (45) days of its receipt. If we require more time (up to an additional 45 days), we will inform you of the reason and extension period in writing.

A written response will be delivered by mail or electronically, at your option.

Any disclosures we provide will only cover the 12-month period preceding the verifiable consumer request's receipt. The response we provide will also explain the reasons we cannot comply with a request, if applicable. For data portability requests, we will select a format to provide your personal information that is readily useable and should allow you to transmit the information from one entity to another entity without hindrance.

Stewart does not charge a fee to process or respond to your verifiable consumer request unless it is excessive, repetitive, or manifestly unfounded. If we determine that the request warrants a fee, we will tell you why we made that decision and provide you with a cost estimate before completing your request.

### Non-Discrimination

Stewart will not discriminate against you for exercising any of your CCPA and CPRA rights. Unless permitted by the CCPA or CPRA, we will not:

- Deny you goods or services.
- Charge you a different prices or rates for goods or services, including through granting discounts or other benefits, or imposing penalties.
- Provide you a different level or quality of goods or services.
- Suggest that you may receive a different price or rate for goods or services or a different level or quality of goods or services.

## **Record Retention**

Your personal information will not be kept for longer than is necessary for the business purpose for which it is collected and processed. We will retain your personal information and records based on established record retention policies pursuant to California law and in compliance with all federal and state retention obligations. Additionally, we will retain your personal information to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and legal processes (such as responding to subpoenas or court orders), and to respond to legal claims, resolve disputes, and comply with legal or regulatory recordkeeping requirements

#### **Changes to This CCPRA and CPRA Notice**

Stewart reserves the right to amend this CCPA and CPRA Notice at our discretion and at any time. When we make changes to this CCPA and CPRA Notice, we will post the updated Notice on Stewart's website and update the Notice's effective date.

## **Link to Privacy Notice**

Stewarts Privacy Notice can be found on our website at https://www.stewart.com/en/privacy.html.

## **Contact Information**

If you have questions or comments about this notice, the ways in which Stewart collects and uses your information described herein, your choices and rights regarding such use, or wish to exercise your rights under California law, please do not hesitate to contact us at:

**Phone:** Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270

Website: <a href="http://stewart.com/ccpa">http://stewart.com/ccpa</a>

Email: Privacyrequest@stewart.com

Postal Address: Stewart Information Services Corporation

Attn: Mary Thomas, Chief Compliance and Regulatory Officer

1360 Post Oak Blvd., Ste. 100, MC #14-1

Houston, TX 77056



## **ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021)**

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

## **NOTICE**

**IMPORTANT - READ CAREFULLY:** THIS COMMITMENT IS AN OFFER TO ISSUE ONE OR MORE TITLE INSURANCE POLICIES. ALL CLAIMS OR REMEDIES SOUGHT AGAINST THE COMPANY INVOLVING THE CONTENT OF THIS COMMITMENT OR THE POLICY MUST BE BASED SOLELY IN CONTRACT.

THIS COMMITMENT IS NOT AN ABSTRACT OF TITLE, REPORT OF THE CONDITION OF TITLE, LEGAL OPINION, OPINION OF TITLE, OR OTHER REPRESENTATION OF THE STATUS OF TITLE. THE PROCEDURES USED BY THE COMPANY TO DETERMINE INSURABILITY OF THE TITLE, INCLUDING ANY SEARCH AND EXAMINATION, ARE PROPRIETARY TO THE COMPANY, WERE PERFORMED SOLELY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE COMPANY, AND CREATE NO EXTRACONTRACTUAL LIABILITY TO ANY PERSON, INCLUDING A PROPOSED INSURED.

THE COMPANY'S OBLIGATION UNDER THIS COMMITMENT IS TO ISSUE A POLICY TO A PROPOSED INSURED IDENTIFIED IN SCHEDULE A IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THIS COMMITMENT. THE COMPANY HAS NO LIABILITY OR OBLIGATION INVOLVING THE CONTENT OF THIS COMMITMENT TO ANY OTHER PERSON.

## **COMMITMENT TO ISSUE POLICY**

Subject to the Notice; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and the Commitment Conditions, STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), commits to issue the Policy according to the terms and provisions of this Commitment. This Commitment is effective as of the Commitment Date shown in Schedule A for each Policy described in Schedule A, only when the Company has entered in Schedule A both the specified dollar amount as the Proposed Amount of Insurance and the name of the Proposed Insured.

If all of the Schedule B, Part I - Requirements have not been met within six months after the Commitment Date, this Commitment terminates and the Company's liability and obligation end.

Frederick H. Eppinger President and CEO

> David Hisey Secretary





#### **COMMITMENT CONDITIONS**

## 1. **DEFINITIONS**

- a. "Discriminatory Covenant": Any covenant, condition, restriction, or limitation that is unenforceable under applicable law because it illegally discriminates against a class of individuals based on personal characteristics such as race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, familial status, disability, national origin, or other legally protected class.
- b. "Knowledge" or "Known": Actual knowledge or actual notice, but not constructive notice imparted by the Public Records.
- c. "Land": The land described in Item 5 of Schedule A and improvements located on that land that by State law constitute real property. The term "Land" does not include any property beyond that described in Schedule A, nor any right, title, interest, estate, or easement in any abutting street, road, avenue, alley, lane, right-of-way, body of water, or waterway, but does not modify or limit the extent that a right of access to and from the Land is to be insured by the Policy.
- d. "Mortgage": A mortgage, deed of trust, trust deed, security deed, or other real property security instrument, including one evidenced by electronic means authorized by law.
- e. "Policy": Each contract of title insurance, in a form adopted by the American Land Title Association, issued or to be issued by the Company pursuant to this Commitment.
- f. "Proposed Amount of Insurance": Each dollar amount specified in Schedule A as the Proposed Amount of Insurance of each Policy to be issued pursuant to this Commitment.
- g. "Proposed Insured": Each person identified in Schedule A as the Proposed Insured of each Policy to be issued pursuant to this Commitment.
- h. "Public Records": The recording or filing system established under State statutes in effect at the Commitment Date under which a document must be recorded or filed to impart constructive notice of matters relating to the Title to a purchaser for value without Knowledge. The term "Public Records" does not include any other recording or filing system, including any pertaining to environmental remediation or protection, planning, permitting, zoning, licensing, building, health, public safety, or national security matters.
- i "State": The state or commonwealth of the United States within whose exterior boundaries the Land is located. The term "State" also includes the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Guam.
- i. "Title": The estate or interest in the Land identified in Item 3 of Schedule A.
- 2 If all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements have not been met within the time period specified in the Commitment to Issue Policy, this Commitment terminates and the Company's liability and obligation end.
- 3. The Company's liability and obligation is limited by and this Commitment is not valid without:
  - a. the Notice:
  - b. the Commitment to Issue Policy;
  - c. the Commitment Conditions;
  - d. Schedule A:
  - e. Schedule B, Part I Requirements;
  - f. Schedule B, Part II Exceptions; and
  - g. a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

## 4. COMPANY'S RIGHT TO AMEND

The Company may amend this Commitment at any time. If the Company amends this Commitment to add a defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim, or other matter recorded in the Public Records prior to the Commitment Date, any liability of the Company is limited by Commitment Condition 5. The Company is not liable for any other amendment to this Commitment.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



#### 5. LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

- a. The Company's liability under Commitment Condition 4 is limited to the Proposed Insured's actual expense incurred in the interval between the Company's delivery to the Proposed Insured of the Commitment and the delivery of the amended Commitment, resulting from the Proposed Insured's good faith reliance to:
  - i. comply with the Schedule B, Part I Requirements;
  - ii. eliminate, with the Company's written consent, any Schedule B, Part II Exceptions; or
  - iii. acquire the Title or create the Mortgage covered by this Commitment.
- b. The Company is not liable under Commitment Condition 5.a. if the Proposed Insured requested the amendment or had Knowledge of the matter and did not notify the Company about it in writing.
- c. The Company is only liable under Commitment Condition 4 if the Proposed Insured would not have incurred the expense had the Commitment included the added matter when the Commitment was first delivered to the Proposed Insured.
- d. The Company's liability does not exceed the lesser of the Proposed Insured's actual expense incurred in good faith and described in Commitment Condition 5.a. or the Proposed Amount of Insurance.
- e. The Company is not liable for the content of the Transaction Identification Data, if any.
- f. The Company is not obligated to issue the Policy referred to in this Commitment unless all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements have been met to the satisfaction of the Company.
- g. The Company's liability is further limited by the terms and provisions of the Policy to be issued to the Proposed Insured.

# 6. LIABILITY OF THE COMPANY MUST BE BASED ON THIS COMMITMENT; CHOICE OF LAW AND CHOICE OF FORUM

- a. Only a Proposed Insured identified in Schedule A, and no other person, may make a claim under this Commitment.
- b. Any claim must be based in contract under the State law of the State where the Land is located and is restricted to the terms and provisions of this Commitment. Any litigation or other proceeding brought by the Proposed Insured against the Company must be filed only in a State or federal court having jurisdiction.
- c. This Commitment, as last revised, is the exclusive and entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Commitment and supersedes all prior commitment negotiations, representations, and proposals of any kind, whether written or oral, express or implied, relating to the subject matter of this Commitment.
- d. The deletion or modification of any Schedule B, Part II—Exception does not constitute an agreement or obligation to provide coverage beyond the terms and provisions of this Commitment or the Policy.
- e. Any amendment or endorsement to this Commitment must be in writing and authenticated by a person authorized by the Company.
- f. When the Policy is issued, all liability and obligation under this Commitment will end and the Company's only liability will be under the Policy.

#### 7. IF THIS COMMITMENT IS ISSUED BY AN ISSUING AGENT

The issuing agent is the Company's agent only for the limited purpose of issuing title insurance commitments and policies. The issuing agent is not the Company's agent for closing, settlement, escrow, or any other purpose.

# 8. PRO-FORMA POLICY

The Company may provide, at the request of a Proposed Insured, a pro-forma policy illustrating the coverage that the Company may provide. A pro-forma policy neither reflects the status of Title at the time that the proforma policy is delivered to a Proposed Insured, nor is it a commitment to insure.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



#### Copyright 2021 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.

#### CLAIMS PROCEDURES

This Commitment incorporates by reference all Conditions for making a claim in the Policy to be issued to the Proposed Insured. Commitment Condition 9 does not modify the limitations of liability in Commitment Conditions 5 and 6.

# 10. CLASS ACTION

ALL CLAIMS AND DISPUTES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS COMMITMENT, INCLUDING ANY SERVICE OR OTHER MATTER IN CONNECTION WITH ISSUING THIS COMMITMENT, ANY BREACH OF A COMMITMENT PROVISION, OR ANY OTHER CLAIM OR DISPUTE ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE TRANSACTION GIVING RISE TO THIS COMMITMENT, MUST BE BROUGHT IN AN INDIVIDUAL CAPACITY. NO PARTY MAY SERVE AS PLAINTIFF, CLASS MEMBER, OR PARTICIPANT IN ANY CLASS OR REPRESENTATIVE PROCEEDING. ANY POLICY ISSUED PURSUANT TO THIS COMMITMENT WILL CONTAIN A CLASS ACTION CONDITION.

# 11. ARBITRATION (INTENTIONALLY DELETED)

# STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

All notices required to be given the Company and any statement in writing required to be furnished the Company shall be addressed to it at: Stewart Title Guaranty Company, P.O. Box 2029, Mail Code: Policies 187, Houston, TX 77036.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy: the Commitment Conditions: Schedule A: Schedule B. Part I - Requirements: and Schedule B. Part II - Exceptions: and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE A

**ISSUED BY** 

STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

Transaction Identification Data, for which the Company assumes no liability as set forth in Commitment

Condition 5.e.:

Issuing Agent: Northern Colorado Title Services Co., Inc. Issuing Office: 205 W. Kiowa Avenue, Fort Morgan, CO 80701

Issuing Office's ALTA® Registry ID: 0044474

Commitment No.: NCT24433
Issuing Office File No.: NCT24433
Property Address: VACANT, CO

1. Commitment Date: January 22, 2024 at 08:00 AM

2 Policy or Polices to be issued: AMOUNT: PREMIUM:

ALTA Owners Policy (07/01/21) TBD \$100.00

Proposed Insured: TO BE DETERMINED

Other Charges:

**TOTAL DUE: \$100.00** 

NOTE: A Minimum Fee of \$115.00 will be charged if file is cancelled.

3. The estate or interest in the Land at the Commitment Date is:

**Fee Simple** 

4. The Title is, at the Commitment Date, vested in:

BRUCE B. BASS FAMILY LLLP



# **SCHEDULE A**

(Continued)

The Land is described as follows:

All of Section 17, Township 3 North, Range 55 West of the 6th P.M., Morgan County, Colorado.

and commonly known as (for informational purposes only): VACANT, CO

title guaranty company

Northern Colorado Title Services Co., Inc.

Linda L. Reding, Authorized Signatory

GUAR

President and CEO Secretary

Frederick H. Eppinger





# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE B PART I

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

# Requirements

File No.: NCT24433

All of the following Requirements must be met:

- 1. The Proposed Insured must notify the Company in writing of the name of any party not referred to in this Commitment who will obtain an interest in the Land or who will make a loan on the Land. The Company may then make additional Requirements or Exceptions.
- 2. Pay the agreed amount for the estate or interest to be insured.
- 3. Pay the premiums, fees, and charges for the Policy to the Company.
- 4. Documents satisfactory to the Company that convey the Title or create the Mortgage to be insured, or both, must be properly authorized, executed, delivered, and recorded in the Public Records.
  - Proper Deed from BRUCE B. BASS FAMILY LLLP to TO BE DETERMINED, conveying the land described herein.
  - b. Partial Release of Deed of Trust from BRUCE B. BASS FAMILY LLLP to the Public Trustee of Morgan County for the use of THE FARMERS STATE BANK OF BRUSH, to secure payment of \$500,000.00, dated JUNE 6, 2019, recorded JUNE 17, 2019 at Reception No. 919042.
  - c. Dollar amount of Policy coverage must be provided to the Company.
  - d. The Company reserves the right to assert additional requirements or exceptions regarding the Grantee(s) when they are designated.

Valid as a Commitment for an ALTA Policy only if attached to a countersigned Commitment for Title Insurance, a Schedule A, a Schedule B - Section II and a Schedule C (if applicable) with matching Commitment Numbers.



# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE B PART II

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

# **Exceptions**

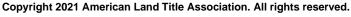
File No.: NCT24433

Some historical land records contain Discriminatory Covenants that are illegal and unenforceable by law. This Commitment and the Policy treat any Discriminatory Covenant in a document referenced in Schedule B as if each Discriminatory Covenant is redacted, repudiated, removed, and not republished or recirculated. Only the remaining provisions of the document will be excepted from coverage.

The Policy will not insure against loss or damage resulting from the terms and conditions of any lease or easement identified in Schedule A, and will include the following Exceptions unless cleared to the satisfaction of the Company:

- 1. Any defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim, or other matter that appears for the first time in the Public Records or is created, attaches, or is disclosed between the Commitment Date and the date on which all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements are met.
- 2. Any facts, rights, interests or claims which are not shown by the Public Records, but which could be ascertained by an inspection of the Land or by making inquiry of persons in possession thereof.
- 3. Easements, or claims of easements, not shown by the Public Records.
- 4. Any encroachment, encumbrance, violation, variation, or adverse circumstance affecting the Title that would be disclosed by an accurate and complete land survey of the Land and not shown by the Public Records.
- 5. Any lien, or right to a lien, for services, labor or material theretofore or hereafter furnished, imposed by law and not shown in the Public Records.
- 6. Taxes or special assessments which are a lien or due and payable; or which are not shown as existing liens by the public records; and any tax, special assessments, or charges or liens imposed for water or sewer service, or any other special taxing district, and any unredeemed taxsales.
- 7. (a) Unpatented mining claims; (b) reservations or exceptions in patents or in Acts authorizing the issuance thereof; (c) water rights, claims or title to water; (d) Minerals of whatsoever kind, subsurface and surface substances, in, on, under and that may be produced from the Land, together with all rights, privileges, and immunities relating thereto, whether or not the matters excepted under (a), (b), (c) or (d) are shown by the Public Records or listed in Schedule B.
- 8. Reservation as contained in United States Patent recorded JULY 25, 1918 in <u>Book 122 at Page 330</u>; recorded FEBUARY 9, 1920 in <u>Book 155 at page 137</u>; and recorded APRIL 20, 1923 in <u>Book 176 at page 78</u> as follows: Right of way for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



(Continued)

- 9. Right of way for ROAD purposes as specified in ROAD PETITION recorded MAY6, 1885 in <u>Book 15 at Page 6</u>, said road to be not less than 60 feet in width.
- 10. Right of wayfor ROAD purposes as specified in ROAD PETITION recorded JULY 23, 1914 in <u>Book 73 at Page 58</u>, said road to be not less than 60 feet in width.
- 11. Easement and right of way for PIPELINE purposes as granted by JOHN A. FRIES to GOODALL PIPELINE COMPANY as contained in instrument recorded SEPTEMBER 30, 1953, in Book 521 at Page 68, the location of said easement and right of way not being specifically defined.
- 12. Subject to GOODALL PIPELINE COMPANY, and rights of way therefor, as evidenced by Map filed October 19, 1953.
- 13. Oil and Gas Lease between WILLIAM A. GRANT, JR and DONALD C WINSLOW, recorded JUNE 5, 1986 in <u>Book 880 at page 308</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein. NOTE: The Company makes no representation as to the present ownership of any such interests. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of interests that are not listed.
- 14. Oil and Gas Lease between WENDELL S. HOLMES TRUST and DONALD C. WINSLOW, recorded JUNE 5, 1986 in <u>Book 880 at page 310</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein. NOTE: The Company makes no representation as to the present ownership of any such interests. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of interests that are not listed.
- 15. Oil and Gas Lease between JOHN J. ENGSTROM, DON ROSS,S.H. RANSO JR., and JAMES T. KLEPPER, as attorney in fact for KAY K. BALES and DIANE J. KLEPPER and DONALD C. WINSLOW, recorded JUNE 5, 1986 in <u>Book 880 at page 312</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein. NOTE: The Company makes no representation as to the present ownership of any such interests. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of interests that are not listed.
- 16. Oil and Gas Lease between WENDELL S. HOLMES TRUST and WINSLOW RESOURCES INC, recorded NOVEMBER 14, 1986 in <u>Book 885 at page 44</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein. NOTE: The Company makes no representation as to the present ownership of any such interests. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of interests that are not listed.
- 17. Oil and Gas Lease between JOHN J. ENGSTROM, DON C ROSS, S.H. RANSON JR., and JAMES T. KLEPPER, as attorney in fact for KAY K. BALES and DIANE J. KLEPPER and WINSLOW RESOURCES INC, recorded NOVEMBER 14, 1986 in <u>Book 885 at page 56</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein. NOTE: The Company makes no representation as to the present ownership of any such interests. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of interests that are not listed.
- 18. Oil and Gas Lease between WILLIAM A. GRANT JR., Trustee and WINSLOW RESOURCES INC, recorded NOVEMBER 14, 1986 in <u>Book 885 at page 58</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein. NOTE: The Company makes no representation as to the present ownership of any such interests. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of interests that are not listed.



(Continued)

- 19. An undivided 1/4 EACH interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BRUSH in the instrument to L.W. BASS, BRUCE B. BASS, MARY ELLEN HELLYER and L.C. BASS recorded MARCH 26, 1987 in <u>Book 889 at Page 535</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 20. An undivided 1/4 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by BRUCE B. BASS, as Personal Representative of the Estate of LLEWELLYN C. BASS aka L.C. BASS in the instrument to LLEWELLYN W. BASS recorded DECEMBER 30, 1992 in Book 950 at Page 514, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 21. An undivided 1/4 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by BRUCE B. BASS, as Personal Representative of the Estate of LLEWELLYN C. BASS aka L.C. BASS in the instrument to ISABELLE NORWOOD recorded DECEMBER 30, 1992 in <u>Book 950 at Page 516</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 22. An undivided 1/4 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by BRUCE B. BASS, as Personal Representative of the Estate of LLEWELLYN C. BASS aka L.C. BASS in the instrument to MARY ELLEN HELLYER recorded DECEMBER 30, 1992 in <u>Book 950 at Page 518</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 23. An undivided 1/4 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by BRUCE B. BASS, as Personal Representative of the Estate of LLEWELLYN C. BASS aka L.C. BASS in the instrument to BRUCE B. BASS recorded DECEMBER 30, 1992 in <u>Book 950 at Page 520</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 24. All oil, gas and other mineral rights presently owned by them in and to the subject property as reserved in Deed from L.W. BASS aka LLEWELLYN W. BASS to BRUCE B. BASS, recorded DECEMBER 30, 1992 in Book 950 at Page 526, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 25. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in SPECIAL MINERAL LEASE AND STORAGE AGREEMENT between LLEWELLYN W. BASS and UNOCAL WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE LLC recorded OCTOBER 5, 2004 in Book 1192 at Page 170.
- 26. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in SPECIAL MINERAL LEASE AND STORAGE AGREEMENT between ISABELLE NORWOOD and UNOCAL WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE, LLC recorded OCTOBER 5, 2004 in <u>Book 1192 at Page 176.</u>
- 27. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in SPECIAL MINERAL LEASE AND STORAGE AGREEMENT between MARY ELLEN HELLYER and UNOCAL WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE LLC recorded OCTOBER 5, 2004 in Book 1192 at Page 182.
- 28. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in SURFACE AND MINERAL LEASE FOR GAS STORAGE between BRUCE B. BASS FAMILY LLLP and UNOCAL WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE, LLC recorded OCTOBER 5, 2004 in <u>Book 1192 at Page 188</u>. 1ST AMENDMENT recorded MARCH 6, 2007 at <u>Reception No. 841236</u>.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



AMERICAN LAND TITLE ASSOCIATION

(Continued)

- 29. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in SURFACE AND MINERAL LEASE FOR GAS STORAGE between BRUCE B. BASS FAMILY LLLP and UNOCAL WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE, LLC recorded AUGUST 18, 2006 at Reception No. 837451.
- 30. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in SURFACE AND MINERAL LEASE FOR GAS STORAGE between ROY C. BAUGHMAN and UNOCAL WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE LLC recorded OCTOBER 7, 2004 in <a href="Book 1192 at Page 474">Book 1192 at Page 474</a>. 1ST AMENDMENT to said Lease recorded FEBRUARY 15, 2005 in <a href="Book 1203 at page 596">Book 1203 at page 596</a> and in <a href="Book 1203 at page 598">Book 1203 at page 598</a>, 2ND AMENDMENT to said Lease recorded MARCH 6, 2007 at <a href="Reception No. 841237">Reception No. 841237</a>, THIRD AMENDMENT to said Lease recorded AUGUST 2, 2007 at <a href="Reception No. 844255">Reception No. 844255</a>.
- 31. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in SURFACE AND MINERAL LEASE FOR GAS STORAGE between KATHRYN A. BAUGHMAN and UNOCAL WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE LLC recorded OCTOBER 7, 2004 in <u>Book 1192 at Page 492</u>. FIRST AMENDMENT to said Lease recorded FEBRUARY 15, 2005 in <u>Book 1203 at page 596</u>, THIRD AMENDMENT to said Lease recorded MARCH 6, 2007 at Reception No. 841233.
- 32. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in AMENDMENT TO TRANSMISSION LINE EASEMENT AGREEMENT between BRUCE B. BASS and PEETZ LOGAN INTERCONNECT LLC recorded MAY 10, 2007 at Reception No. 842542 and as shown on ALTA/ACSM Land Title Survey recorded OCTOBER 21, 2008 at Reception No. 1601406.
- Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF LEASE between BRUCE B. BASS FAMILY LLLP and WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE LLC recorded APRIL 14, 2015 at Reception No. 892844. Assignment of said Lease recorded MAY 31, 2016 at Reception No. 899795 AND re-recorded JUNE 13, 2016 at Reception No. 900037. CORRECTION RATIFICATION OF NONTRIBUTARY GROUND WATER AND PROJECT SITE LEASE recorded AUGUST 12, 2022 at Reception No. 942203.
- 34. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF COTENANCY AGREEMENT between NORTHERN COLORADO WIND ENERGY CENTER LLC, NORTHERN COLORADO WIND ENERGY CENTER II, LLC, PEETZ TABLE WIND LLC and LOGAN WIND ENERGY LLC recorded DECEMBER 16, 2020 at Reception No. 929531.
- 35. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF SPECIAL MINERAL LEASE AND STORAGE AGREEMENT between BRUCE D. BASS FAMILY LLLP and WINDY HILL WATER OPERATIONS LLC recorded AUGUST 26, 2022 at Reception No. 942452.
- 36. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF SPECIAL MINERAL LEASE AND STORAGE AGREEMENT between WINDY HILL WATER OPERATIONS LLC and ISABELLE NORWOOD recorded DECEMBER 21, 2022 at <u>Reception No.</u> 944237.
- 37. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT between BRUCE B. BASS FAMILY LLLP and STORY SOLAR, LLC recorded DECEMBER 22, 2022 at Reception No. 944250.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



as

(Continued)

- 38. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in FIRST ADDENDUM TO SOLAR ENERGHY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT between STORY SOLAR, LLC and BRUCE B. BASS FAMILY LLLP recorded DECEMBER 22, 2022 at Reception No. 944253.
- 39. Easement and right of way for SOLAR PROJECT purposes as granted by BRUCE B. BASS FAMILY LLP to STORY SOLAR LLC as contained in instrument recorded DECEMBER 22, 2022, at Reception No. 944256, the location of said easement and right of way not being specifically defined.
- 40. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF NONTRIBUTARY GROUND WATER AND PROJECT SITE LEASE between WINDY HILL WATER OPERATIONS LLC and BRUCE B. BASS FAMILY LLLP recorded FEBRUARY 22, 2023 at Reception No. 945044.
- 41. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF SPECIAL MINERAL LEASE AND STORAGE AGREEMENT between WINDY HILL WATER OPERATIONS LLC and MARY ELLEN HELLYER recorded FEBRUARY 22, 2023 at <u>Reception No.</u> 945052.
- 42. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF SPECIAL MINERAL LEASE AND STORAGE AGREEMENT between WINDY HILL WATER OPERATIONS LLC and LLEWELLYN W. BASS A/K/A L. W. BASS recorded MARCH 10, 2023 at Reception No. 945337.
- 43. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF SPECIAL MINERAL LEASE AND STORAGE AGREEMENT between PGM PARTNERS, LLC and WINDY HILL WATER OPERATIONS, LLC recorded OCTOBER 11, 2023 at Reception No. 948450.
- 44. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in SURFACE USE WAIVER between WINDY HILL WATER OPERATIONS LLC and ROADRUNNER ENERGY FARM, LLC recorded JANUARY 18, 2024 at <u>Reception No. 949612.</u>
- 45. LEASEHOLD DEED OF TRUST, FINANCING STATEMENT, FIXTURE FILING, SECURITY AGREEMENT AND ASSIGNMENT OF LEASES AND RENTS from LOGAN WIND ENERGY, LLC to the Public Trustee of Morgan County for the use of U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION to secure \$540,000,000.00 recorded DECEMBER 22, 2023 at Reception No. 949331.
- 46. Burdens, obligations, terms, conditions, stipulations and restrictions of any and all unrecorded LEASES AND TENANCIES.
- 47. Right of way and rights incidental thereto for County Roads 30 feet on either side of Section and Township lines as established by the Board of County Commissioners of Morgan County, Colorado, in instrument recorded May 6, 1907 in Book 62 at page 109.



(Continued)

48. NOTE: The following notices pursuant to CRS 9-1.5 103 concerning underground facilities have been filed with the Clerk and Recorder. These statements are general and do not necessarily give notice of underground facilities within the subject property: (A) MOUNTAIN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDED OCTOBER 2, 1981 IN BOOK 821 AT PAGE 502; (B) PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY OF COLORADO RECORDED OCTOBER 2, 1981 IN BOOK 821 AT PAGE 514; AND (C) MORGAN COUNTY RURAL ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION RECORDED JANUARY 22, 1982 IN BOOK 825 AT PAGE 656.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

Copyright 2021 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.

The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.

File No.: NCT24433

010-UN ALTA Commitment for Title Insurance Schedule BII (07-01-2021)



# STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY PRIVACY NOTICE

This Stewart Title Guaranty Company Privacy Notice ("Notice") explains how Stewart Title Guaranty Company and its subsidiary title insurance companies (collectively, "Stewart") collect, use, and protect personal information, when and to whom we disclose such information, and the choices you have about the use and disclosure of your information. Pursuant to Title V of the Gramm-Leach Bliley Act ("GLBA") and other Federal and state laws and regulations applicable to financial institutions, consumers have the right to limit some, but not all sharing of their personal information. Please read this Notice carefully to understand how Stewart uses your personal information.

The types of personal information Stewart collects, and shares depends on the product or service you have requested.

### Stewart may collect the following categories of personal and financial information from you throughout your transaction:

- 1. Identifiers: Real name, alias, online IP address if accessing company websites, email address, account name, unique online identifier, social security number, driver's license number, passport number, or other similar identifiers;
- 2 Demographic Information: Marital status, gender, date of birth.
- 3. Personal Information and Personal Financial Information: Name, signature, social security number, physical characteristics or description, address, telephone number, insurance policy number, education, employment, employment history, bank account number, credit card number, debit card number, credit reports, or any other information necessary to complete the transaction.

#### Stewart may collect personal information about you from:

- 1. Publicly available information from government records.
- 2. Information we receive directly from you or your agent(s), such as your lender or real estate broker;
- 3. Information about your transactions with Stewart, our affiliates, or others; and
- Information we receive from consumer reporting agencies and/or governmental entities, either directly from these entities or through others.

### Stewart may use your personal information for the following purposes:

- 1. To provide products and services to you or in connection with a transaction.
- 2. To improve our products and services.
- 3. To communicate with you about our, our affiliates', and others' products and services, jointly or independently.

# Stewart may use or disclose the personal information we collect for one or more of the following purposes:

- a. To fulfill or meet the reason for which the information is provided.
- b. To provide, support, personalize, and develop our website, products, and services.
- c. To create, maintain, customize, and secure your account with Stewart.
- d. To process your requests, purchases, transactions, and payments and prevent transactional fraud.
- e. To prevent and/or process claims.
- f. To assist third party vendors/service providers who complete transactions or perform services on Stewart's behalf pursuant to valid service provider agreements.
- g. As necessary or appropriate to protect the rights, property or safety of Stewart, our customers or others.
- h. To provide you with support and to respond to your inquiries, including to investigate and address your concerns and monitor and improve our responses.
- i. To help maintain the safety, security, and integrity of our website, products and services, databases and other technology-based assets, and business.
- j. To respond to law enforcement or regulator requests as required by applicable law, court order, or governmental regulations.
- k. Auditing for compliance with federal and state laws, rules and regulations.
- I. Performing services including maintaining or servicing accounts, providing customer service, processing or fulfilling orders and transactions, verifying customer information, processing payments.
- m. To evaluate or conduct a merger, divestiture, restructuring, reorganization, dissolution, or other sale or transfer of some or all of our assets, whether as a going concern or as part of bankruptcy, liquidation, or similar proceeding, in which personal information held by us is among the assets transferred.

Stewart will not collect additional categories of personal information or use the personal information we collected for materially different, unrelated, or incompatible purposes without providing you notice.

### Disclosure of Personal Information to Affiliated Companies and Nonaffiliated Third Parties

Stewart does not sell your personal information to nonaffiliated third parties. Stewart may share your information with those you have designated as your agent throughout the course of your transaction (for example, a realtor, broker, or a lender). Stewart may disclose your personal information to a non-affiliated third party for a business purpose. Typically, when we disclose personal information for a business purpose, we enter in a contract that describes the purpose and requires the recipient to both keep that personal information confidential and not use it for any purpose except performing the contract.

We share your personal information with the following categories of third parties:

- a Non-affiliated service providers and vendors we contract with to render specific services (For example, search companies, mobile notaries, and companies providing credit/debit card processing, billing, shipping, repair, customer service, auditing, marketing, etc.)
- b. To enable Stewart to prevent criminal activity, fraud, material misrepresentation, or nondisclosure.
- c. Stewart's affiliated and subsidiary companies.
- d. Non-affiliated third-party service providers with whom we perform joint marketing, pursuant to an agreement with them to jointly market financial products or services to you.
- e. Parties involved in litigation and attorneys, as required by law.
- f. Financial rating organizations, rating bureaus and trade associations.
- g. Federal and State Regulators, law enforcement and other government entities to law enforcement or authorities in connection with an investigation, or in response to a subpoena or court order.

The law does not require your prior authorization or consent and does not allow you to restrict the disclosures described above. Additionally, we may disclose your information to third parties for whom you have given us authorization or consent to make such disclosure. We do not otherwise share your Personal Information or Browsing Information with non-affiliated third parties, except as required or permitted by law.

## Right to Limit Use of Your Personal Information

You have the right to opt-out of sharing of your personal information among our affiliates to directly market to you. To opt-out of sharing to our affiliates for direct marketing, you may send an "opt out" request to Privacyrequest@stewart.com, or contact us through other available methods provided under "Contact Information" in this Notice. We do not share your Personal Information with nonaffiliates for their use to direct market to you without your consent.

#### **How Stewart Protects Your Personal Information**

Stewart maintains physical, technical and administrative safeguards and policies to protect your personal information.

#### **Contact Information**

If you have questions or comments about this Notice, the ways in which Stewart collects and uses your information described herein, your choices and rights regarding such use, or wish to exercise your rights under law, please do not hesitate to contact us at:

**Phone:** Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270

Email: Privacyrequest@stewart.com

Postal Address: Stewart Information Services Corporation

Attn: Mary Thomas, Chief Compliance and Regulatory Officer

1360 Post Oak Blvd., Ste. 100, MC #14-1

Houston, TX 77056

Effective Date: <u>January 1, 2020</u> Updated: January 1, 2023

# **Privacy Notice at Collection for California Residents**

Pursuant to the California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018 ("CCPA") and the California Privacy Rights Act of 2020, effective January 1, 2023 ("CPRA"), Stewart Information Services Corporation and its subsidiary companies (collectively, "Stewart") are providing this **Privacy Notice at Collection for California Residents** ("CCPA and CPRA Notice"). This CCPA and CPRA Notice supplements the information contained in Stewart's existing privacy notice and applies solely to all visitors, users, and consumers and others who reside in the State of California or are considered California Residents as defined in the CCPA and CPRA ("consumers" or "you"). All terms defined in the CCPA and CPRA have the same meaning when used in this Notice.

#### **Personal and Sensitive Personal Information Stewart Collects**

- Publicly available information from government records.
- Deidentified or aggregated consumer information.
- Certain personal information protected by other sector-specific federal or California laws, including but not limited to the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA), Gramm Leach Bliley Act (GLBA) and California Financial Information Privacy Act (FIPA).

Specifically, Stewart has collected the following categories of **personal and sensitive personal information** from consumers within the last twelve (12) months:

Category	Examples	Collected
A. Identifiers	A real name, alias, postal address, unique personal identifier, online identifier, Internet Protocol address, email address, account name, Social Security number, driver's license number, passport number, or other similar identifiers.	YES
B. Personal information categories listed in the California Customer Records statute (Cal. Civ. Code § 1798.80(e)).	A name, signature, Social Security number, physical characteristics or description, address, telephone number, passport number, driver's license or state identification card number, insurance policy number, education, employment, employment history, bank account number, credit card number, debit card number, or any other financial information, medical information, or health insurance information. Some personal information included in this category may overlap with other categories.	YES
C. Protected classification characteristics under California or federal law.	Age (40 years or older), race, color, ancestry, national origin, citizenship, religion or creed, marital status, medical condition, physical or mental disability, sex (including gender, gender identity, gender expression, pregnancy or childbirth and related medical conditions), sexual orientation, veteran or military status, genetic information (including familial genetic information).	YES
D. Commercial information.	Records of personal property, products or services purchased, obtained, or considered, or other purchasing or consuming histories or tendencies.	YES
E. Biometric information.	Genetic, physiological, behavioral, and biological characteristics, or activity patterns used to extract a template or other identifier or identifying information, such as, fingerprints, faceprints, and voiceprints, iris or retina scans, keystroke, gait, or other physical patterns, and sleep, health, or exercise data.	YES
F. Internet or other similar network activity.	Browsing history, search history, information on a consumer's interaction with a website, application, or advertisement.	YES
G. Geolocation data.	Physical location or movements.	YES
H. Sensory data.	Audio, electronic, visual, thermal, olfactory, or similar information.	YES
<ol> <li>Professional or employment related information.</li> </ol>	Current or past job history or performance evaluations.	YES
J. Non-public education information (per the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act(20 U.S.C. Section 1232g, 34 C.F.R. Part 99)).	Education records directly related to a student maintained by an educational institution or party acting on its behalf, such as grades, transcripts, class lists, student schedules, student identification codes, student financial information, or student disciplinary records.	YES
K. Inferences drawn from other personal information.	Profile reflecting a person's preferences, characteristics, psychological trends, predispositions, behavior, attitudes, intelligence, abilities, and aptitudes.	YES

Stewart obtains the categories of personal and sensitive information listed above from the following categories of sources:

- Directly and indirectly from customers, their designees, or their agents (For example, realtors, lenders, attorneys, brokers, etc.)
- Directly and indirectly from activity on Stewart's website or other applications.
- From third-parties that interact with Stewart in connection with the services we provide.

#### **Use of Personal and Sensitive Personal Information**

Stewart may use or disclose the personal or sensitive information we collect for one or more of the following purposes:

- a. To fulfill or meet the reason for which the information is provided.
- b. To provide, support, personalize, and develop our website, products, and services.
- c. To create, maintain, customize, and secure your account with Stewart.
- d. To process your requests, purchases, transactions, and payments and prevent transactional fraud.
- e. To prevent and/or process claims.
- f. To assist third party vendors/service providers who complete transactions or perform services on Stewart's behalf pursuant to valid service provider agreements.
- g. As necessary or appropriate to protect the rights, property or safety of Stewart, our customers or others.
- h. To provide you with support and to respond to your inquiries, including to investigate and address your concerns and monitor and improve our responses.
- i. To personalize your website experience and to deliver content and product and service offerings relevant to your interests, including targeted offers and ads through our website, third-party sites, and via email or text message (with your consent, where required by law).
- j. To help maintain the safety, security, and integrity of our website, products and services, databases and other technology-based assets, and business.
- k. To respond to law enforcement or regulator requests as required by applicable law, court order, or governmental regulations.
- I. Auditing for compliance with federal and state laws, rules and regulations.
- m. Performing services including maintaining or servicing accounts, providing customer service, processing or fulfilling orders and transactions, verifying customer information, processing payments, providing advertising or marketing services or other similar services.
- n. To evaluate or conduct a merger, divestiture, restructuring, reorganization, dissolution, or other sale or transfer of some or all of our assets, whether as a going concern or as part of bankruptcy, liquidation, or similar proceeding, in which personal information held by us is among the assets transferred.

Stewart will not collect additional categories of personal or sensitive information or use the personal or sensitive information we collected for materially different, unrelated, or incompatible purposes without providing you notice.

#### Disclosure of Personal Information to Affiliated Companies and Nonaffiliated Third Parties

Stewart does not sell your personal information to nonaffiliated third parties. Stewart may share your information with those you have designated as your agent throughout the course of your transaction (for example, a realtor, broker, or a lender). Stewart may disclose your personal information to a third party for a business purpose. Typically, when we disclose personal information for a business purpose, we enter into a contract that describes the purpose and requires the recipient to both keep that personal information confidential and not use it for any purpose except performing the contract.

We share your personal information with the following categories of third parties:

- a. Service providers and vendors we contract with to render specific services (For example, search companies, mobile notaries, and companies providing credit/debit card processing, billing, shipping, repair, customer service, auditing, marketing, etc.)
- b. Affiliated Companies.
- c. Parties involved in litigation and attorneys, as required by law.
- d. Financial rating organizations, rating bureaus and trade associations.
- e. Federal and State Regulators, law enforcement and other government entities

In the preceding twelve (12) months, Stewart has disclosed the following categories of personal information for a business purpose:

Category A: Identifiers

Category B: California Customer Records personal information categories

Category C: Protected classification characteristics under California or federal law

Category D: Commercial Information

Category E: Biometric Information

Category F: Internet or other similar network activity

Category G: Geolocation data

Category H: Sensory data

Category I: Professional or employment-related information

Category J: Non-public education information

Category K: Inferences

# Your Consumer Rights and Choices Under CPPA and CPRA

# Your Rights Under CCPA

The CCPA provides consumers (California residents as defined in the CCPA) with specific rights regarding their personal information. This section describes your CCPA rights and explains how to exercise those rights.

#### Access to Specific Information and Data Portability Rights

You have the right to request that Stewart disclose certain information to you about our collection and use of your personal information over the past 12 months. Once we receive and confirm your verifiable consumer request, Stewart will disclose to you:

- The categories of personal information Stewart collected about you.
- The categories of sources for the personal information Stewart collected about you.
- Stewart's business or commercial purpose for collecting that personal information.
- The categories of third parties with whom Stewart shares that personal information.
- The specific pieces of personal information Stewart collected about you (also called a data portability request).
- If Stewart disclosed your personal data for a business purpose, a listing identifying the personal information categories that each category of recipient obtained.

# **Deletion Request Rights**

You have the right to request that Stewart delete any of your personal information we collected from you and retained, subject to certain exceptions. Once we receive and confirm your verifiable consumer request, Stewart will delete (and direct our service providers to delete) your personal information from our records, unless an exception applies.

Stewart may deny your deletion request if retaining the information is necessary for us or our service providers to:

- Complete the transaction for which we collected the personal information, provide a good or service that you requested, take
  actions reasonably anticipated within the context of our ongoing business relationship with you, or otherwise perform our contract
  with you.
- 2 Detect security incidents, protect against malicious, deceptive, fraudulent, or illegal activity, or prosecute those responsible for such activities.
- 3. Debug products to identify and repair errors that impair existing intended functionality.
- 4. Exercise free speech, ensure the right of another consumer to exercise their free speech rights, or exercise another right provided for by law.
- 5. Comply with the California Electronic Communications Privacy Act (Cal. Penal Code § 1546 seq.).
- 6. Engage in public or peer-reviewed scientific, historical, or statistical research in the public interest that adheres to all other applicable ethics and privacy laws, when the information's deletion may likely render impossible or seriously impair the research's achievement, if you previously provided informed consent.
- 7. Enable solely internal uses that are reasonably aligned with consumer expectations based on your relationship with us.
- 8. Comply with a legal obligation.
- Make other internal and lawful uses of that information that are compatible with the context in which you provided it.

#### Your Rights Under CPRA

CPRA expands upon your consumer rights and protections offered by the CCPA. This section describes your CPRA rights and explains how to exercise those rights.

#### **Opt-Out of Information Sharing and Selling**

Stewart does not share or sell information to third parties, as the terms are defined under the CCPA and CPRA. Stewart only shares your personal information as commercially necessary and in accordance with this CCPA and CPRA Notice.

#### **Correction of Inaccurate Information**

You have the right to request that Stewart correct any inaccurate information maintained about.

#### **Limit the Use of Sensitive Personal Information**

You have the right to limit how your sensitive personal information, as defined in the CCPA and CPRA is disclosed or shared with third parties.

#### **Exercising Your Rights Under CCPA and CPRA**

To exercise the access, data portability, deletion, opt-out, correction, or limitation rights described above, please submit a verifiable consumer request to us by the available means provided below:

- Calling us Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270; or
- 2. Emailing us at Privacyrequest@stewart.com; or
- 3. Visiting http://stewart.com/ccpa.

Only you, or someone legally authorized to act on your behalf, may make a verifiable consumer request related to your personal information. You may also make a verifiable consumer request on behalf of your minor child, if applicable.

To designate an authorized agent, please contact Stewart through one of the methods mentioned above.

You may only make a verifiable consumer request for access or data portability twice within a 12-month period. The verifiable consumer request must:

- Provide sufficient information that allows us to reasonably verify you are the person about whom we collected personal information or an authorized representative.
- Describe your request with sufficient detail that allows us to properly understand, evaluate, and respond to it.

Stewart cannot respond to your request or provide you with personal information if we cannot verify your identity or authority to make the request and confirm the personal information relates to you.

Making a verifiable consumer request does not require you to create an account with Stewart.

## **Response Timing and Format**

We endeavor to respond to a verifiable consumer request within forty-five (45) days of its receipt. If we require more time (up to an additional 45 days), we will inform you of the reason and extension period in writing.

A written response will be delivered by mail or electronically, at your option.

Any disclosures we provide will only cover the 12-month period preceding the verifiable consumer request's receipt. The response we provide will also explain the reasons we cannot comply with a request, if applicable. For data portability requests, we will select a format to provide your personal information that is readily useable and should allow you to transmit the information from one entity to another entity without hindrance.

Stewart does not charge a fee to process or respond to your verifiable consumer request unless it is excessive, repetitive, or manifestly unfounded. If we determine that the request warrants a fee, we will tell you why we made that decision and provide you with a cost estimate before completing your request.

### Non-Discrimination

Stewart will not discriminate against you for exercising any of your CCPA and CPRA rights. Unless permitted by the CCPA or CPRA, we will not:

- Deny you goods or services.
- Charge you a different prices or rates for goods or services, including through granting discounts or other benefits, or imposing penalties.
- Provide you a different level or quality of goods or services.
- Suggest that you may receive a different price or rate for goods or services or a different level or quality of goods or services.

# **Record Retention**

Your personal information will not be kept for longer than is necessary for the business purpose for which it is collected and processed. We will retain your personal information and records based on established record retention policies pursuant to California law and in compliance with all federal and state retention obligations. Additionally, we will retain your personal information to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and legal processes (such as responding to subpoenas or court orders), and to respond to legal claims, resolve disputes, and comply with legal or regulatory recordkeeping requirements

#### **Changes to This CCPRA and CPRA Notice**

Stewart reserves the right to amend this CCPA and CPRA Notice at our discretion and at any time. When we make changes to this CCPA and CPRA Notice, we will post the updated Notice on Stewart's website and update the Notice's effective date.

# **Link to Privacy Notice**

Stewarts Privacy Notice can be found on our website at https://www.stewart.com/en/privacy.html.

## **Contact Information**

If you have questions or comments about this notice, the ways in which Stewart collects and uses your information described herein, your choices and rights regarding such use, or wish to exercise your rights under California law, please do not hesitate to contact us at:

**Phone:** Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270

Website: <a href="http://stewart.com/ccpa">http://stewart.com/ccpa</a>

Email: Privacyrequest@stewart.com

Postal Address: Stewart Information Services Corporation

Attn: Mary Thomas, Chief Compliance and Regulatory Officer

1360 Post Oak Blvd., Ste. 100, MC #14-1

Houston, TX 77056



# **ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021)**

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

## **NOTICE**

**IMPORTANT - READ CAREFULLY:** THIS COMMITMENT IS AN OFFER TO ISSUE ONE OR MORE TITLE INSURANCE POLICIES. ALL CLAIMS OR REMEDIES SOUGHT AGAINST THE COMPANY INVOLVING THE CONTENT OF THIS COMMITMENT OR THE POLICY MUST BE BASED SOLELY IN CONTRACT.

THIS COMMITMENT IS NOT AN ABSTRACT OF TITLE, REPORT OF THE CONDITION OF TITLE, LEGAL OPINION, OPINION OF TITLE, OR OTHER REPRESENTATION OF THE STATUS OF TITLE. THE PROCEDURES USED BY THE COMPANY TO DETERMINE INSURABILITY OF THE TITLE, INCLUDING ANY SEARCH AND EXAMINATION, ARE PROPRIETARY TO THE COMPANY, WERE PERFORMED SOLELY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE COMPANY, AND CREATE NO EXTRACONTRACTUAL LIABILITY TO ANY PERSON, INCLUDING A PROPOSED INSURED.

THE COMPANY'S OBLIGATION UNDER THIS COMMITMENT IS TO ISSUE A POLICY TO A PROPOSED INSURED IDENTIFIED IN SCHEDULE A IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THIS COMMITMENT. THE COMPANY HAS NO LIABILITY OR OBLIGATION INVOLVING THE CONTENT OF THIS COMMITMENT TO ANY OTHER PERSON.

## **COMMITMENT TO ISSUE POLICY**

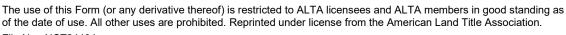
Subject to the Notice; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and the Commitment Conditions, STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), commits to issue the Policy according to the terms and provisions of this Commitment. This Commitment is effective as of the Commitment Date shown in Schedule A for each Policy described in Schedule A, only when the Company has entered in Schedule A both the specified dollar amount as the Proposed Amount of Insurance and the name of the Proposed Insured.

If all of the Schedule B, Part I - Requirements have not been met within six months after the Commitment Date, this Commitment terminates and the Company's liability and obligation end.

Frederick H. Eppinger President and CEO

> David Hisey Secretary







#### **COMMITMENT CONDITIONS**

## 1. **DEFINITIONS**

- a. "Discriminatory Covenant": Any covenant, condition, restriction, or limitation that is unenforceable under applicable law because it illegally discriminates against a class of individuals based on personal characteristics such as race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, familial status, disability, national origin, or other legally protected class.
- b. "Knowledge" or "Known": Actual knowledge or actual notice, but not constructive notice imparted by the Public Records.
- c. "Land": The land described in Item 5 of Schedule A and improvements located on that land that by State law constitute real property. The term "Land" does not include any property beyond that described in Schedule A, nor any right, title, interest, estate, or easement in any abutting street, road, avenue, alley, lane, right-of-way, body of water, or waterway, but does not modify or limit the extent that a right of access to and from the Land is to be insured by the Policy.
- d. "Mortgage": A mortgage, deed of trust, trust deed, security deed, or other real property security instrument, including one evidenced by electronic means authorized by law.
- e. "Policy": Each contract of title insurance, in a form adopted by the American Land Title Association, issued or to be issued by the Company pursuant to this Commitment.
- f. "Proposed Amount of Insurance": Each dollar amount specified in Schedule A as the Proposed Amount of Insurance of each Policy to be issued pursuant to this Commitment.
- g. "Proposed Insured": Each person identified in Schedule A as the Proposed Insured of each Policy to be issued pursuant to this Commitment.
- h. "Public Records": The recording or filing system established under State statutes in effect at the Commitment Date under which a document must be recorded or filed to impart constructive notice of matters relating to the Title to a purchaser for value without Knowledge. The term "Public Records" does not include any other recording or filing system, including any pertaining to environmental remediation or protection, planning, permitting, zoning, licensing, building, health, public safety, or national security matters.
- i "State": The state or commonwealth of the United States within whose exterior boundaries the Land is located. The term "State" also includes the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Guam.
- i. "Title": The estate or interest in the Land identified in Item 3 of Schedule A.
- 2 If all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements have not been met within the time period specified in the Commitment to Issue Policy, this Commitment terminates and the Company's liability and obligation end.
- 3. The Company's liability and obligation is limited by and this Commitment is not valid without:
  - a. the Notice:
  - b. the Commitment to Issue Policy;
  - c. the Commitment Conditions;
  - d. Schedule A:
  - e. Schedule B, Part I Requirements;
  - f. Schedule B, Part II Exceptions; and
  - g. a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

# 4. COMPANY'S RIGHT TO AMEND

The Company may amend this Commitment at any time. If the Company amends this Commitment to add a defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim, or other matter recorded in the Public Records prior to the Commitment Date, any liability of the Company is limited by Commitment Condition 5. The Company is not liable for any other amendment to this Commitment.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



#### 5. LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

- a. The Company's liability under Commitment Condition 4 is limited to the Proposed Insured's actual expense incurred in the interval between the Company's delivery to the Proposed Insured of the Commitment and the delivery of the amended Commitment, resulting from the Proposed Insured's good faith reliance to:
  - i. comply with the Schedule B, Part I Requirements;
  - ii. eliminate, with the Company's written consent, any Schedule B, Part II Exceptions; or
  - iii. acquire the Title or create the Mortgage covered by this Commitment.
- b. The Company is not liable under Commitment Condition 5.a. if the Proposed Insured requested the amendment or had Knowledge of the matter and did not notify the Company about it in writing.
- c. The Company is only liable under Commitment Condition 4 if the Proposed Insured would not have incurred the expense had the Commitment included the added matter when the Commitment was first delivered to the Proposed Insured.
- d. The Company's liability does not exceed the lesser of the Proposed Insured's actual expense incurred in good faith and described in Commitment Condition 5.a. or the Proposed Amount of Insurance.
- e. The Company is not liable for the content of the Transaction Identification Data, if any.
- f. The Company is not obligated to issue the Policy referred to in this Commitment unless all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements have been met to the satisfaction of the Company.
- g. The Company's liability is further limited by the terms and provisions of the Policy to be issued to the Proposed Insured.

# 6. LIABILITY OF THE COMPANY MUST BE BASED ON THIS COMMITMENT; CHOICE OF LAW AND CHOICE OF FORUM

- a. Only a Proposed Insured identified in Schedule A, and no other person, may make a claim under this Commitment.
- b. Any claim must be based in contract under the State law of the State where the Land is located and is restricted to the terms and provisions of this Commitment. Any litigation or other proceeding brought by the Proposed Insured against the Company must be filed only in a State or federal court having jurisdiction.
- c. This Commitment, as last revised, is the exclusive and entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Commitment and supersedes all prior commitment negotiations, representations, and proposals of any kind, whether written or oral, express or implied, relating to the subject matter of this Commitment.
- d. The deletion or modification of any Schedule B, Part II—Exception does not constitute an agreement or obligation to provide coverage beyond the terms and provisions of this Commitment or the Policy.
- e. Any amendment or endorsement to this Commitment must be in writing and authenticated by a person authorized by the Company.
- f. When the Policy is issued, all liability and obligation under this Commitment will end and the Company's only liability will be under the Policy.

#### 7. IF THIS COMMITMENT IS ISSUED BY AN ISSUING AGENT

The issuing agent is the Company's agent only for the limited purpose of issuing title insurance commitments and policies. The issuing agent is not the Company's agent for closing, settlement, escrow, or any other purpose.

# 8. PRO-FORMA POLICY

The Company may provide, at the request of a Proposed Insured, a pro-forma policy illustrating the coverage that the Company may provide. A pro-forma policy neither reflects the status of Title at the time that the proforma policy is delivered to a Proposed Insured, nor is it a commitment to insure.



#### CLAIMS PROCEDURES

This Commitment incorporates by reference all Conditions for making a claim in the Policy to be issued to the Proposed Insured. Commitment Condition 9 does not modify the limitations of liability in Commitment Conditions 5 and 6.

# 10. CLASS ACTION

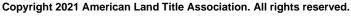
ALL CLAIMS AND DISPUTES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS COMMITMENT, INCLUDING ANY SERVICE OR OTHER MATTER IN CONNECTION WITH ISSUING THIS COMMITMENT, ANY BREACH OF A COMMITMENT PROVISION, OR ANY OTHER CLAIM OR DISPUTE ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE TRANSACTION GIVING RISE TO THIS COMMITMENT, MUST BE BROUGHT IN AN INDIVIDUAL CAPACITY. NO PARTY MAY SERVE AS PLAINTIFF, CLASS MEMBER, OR PARTICIPANT IN ANY CLASS OR REPRESENTATIVE PROCEEDING. ANY POLICY ISSUED PURSUANT TO THIS COMMITMENT WILL CONTAIN A CLASS ACTION CONDITION.

# 11. ARBITRATION (INTENTIONALLY DELETED)

# STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

All notices required to be given the Company and any statement in writing required to be furnished the Company shall be addressed to it at: Stewart Title Guaranty Company, P.O. Box 2029, Mail Code: Policies 187, Houston, TX 77036.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy: the Commitment Conditions: Schedule A: Schedule B. Part I - Requirements: and Schedule B. Part II - Exceptions: and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE A

ISSUED BY
STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

Transaction Identification Data, for which the Company assumes no liability as set forth in Commitment

Condition 5.e.:

Issuing Agent: Northern Colorado Title Services Co., Inc.
Issuing Office: 205 W. Kiowa Avenue, Fort Morgan, CO 80701

Issuing Office's ALTA® Registry ID: 0044474

Commitment No.: NCT24434
Issuing Office File No.: NCT24434
Property Address: VACANT, CO

1. Commitment Date: January 23, 2024 at 08:00 AM

2. Policy or Polices to be issued: AMOUNT: PREMIUM:

ALTA Owners Policy (07/01/21) TBD \$100.00

Proposed Insured: TO BE DETERMINED

Other Charges:

**TOTAL DUE: \$100.00** 

NOTE: A Minimum Fee of \$115.00 will be charged if file is cancelled.

3. The estate or interest in the Land at the Commitment Date is:

**Fee Simple** 

4. The Title is, at the Commitment Date, vested in:

**BRUCE B. BASS FAMILY LLLP** 

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.





# SCHEDULE A

(Continued)

5. The Land is described as follows:

The W1/2, N1/2NE1/4 of Section 20, Township 3 North, Range 55 West of the 6th P.M., Morgan County, Colorado.

and commonly known as (for informational purposes only): VACANT, CO

stewart title guaranty company

Northern Colorado Title Services Co., Inc.

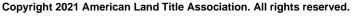
Linda L. Reding, Authorized Signatory

LE GUARANTI COMPORATE COMP

Denise Carraux

Secretary

Frederick H. Eppinger President and CEO





# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE B PART I

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

# Requirements

File No.: NCT24434

All of the following Requirements must be met:

- 1. The Proposed Insured must notify the Company in writing of the name of any party not referred to in this Commitment who will obtain an interest in the Land or who will make a loan on the Land. The Company may then make additional Requirements or Exceptions.
- 2. Pay the agreed amount for the estate or interest to be insured.
- 3. Pay the premiums, fees, and charges for the Policy to the Company.
- 4. Documents satisfactory to the Company that convey the Title or create the Mortgage to be insured, or both, must be properly authorized, executed, delivered, and recorded in the Public Records.
  - Proper Deed from BRUCE B. BASS FAMILY LLLP to TO BE DETERMINED, conveying the land described herein.
  - b. Partial Release of Deed of Trust from BRUCE B. BASS FAMILY LLLP to the Public Trustee of Morgan County for the use of THE FARMERS STATE BANK OF BRUSH, to secure payment of \$500,000.00, dated JUNE 6, 2019, recorded JUNE 17, 2019 at Reception No. 919042.
  - c. Dollar amount of Policy coverage must be provided to the Company.
  - d. The Company reserves the right to assert additional requirements or exceptions regarding the Grantee(s) when they are designated.

Valid as a Commitment for an ALTA Policy only if attached to a countersigned Commitment for Title Insurance, a Schedule A, a Schedule B - Section II and a Schedule C (if applicable) with matching Commitment Numbers.



# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE B PART II

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

# **Exceptions**

File No.: NCT24434

Some historical land records contain Discriminatory Covenants that are illegal and unenforceable by law. This Commitment and the Policy treat any Discriminatory Covenant in a document referenced in Schedule B as if each Discriminatory Covenant is redacted, repudiated, removed, and not republished or recirculated. Only the remaining provisions of the document will be excepted from coverage.

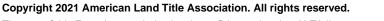
The Policy will not insure against loss or damage resulting from the terms and conditions of any lease or easement identified in Schedule A, and will include the following Exceptions unless cleared to the satisfaction of the Company:

- 1. Any defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim, or other matter that appears for the first time in the Public Records or is created, attaches, or is disclosed between the Commitment Date and the date on which all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements are met.
- 2. Any facts, rights, interests or claims which are not shown by the Public Records, but which could be ascertained by an inspection of the Land or by making inquiry of persons in possession thereof.
- 3. Easements, or claims of easements, not shown by the Public Records.
- 4. Any encroachment, encumbrance, violation, variation, or adverse circumstance affecting the Title that would be disclosed by an accurate and complete land survey of the Land and not shown by the Public Records.
- 5. Any lien, or right to a lien, for services, labor or material theretofore or hereafter furnished, imposed by law and not shown in the Public Records.
- 6. Taxes or special assessments which are a lien or due and payable; or which are not shown as existing liens by the public records; and any tax, special assessments, or charges or liens imposed for water or sewer service, or any other special taxing district, and any unredeemed taxsales.
- 7. (a) Unpatented mining claims; (b) reservations or exceptions in patents or in Acts authorizing the issuance thereof; (c) water rights, claims or title to water; (d) Minerals of whatsoever kind, subsurface and surface substances, in, on, under and that may be produced from the Land, together with all rights, privileges, and immunities relating thereto, whether or not the matters excepted under (a), (b), (c) or (d) are shown by the Public Records or listed in Schedule B.
- 8. Reservation as contained in United States Patent recorded AUGUST 9, 1918 in <u>Book 122 at Page 334</u> as follows: Right of way for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States.



(Continued)

- 9. Right of way for ROAD purposes as specified in ROAD PETITION recorded MAY 6, 1885 in <u>Book 15 at Page 6</u>, said road to be not less than 60 feet in width.
- 10. Easement and right of way for PIPELINE purposes as granted by JOHN A. FRIES to GOODALL PIPE LINE COMPANY as contained in instrument recorded SEPTEMBER 30, 1953 in <u>Book 521 at Page 68</u>, the location of said easement and right of way are more specifically defined in said document.
- 11. GOODALL PIPELINE COMPANY and rights of way therefor, as evidenced by Map recorded OCTOBER 19, 1953.
- 12. Oil and Gas Lease between WENDELL S. HOLMES TRUST and WINSLOW RESOURCES, INC., recorded NOVEMBER 14, 1986 in <u>Book 885 at page 44</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 13. Oil and Gas Lease between JOHN J. ENGSTROM, DON C. ROSS, S.H. RANSON, JR., individually and JAMES T. KLEPPER, as attorney-in-fact for KAY K. BALES and DIANE J. KLEPPER and WINSLOW RESOURCES, INC., recorded NOVEMBER 14, 1986 in <u>Book 885 at page 56</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 14. Oil and Gas Lease between WILLIAM A. GRANT, JR. and WINSLOW RESOURCES, INC., recorded NOVEMBER 14, 1986 in Book 885 at page 58, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 15. An undivided 1/4 interest each in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BRUSH in the instrument to L.W. BASS, BRUCE B. BASS, MARY ELLEN HELLYER and L.C. BASS recorded MARCH 26, 1987 in Book 889 at Page 535, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 16. An undivided 1/4 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by BRUCE B. BASS, as Personal Representative of the Estate of LLEWELLYN C. BASS aka L.C. BASS in the instrument to LLEWELLYN W. BASS recorded DECEMBER 30, 1992 in <u>Book 950 at Page 514</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 17. An undivided 1/4 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by BRUCE B. BASS, as Personal Representative of the Estate of LLEWELLYN C. BASS aka L.C. BASS in the instrument to ISABELLE NORWOOD recorded DECEMBER 30, 1992 in <a href="Book 950 at Page 516">Book 950 at Page 516</a>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 18. An undivided 1/4 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by BRUCE B. BASS, as Personal Representative of the Estate of LLEWELLYN C. BASS aka L.C. BASS in the instrument to MARY ELLEN HELLYER recorded DECEMBER 30, 1992 in Book 950 at Page 518, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 19. An undivided 1/4 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by BRUCE B. BASS, as Personal Representative of the Estate of LLEWELLYN C. BASS aka L.C. BASS in the instrument to BRUCE B. BASS recorded DECEMBER 30, 1992 in <u>Book 950 at Page 520</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.





(Continued)

- 20. All oil, gas and other mineral rights presently owned by them in and to the subject property as reserved in Deed from L.W. BASS aka LLEWELLYN W. BASS to BRUCE B. BASS, recorded DECEMBER 30, 1992 in Book 950 at Page 526, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 21. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens, obligations, easements and right of ways as contained in RIGHT OF WAY AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT between BRUCE B. BASS and UNOCAL WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE LLC recorded OCTOBER 7, 2004 in <u>Book 1192 at Page 469.</u>
- 22. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens, obligations, easements and right of ways as contained in RIGHT OF WAY AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT between BRUCE B. BASS and UNOCAL WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE LLC recorded AUGUST 5, 2005 in Book 1219 at Page 765.
- 23. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens, obligations, easements and right of ways as contained in TRANSMISSION EASEMENT AGREEMENT between BRUCE B. BASS and INVENERGY WIND LLC recorded DECEMBER 27, 2006 at Reception No. 839857. Assignment of said Transmission Easement Agreement recorded January 9, 2008 at Reception No. 847128.
- 24. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in CONSENT AND CROSSING AGREEMENT between PEETZ LOGAN INTERCONNECT LLC and WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE LLC recorded JUNE 1, 2007 at Reception No. 842999.
- 25. Easements for PIPELINE and TRANSMISSION LINE purposes as shown on the recorded ALTA / ACSM LAND TITLE SURVEY, recorded OCTOBER 21, 2008 at Reception No. 1601407.
- Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF LEASE between BRUCE B BASS FAMILY LLLP and WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE, LLC recorded APRIL 14, 2015 at Reception No. 892838. Assignment of said Lease recorded MAY 31, 2016 at Reception No. 899795 AND re-recorded JUNE 13, 2016 at Reception No. 900037.
- 27. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF COTENANCY AGREEMENT between NORTHERN COLORADO WIND ENERGY CENTER LLC, NORTHERN COLORADO WIND ENERGY CENTER II, LLC, PEETZ TABLE WIND LLC and LOGAN WIND ENERGY LLC recorded DECEMBER 16, 2020 at Reception No. 929531.
- 28. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF SPECIAL MINERAL LEASE AND STORAGE AGREEMENT between BRUCE D. BASS FAMILY LLLP and WINDY HILL WATER OPERATIONS LLC recorded AUGUST 26, 2022 at Reception No. 942452.
- 29. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF SPECIAL MINERAL LEASE AND STORAGE AGREEMENT between WINDY HILL WATER OPERATIONS LLC and ISABELLE NORWOOD recorded DECEMBER 21, 2022 at <u>Reception No.</u> 944237.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a

countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic forn

Copyright 2021 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.

The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.

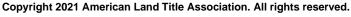




(Continued)

- 30. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in NOTICE OF SOLAR ENERGY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT between BRUCE B. BASS FAMILY LLLP and STORY SOLAR, LLC recorded DECEMBER 22, 2022 at Reception No. 944250.
- 31. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in FIRST ADDENDUM TO SOLAR ENERGHY LEASE AND EASEMENT AGREEMENT between STORY SOLAR, LLC and BRUCE B. BASS FAMILY LLLP recorded DECEMBER 22, 2022 at Reception No. 944253.
- 32. Easement and right of way for SOLAR PROJECT purposes as granted by BRUCE B. BASS FAMILY LLP to STORY SOLAR LLC as contained in instrument recorded DECEMBER 22, 2022, at Reception No. 944256, the location of said easement and right of way not being specifically defined.
- 33. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF SPECIAL MINERAL LEASE AND STORAGE AGREEMENT between WINDY HILL WATER OPERATIONS LLC and MARY ELLEN HELLYER recorded FEBRUARY 22, 2023 at <u>Reception No. 945052.</u>
- 34. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF SPECIAL MINERAL LEASE AND STORAGE AGREEMENT between WINDY HILL WATER OPERATIONS LLC and LLEWELLYN W. BASS A/K/A L. W. BASS recorded MARCH 10, 2023 at Reception No. 945337.
- 35. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in SURFACE USE WAIVER between WINDY HILL WATER OPERATIONS LLC and ROADRUNNER ENERGY FARM, LLC recorded JANUARY 18, 2024 at Reception No. 949612.
- 36. LEASEHOLD DEED OF TRUST, FINANCING STATEMENT, FIXTURE FILING, SECURITY AGREEMENT AND ASSIGNMENT OF LEASES AND RENTS from LOGAN WIND ENERGY, LLC to the Public Trustee of Morgan County for the use of U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION to secure \$540,000,000.00 recorded DECEMBER 22, 2023 at Reception No. 949331.
- 37. Burdens, obligations, terms, conditions, stipulations and restrictions of any and all unrecorded LEASES AND TENANCIES.
- 38. Right of way and rights incidental thereto for County Roads 30 feet on either side of Section and Township lines as established by the Board of County Commissioners of Morgan County, Colorado, in instrument recorded May 6, 1907 in Book 62 at page 109.
- 39. NOTE: The following notices pursuant to CRS 9-1.5 103 concerning underground facilities have been filed with the Clerk and Recorder. These statements are general and do not necessarily give notice of underground facilities within the subject property: (A) MOUNTAIN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDED OCTOBER 2, 1981 IN BOOK 821 AT PAGE 502; (B) PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY OF COLORADO RECORDED OCTOBER 2, 1981 IN BOOK 821 AT PAGE 514; AND (C) MORGAN COUNTY RURAL ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION RECORDED JANUARY 22, 1982 IN BOOK 825 AT PAGE 656.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



# STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY PRIVACY NOTICE

This Stewart Title Guaranty Company Privacy Notice ("Notice") explains how Stewart Title Guaranty Company and its subsidiary title insurance companies (collectively, "Stewart") collect, use, and protect personal information, when and to whom we disclose such information, and the choices you have about the use and disclosure of your information. Pursuant to Title V of the Gramm-Leach Bliley Act ("GLBA") and other Federal and state laws and regulations applicable to financial institutions, consumers have the right to limit some, but not all sharing of their personal information. Please read this Notice carefully to understand how Stewart uses your personal information.

The types of personal information Stewart collects, and shares depends on the product or service you have requested.

#### Stewart may collect the following categories of personal and financial information from you throughout your transaction:

- 1. Identifiers: Real name, alias, online IP address if accessing company websites, email address, account name, unique online identifier, social security number, driver's license number, passport number, or other similar identifiers;
- 2 Demographic Information: Marital status, gender, date of birth.
- 3. Personal Information and Personal Financial Information: Name, signature, social security number, physical characteristics or description, address, telephone number, insurance policy number, education, employment, employment history, bank account number, credit card number, debit card number, credit reports, or any other information necessary to complete the transaction.

#### Stewart may collect personal information about you from:

- 1. Publicly available information from government records.
- 2. Information we receive directly from you or your agent(s), such as your lender or real estate broker;
- 3. Information about your transactions with Stewart, our affiliates, or others; and
- Information we receive from consumer reporting agencies and/or governmental entities, either directly from these entities or through others.

# Stewart may use your personal information for the following purposes:

- 1. To provide products and services to you or in connection with a transaction.
- 2. To improve our products and services.
- 3. To communicate with you about our, our affiliates', and others' products and services, jointly or independently.

# Stewart may use or disclose the personal information we collect for one or more of the following purposes:

- a. To fulfill or meet the reason for which the information is provided.
- b. To provide, support, personalize, and develop our website, products, and services.
- c. To create, maintain, customize, and secure your account with Stewart.
- d. To process your requests, purchases, transactions, and payments and prevent transactional fraud.
- e. To prevent and/or process claims.
- f. To assist third party vendors/service providers who complete transactions or perform services on Stewart's behalf pursuant to valid service provider agreements.
- g. As necessary or appropriate to protect the rights, property or safety of Stewart, our customers or others.
- h. To provide you with support and to respond to your inquiries, including to investigate and address your concerns and monitor and improve our responses.
- i. To help maintain the safety, security, and integrity of our website, products and services, databases and other technology-based assets, and business.
- j. To respond to law enforcement or regulator requests as required by applicable law, court order, or governmental regulations.
- k. Auditing for compliance with federal and state laws, rules and regulations.
- I. Performing services including maintaining or servicing accounts, providing customer service, processing or fulfilling orders and transactions, verifying customer information, processing payments.
- m. To evaluate or conduct a merger, divestiture, restructuring, reorganization, dissolution, or other sale or transfer of some or all of our assets, whether as a going concern or as part of bankruptcy, liquidation, or similar proceeding, in which personal information held by us is among the assets transferred.

Stewart will not collect additional categories of personal information or use the personal information we collected for materially different, unrelated, or incompatible purposes without providing you notice.

### Disclosure of Personal Information to Affiliated Companies and Nonaffiliated Third Parties

Stewart does not sell your personal information to nonaffiliated third parties. Stewart may share your information with those you have designated as your agent throughout the course of your transaction (for example, a realtor, broker, or a lender). Stewart may disclose your personal information to a non-affiliated third party for a business purpose. Typically, when we disclose personal information for a business purpose, we enter in a contract that describes the purpose and requires the recipient to both keep that personal information confidential and not use it for any purpose except performing the contract.

We share your personal information with the following categories of third parties:

- a Non-affiliated service providers and vendors we contract with to render specific services (For example, search companies, mobile notaries, and companies providing credit/debit card processing, billing, shipping, repair, customer service, auditing, marketing, etc.)
- b. To enable Stewart to prevent criminal activity, fraud, material misrepresentation, or nondisclosure.
- c. Stewart's affiliated and subsidiary companies.
- d. Non-affiliated third-party service providers with whom we perform joint marketing, pursuant to an agreement with them to jointly market financial products or services to you.
- e. Parties involved in litigation and attorneys, as required by law.
- f. Financial rating organizations, rating bureaus and trade associations.
- g. Federal and State Regulators, law enforcement and other government entities to law enforcement or authorities in connection with an investigation, or in response to a subpoena or court order.

The law does not require your prior authorization or consent and does not allow you to restrict the disclosures described above. Additionally, we may disclose your information to third parties for whom you have given us authorization or consent to make such disclosure. We do not otherwise share your Personal Information or Browsing Information with non-affiliated third parties, except as required or permitted by law.

## Right to Limit Use of Your Personal Information

You have the right to opt-out of sharing of your personal information among our affiliates to directly market to you. To opt-out of sharing to our affiliates for direct marketing, you may send an "opt out" request to Privacyrequest@stewart.com, or contact us through other available methods provided under "Contact Information" in this Notice. We do not share your Personal Information with nonaffiliates for their use to direct market to you without your consent.

#### **How Stewart Protects Your Personal Information**

Stewart maintains physical, technical and administrative safeguards and policies to protect your personal information.

#### **Contact Information**

If you have questions or comments about this Notice, the ways in which Stewart collects and uses your information described herein, your choices and rights regarding such use, or wish to exercise your rights under law, please do not hesitate to contact us at:

**Phone:** Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270

Email: Privacyrequest@stewart.com

Postal Address: Stewart Information Services Corporation

Attn: Mary Thomas, Chief Compliance and Regulatory Officer

1360 Post Oak Blvd., Ste. 100, MC #14-1

Houston, TX 77056

Effective Date: <u>January 1, 2020</u> Updated: January 1, 2023

# **Privacy Notice at Collection for California Residents**

Pursuant to the California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018 ("CCPA") and the California Privacy Rights Act of 2020, effective January 1, 2023 ("CPRA"), Stewart Information Services Corporation and its subsidiary companies (collectively, "Stewart") are providing this **Privacy Notice at Collection for California Residents** ("CCPA and CPRA Notice"). This CCPA and CPRA Notice supplements the information contained in Stewart's existing privacy notice and applies solely to all visitors, users, and consumers and others who reside in the State of California or are considered California Residents as defined in the CCPA and CPRA ("consumers" or "you"). All terms defined in the CCPA and CPRA have the same meaning when used in this Notice.

#### **Personal and Sensitive Personal Information Stewart Collects**

- Publicly available information from government records.
- Deidentified or aggregated consumer information.
- Certain personal information protected by other sector-specific federal or California laws, including but not limited to the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA), Gramm Leach Bliley Act (GLBA) and California Financial Information Privacy Act (FIPA).

Specifically, Stewart has collected the following categories of **personal and sensitive personal information** from consumers within the last twelve (12) months:

Category	Examples	Collected
A. Identifiers	A real name, alias, postal address, unique personal identifier, online identifier, Internet Protocol address, email address, account name, Social Security number, driver's license number, passport number, or other similar identifiers.	YES
B. Personal information categories listed in the California Customer Records statute (Cal. Civ. Code § 1798.80(e)).	A name, signature, Social Security number, physical characteristics or description, address, telephone number, passport number, driver's license or state identification card number, insurance policy number, education, employment, employment history, bank account number, credit card number, debit card number, or any other financial information, medical information, or health insurance information. Some personal information included in this category may overlap with other categories.	YES
C. Protected classification characteristics under California or federal law.	Age (40 years or older), race, color, ancestry, national origin, citizenship, religion or creed, marital status, medical condition, physical or mental disability, sex (including gender, gender identity, gender expression, pregnancy or childbirth and related medical conditions), sexual orientation, veteran or military status, genetic information (including familial genetic information).	YES
D. Commercial information.	Records of personal property, products or services purchased, obtained, or considered, or other purchasing or consuming histories or tendencies.	YES
E. Biometric information.	Genetic, physiological, behavioral, and biological characteristics, or activity patterns used to extract a template or other identifier or identifying information, such as, fingerprints, faceprints, and voiceprints, iris or retina scans, keystroke, gait, or other physical patterns, and sleep, health, or exercise data.	YES
F. Internet or other similar network activity.	Browsing history, search history, information on a consumer's interaction with a website, application, or advertisement.	YES
G. Geolocation data.	Physical location or movements.	YES
H. Sensory data.	Audio, electronic, visual, thermal, olfactory, or similar information.	YES
Professional or employment related information.	Current or past job history or performance evaluations.	YES
J. Non-public education information (per the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act(20 U.S.C. Section 1232g, 34 C.F.R. Part 99)).	Education records directly related to a student maintained by an educational institution or party acting on its behalf, such as grades, transcripts, class lists, student schedules, student identification codes, student financial information, or student disciplinary records.	YES
K. Inferences drawn from other personal information.	Profile reflecting a person's preferences, characteristics, psychological trends, predispositions, behavior, attitudes, intelligence, abilities, and aptitudes.	YES

Stewart obtains the categories of personal and sensitive information listed above from the following categories of sources:

- Directly and indirectly from customers, their designees, or their agents (For example, realtors, lenders, attorneys, brokers, etc.)
- Directly and indirectly from activity on Stewart's website or other applications.
- From third-parties that interact with Stewart in connection with the services we provide.

#### **Use of Personal and Sensitive Personal Information**

Stewart may use or disclose the personal or sensitive information we collect for one or more of the following purposes:

- a. To fulfill or meet the reason for which the information is provided.
- b. To provide, support, personalize, and develop our website, products, and services.
- c. To create, maintain, customize, and secure your account with Stewart.
- d. To process your requests, purchases, transactions, and payments and prevent transactional fraud.
- e. To prevent and/or process claims.
- f. To assist third party vendors/service providers who complete transactions or perform services on Stewart's behalf pursuant to valid service provider agreements.
- g. As necessary or appropriate to protect the rights, property or safety of Stewart, our customers or others.
- h. To provide you with support and to respond to your inquiries, including to investigate and address your concerns and monitor and improve our responses.
- i. To personalize your website experience and to deliver content and product and service offerings relevant to your interests, including targeted offers and ads through our website, third-party sites, and via email or text message (with your consent, where required by law).
- j. To help maintain the safety, security, and integrity of our website, products and services, databases and other technology-based assets, and business.
- k. To respond to law enforcement or regulator requests as required by applicable law, court order, or governmental regulations.
- I. Auditing for compliance with federal and state laws, rules and regulations.
- m. Performing services including maintaining or servicing accounts, providing customer service, processing or fulfilling orders and transactions, verifying customer information, processing payments, providing advertising or marketing services or other similar services.
- n. To evaluate or conduct a merger, divestiture, restructuring, reorganization, dissolution, or other sale or transfer of some or all of our assets, whether as a going concern or as part of bankruptcy, liquidation, or similar proceeding, in which personal information held by us is among the assets transferred.

Stewart will not collect additional categories of personal or sensitive information or use the personal or sensitive information we collected for materially different, unrelated, or incompatible purposes without providing you notice.

#### Disclosure of Personal Information to Affiliated Companies and Nonaffiliated Third Parties

Stewart does not sell your personal information to nonaffiliated third parties. Stewart may share your information with those you have designated as your agent throughout the course of your transaction (for example, a realtor, broker, or a lender). Stewart may disclose your personal information to a third party for a business purpose. Typically, when we disclose personal information for a business purpose, we enter into a contract that describes the purpose and requires the recipient to both keep that personal information confidential and not use it for any purpose except performing the contract.

We share your personal information with the following categories of third parties:

- a. Service providers and vendors we contract with to render specific services (For example, search companies, mobile notaries, and companies providing credit/debit card processing, billing, shipping, repair, customer service, auditing, marketing, etc.)
- b. Affiliated Companies.
- c. Parties involved in litigation and attorneys, as required by law.
- d. Financial rating organizations, rating bureaus and trade associations.
- e. Federal and State Regulators, law enforcement and other government entities

In the preceding twelve (12) months, Stewart has disclosed the following categories of personal information for a business purpose:

Category A: Identifiers

Category B: California Customer Records personal information categories

Category C: Protected classification characteristics under California or federal law

Category D: Commercial Information

Category E: Biometric Information

Category F: Internet or other similar network activity

Category G: Geolocation data

Category H: Sensory data

Category I: Professional or employment-related information

Category J: Non-public education information

Category K: Inferences

# Your Consumer Rights and Choices Under CPPA and CPRA

# Your Rights Under CCPA

The CCPA provides consumers (California residents as defined in the CCPA) with specific rights regarding their personal information. This section describes your CCPA rights and explains how to exercise those rights.

#### Access to Specific Information and Data Portability Rights

You have the right to request that Stewart disclose certain information to you about our collection and use of your personal information over the past 12 months. Once we receive and confirm your verifiable consumer request, Stewart will disclose to you:

- The categories of personal information Stewart collected about you.
- The categories of sources for the personal information Stewart collected about you.
- Stewart's business or commercial purpose for collecting that personal information.
- The categories of third parties with whom Stewart shares that personal information.
- The specific pieces of personal information Stewart collected about you (also called a data portability request).
- If Stewart disclosed your personal data for a business purpose, a listing identifying the personal information categories that each category of recipient obtained.

#### **Deletion Request Rights**

You have the right to request that Stewart delete any of your personal information we collected from you and retained, subject to certain exceptions. Once we receive and confirm your verifiable consumer request, Stewart will delete (and direct our service providers to delete) your personal information from our records, unless an exception applies.

Stewart may deny your deletion request if retaining the information is necessary for us or our service providers to:

- Complete the transaction for which we collected the personal information, provide a good or service that you requested, take
  actions reasonably anticipated within the context of our ongoing business relationship with you, or otherwise perform our contract
  with you.
- 2 Detect security incidents, protect against malicious, deceptive, fraudulent, or illegal activity, or prosecute those responsible for such activities.
- 3. Debug products to identify and repair errors that impair existing intended functionality.
- 4. Exercise free speech, ensure the right of another consumer to exercise their free speech rights, or exercise another right provided for by law.
- 5. Comply with the California Electronic Communications Privacy Act (Cal. Penal Code § 1546 seq.).
- 6. Engage in public or peer-reviewed scientific, historical, or statistical research in the public interest that adheres to all other applicable ethics and privacy laws, when the information's deletion may likely render impossible or seriously impair the research's achievement, if you previously provided informed consent.
- 7. Enable solely internal uses that are reasonably aligned with consumer expectations based on your relationship with us.
- 8. Comply with a legal obligation.
- Make other internal and lawful uses of that information that are compatible with the context in which you provided it.

#### **Your Rights Under CPRA**

CPRA expands upon your consumer rights and protections offered by the CCPA. This section describes your CPRA rights and explains how to exercise those rights.

#### **Opt-Out of Information Sharing and Selling**

Stewart does not share or sell information to third parties, as the terms are defined under the CCPA and CPRA. Stewart only shares your personal information as commercially necessary and in accordance with this CCPA and CPRA Notice.

#### **Correction of Inaccurate Information**

You have the right to request that Stewart correct any inaccurate information maintained about.

#### **Limit the Use of Sensitive Personal Information**

You have the right to limit how your sensitive personal information, as defined in the CCPA and CPRA is disclosed or shared with third parties.

#### **Exercising Your Rights Under CCPA and CPRA**

To exercise the access, data portability, deletion, opt-out, correction, or limitation rights described above, please submit a verifiable consumer request to us by the available means provided below:

- Calling us Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270; or
- 2. Emailing us at Privacyrequest@stewart.com; or
- 3. Visiting http://stewart.com/ccpa.

Only you, or someone legally authorized to act on your behalf, may make a verifiable consumer request related to your personal information. You may also make a verifiable consumer request on behalf of your minor child, if applicable.

To designate an authorized agent, please contact Stewart through one of the methods mentioned above.

You may only make a verifiable consumer request for access or data portability twice within a 12-month period. The verifiable consumer request must:

- Provide sufficient information that allows us to reasonably verify you are the person about whom we collected personal information or an authorized representative.
- Describe your request with sufficient detail that allows us to properly understand, evaluate, and respond to it.

Stewart cannot respond to your request or provide you with personal information if we cannot verify your identity or authority to make the request and confirm the personal information relates to you.

Making a verifiable consumer request does not require you to create an account with Stewart.

## **Response Timing and Format**

We endeavor to respond to a verifiable consumer request within forty-five (45) days of its receipt. If we require more time (up to an additional 45 days), we will inform you of the reason and extension period in writing.

A written response will be delivered by mail or electronically, at your option.

Any disclosures we provide will only cover the 12-month period preceding the verifiable consumer request's receipt. The response we provide will also explain the reasons we cannot comply with a request, if applicable. For data portability requests, we will select a format to provide your personal information that is readily useable and should allow you to transmit the information from one entity to another entity without hindrance.

Stewart does not charge a fee to process or respond to your verifiable consumer request unless it is excessive, repetitive, or manifestly unfounded. If we determine that the request warrants a fee, we will tell you why we made that decision and provide you with a cost estimate before completing your request.

### Non-Discrimination

Stewart will not discriminate against you for exercising any of your CCPA and CPRA rights. Unless permitted by the CCPA or CPRA, we will not:

- Deny you goods or services.
- Charge you a different prices or rates for goods or services, including through granting discounts or other benefits, or imposing penalties.
- Provide you a different level or quality of goods or services.
- Suggest that you may receive a different price or rate for goods or services or a different level or quality of goods or services.

# **Record Retention**

Your personal information will not be kept for longer than is necessary for the business purpose for which it is collected and processed. We will retain your personal information and records based on established record retention policies pursuant to California law and in compliance with all federal and state retention obligations. Additionally, we will retain your personal information to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and legal processes (such as responding to subpoenas or court orders), and to respond to legal claims, resolve disputes, and comply with legal or regulatory recordkeeping requirements

#### **Changes to This CCPRA and CPRA Notice**

Stewart reserves the right to amend this CCPA and CPRA Notice at our discretion and at any time. When we make changes to this CCPA and CPRA Notice, we will post the updated Notice on Stewart's website and update the Notice's effective date.

# **Link to Privacy Notice**

Stewarts Privacy Notice can be found on our website at https://www.stewart.com/en/privacy.html.

## **Contact Information**

If you have questions or comments about this notice, the ways in which Stewart collects and uses your information described herein, your choices and rights regarding such use, or wish to exercise your rights under California law, please do not hesitate to contact us at:

**Phone:** Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270

Website: <a href="http://stewart.com/ccpa">http://stewart.com/ccpa</a>

Email: Privacyrequest@stewart.com

Postal Address: Stewart Information Services Corporation

Attn: Mary Thomas, Chief Compliance and Regulatory Officer

1360 Post Oak Blvd., Ste. 100, MC #14-1

Houston, TX 77056



# **ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021)**

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

## **NOTICE**

**IMPORTANT - READ CAREFULLY:** THIS COMMITMENT IS AN OFFER TO ISSUE ONE OR MORE TITLE INSURANCE POLICIES. ALL CLAIMS OR REMEDIES SOUGHT AGAINST THE COMPANY INVOLVING THE CONTENT OF THIS COMMITMENT OR THE POLICY MUST BE BASED SOLELY IN CONTRACT.

THIS COMMITMENT IS NOT AN ABSTRACT OF TITLE, REPORT OF THE CONDITION OF TITLE, LEGAL OPINION, OPINION OF TITLE, OR OTHER REPRESENTATION OF THE STATUS OF TITLE. THE PROCEDURES USED BY THE COMPANY TO DETERMINE INSURABILITY OF THE TITLE, INCLUDING ANY SEARCH AND EXAMINATION, ARE PROPRIETARY TO THE COMPANY, WERE PERFORMED SOLELY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE COMPANY, AND CREATE NO EXTRACONTRACTUAL LIABILITY TO ANY PERSON, INCLUDING A PROPOSED INSURED.

THE COMPANY'S OBLIGATION UNDER THIS COMMITMENT IS TO ISSUE A POLICY TO A PROPOSED INSURED IDENTIFIED IN SCHEDULE A IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THIS COMMITMENT. THE COMPANY HAS NO LIABILITY OR OBLIGATION INVOLVING THE CONTENT OF THIS COMMITMENT TO ANY OTHER PERSON.

#### COMMITMENT TO ISSUE POLICY

Subject to the Notice; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and the Commitment Conditions, STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), commits to issue the Policy according to the terms and provisions of this Commitment. This Commitment is effective as of the Commitment Date shown in Schedule A for each Policy described in Schedule A, only when the Company has entered in Schedule A both the specified dollar amount as the Proposed Amount of Insurance and the name of the Proposed Insured.

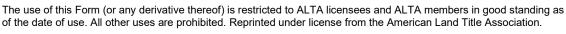
If all of the Schedule B, Part I - Requirements have not been met within six months after the Commitment Date, this Commitment terminates and the Company's liability and obligation end.

TEXAS TEXAS

Frederick H. Eppinger President and CEO

> David Hisey Secretary







#### **COMMITMENT CONDITIONS**

## 1. **DEFINITIONS**

- a. "Discriminatory Covenant": Any covenant, condition, restriction, or limitation that is unenforceable under applicable law because it illegally discriminates against a class of individuals based on personal characteristics such as race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, familial status, disability, national origin, or other legally protected class.
- b. "Knowledge" or "Known": Actual knowledge or actual notice, but not constructive notice imparted by the Public Records.
- c. "Land": The land described in Item 5 of Schedule A and improvements located on that land that by State law constitute real property. The term "Land" does not include any property beyond that described in Schedule A, nor any right, title, interest, estate, or easement in any abutting street, road, avenue, alley, lane, right-of-way, body of water, or waterway, but does not modify or limit the extent that a right of access to and from the Land is to be insured by the Policy.
- d. "Mortgage": A mortgage, deed of trust, trust deed, security deed, or other real property security instrument, including one evidenced by electronic means authorized by law.
- e. "Policy": Each contract of title insurance, in a form adopted by the American Land Title Association, issued or to be issued by the Company pursuant to this Commitment.
- f. "Proposed Amount of Insurance": Each dollar amount specified in Schedule A as the Proposed Amount of Insurance of each Policy to be issued pursuant to this Commitment.
- g. "Proposed Insured": Each person identified in Schedule A as the Proposed Insured of each Policy to be issued pursuant to this Commitment.
- h. "Public Records": The recording or filing system established under State statutes in effect at the Commitment Date under which a document must be recorded or filed to impart constructive notice of matters relating to the Title to a purchaser for value without Knowledge. The term "Public Records" does not include any other recording or filing system, including any pertaining to environmental remediation or protection, planning, permitting, zoning, licensing, building, health, public safety, or national security matters.
- i "State": The state or commonwealth of the United States within whose exterior boundaries the Land is located. The term "State" also includes the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Guam.
- i. "Title": The estate or interest in the Land identified in Item 3 of Schedule A.
- 2 If all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements have not been met within the time period specified in the Commitment to Issue Policy, this Commitment terminates and the Company's liability and obligation end.
- 3. The Company's liability and obligation is limited by and this Commitment is not valid without:
  - a. the Notice:
  - b. the Commitment to Issue Policy;
  - c. the Commitment Conditions;
  - d. Schedule A:
  - e. Schedule B, Part I Requirements;
  - f. Schedule B, Part II Exceptions; and
  - g. a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

## 4. COMPANY'S RIGHT TO AMEND

The Company may amend this Commitment at any time. If the Company amends this Commitment to add a defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim, or other matter recorded in the Public Records prior to the Commitment Date, any liability of the Company is limited by Commitment Condition 5. The Company is not liable for any other amendment to this Commitment.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



#### 5. LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

- a. The Company's liability under Commitment Condition 4 is limited to the Proposed Insured's actual expense incurred in the interval between the Company's delivery to the Proposed Insured of the Commitment and the delivery of the amended Commitment, resulting from the Proposed Insured's good faith reliance to:
  - i. comply with the Schedule B, Part I Requirements;
  - ii. eliminate, with the Company's written consent, any Schedule B, Part II Exceptions; or
  - iii. acquire the Title or create the Mortgage covered by this Commitment.
- b. The Company is not liable under Commitment Condition 5.a. if the Proposed Insured requested the amendment or had Knowledge of the matter and did not notify the Company about it in writing.
- c. The Company is only liable under Commitment Condition 4 if the Proposed Insured would not have incurred the expense had the Commitment included the added matter when the Commitment was first delivered to the Proposed Insured.
- d. The Company's liability does not exceed the lesser of the Proposed Insured's actual expense incurred in good faith and described in Commitment Condition 5.a. or the Proposed Amount of Insurance.
- e. The Company is not liable for the content of the Transaction Identification Data, if any.
- f. The Company is not obligated to issue the Policy referred to in this Commitment unless all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements have been met to the satisfaction of the Company.
- g. The Company's liability is further limited by the terms and provisions of the Policy to be issued to the Proposed Insured.

# 6. LIABILITY OF THE COMPANY MUST BE BASED ON THIS COMMITMENT; CHOICE OF LAW AND CHOICE OF FORUM

- a. Only a Proposed Insured identified in Schedule A, and no other person, may make a claim under this Commitment.
- b. Any claim must be based in contract under the State law of the State where the Land is located and is restricted to the terms and provisions of this Commitment. Any litigation or other proceeding brought by the Proposed Insured against the Company must be filed only in a State or federal court having jurisdiction.
- c. This Commitment, as last revised, is the exclusive and entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Commitment and supersedes all prior commitment negotiations, representations, and proposals of any kind, whether written or oral, express or implied, relating to the subject matter of this Commitment.
- d. The deletion or modification of any Schedule B, Part II—Exception does not constitute an agreement or obligation to provide coverage beyond the terms and provisions of this Commitment or the Policy.
- e. Any amendment or endorsement to this Commitment must be in writing and authenticated by a person authorized by the Company.
- f. When the Policy is issued, all liability and obligation under this Commitment will end and the Company's only liability will be under the Policy.

#### 7. IF THIS COMMITMENT IS ISSUED BY AN ISSUING AGENT

The issuing agent is the Company's agent only for the limited purpose of issuing title insurance commitments and policies. The issuing agent is not the Company's agent for closing, settlement, escrow, or any other purpose.

## 8. PRO-FORMA POLICY

The Company may provide, at the request of a Proposed Insured, a pro-forma policy illustrating the coverage that the Company may provide. A pro-forma policy neither reflects the status of Title at the time that the proforma policy is delivered to a Proposed Insured, nor is it a commitment to insure.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



#### Copyright 2021 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.

#### 9. CLAIMS PROCEDURES

This Commitment incorporates by reference all Conditions for making a claim in the Policy to be issued to the Proposed Insured. Commitment Condition 9 does not modify the limitations of liability in Commitment Conditions 5 and 6.

## 10. CLASS ACTION

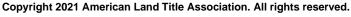
ALL CLAIMS AND DISPUTES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS COMMITMENT, INCLUDING ANY SERVICE OR OTHER MATTER IN CONNECTION WITH ISSUING THIS COMMITMENT, ANY BREACH OF A COMMITMENT PROVISION, OR ANY OTHER CLAIM OR DISPUTE ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE TRANSACTION GIVING RISE TO THIS COMMITMENT, MUST BE BROUGHT IN AN INDIVIDUAL CAPACITY. NO PARTY MAY SERVE AS PLAINTIFF, CLASS MEMBER, OR PARTICIPANT IN ANY CLASS OR REPRESENTATIVE PROCEEDING. ANY POLICY ISSUED PURSUANT TO THIS COMMITMENT WILL CONTAIN A CLASS ACTION CONDITION.

## 11. ARBITRATION (INTENTIONALLY DELETED)

## STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

All notices required to be given the Company and any statement in writing required to be furnished the Company shall be addressed to it at: Stewart Title Guaranty Company, P.O. Box 2029, Mail Code: Policies 187, Houston, TX 77036.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.



# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE A

**ISSUED BY** 

STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

Transaction Identification Data, for which the Company assumes no liability as set forth in Commitment

Condition 5.e.:

Issuing Agent: Northern Colorado Title Services Co., Inc.
Issuing Office: 205 W. Kiowa Avenue, Fort Morgan, CO 80701

Issuing Office's ALTA® Registry ID: 0044474

Commitment No.: NCT24435
Issuing Office File No.: NCT24435
Property Address: VACANT, CO

1. Commitment Date: January 23, 2024 at 08:00 AM

2. Policy or Polices to be issued: AMOUNT: PREMIUM:

ALTA Owners Policy (07/01/21) **TBD** \$100.00

Proposed Insured: TO BE DETERMINED

Other Charges:

**TOTAL DUE: \$100.00** 

NOTE: A Minimum Fee of \$115.00 will be charged if file is cancelled.

3. The estate or interest in the Land at the Commitment Date is:

**Fee Simple** 

4. The Title is, at the Commitment Date, vested in:

**BRUCE B. BASS FAMILY LLLP** 

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.





# **SCHEDULE A**

(Continued)

5. The Land is described as follows:

The E1/2E1/2SE1/4 of Section 30, Township 3 North, Range 55 West of the 6th P.M., Morgan County, Colorado. and commonly known as (for informational purposes only): VACANT, CO

title guaranty company

Northern Colorado Title Services Co., Inc.

Linda L. Reding, Authorized Signatory



President and CEO Secretary

Frederick H. Eppinger



# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE B PART I

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

## Requirements

File No.: NCT24435

All of the following Requirements must be met:

- 1. The Proposed Insured must notify the Company in writing of the name of any party not referred to in this Commitment who will obtain an interest in the Land or who will make a loan on the Land. The Company may then make additional Requirements or Exceptions.
- 2. Pay the agreed amount for the estate or interest to be insured.
- 3. Pay the premiums, fees, and charges for the Policy to the Company.
- 4. Documents satisfactory to the Company that convey the Title or create the Mortgage to be insured, or both, must be properly authorized, executed, delivered, and recorded in the Public Records.
  - Proper Deed from BRUCE B. BASS FAMILY LLLP to TO BE DETERMINED, conveying the land described herein.
  - b. Dollar amount of Policy coverage must be provided to the Company.
  - c. The Company reserves the right to assert additional requirements or exceptions regarding the Grantee(s) when they are designated.

Valid as a Commitment for an ALTA Policy only if attached to a countersigned Commitment for Title Insurance, a Schedule A, a Schedule B - Section II and a Schedule C (if applicable) with matching Commitment Numbers.



# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE B PART II

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

## **Exceptions**

File No.: NCT24435

Some historical land records contain Discriminatory Covenants that are illegal and unenforceable by law. This Commitment and the Policy treat any Discriminatory Covenant in a document referenced in Schedule B as if each Discriminatory Covenant is redacted, repudiated, removed, and not republished or recirculated. Only the remaining provisions of the document will be excepted from coverage.

The Policy will not insure against loss or damage resulting from the terms and conditions of any lease or easement identified in Schedule A, and will include the following Exceptions unless cleared to the satisfaction of the Company:

- 1. Any defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim, or other matter that appears for the first time in the Public Records or is created, attaches, or is disclosed between the Commitment Date and the date on which all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements are met.
- 2. Any facts, rights, interests or claims which are not shown by the Public Records, but which could be ascertained by an inspection of the Land or by making inquiry of persons in possession thereof.
- 3. Easements, or claims of easements, not shown by the Public Records.
- 4. Any encroachment, encumbrance, violation, variation, or adverse circumstance affecting the Title that would be disclosed by an accurate and complete land survey of the Land and not shown by the Public Records.
- 5. Any lien, or right to a lien, for services, labor or material theretofore or hereafter furnished, imposed by law and not shown in the Public Records.
- 6. Taxes or special assessments which are a lien or due and payable; or which are not shown as existing liens by the public records; and any tax, special assessments, or charges or liens imposed for water or sewer service, or any other special taxing district, and any unredeemed taxsales.
- 7. (a) Unpatented mining claims; (b) reservations or exceptions in patents or in Acts authorizing the issuance thereof; (c) water rights, claims or title to water; (d) Minerals of whatsoever kind, subsurface and surface substances, in, on, under and that may be produced from the Land, together with all rights, privileges, and immunities relating thereto, whether or not the matters excepted under (a), (b), (c) or (d) are shown by the Public Records or listed in Schedule B.
- 8. Reservation as contained in United States Patent recorded JULY 19, 1918 in <u>Book 122 at Page 326</u> as follows: Right of way for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States.



## SCHEDULE B PART II

(Continued)

- 9. Right of way for ROAD purposes as specified in ROAD PETITION recorded SEPTEMBER 13, 1935 in Book 73 at Page 191, said road to be not less than 60 feet in width.
- 10. An undivided 1/10 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as reserved by GERRY VICTOR BASS in the instrument to LLEWELLYN C. BASS recorded MAY 22, 1959 in Book 617 at Page 333, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- All interest in oil, gas and other mineral rights as reserved by WILLIAM H. BASS in DEED to LLEWELLYN C. BASS recorded FEBRUARY 9, 1981 in <u>Book 811 at Page 832</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 12. All interest in oil, gas and other mineral rights as reserved by EDNA MAE BASS, surviving spouse of Bryan E. Bass in DEED to LLEWELLYN C. BASS recorded APRIL 20, 1981 in Book 814 at Page 524, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 13. All of our rights, title and interest in and to any oil, gas and other minerals as conveyed in DEED OF DISTRIBUTION Deed from BRUCE BASS, as Personal Representative of the Estate of Bryan E. Bass to BRUCE BASS, recorded OCTOBER 31, 1991 in <u>Book 937 at Page 360</u>, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 14. An undivided 1/10 interest in all oil, gas and other mineral rights, as conveyed by BRUCE BASS in the instrument to EDNA BASS recorded OCTOBER 31, 1991 in Book 937 at Page 362, and any and all assignments thereof or interests therein.
- 15. Easement and right of way for PIPELINE purposes as granted by BRUCE B. BASS to UNOCAL WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE, LLC as contained in instrument recorded OCTOBER 7, 2004 in <u>Book 1192 at Page 459</u>, the location of said easement and right of way are more specifically defined in said document.
- 16. Easement and right of way for PIPELINE purposes as granted by BRUCE B. BASS to UNOCAL WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE, LLC as contained in instrument recorded AUGUST 5, 2005 in <u>Book 1219 at Page 770</u>, the location of said easement and right of way are more specifically defined in said document.
- 17. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in GAS STORAGE LEASE between BRUCE B. BASS FAMILY LLLP and WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE LLC recorded MARCH 6, 2007 at Reception No. 841231. AMENDMENT TO GAS STORAGE LEASE recorded MARCH 22, 2007 at Reception No. 841593.
- 18. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF LEASE between BRUCE B BASS FAMILY LLLP and WINDY HILL GAS STORAGE, LLC recorded APRIL 14, 2015 at Reception No. 892838.
- 19. Easement and right of way for SOLAR PROJECT purposes as granted by BRUCE B. BASS FAMILY LLC to STORY SOLAR LLC as contained in instrument recorded DECEMBER 22, 2022, at Reception No. 944256, the location of said easement and right of way not being specifically defined.



## SCHEDULE B PART II

(Continued)

- 20. Burdens, obligations, terms, conditions, stipulations and restrictions of any and all unrecorded LEASES AND TENANCIES.
- 21. Right of way and rights incidental thereto for County Roads 30 feet on either side of Section and Township lines as established by the Board of County Commissioners of Morgan County, Colorado, in instrument recorded May 6, 1907 in Book 62 at page 109.
- 22. NOTE: The following notices pursuant to CRS 9-1.5 103 concerning underground facilities have been filed with the Clerk and Recorder. These statements are general and do not necessarily give notice of underground facilities within the subject property: (A) MOUNTAIN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDED OCTOBER 2, 1981 IN BOOK 821 AT PAGE 502; (B) PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY OF COLORADO RECORDED OCTOBER 2, 1981 IN BOOK 821 AT PAGE 514; AND (C) MORGAN COUNTY RURAL ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION RECORDED JANUARY 22, 1982 IN BOOK 825 AT PAGE 656.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy: the Commitment Conditions: Schedule A: Schedule B. Part I - Requirements: and Schedule B. Part II - Exceptions: and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.

010-UN ALTA Commitment for Title Insurance Schedule BII (07-01-2021)



# STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY PRIVACY NOTICE

This Stewart Title Guaranty Company Privacy Notice ("Notice") explains how Stewart Title Guaranty Company and its subsidiary title insurance companies (collectively, "Stewart") collect, use, and protect personal information, when and to whom we disclose such information, and the choices you have about the use and disclosure of your information. Pursuant to Title V of the Gramm-Leach Bliley Act ("GLBA") and other Federal and state laws and regulations applicable to financial institutions, consumers have the right to limit some, but not all sharing of their personal information. Please read this Notice carefully to understand how Stewart uses your personal information.

The types of personal information Stewart collects, and shares depends on the product or service you have requested.

#### Stewart may collect the following categories of personal and financial information from you throughout your transaction:

- 1. Identifiers: Real name, alias, online IP address if accessing company websites, email address, account name, unique online identifier, social security number, driver's license number, passport number, or other similar identifiers;
- 2 Demographic Information: Marital status, gender, date of birth.
- 3. Personal Information and Personal Financial Information: Name, signature, social security number, physical characteristics or description, address, telephone number, insurance policy number, education, employment, employment history, bank account number, credit card number, debit card number, credit reports, or any other information necessary to complete the transaction.

#### Stewart may collect personal information about you from:

- 1. Publicly available information from government records.
- 2. Information we receive directly from you or your agent(s), such as your lender or real estate broker;
- 3. Information about your transactions with Stewart, our affiliates, or others; and
- 4. Information we receive from consumer reporting agencies and/or governmental entities, either directly from these entities or through others.

### Stewart may use your personal information for the following purposes:

- 1. To provide products and services to you or in connection with a transaction.
- 2. To improve our products and services.
- 3. To communicate with you about our, our affiliates', and others' products and services, jointly or independently.

## Stewart may use or disclose the personal information we collect for one or more of the following purposes:

- a. To fulfill or meet the reason for which the information is provided.
- b. To provide, support, personalize, and develop our website, products, and services.
- c. To create, maintain, customize, and secure your account with Stewart.
- d. To process your requests, purchases, transactions, and payments and prevent transactional fraud.
- e. To prevent and/or process claims.
- f. To assist third party vendors/service providers who complete transactions or perform services on Stewart's behalf pursuant to valid service provider agreements.
- g. As necessary or appropriate to protect the rights, property or safety of Stewart, our customers or others.
- h. To provide you with support and to respond to your inquiries, including to investigate and address your concerns and monitor and improve our responses.
- i. To help maintain the safety, security, and integrity of our website, products and services, databases and other technology-based assets, and business.
- j. To respond to law enforcement or regulator requests as required by applicable law, court order, or governmental regulations.
- k. Auditing for compliance with federal and state laws, rules and regulations.
- I. Performing services including maintaining or servicing accounts, providing customer service, processing or fulfilling orders and transactions, verifying customer information, processing payments.
- m. To evaluate or conduct a merger, divestiture, restructuring, reorganization, dissolution, or other sale or transfer of some or all of our assets, whether as a going concern or as part of bankruptcy, liquidation, or similar proceeding, in which personal information held by us is among the assets transferred.

Stewart will not collect additional categories of personal information or use the personal information we collected for materially different, unrelated, or incompatible purposes without providing you notice.

### Disclosure of Personal Information to Affiliated Companies and Nonaffiliated Third Parties

Stewart does not sell your personal information to nonaffiliated third parties. Stewart may share your information with those you have designated as your agent throughout the course of your transaction (for example, a realtor, broker, or a lender). Stewart may disclose your personal information to a non-affiliated third party for a business purpose. Typically, when we disclose personal information for a business purpose, we enter in a contract that describes the purpose and requires the recipient to both keep that personal information confidential and not use it for any purpose except performing the contract.

We share your personal information with the following categories of third parties:

- a Non-affiliated service providers and vendors we contract with to render specific services (For example, search companies, mobile notaries, and companies providing credit/debit card processing, billing, shipping, repair, customer service, auditing, marketing, etc.)
- b. To enable Stewart to prevent criminal activity, fraud, material misrepresentation, or nondisclosure.
- c. Stewart's affiliated and subsidiary companies.
- d. Non-affiliated third-party service providers with whom we perform joint marketing, pursuant to an agreement with them to jointly market financial products or services to you.
- e. Parties involved in litigation and attorneys, as required by law.
- f. Financial rating organizations, rating bureaus and trade associations.
- g. Federal and State Regulators, law enforcement and other government entities to law enforcement or authorities in connection with an investigation, or in response to a subpoena or court order.

The law does not require your prior authorization or consent and does not allow you to restrict the disclosures described above. Additionally, we may disclose your information to third parties for whom you have given us authorization or consent to make such disclosure. We do not otherwise share your Personal Information or Browsing Information with non-affiliated third parties, except as required or permitted by law.

## Right to Limit Use of Your Personal Information

You have the right to opt-out of sharing of your personal information among our affiliates to directly market to you. To opt-out of sharing to our affiliates for direct marketing, you may send an "opt out" request to Privacyrequest@stewart.com, or contact us through other available methods provided under "Contact Information" in this Notice. We do not share your Personal Information with nonaffiliates for their use to direct market to you without your consent.

#### **How Stewart Protects Your Personal Information**

Stewart maintains physical, technical and administrative safeguards and policies to protect your personal information.

#### **Contact Information**

If you have questions or comments about this Notice, the ways in which Stewart collects and uses your information described herein, your choices and rights regarding such use, or wish to exercise your rights under law, please do not hesitate to contact us at:

**Phone:** Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270

Email: Privacyrequest@stewart.com

Postal Address: Stewart Information Services Corporation

Attn: Mary Thomas, Chief Compliance and Regulatory Officer

1360 Post Oak Blvd., Ste. 100, MC #14-1

Houston, TX 77056

Effective Date: <u>January 1, 2020</u> Updated: January 1, 2023

## **Privacy Notice at Collection for California Residents**

Pursuant to the California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018 ("CCPA") and the California Privacy Rights Act of 2020, effective January 1, 2023 ("CPRA"), Stewart Information Services Corporation and its subsidiary companies (collectively, "Stewart") are providing this **Privacy Notice at Collection for California Residents** ("CCPA and CPRA Notice"). This CCPA and CPRA Notice supplements the information contained in Stewart's existing privacy notice and applies solely to all visitors, users, and consumers and others who reside in the State of California or are considered California Residents as defined in the CCPA and CPRA ("consumers" or "you"). All terms defined in the CCPA and CPRA have the same meaning when used in this Notice.

#### **Personal and Sensitive Personal Information Stewart Collects**

- Publicly available information from government records.
- Deidentified or aggregated consumer information.
- Certain personal information protected by other sector-specific federal or California laws, including but not limited to the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA), Gramm Leach Bliley Act (GLBA) and California Financial Information Privacy Act (FIPA).

Specifically, Stewart has collected the following categories of **personal and sensitive personal information** from consumers within the last twelve (12) months:

Category	Examples	Collected
A. Identifiers	A real name, alias, postal address, unique personal identifier, online identifier, Internet Protocol address, email address, account name, Social Security number, driver's license number, passport number, or other similar identifiers.	YES
B. Personal information categories listed in the California Customer Records statute (Cal. Civ. Code § 1798.80(e)).	A name, signature, Social Security number, physical characteristics or description, address, telephone number, passport number, driver's license or state identification card number, insurance policy number, education, employment, employment history, bank account number, credit card number, debit card number, or any other financial information, medical information, or health insurance information. Some personal information included in this category may overlap with other categories.	YES
C. Protected classification characteristics under California or federal law.	Age (40 years or older), race, color, ancestry, national origin, citizenship, religion or creed, marital status, medical condition, physical or mental disability, sex (including gender, gender identity, gender expression, pregnancy or childbirth and related medical conditions), sexual orientation, veteran or military status, genetic information (including familial genetic information).	YES
D. Commercial information.	Records of personal property, products or services purchased, obtained, or considered, or other purchasing or consuming histories or tendencies.	YES
E. Biometric information.	Genetic, physiological, behavioral, and biological characteristics, or activity patterns used to extract a template or other identifier or identifying information, such as, fingerprints, faceprints, and voiceprints, iris or retina scans, keystroke, gait, or other physical patterns, and sleep, health, or exercise data.	YES
F. Internet or other similar network activity.	Browsing history, search history, information on a consumer's interaction with a website, application, or advertisement.	YES
G. Geolocation data.	Physical location or movements.	YES
H. Sensory data.	Audio, electronic, visual, thermal, olfactory, or similar information.	YES
Professional or employment related information.	Current or past job history or performance evaluations.	YES
J. Non-public education information (per the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act(20 U.S.C. Section 1232g, 34 C.F.R. Part 99)).	Education records directly related to a student maintained by an educational institution or party acting on its behalf, such as grades, transcripts, class lists, student schedules, student identification codes, student financial information, or student disciplinary records.	YES
K. Inferences drawn from other personal information.	Profile reflecting a person's preferences, characteristics, psychological trends, predispositions, behavior, attitudes, intelligence, abilities, and aptitudes.	YES

Stewart obtains the categories of personal and sensitive information listed above from the following categories of sources:

- Directly and indirectly from customers, their designees, or their agents (For example, realtors, lenders, attorneys, brokers, etc.)
- Directly and indirectly from activity on Stewart's website or other applications.
- From third-parties that interact with Stewart in connection with the services we provide.

#### **Use of Personal and Sensitive Personal Information**

Stewart may use or disclose the personal or sensitive information we collect for one or more of the following purposes:

- a. To fulfill or meet the reason for which the information is provided.
- b. To provide, support, personalize, and develop our website, products, and services.
- c. To create, maintain, customize, and secure your account with Stewart.
- d. To process your requests, purchases, transactions, and payments and prevent transactional fraud.
- e. To prevent and/or process claims.
- f. To assist third party vendors/service providers who complete transactions or perform services on Stewart's behalf pursuant to valid service provider agreements.
- g. As necessary or appropriate to protect the rights, property or safety of Stewart, our customers or others.
- h. To provide you with support and to respond to your inquiries, including to investigate and address your concerns and monitor and improve our responses.
- i. To personalize your website experience and to deliver content and product and service offerings relevant to your interests, including targeted offers and ads through our website, third-party sites, and via email or text message (with your consent, where required by law).
- j. To help maintain the safety, security, and integrity of our website, products and services, databases and other technology-based assets, and business.
- k. To respond to law enforcement or regulator requests as required by applicable law, court order, or governmental regulations.
- I. Auditing for compliance with federal and state laws, rules and regulations.
- m. Performing services including maintaining or servicing accounts, providing customer service, processing or fulfilling orders and transactions, verifying customer information, processing payments, providing advertising or marketing services or other similar services.
- n. To evaluate or conduct a merger, divestiture, restructuring, reorganization, dissolution, or other sale or transfer of some or all of our assets, whether as a going concern or as part of bankruptcy, liquidation, or similar proceeding, in which personal information held by us is among the assets transferred.

Stewart will not collect additional categories of personal or sensitive information or use the personal or sensitive information we collected for materially different, unrelated, or incompatible purposes without providing you notice.

### Disclosure of Personal Information to Affiliated Companies and Nonaffiliated Third Parties

Stewart does not sell your personal information to nonaffiliated third parties. Stewart may share your information with those you have designated as your agent throughout the course of your transaction (for example, a realtor, broker, or a lender). Stewart may disclose your personal information to a third party for a business purpose. Typically, when we disclose personal information for a business purpose, we enter into a contract that describes the purpose and requires the recipient to both keep that personal information confidential and not use it for any purpose except performing the contract.

We share your personal information with the following categories of third parties:

- a. Service providers and vendors we contract with to render specific services (For example, search companies, mobile notaries, and companies providing credit/debit card processing, billing, shipping, repair, customer service, auditing, marketing, etc.)
- b. Affiliated Companies.
- c. Parties involved in litigation and attorneys, as required by law.
- d. Financial rating organizations, rating bureaus and trade associations.
- e. Federal and State Regulators, law enforcement and other government entities

In the preceding twelve (12) months, Stewart has disclosed the following categories of personal information for a business purpose:

Category A: Identifiers

Category B: California Customer Records personal information categories

Category C: Protected classification characteristics under California or federal law

Category D: Commercial Information

Category E: Biometric Information

Category F: Internet or other similar network activity

Category G: Geolocation data

Category H: Sensory data

Category I: Professional or employment-related information

Category J: Non-public education information

Category K: Inferences

## Your Consumer Rights and Choices Under CPPA and CPRA

## Your Rights Under CCPA

The CCPA provides consumers (California residents as defined in the CCPA) with specific rights regarding their personal information. This section describes your CCPA rights and explains how to exercise those rights.

#### Access to Specific Information and Data Portability Rights

You have the right to request that Stewart disclose certain information to you about our collection and use of your personal information over the past 12 months. Once we receive and confirm your verifiable consumer request, Stewart will disclose to you:

- The categories of personal information Stewart collected about you.
- The categories of sources for the personal information Stewart collected about you.
- Stewart's business or commercial purpose for collecting that personal information.
- The categories of third parties with whom Stewart shares that personal information.
- The specific pieces of personal information Stewart collected about you (also called a data portability request).
- If Stewart disclosed your personal data for a business purpose, a listing identifying the personal information categories that each category of recipient obtained.

#### **Deletion Request Rights**

You have the right to request that Stewart delete any of your personal information we collected from you and retained, subject to certain exceptions. Once we receive and confirm your verifiable consumer request, Stewart will delete (and direct our service providers to delete) your personal information from our records, unless an exception applies.

Stewart may deny your deletion request if retaining the information is necessary for us or our service providers to:

- Complete the transaction for which we collected the personal information, provide a good or service that you requested, take
  actions reasonably anticipated within the context of our ongoing business relationship with you, or otherwise perform our contract
  with you.
- 2 Detect security incidents, protect against malicious, deceptive, fraudulent, or illegal activity, or prosecute those responsible for such activities.
- 3. Debug products to identify and repair errors that impair existing intended functionality.
- 4. Exercise free speech, ensure the right of another consumer to exercise their free speech rights, or exercise another right provided for by law.
- 5. Comply with the California Electronic Communications Privacy Act (Cal. Penal Code § 1546 seq.).
- 6. Engage in public or peer-reviewed scientific, historical, or statistical research in the public interest that adheres to all other applicable ethics and privacy laws, when the information's deletion may likely render impossible or seriously impair the research's achievement, if you previously provided informed consent.
- 7. Enable solely internal uses that are reasonably aligned with consumer expectations based on your relationship with us.
- 8. Comply with a legal obligation.
- 9. Make other internal and lawful uses of that information that are compatible with the context in which you provided it.

### **Your Rights Under CPRA**

CPRA expands upon your consumer rights and protections offered by the CCPA. This section describes your CPRA rights and explains how to exercise those rights.

### **Opt-Out of Information Sharing and Selling**

Stewart does not share or sell information to third parties, as the terms are defined under the CCPA and CPRA. Stewart only shares your personal information as commercially necessary and in accordance with this CCPA and CPRA Notice.

#### **Correction of Inaccurate Information**

You have the right to request that Stewart correct any inaccurate information maintained about.

#### **Limit the Use of Sensitive Personal Information**

You have the right to limit how your sensitive personal information, as defined in the CCPA and CPRA is disclosed or shared with third parties.

#### **Exercising Your Rights Under CCPA and CPRA**

To exercise the access, data portability, deletion, opt-out, correction, or limitation rights described above, please submit a verifiable consumer request to us by the available means provided below:

- Calling us Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270; or
- 2. Emailing us at Privacyrequest@stewart.com; or
- 3. Visiting http://stewart.com/ccpa.

Only you, or someone legally authorized to act on your behalf, may make a verifiable consumer request related to your personal information. You may also make a verifiable consumer request on behalf of your minor child, if applicable.

To designate an authorized agent, please contact Stewart through one of the methods mentioned above.

You may only make a verifiable consumer request for access or data portability twice within a 12-month period. The verifiable consumer request must:

- Provide sufficient information that allows us to reasonably verify you are the person about whom we collected personal information or an authorized representative.
- Describe your request with sufficient detail that allows us to properly understand, evaluate, and respond to it.

Stewart cannot respond to your request or provide you with personal information if we cannot verify your identity or authority to make the request and confirm the personal information relates to you.

Making a verifiable consumer request does not require you to create an account with Stewart.

## **Response Timing and Format**

We endeavor to respond to a verifiable consumer request within forty-five (45) days of its receipt. If we require more time (up to an additional 45 days), we will inform you of the reason and extension period in writing.

A written response will be delivered by mail or electronically, at your option.

Any disclosures we provide will only cover the 12-month period preceding the verifiable consumer request's receipt. The response we provide will also explain the reasons we cannot comply with a request, if applicable. For data portability requests, we will select a format to provide your personal information that is readily useable and should allow you to transmit the information from one entity to another entity without hindrance.

Stewart does not charge a fee to process or respond to your verifiable consumer request unless it is excessive, repetitive, or manifestly unfounded. If we determine that the request warrants a fee, we will tell you why we made that decision and provide you with a cost estimate before completing your request.

### Non-Discrimination

Stewart will not discriminate against you for exercising any of your CCPA and CPRA rights. Unless permitted by the CCPA or CPRA, we will not:

- Deny you goods or services.
- Charge you a different prices or rates for goods or services, including through granting discounts or other benefits, or imposing penalties.
- Provide you a different level or quality of goods or services.
- Suggest that you may receive a different price or rate for goods or services or a different level or quality of goods or services.

## **Record Retention**

Your personal information will not be kept for longer than is necessary for the business purpose for which it is collected and processed. We will retain your personal information and records based on established record retention policies pursuant to California law and in compliance with all federal and state retention obligations. Additionally, we will retain your personal information to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and legal processes (such as responding to subpoenas or court orders), and to respond to legal claims, resolve disputes, and comply with legal or regulatory recordkeeping requirements

#### **Changes to This CCPRA and CPRA Notice**

Stewart reserves the right to amend this CCPA and CPRA Notice at our discretion and at any time. When we make changes to this CCPA and CPRA Notice, we will post the updated Notice on Stewart's website and update the Notice's effective date.

## **Link to Privacy Notice**

Stewarts Privacy Notice can be found on our website at https://www.stewart.com/en/privacy.html.

## **Contact Information**

If you have questions or comments about this notice, the ways in which Stewart collects and uses your information described herein, your choices and rights regarding such use, or wish to exercise your rights under California law, please do not hesitate to contact us at:

**Phone:** Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270

Website: <a href="http://stewart.com/ccpa">http://stewart.com/ccpa</a>

Email: Privacyrequest@stewart.com

Postal Address: Stewart Information Services Corporation

Attn: Mary Thomas, Chief Compliance and Regulatory Officer

1360 Post Oak Blvd., Ste. 100, MC #14-1

Houston, TX 77056



# **ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021)**

ISSUED BY STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

## **NOTICE**

**IMPORTANT - READ CAREFULLY:** THIS COMMITMENT IS AN OFFER TO ISSUE ONE OR MORE TITLE INSURANCE POLICIES. ALL CLAIMS OR REMEDIES SOUGHT AGAINST THE COMPANY INVOLVING THE CONTENT OF THIS COMMITMENT OR THE POLICY MUST BE BASED SOLELY IN CONTRACT.

THIS COMMITMENT IS NOT AN ABSTRACT OF TITLE, REPORT OF THE CONDITION OF TITLE, LEGAL OPINION, OPINION OF TITLE, OR OTHER REPRESENTATION OF THE STATUS OF TITLE. THE PROCEDURES USED BY THE COMPANY TO DETERMINE INSURABILITY OF THE TITLE, INCLUDING ANY SEARCH AND EXAMINATION, ARE PROPRIETARY TO THE COMPANY, WERE PERFORMED SOLELY FOR THE BENEFIT OF THE COMPANY, AND CREATE NO EXTRACONTRACTUAL LIABILITY TO ANY PERSON, INCLUDING A PROPOSED INSURED.

THE COMPANY'S OBLIGATION UNDER THIS COMMITMENT IS TO ISSUE A POLICY TO A PROPOSED INSURED IDENTIFIED IN SCHEDULE A IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS AND PROVISIONS OF THIS COMMITMENT. THE COMPANY HAS NO LIABILITY OR OBLIGATION INVOLVING THE CONTENT OF THIS COMMITMENT TO ANY OTHER PERSON.

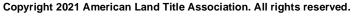
## COMMITMENT TO ISSUE POLICY

Subject to the Notice; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and the Commitment Conditions, STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY, a Texas corporation (the "Company"), commits to issue the Policy according to the terms and provisions of this Commitment. This Commitment is effective as of the Commitment Date shown in Schedule A for each Policy described in Schedule A, only when the Company has entered in Schedule A both the specified dollar amount as the Proposed Amount of Insurance and the name of the Proposed Insured.

If all of the Schedule B, Part I - Requirements have not been met within six months after the Commitment Date, this Commitment terminates and the Company's liability and obligation end.

Frederick H. Eppinger President and CEO

> David Hisey Secretary





#### COMMITMENT CONDITIONS

#### 1. **DEFINITIONS**

- a "Discriminatory Covenant": Any covenant, condition, restriction, or limitation that is unenforceable under applicable law because it illegally discriminates against a class of individuals based on personal characteristics such as race, color, religion, sex, sexual orientation, gender identity, familial status, disability, national origin, or other legally protected class.
- b. "Knowledge" or "Known": Actual knowledge or actual notice, but not constructive notice imparted by the Public Records.
- "Land": The land described in Item 5 of Schedule A and improvements located on that land that by State law constitute real property. The term "Land" does not include any property beyond that described in Schedule A, nor any right, title, interest, estate, or easement in any abutting street, road, avenue, alley, lane, right-of-way, body of water, or waterway, but does not modify or limit the extent that a right of access to and from the Land is to be insured by the Policy.
- d. "Mortgage": A mortgage, deed of trust, trust deed, security deed, or other real property security instrument, including one evidenced by electronic means authorized by law.
- e. "Policy": Each contract of title insurance, in a form adopted by the American Land Title Association, issued or to be issued by the Company pursuant to this Commitment.
- f. "Proposed Amount of Insurance": Each dollar amount specified in Schedule A as the Proposed Amount of Insurance of each Policy to be issued pursuant to this Commitment.
- g. "Proposed Insured": Each person identified in Schedule A as the Proposed Insured of each Policy to be issued pursuant to this Commitment.
- h. "Public Records": The recording or filing system established under State statutes in effect at the Commitment Date under which a document must be recorded or filed to impart constructive notice of matters relating to the Title to a purchaser for value without Knowledge. The term "Public Records" does not include any other recording or filing system, including any pertaining to environmental remediation or protection, planning, permitting, zoning, licensing, building, health, public safety, or national security matters.
- i "State": The state or commonwealth of the United States within whose exterior boundaries the Land is located. The term "State" also includes the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and Guam.
- i. "Title": The estate or interest in the Land identified in Item 3 of Schedule A.
- 2 If all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements have not been met within the time period specified in the Commitment to Issue Policy, this Commitment terminates and the Company's liability and obligation end.
- 3 The Company's liability and obligation is limited by and this Commitment is not valid without:
  - a. the Notice:
  - b. the Commitment to Issue Policy;
  - c. the Commitment Conditions;
  - d. Schedule A:
  - e. Schedule B, Part I Requirements;
  - f. Schedule B, Part II Exceptions; and
  - g. a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.

## 4. COMPANY'S RIGHT TO AMEND

The Company may amend this Commitment at any time. If the Company amends this Commitment to add a defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim, or other matter recorded in the Public Records prior to the Commitment Date, any liability of the Company is limited by Commitment Condition 5. The Company is not liable for any other amendment to this Commitment.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



## Copyright 2021 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved.

#### 5. LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

- a The Company's liability under Commitment Condition 4 is limited to the Proposed Insured's actual expense incurred in the interval between the Company's delivery to the Proposed Insured of the Commitment and the delivery of the amended Commitment, resulting from the Proposed Insured's good faith reliance to:
  - i. comply with the Schedule B, Part I Requirements;
  - ii. eliminate, with the Company's written consent, any Schedule B, Part II Exceptions; or
  - iii. acquire the Title or create the Mortgage covered by this Commitment.
- b. The Company is not liable under Commitment Condition 5.a. if the Proposed Insured requested the amendment or had Knowledge of the matter and did not notify the Company about it in writing.
- c. The Company is only liable under Commitment Condition 4 if the Proposed Insured would not have incurred the expense had the Commitment included the added matter when the Commitment was first delivered to the Proposed Insured.
- d. The Company's liability does not exceed the lesser of the Proposed Insured's actual expense incurred in good faith and described in Commitment Condition 5.a. or the Proposed Amount of Insurance.
- The Company is not liable for the content of the Transaction Identification Data, ifany.
- f. The Company is not obligated to issue the Policy referred to in this Commitment unless all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements have been met to the satisfaction of the Company.
- g. The Company's liability is further limited by the terms and provisions of the Policy to be issued to the Proposed Insured.

# 6. LIABILITY OF THE COMPANY MUST BE BASED ON THIS COMMITMENT; CHOICE OF LAW AND CHOICE OF FORUM

- a Only a Proposed Insured identified in Schedule A, and no other person, may make a claim under this Commitment.
- b. Any claim must be based in contract under the State law of the State where the Land is located and is restricted to the terms and provisions of this Commitment. Any litigation or other proceeding brought by the Proposed Insured against the Company must be filed only in a State or federal court having jurisdiction.
- c. This Commitment, as last revised, is the exclusive and entire agreement between the parties with respect to the subject matter of this Commitment and supersedes all prior commitment negotiations, representations, and proposals of any kind, whether written or oral, express or implied, relating to the subject matter of this Commitment.
- d The deletion or modification of any Schedule B, Part II—Exception does not constitute an agreement or obligation to provide coverage beyond the terms and provisions of this Commitment or the Policy.
- e. Any amendment or endorsement to this Commitment must be in writing and authenticated by a person authorized by the Company.
- f. When the Policy is issued, all liability and obligation under this Commitment will end and the Company's only liability will be under the Policy.

#### 7. IF THIS COMMITMENT IS ISSUED BY AN ISSUING AGENT

The issuing agent is the Company's agent only for the limited purpose of issuing title insurance commitments and policies. The issuing agent is not the Company's agent for closing, settlement, escrow, or any other purpose.

## 8. PRO-FORMA POLICY

The Company may provide, at the request of a Proposed Insured, a pro-forma policy illustrating the coverage that the Company may provide. A pro-forma policy neither reflects the status of Title at the time that the proforma policy is delivered to a Proposed Insured, nor is it a commitment to insure.



#### 9. CLAIMS PROCEDURES

This Commitment incorporates by reference all Conditions for making a claim in the Policy to be issued to the Proposed Insured. Commitment Condition 9 does not modify the limitations of liability in Commitment Conditions 5 and 6.

## 10. CLASS ACTION

ALL CLAIMS AND DISPUTES ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS COMMITMENT, INCLUDING ANY SERVICE OR OTHER MATTER IN CONNECTION WITH ISSUING THIS COMMITMENT, ANY BREACH OF A COMMITMENT PROVISION, OR ANY OTHER CLAIM OR DISPUTE ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THE TRANSACTION GIVING RISE TO THIS COMMITMENT, MUST BE BROUGHT IN AN INDIVIDUAL CAPACITY. NO PARTY MAY SERVE AS PLAINTIFF, CLASS MEMBER, OR PARTICIPANT IN ANY CLASS OR REPRESENTATIVE PROCEEDING. ANY POLICY ISSUED PURSUANT TO THIS COMMITMENT WILL CONTAIN A CLASS ACTION CONDITION.

## 11. ARBITRATION (INTENTIONALLY DELETED)

## STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

All notices required to be given the Company and any statement in writing required to be furnished the Company shall be addressed to it at: Stewart Title Guaranty Company, P.O. Box 2029, Mail Code: Policies 187, Houston, TX 77036.



# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE A

**ISSUED BY** 

STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

Transaction Identification Data, for which the Company assumes no liability as set forth in Commitment

Condition 5.e.:

Issuing Agent: Northern Colorado Title Services Co., Inc.
Issuing Office: 205 W. Kiowa Avenue, Fort Morgan, CO 80701

Issuing Office's ALTA® Registry ID: 0044474

Commitment No.: NCT24436
Issuing Office File No.: NCT24436
Property Address: VACANT, CO

1. Commitment Date: January 23, 2024 at 08:00 AM

**2** Policy or Polices to be issued: AMOUNT: PREMIUM:

ALTA Owners Policy (07/01/21) TBD \$100.00

Proposed Insured: TO BE DETERMINED

Other Charges:

**TOTAL DUE: \$100.00** 

NOTE: A Minimum Fee of \$115.00 will be charged if file is cancelled.

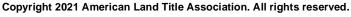
3. The estate or interest in the Land at the Commitment Date is:

**Fee Simple** 

4. The Title is, at the Commitment Date, vested in:

**MARTHA COLBURN** 

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association.





# SCHEDULE A

(Continued)

5. The Land is described as follows:

The N1/2NE1/4 of Section 24, Township 3 North, Range 56 West of the 6th P.M., Morgan County, Colorado. and commonly known as (for informational purposes only): VACANT, CO

stewart title guaranty company

Northern Colorado Title Services Co., Inc.

Linda L. Reding, Authorized Signatory

Frederick H. Eppinger President and CEO

> Denise Carraux Secretary



# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE B PART I

ISSUED BY
STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

## Requirements

File No.: NCT24436

All of the following Requirements must be met:

- 1. The Proposed Insured must notify the Company in writing of the name of any party not referred to in this Commitment who will obtain an interest in the Land or who will make a loan on the Land. The Company may then make additional Requirements or Exceptions.
- 2. Pay the agreed amount for the estate or interest to be insured.
- 3. Pay the premiums, fees, and charges for the Policy to the Company.
- 4. Documents satisfactory to the Company that convey the Title or create the Mortgage to be insured, or both, must be properly authorized, executed, delivered, and recorded in the Public Records.
  - Proper Deed from MARTHA COLBURN to TO BE DETERMINED, conveying the land described herein.
  - b. Dollar amount of Policy coverage must be provided to the Company.
  - c. The Company reserves the right to assert additional requirements or exceptions regarding the Grantee(s) when they are designated.

Valid as a Commitment for an ALTA Policy only if attached to a countersigned Commitment for Title Insurance, a Schedule A, a Schedule B - Section II and a Schedule C (if applicable) with matching Commitment Numbers.



# ALTA COMMITMENT FOR TITLE INSURANCE (07-01-2021) SCHEDULE B PART II

ISSUED BY
STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY

## **Exceptions**

File No.: NCT24436

Some historical land records contain Discriminatory Covenants that are illegal and unenforceable by law. This Commitment and the Policy treat any Discriminatory Covenant in a document referenced in Schedule B as if each Discriminatory Covenant is redacted, repudiated, removed, and not republished or recirculated. Only the remaining provisions of the document will be excepted from coverage.

The Policy will not insure against loss or damage resulting from the terms and conditions of any lease or easement identified in Schedule A, and will include the following Exceptions unless cleared to the satisfaction of the Company:

- 1. Any defect, lien, encumbrance, adverse claim, or other matter that appears for the first time in the Public Records or is created, attaches, or is disclosed between the Commitment Date and the date on which all of the Schedule B, Part I Requirements are met.
- 2. Any facts, rights, interests or claims which are not shown by the Public Records, but which could be ascertained by an inspection of the Land or by making inquiry of persons in possession thereof.
- 3. Easements, or claims of easements, not shown by the Public Records.
- Any encroachment, encumbrance, violation, variation, or adverse circumstance affecting the Title that would be disclosed by an accurate and complete land survey of the Land and not shown by the Public Records.
- 5. Any lien, or right to a lien, for services, labor or material theretofore or hereafter furnished, imposed by law and not shown in the Public Records.
- 6. Taxes or special assessments which are a lien or due and payable; or which are not shown as existing liens by the public records; and any tax, special assessments, or charges or liens imposed for water or sewer service, or any other special taxing district, and any unredeemed taxsales.
- 7. (a) Unpatented mining claims; (b) reservations or exceptions in patents or in Acts authorizing the issuance thereof; (c) water rights, claims or title to water; (d) Minerals of whatsoever kind, subsurface and surface substances, in, on, under and that may be produced from the Land, together with all rights, privileges, and immunities relating thereto, whether or not the matters excepted under (a), (b), (c) or (d) are shown by the Public Records or listed in Schedule B.
- 8. Reservation as contained in United States Patent recorded APRIL 20, 1910 in <u>Book 44 at page 246</u>; and recorded DECEMBER 24, 1896 in <u>Book 12 at page 284</u> as follows: Right of the proprietor of a vein or lode to extract and remove his ore therefrom, should the same be found to penetrate or intersect the premises and right of way for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



5

## **SCHEDULE B PART II**

(Continued)

- 9. WYLIE LIGHT AND FOILMAN DITCH and rights of way therefor, as evidenced by Map and Sworn Statement recorded OCTOBER 15, 1909 in <a href="Map Book 2 at Page 3">Map Book 2 at Page 3</a>.
- 10. Easement and right of way as granted by C.W. REICHARD to THE COUNTY OF MORGAN as contained in instrument recorded MARCH 14, 1938 in <u>Book 365 at Page 155</u>, the location of said easement and right of way are more specifically defined in said document.
- 11. Easement and right of way as granted by A.G. MOELLER and RACHEL MOELLER to THE COUNTY OF MORGAN as contained in instrument recorded MARCH 14, 1938 in <u>Book 365 at Page 156</u>, the location of said easement and right of way are more specifically defined in saiddocument.
- 12. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in AGREEMENT between A.G. MOELLER and THE COUNTY OF MORGAN recorded DECEMBER 3, 1956 in Book 582at Page 143.
- 13. Easement and right of way for ELECTRIC POWER AND TRANSMISSION purposes as granted by WAYNE COLBURN and MARTHA COLBURN to THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, DEPARTMENT OF ENERGY, WESTERN AREA POWER ADMINISTRATION as contained in instrument recorded MARCH 28, 2006 in <u>Book 1239 at Page 55</u>, the location of said easement and right of way are more specifically defined in said document.
- 14. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens, obligations, easements and right of ways as contained in TRANSMISSION EASEMENT AGREEMENT between WAYNE E. COLBURN and MARTHA E. COLBURN and INVENERGY WIND LLC recorded DECEMBER 27, 2006 at Reception No. 839860.
- 15. Terms, conditions, provisions, agreements, burdens and obligations as contained in MEMORANDUM OF COTENANCY AGREEMENT between NORTHERN COLORADO WIND ENERGY CENTER LLC, NORTHERN COLORADO WIND ENERGY CENTER II, LLC, PEETZ TABLE WIND LLC and LOGAN WIND ENERGY LLC recorded DECEMBER 16, 2020 at Reception No. 929531.
- 16. Easement and right of way for SOLAR PROJECT purposes as granted by MARTHA COLBURN to STORY SOLAR LLC as contained in instrument recorded FEBRUARY 2, 2023 at Reception No. 944836, the location of said easement and right of way not specifically defined in said document.
- 17. LEASEHOLD DEED OF TRUST, FINANCING STATEMENT, FIXTURE FILING, SECURITY AGREEMENT AND ASSIGNMENT OF LEASES AND RENTS from LOGAN WIND ENERGY, LLC to the Public Trustee of Morgan County for the use of U.S. BANK NATIONAL ASSOCIATION to secure \$540,000,000.00 recorded DECEMBER 22, 2023 at Reception No. 949331.
- 18. Burdens, obligations, terms, conditions, stipulations and restrictions of any and all unrecorded LEASES AND TENANCIES.



## **SCHEDULE B PART II**

(Continued)

- 19. Right of way and rights incidental thereto for County Roads 30 feet on either side of Section and Township lines as established by the Board of County Commissioners of Morgan County, Colorado, in instrument recorded May 6, 1907 in <a href="Book 62">Book 62</a> at <a href="page 109">page 109</a>.
- 20. NOTE: The following notices pursuant to CRS 9-1.5 103 concerning underground facilities have been filed with the Clerk and Recorder. These statements are general and do not necessarily give notice of underground facilities within the subject property: (A) MOUNTAIN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY RECORDED OCTOBER 2, 1981 IN BOOK 821 AT PAGE 502; (B) PUBLIC SERVICE COMPANY OF COLORADO RECORDED OCTOBER 2, 1981 IN BOOK 821 AT PAGE 514; AND (C) MORGAN COUNTY RURAL ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION RECORDED JANUARY 22, 1982 IN BOOK 825 AT PAGE 656.

This page is only a part of a 2021 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I - Requirements; and Schedule B, Part II - Exceptions; and a countersignature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form.



IS

# STEWART TITLE GUARANTY COMPANY PRIVACY NOTICE

This Stewart Title Guaranty Company Privacy Notice ("Notice") explains how Stewart Title Guaranty Company and its subsidiary title insurance companies (collectively, "Stewart") collect, use, and protect personal information, when and to whom we disclose such information, and the choices you have about the use and disclosure of your information. Pursuant to Title V of the Gramm-Leach Bliley Act ("GLBA") and other Federal and state laws and regulations applicable to financial institutions, consumers have the right to limit some, but not all sharing of their personal information. Please read this Notice carefully to understand how Stewart uses your personal information.

The types of personal information Stewart collects, and shares depends on the product or service you have requested.

## Stewart may collect the following categories of personal and financial information from you throughout your transaction:

- 1. Identifiers: Real name, alias, online IP address if accessing company websites, email address, account name, unique online identifier, social security number, driver's license number, passport number, or other similar identifiers;
- 2 Demographic Information: Marital status, gender, date of birth.
- 3. Personal Information and Personal Financial Information: Name, signature, social security number, physical characteristics or description, address, telephone number, insurance policy number, education, employment, employment history, bank account number, credit card number, debit card number, credit reports, or any other information necessary to complete the transaction.

### Stewart may collect personal information about you from:

- 1. Publicly available information from government records.
- 2. Information we receive directly from you or your agent(s), such as your lender or real estate broker;
- 3. Information about your transactions with Stewart, our affiliates, or others; and
- 4. Information we receive from consumer reporting agencies and/or governmental entities, either directly from these entities or through others.

## Stewart may use your personal information for the following purposes:

- 1. To provide products and services to you or in connection with a transaction.
- 2. To improve our products and services.
- 3. To communicate with you about our, our affiliates', and others' products and services, jointly or independently.

## Stewart may use or disclose the personal information we collect for one or more of the following purposes:

- a. To fulfill or meet the reason for which the information is provided.
- b. To provide, support, personalize, and develop our website, products, and services.
- c. To create, maintain, customize, and secure your account with Stewart.
- d. To process your requests, purchases, transactions, and payments and prevent transactional fraud.
- e. To prevent and/or process claims.
- f. To assist third party vendors/service providers who complete transactions or perform services on Stewart's behalf pursuant to valid service provider agreements.
- g. As necessary or appropriate to protect the rights, property or safety of Stewart, our customers or others.
- h. To provide you with support and to respond to your inquiries, including to investigate and address your concerns and monitor and improve our responses.
- i. To help maintain the safety, security, and integrity of our website, products and services, databases and other technology-based assets, and business.
- j. To respond to law enforcement or regulator requests as required by applicable law, court order, or governmental regulations.
- k. Auditing for compliance with federal and state laws, rules and regulations.
- I. Performing services including maintaining or servicing accounts, providing customer service, processing or fulfilling orders and transactions, verifying customer information, processing payments.
- m. To evaluate or conduct a merger, divestiture, restructuring, reorganization, dissolution, or other sale or transfer of some or all of our assets, whether as a going concern or as part of bankruptcy, liquidation, or similar proceeding, in which personal information held by us is among the assets transferred.

Stewart will not collect additional categories of personal information or use the personal information we collected for materially different, unrelated, or incompatible purposes without providing you notice.

## Disclosure of Personal Information to Affiliated Companies and Nonaffiliated Third Parties

Stewart does not sell your personal information to nonaffiliated third parties. Stewart may share your information with those you have designated as your agent throughout the course of your transaction (for example, a realtor, broker, or a lender). Stewart may disclose your personal information to a non-affiliated third party for a business purpose. Typically, when we disclose personal information for a business purpose, we enter in a contract that describes the purpose and requires the recipient to both keep that personal information confidential and not use it for any purpose except performing the contract.

We share your personal information with the following categories of third parties:

- a Non-affiliated service providers and vendors we contract with to render specific services (For example, search companies, mobile notaries, and companies providing credit/debit card processing, billing, shipping, repair, customer service, auditing, marketing, etc.)
- b. To enable Stewart to prevent criminal activity, fraud, material misrepresentation, or nondisclosure.
- c. Stewart's affiliated and subsidiary companies.
- d. Non-affiliated third-party service providers with whom we perform joint marketing, pursuant to an agreement with them to jointly market financial products or services to you.
- e. Parties involved in litigation and attorneys, as required by law.
- f. Financial rating organizations, rating bureaus and trade associations.
- g. Federal and State Regulators, law enforcement and other government entities to law enforcement or authorities in connection with an investigation, or in response to a subpoena or court order.

The law does not require your prior authorization or consent and does not allow you to restrict the disclosures described above. Additionally, we may disclose your information to third parties for whom you have given us authorization or consent to make such disclosure. We do not otherwise share your Personal Information or Browsing Information with non-affiliated third parties, except as required or permitted by law.

### Right to Limit Use of Your Personal Information

You have the right to opt-out of sharing of your personal information among our affiliates to directly market to you. To opt-out of sharing to our affiliates for direct marketing, you may send an "opt out" request to Privacyrequest@stewart.com, or contact us through other available methods provided under "Contact Information" in this Notice. We do not share your Personal Information with nonaffiliates for their use to direct market to you without your consent.

#### **How Stewart Protects Your Personal Information**

Stewart maintains physical, technical and administrative safeguards and policies to protect your personal information.

#### **Contact Information**

If you have questions or comments about this Notice, the ways in which Stewart collects and uses your information described herein, your choices and rights regarding such use, or wish to exercise your rights under law, please do not hesitate to contact us at:

**Phone:** Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270

Email: Privacyrequest@stewart.com

Postal Address: Stewart Information Services Corporation

Attn: Mary Thomas, Chief Compliance and Regulatory Officer

1360 Post Oak Blvd., Ste. 100, MC #14-1

Houston, TX 77056

Effective Date: <u>January 1, 2020</u> Updated: January 1, 2023

## **Privacy Notice at Collection for California Residents**

Pursuant to the California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018 ("CCPA") and the California Privacy Rights Act of 2020, effective January 1, 2023 ("CPRA"), Stewart Information Services Corporation and its subsidiary companies (collectively, "Stewart") are providing this **Privacy Notice at Collection for California Residents** ("CCPA and CPRA Notice"). This CCPA and CPRA Notice supplements the information contained in Stewart's existing privacy notice and applies solely to all visitors, users, and consumers and others who reside in the State of California or are considered California Residents as defined in the CCPA and CPRA ("consumers" or "you"). All terms defined in the CCPA and CPRA have the same meaning when used in this Notice.

#### **Personal and Sensitive Personal Information Stewart Collects**

- Publicly available information from government records.
- Deidentified or aggregated consumer information.
- Certain personal information protected by other sector-specific federal or California laws, including but not limited to the Fair Credit Reporting Act (FCRA), Gramm Leach Bliley Act (GLBA) and California Financial Information Privacy Act (FIPA).

Specifically, Stewart has collected the following categories of **personal and sensitive personal information** from consumers within the last twelve (12) months:

Category	Examples	Collected
A. Identifiers	A real name, alias, postal address, unique personal identifier, online identifier, Internet Protocol address, email address, account name, Social Security number, driver's license number, passport number, or other similar identifiers.	YES
B. Personal information categories listed in the California Customer Records statute (Cal. Civ. Code § 1798.80(e)).	A name, signature, Social Security number, physical characteristics or description, address, telephone number, passport number, driver's license or state identification card number, insurance policy number, education, employment, employment history, bank account number, credit card number, debit card number, or any other financial information, medical information, or health insurance information. Some personal information included in this category may overlap with other categories.	YES
C. Protected classification characteristics under California or federal law.	Age (40 years or older), race, color, ancestry, national origin, citizenship, religion or creed, marital status, medical condition, physical or mental disability, sex (including gender, gender identity, gender expression, pregnancy or childbirth and related medical conditions), sexual orientation, veteran or military status, genetic information (including familial genetic information).	YES
D. Commercial information.	Records of personal property, products or services purchased, obtained, or considered, or other purchasing or consuming histories or tendencies.	YES
E. Biometric information.	Genetic, physiological, behavioral, and biological characteristics, or activity patterns used to extract a template or other identifier or identifying information, such as, fingerprints, faceprints, and voiceprints, iris or retina scans, keystroke, gait, or other physical patterns, and sleep, health, or exercise data.	YES
F. Internet or other similar network activity.	Browsing history, search history, information on a consumer's interaction with a website, application, or advertisement.	YES
G. Geolocation data.	Physical location or movements.	YES
H. Sensory data.	Audio, electronic, visual, thermal, olfactory, or similar information.	YES
Professional or employment related information.	Current or past job history or performance evaluations.	YES
J. Non-public education information (per the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act(20 U.S.C. Section 1232g, 34 C.F.R. Part 99)).	Education records directly related to a student maintained by an educational institution or party acting on its behalf, such as grades, transcripts, class lists, student schedules, student identification codes, student financial information, or student disciplinary records.	YES
K. Inferences drawn from other personal information.	Profile reflecting a person's preferences, characteristics, psychological trends, predispositions, behavior, attitudes, intelligence, abilities, and aptitudes.	YES

Stewart obtains the categories of personal and sensitive information listed above from the following categories of sources:

- Directly and indirectly from customers, their designees, or their agents (For example, realtors, lenders, attorneys, brokers, etc.)
- Directly and indirectly from activity on Stewart's website or other applications.
- From third-parties that interact with Stewart in connection with the services we provide.

#### **Use of Personal and Sensitive Personal Information**

Stewart may use or disclose the personal or sensitive information we collect for one or more of the following purposes:

- a. To fulfill or meet the reason for which the information is provided.
- b. To provide, support, personalize, and develop our website, products, and services.
- c. To create, maintain, customize, and secure your account with Stewart.
- d. To process your requests, purchases, transactions, and payments and prevent transactional fraud.
- e. To prevent and/or process claims.
- f. To assist third party vendors/service providers who complete transactions or perform services on Stewart's behalf pursuant to valid service provider agreements.
- g. As necessary or appropriate to protect the rights, property or safety of Stewart, our customers or others.
- h. To provide you with support and to respond to your inquiries, including to investigate and address your concerns and monitor and improve our responses.
- i. To personalize your website experience and to deliver content and product and service offerings relevant to your interests, including targeted offers and ads through our website, third-party sites, and via email or text message (with your consent, where required by law).
- j. To help maintain the safety, security, and integrity of our website, products and services, databases and other technology-based assets, and business.
- k. To respond to law enforcement or regulator requests as required by applicable law, court order, or governmental regulations.
- I. Auditing for compliance with federal and state laws, rules and regulations.
- m. Performing services including maintaining or servicing accounts, providing customer service, processing or fulfilling orders and transactions, verifying customer information, processing payments, providing advertising or marketing services or other similar services.
- n. To evaluate or conduct a merger, divestiture, restructuring, reorganization, dissolution, or other sale or transfer of some or all of our assets, whether as a going concern or as part of bankruptcy, liquidation, or similar proceeding, in which personal information held by us is among the assets transferred.

Stewart will not collect additional categories of personal or sensitive information or use the personal or sensitive information we collected for materially different, unrelated, or incompatible purposes without providing you notice.

### Disclosure of Personal Information to Affiliated Companies and Nonaffiliated Third Parties

Stewart does not sell your personal information to nonaffiliated third parties. Stewart may share your information with those you have designated as your agent throughout the course of your transaction (for example, a realtor, broker, or a lender). Stewart may disclose your personal information to a third party for a business purpose. Typically, when we disclose personal information for a business purpose, we enter into a contract that describes the purpose and requires the recipient to both keep that personal information confidential and not use it for any purpose except performing the contract.

We share your personal information with the following categories of third parties:

- a. Service providers and vendors we contract with to render specific services (For example, search companies, mobile notaries, and companies providing credit/debit card processing, billing, shipping, repair, customer service, auditing, marketing, etc.)
- b. Affiliated Companies.
- c. Parties involved in litigation and attorneys, as required by law.
- d. Financial rating organizations, rating bureaus and trade associations.
- e. Federal and State Regulators, law enforcement and other government entities

In the preceding twelve (12) months, Stewart has disclosed the following categories of personal information for a business purpose:

Category A: Identifiers

Category B: California Customer Records personal information categories

Category C: Protected classification characteristics under California or federal law

Category D: Commercial Information

Category E: Biometric Information

Category F: Internet or other similar network activity

Category G: Geolocation data

Category H: Sensory data

Category I: Professional or employment-related information

Category J: Non-public education information

Category K: Inferences

## Your Consumer Rights and Choices Under CPPA and CPRA

#### Your Rights Under CCPA

The CCPA provides consumers (California residents as defined in the CCPA) with specific rights regarding their personal information. This section describes your CCPA rights and explains how to exercise those rights.

#### Access to Specific Information and Data Portability Rights

You have the right to request that Stewart disclose certain information to you about our collection and use of your personal information over the past 12 months. Once we receive and confirm your verifiable consumer request, Stewart will disclose to you:

- The categories of personal information Stewart collected about you.
- The categories of sources for the personal information Stewart collected about you.
- Stewart's business or commercial purpose for collecting that personal information.
- The categories of third parties with whom Stewart shares that personal information.
- The specific pieces of personal information Stewart collected about you (also called a data portability request).
- If Stewart disclosed your personal data for a business purpose, a listing identifying the personal information categories that each category of recipient obtained.

## **Deletion Request Rights**

You have the right to request that Stewart delete any of your personal information we collected from you and retained, subject to certain exceptions. Once we receive and confirm your verifiable consumer request, Stewart will delete (and direct our service providers to delete) your personal information from our records, unless an exception applies.

Stewart may deny your deletion request if retaining the information is necessary for us or our service providers to:

- Complete the transaction for which we collected the personal information, provide a good or service that you requested, take
  actions reasonably anticipated within the context of our ongoing business relationship with you, or otherwise perform our contract
  with you.
- 2 Detect security incidents, protect against malicious, deceptive, fraudulent, or illegal activity, or prosecute those responsible for such activities.
- 3. Debug products to identify and repair errors that impair existing intended functionality.
- 4. Exercise free speech, ensure the right of another consumer to exercise their free speech rights, or exercise another right provided for by law.
- 5. Comply with the California Electronic Communications Privacy Act (Cal. Penal Code § 1546 seq.).
- 6. Engage in public or peer-reviewed scientific, historical, or statistical research in the public interest that adheres to all other applicable ethics and privacy laws, when the information's deletion may likely render impossible or seriously impair the research's achievement, if you previously provided informed consent.
- 7. Enable solely internal uses that are reasonably aligned with consumer expectations based on your relationship with us.
- 8. Comply with a legal obligation.
- Make other internal and lawful uses of that information that are compatible with the context in which you provided it.

### Your Rights Under CPRA

CPRA expands upon your consumer rights and protections offered by the CCPA. This section describes your CPRA rights and explains how to exercise those rights.

### **Opt-Out of Information Sharing and Selling**

Stewart does not share or sell information to third parties, as the terms are defined under the CCPA and CPRA. Stewart only shares your personal information as commercially necessary and in accordance with this CCPA and CPRA Notice.

#### **Correction of Inaccurate Information**

You have the right to request that Stewart correct any inaccurate information maintained about.

#### **Limit the Use of Sensitive Personal Information**

You have the right to limit how your sensitive personal information, as defined in the CCPA and CPRA is disclosed or shared with third parties.

#### **Exercising Your Rights Under CCPA and CPRA**

To exercise the access, data portability, deletion, opt-out, correction, or limitation rights described above, please submit a verifiable consumer request to us by the available means provided below:

- Calling us Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270; or
- 2. Emailing us at Privacyrequest@stewart.com; or
- 3. Visiting http://stewart.com/ccpa.

Only you, or someone legally authorized to act on your behalf, may make a verifiable consumer request related to your personal information. You may also make a verifiable consumer request on behalf of your minor child, if applicable.

To designate an authorized agent, please contact Stewart through one of the methods mentioned above.

You may only make a verifiable consumer request for access or data portability twice within a 12-month period. The verifiable consumer request must:

- Provide sufficient information that allows us to reasonably verify you are the person about whom we collected personal information or an authorized representative.
- Describe your request with sufficient detail that allows us to properly understand, evaluate, and respond to it.

Stewart cannot respond to your request or provide you with personal information if we cannot verify your identity or authority to make the request and confirm the personal information relates to you.

Making a verifiable consumer request does not require you to create an account with Stewart.

## **Response Timing and Format**

We endeavor to respond to a verifiable consumer request within forty-five (45) days of its receipt. If we require more time (up to an additional 45 days), we will inform you of the reason and extension period in writing.

A written response will be delivered by mail or electronically, at your option.

Any disclosures we provide will only cover the 12-month period preceding the verifiable consumer request's receipt. The response we provide will also explain the reasons we cannot comply with a request, if applicable. For data portability requests, we will select a format to provide your personal information that is readily useable and should allow you to transmit the information from one entity to another entity without hindrance.

Stewart does not charge a fee to process or respond to your verifiable consumer request unless it is excessive, repetitive, or manifestly unfounded. If we determine that the request warrants a fee, we will tell you why we made that decision and provide you with a cost estimate before completing your request.

## **Non-Discrimination**

Stewart will not discriminate against you for exercising any of your CCPA and CPRA rights. Unless permitted by the CCPA or CPRA, we will not:

- Deny you goods or services.
- Charge you a different prices or rates for goods or services, including through granting discounts or other benefits, or imposing penalties.
- Provide you a different level or quality of goods or services.
- Suggest that you may receive a different price or rate for goods or services or a different level or quality of goods or services.

## **Record Retention**

Your personal information will not be kept for longer than is necessary for the business purpose for which it is collected and processed. We will retain your personal information and records based on established record retention policies pursuant to California law and in compliance with all federal and state retention obligations. Additionally, we will retain your personal information to comply with applicable laws, regulations, and legal processes (such as responding to subpoenas or court orders), and to respond to legal claims, resolve disputes, and comply with legal or regulatory recordkeeping requirements

#### Changes to This CCPRA and CPRA Notice

Stewart reserves the right to amend this CCPA and CPRA Notice at our discretion and at any time. When we make changes to this CCPA and CPRA Notice, we will post the updated Notice on Stewart's website and update the Notice's effective date.

## Link to Privacy Notice

Stewarts Privacy Notice can be found on our website at https://www.stewart.com/en/privacy.html.

## **Contact Information**

If you have questions or comments about this notice, the ways in which Stewart collects and uses your information described herein, your choices and rights regarding such use, or wish to exercise your rights under California law, please do not hesitate to contact us at:

**Phone:** Toll Free at 1-866-571-9270

Website: <a href="http://stewart.com/ccpa">http://stewart.com/ccpa</a>

Email: Privacyrequest@stewart.com

Postal Address: Stewart Information Services Corporation

Attn: Mary Thomas, Chief Compliance and Regulatory Officer

1360 Post Oak Blvd., Ste. 100, MC #14-1

Houston, TX 77056





Reference: Various 03 April 2024

LRC RAI Investco, LLC
Attention: Loan Servicing

807 East Main Street, Suite 2-210

Durham, NC 27701

Policy Reference: PER 23 SLL 0108

PER 23 SLU 0107

## **Certificate of Insurance**

In accordance with your instructions, we confirm having effected the following insurance on your behalf. Please read this document carefully and notify us immediately should you disagree with any point.

Insured: RAI Energy US Development LLC;

Address: 1875 S BASCOM AVE STE 2400 CAMPBELLCA95008-2356

Additional Insured: Roadrunner Energy Farm LLC;

Project: Roadrunner

Policy Type: Section 1 – General Liability

Section 2 - Umbrella Liability

Policy Period: From: 16 June 2023

To: 16 June 2024

Both days at 00:01 hours Central Standard Time

Limit of Liability: Section 1 – General Liability

Each Occurrence USD 1,000,000
General Aggregate USD 2,000,000

Products-Completed

Operations Aggregate
USD 2,000,000
Personal and Advertising Injury
USD 1,000,000
USD 1,000,000
USD 1,000,000
USD 1,000,000
USD 1,000,000
Medical Payments
USD 5,000

Section 2 - Umbrella Liability

Each Occurrence USD 5,000,000
Products-Completed Operations Aggregate USD 5,000,000
Personal and Advertising Injury USD 5,000,000
General Aggregate USD 5,000,000

Excess of Section 1

Deductible: <u>Section 1 – General Liability</u>

Each Occurrence USD 10,000



Reference: Various 03 April 2024

Our Debit Note(s) reflecting the premium amount due and its payment terms for the insurance is/are shared with you separately via an email for your attention.

This is only a summary of your insurance, and a detailed version of the terms and conditions are stated in detail in the attached contract documentation.

# **Security Schedule**

Below are the subscribing insurers and their respective participations on the above referenced policy.

## **Order Hereon and Insurers**

21.62% of 100.00%	Lloyd's Syndicate BRT 2987
20.00% of 100.00%	Convex Insurance UK Limited
19.46% of 100.00%	Lloyd's Syndicate TAL 1183
15.14% of 100.00%	Lloyds Syndicate CSL 1084
12.97% of 100.00%	Lloyd's Syndicate ASC 1414
10.81% of 100.00%	Lloyds Syndicate HIG 1221

100.00% of 100.00%



Reference: Various 03 April 2024

### **Important Notes**

### **Duty to Disclose Material Facts**

Every proposer or Insured when seeking a new policy of insurance or cover for additional risks or renewal under an existing policy, must disclose any information that might influence the insurers in fixing the premium or determining whether to accept the risk. Failure to do so may entitle insurers to void cover from inception and seek repayment of paid claims. If you are in any doubt as to whether information is material, you should disclose it. The duty of disclosure is re-imposed when there are changes or variations in cover and when the insurance document is renewed or extended. In addition, changes that substantially increase the risk or relate to compliance with a warranty or condition in the insurance document must be notified at once

## Subjectivities (per contract wording)

If the cover provided is granted by (re)insurers subject to certain requirements, failure to comply may result in cover not being in place. The applicable subjectivities to your contract, if any, have already been highlighted to you. Please contact us immediately if you are unsure as to the meaning of a subjectivity, or if unable to comply within the timeframe specified.

### Warranties

Warranties are important provisions contained in a contract and must be exactly complied with at all times. Breach of a warranty may cause (re)insurers to be automatically off risk from the date of that breach and in some instances may mean (re)insurers do not come on risk at all. This is the position regardless of any connection between the breach and any loss which leads to the breach becoming evident. A warranty may exist in the contract using other terminology and without reference to the word 'warranty'. The applicable warranties to your contract, if any, have already been highlighted to you. Please contact us immediately if you are unsure as to the meaning of a warranty, or if unable to comply with.

## **Conditions Precedent**

These are types of conditions that must be satisfied either before the contract becomes valid or before an (re)insurer becomes liable to pay a claim. If a condition precedent to the validity of this contract or the commencement of the risk is not complied with, the (re)insurer will not come on risk. If a condition precedent to the (re)insurer's liability under this contract is not complied with, the (re)insurer will not be liable for the loss in question. Such conditions precedent may exist in the contract using other terminology and without reference to the words 'conditions precedent'. The applicable conditions precedent to your contract, if any, have already been highlighted to you. Please contact us immediately if you are unsure as to the meaning of a warranty, or if unable to comply with.

## Claims Notification (per contract wording)

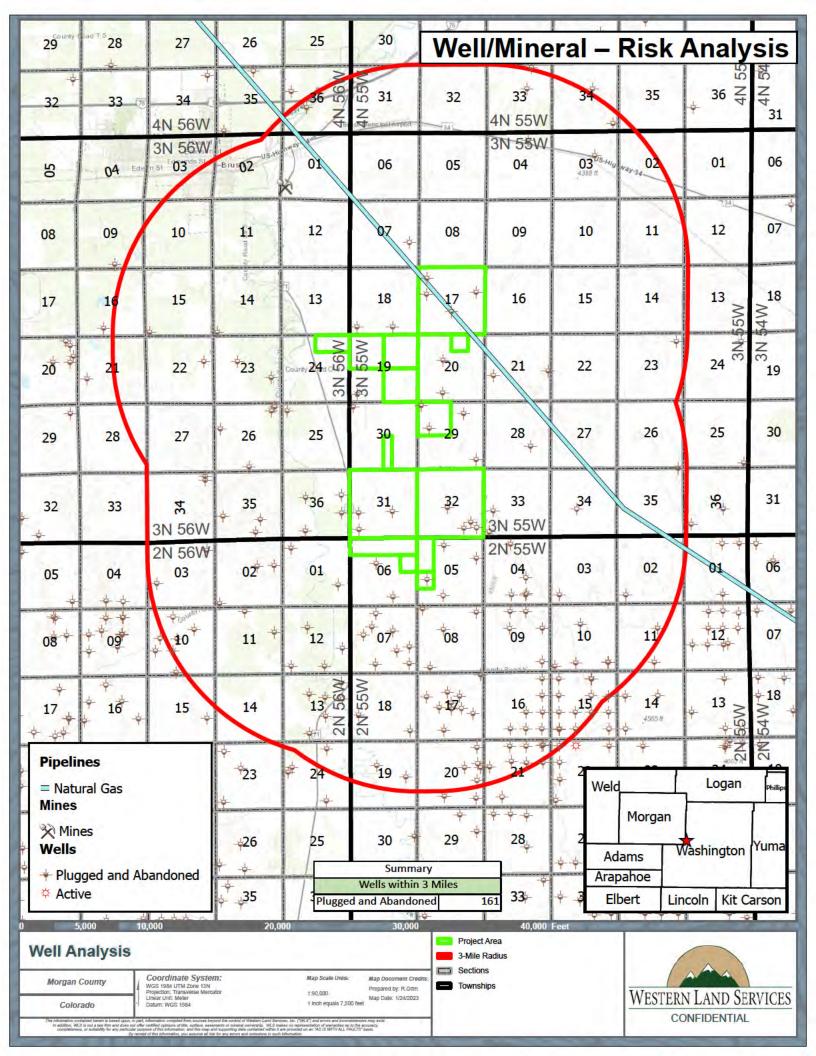
As soon as you become aware of a circumstance that could give rise to a claim under this insurance, the Claims Notification process contained within the Policy will need to be followed. If you are the entity named for notification, you must forward the notification to <a href="mailto:claims.support@nardac.com">claims.support@nardac.com</a> as soon as reasonably practicable, not exceeding 3 business days.

### **Underwriting Information**

Nardac Insurance Services obtained certain information about the insured projects that we analyzed and included with our insurance submission to obtain the coverage bound. We provide the results of our analysis for your reference and files; which we recommend you review in detail. To the extent you wish to discuss our findings and/or methods, please contact us at your soonest convenience.

# Westwood

**Appendix L: Mineral Right Holders** 





01/24/2023

Re: Story Solar

Dear Lindsey,

This is the scope of my research for Story Solar.

The Project Area for this report was created by referencing the provided parcel numbers to identify the boundaries and then drawing it into the map.

Within the 3-Mile Radius, there is a total of 161 wells, all of which are Plugged and Abandoned. There is 1 Natural Gas pipelines within the 3-Mile Radius. The data shown on our map is an approximation of the pipeline location from the Homeland Infrastructure Foundation-Level Dataset (HIFLD) and while verifying with the National Pipeline Mapping System (NPMS) public viewer, the locations of the pipelines differ as seen on the screenshot below. There is 1 mining operation, a Sand Pit, in the 3-Mile Radius. This data was verified through the USGS Mineral Resource Data System (MRDS) website

Specific to the Project Area, there are 14 Plugged and Abandoned wells. There is 1 Natural Gas pipeline that crosses the Project Area. There are no mines within the Project Area.

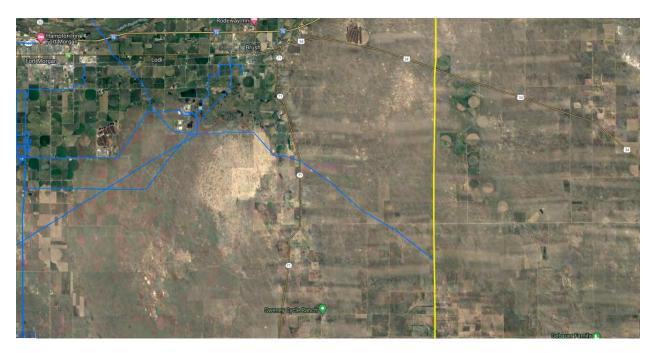
This was verified with records found from the Colorado Oil and Gas Conservation Commission. The attached Appendix A is a glossary of well types and symbol codes as given by the Colorado Oil and Gas Conservation Commission. Title work was not completed during this research. This data was only verified from the source of the well data and not from local courthouses. I have included a map of the project area showing the location of these wells.

Best,

Robert Grim GIS Analyst Western Land Services, Inc.

WESTERN LAND SERVICES, INC.

1100 Conrad Industrial Drive • Ludington, Michigan 49431-2679
hone:
• Fax: (231) 843-3183 • E-mail:



National Pipeline Mapping System data

WESTERN LAND SERVICES, INC. 1100 Conrad Industrial Drive • Ludington, Michigan 49431-2679 e: • Fax: (231) 843-3183 • E-mail: Phone:

Symbol Code	Type of Well	GIS Grouping
AB	Abandoned Wellbore or Completion	Plugged and Abandoned
AC	Active	Active
AL	Abandoned Location	Plugged and Abandoned
CM	Commingled	Active
DA	Dry and Abandoned	Plugged and Abandoned
DG	Drilling	Active
DM	Domestic Well	Active
IJ	Injecting	Injection
PA	Plugged and Abandoned	Plugged and Abandoned
PR	Producing	Active
SI	Shut-In	Shut-In
SU	Cancelled Permit	Cancelled Permit
TA	Temporarily Abandoned	Plugged and Abandoned
WO	Waiting on Completion	Active
XX	Permitted Location	Permit

# WESTERN LAND SERVICES, INC. 1100 Conrad Industrial Drive • Ludington, Michigan 49431-2679 e: • Fax: (231) 843-3183 • E-



# **Subsurface Ownership Report**

Client Order/File No.:

Scope of Search: Subsurface from date of severance to present

**Certification Period:** 1/1/1925-9/28/2023

# **Property Description**

Parcel: All County: Morgan S-T-R 5-2N-55W Acreage: 119.71 State: CO

Tax Amount: \$100.36

Tax Status: Paid

Legal Description: Lot 4, SW/4NW/4, NW/4SW/4 of Section 5-2N-55W of the 6th P.M.

Subsurface Mineral Ownership Description: Lot 4, SW/4NW/4 (aka W/2NW/4), NW/4SW/4 of Section 5, T2N, R55W of 6th P.M.								
	The state of the s							
Owner: Michael L. Dixon Family LLLP	0.50000	59.85500	Unleased	Vesting Doc: 937313				
10826 Hwy 71	0.50000	39.63300	Unleased	93/313				
Brush, CO 80723								
(Circa; 2021, WD 937313)								
(Circa, 2021, WD 937313)								
Albert Wayne Teter	0.05278	6.31803	Unleased	943306; 947463				
31625 County Road D			400					
Brush, CO 80723								
(Circa: 2023, MD 947463)			9.1					
Alvin Leroy Teter	0.05278	6.31803	Unleased	943306; 947463				
921 Krista Kort	0.03276	0.51005	Unieased	945500, 947405				
Brush, CO 80723								
(Circa: 2023, MD 947463)								
Arnold Douglas Teter	0.05278	6.31803	Unleased	943306; 947463				
4949 County Road 309	- 4775	2277223	- (**)					
Parachute, CO 81635								
(Circa: 2023, MD 947463)								
			1					
Nancy Marie Pottorff	0.05278	6.31803	Unleased	943306; 947463				
8855 Beachwood Drive								
Windsor, CO 80550								
(Circa: 2023, MD 947463)								
Carol Gayleen Gilliland	0.05278	6.31803	Unleased	943306; 947463				
1546 S. Fraser Way	0.002,0	0.01000	o,,,odood	0.10000, 0.11.100				
Aurora, CO 80012								
(Circa: 2023, MD 947463)			A					
Virginia Arlene Urbach	0.05278	6.31803	Unleased	943306; 947463				
1961 Eppinger Blvd.		100						
Thornton, CO 80229								
(Circa: 2023, MD 947463)								
Dogar Louall Tator	0.05278	6.31803	Unleased	042206: 047462				
Roger Lowell Teter 5750 20th Street #1	0.05278	0.31803	Unleased	943306; 947463				
Greeley, CO 80634 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)								
Circu. 2020, IVID 341400)								
Roberta Kay Teter	0.05278	6.31803	Unleased	943306; 947463				
161 45th Ave.	4.7.24	7	A 1/2-2-1					
Greeley, CO 80632			4 1					
(Circa: 2023, MD 947463)								
Judith Ann Queen	0.05278	6.31803	Unleased	943306; 947463				
PO Box 403	0.03270	0.31003	Unicased	545500, 947403				
Brush, CO 80723								
(Circa: 2023, MD 947463)								
(Circa. 2020, NID 341403)								
Brian Koehler	0.02500	2.99275	Unleased	943306				
5102 W. 11th Street Rd.	- Tank 16. V	1211-12		100770				
Greeley, CO 80634								
(Circa: 2022, MD 943306)								
ALL THE PLANT AND A STATE OF THE PARTY OF TH								
TOTALS:	1.0000	119.7100						

Mortgages

Instrument: 937244 Corrected: 937314 Date: 12/8/2021

Mortgagor: Michael L. Dixon Family LLLP Mortgagee: The Farmers State Bank of Brush

**Amount:** \$1,140,000.00

Term: 5 yrs

## **Title Notes**

# Note 1:

Due to the passage of time and the lack of historical production data, we have assumed the following historical oil and gas leases have expired in their primary and/or extended term: 360849, 423648, 640762, 683956

### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

The information set forth herein is based on a limited search of the records of the County(ies) and State(s) as directed by the party requesting the report, and this report has been prepared for the exclusive use of such party. Western Land Services, Inc. ("WLS") is not a law firm and does not offer certified opinions of title for which a licensed title attorney is required. Accordingly, no warranty or certification of title is being made herein. By your acceptance of this Report, you agree to waive any recourse against and hold harmless WLS and its employees and contractors for any title errors or omissions beyond the scope of the work requested and payment received for preparing this report.

Examined By: Jerri Turney Reviewed By: Ashley Bone



File/Order Number:	State: CO	County: Morgan	Parcel: 128705000002	Certification Dates: 1/1/1925 to 9/28/2023	Examiner: Jerri Turney
Vested Owner: See Ownership Report		Vesting Document(s): 937313, 947463, 943306	Assessed Acreage: 119.71	Taxes: Paid	Judgments and Liens: Yes

Legal Description: Lot 4, SW/4NW/4 (aka W/2), NW/4SW/4 of Section 5, T2N, R55W of the 6th P.M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflects a subsurface severance to present search of the subject lands.

### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CHAIN	OF TITLE		
to a transition to the	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data	Control	C	D	Fundado Parado
Instrument Type	Month/Day/Year	/Year Month/Day/Year Volume/Instrument Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks		
Patent	2/19/1919	N/A	P-667035	United States of America	William E. Webber	Lot 4 and SW/4NW/4, NW/4SW/4 of Section 5, Township 2N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	All RTI in stated lands, subject to right of way for ditches and canals Note: Patent is dated prior to 1925 and not available online. Patent was found on BLM website.
	The	online records of Morgan Count	ly start 1/1/1925, as a result, the	ere is a gap in title from William E. Webber to	Jennie McAfee. It is assumed that Jen	nie McAfee has acquired all RTI in stated lands prior to 1/1/1925.	
Warranty Deed	10/8/1926	10/9/1926	163572	Jennie McAfee	Ethel McAfee and Dassie McAfee	NW/4SW/4 of Section 5, Township 2N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	All RTI in stated lands
Warranty Deed	10/8/1926	10/9/1926	163573	Jennie McAfee	Ethel McAfee and Dassie McAfee	Lot 4 and SW/4NW/4, of Section 5, Township 2N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	All RTI in stated lands
Warranty Deed	9/10/1927	9/17/1927	172093	Ethel McAfee and Dassie McAfee	Jennie McAfee	Lot 4 and SW/4NW/4, NW/4SW/4 of Section 5, Township 2N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	All RTI in stated lands
Warranty Deed	4/30/1929	6/4/1929	187220	Jennie McAfee	Charles F. Kast	W/2NW/4, NW/4SW/4 of Section 5, Township 2N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	All RTI in stated lands
Deed	1/14/1949	2/8/1949	344446	Charles F. Kast and Myrtle T. Kast, husband and wife	Walter Weiss, Harry Weiss, Alex Weiss, Carl Weiss	W/2NW/4, NW/4SW/4 of Section 5, Township 2N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	All RTI in stated lands
Oil and Gas Lease	7/20/1950	9/16/1950	360849	Walter Weiss and Mayme L. Weiss, husband and wife Harry Weiss and Neda B. Weiss, husband and wife Alex Weiss and Minnie Weiss, husband and wife Carl Weiss and Marie Weiss, husband and wife	The Superior Oil Company	W/2NW/4, NW/4SW/4 of Section 5, Township 2N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	OGML, 5 yrs., 1/8th Royalty, No Pugh Historical Unreleased OGML
Oil and Gas Lease	4/11/1956	5/16/1956	423648	Walter Weiss and Mayme Louise Weiss, his wife Harry Weiss and Neda B. Weiss, his wife Alex Weiss and Minnie Weiss, his wife Carl Weiss and Marie E. Weiss, his wife	The Pure Oil Company	Lot 4 and SW/4NW/4, NW/4SW/4 of Section 5, Township 2N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	OGML, Unknown yrs., 16.5% Royalty, No Pugh Well must be commenced by 10/11/56 or lease will termina Historical Unreleased OGML
Deed	11/25/1957	12/30/1957	439822	Walter Weiss, Harry Weiss, Alex Weiss, Carl Weiss	Harry Weiss	W/2NW/4, NW/4SW/4 of Section 5, Township 2N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	All RTI in stated lands
Ion Participating Royalty Deed	11/25/1957	12/30/1957	439823	Harry Weiss	Alex Weiss	W/2NW/4, NW/4SW/4 of Section 5, Township 2N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	An und 3/10 of 1/8 royalty NPRI
lon Participating Royalty Deed	11/25/1957	12/30/1957	439824	Harry Weiss	Walter Weiss	W/2NW/4, NW/4SW/4 of Section 5, Township 2N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	An und 1/5 of 1/8 royalty NPRI



Vested Owner: See Ownership Report Vesting Document(s): 937313, 947463, 943306 Assessed Acreage: 119.71 Taxes: Paid Judgments and Liens: Yes
Legal Description: Lot 4, SW/4NW/4 (aka W/2), NW/4SW/4 of Section 5, T2N, R55W of the 6th P.M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflects a subsurface severance to present search of the subject lands.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

DEEDS / CHAIN OF TITLE									
Instrument Type Instrument Type Month/Day/Year	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data		The state of the s		A second control of		
	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks			
Non Participating Royalty Deed	11/25/1957	12/30/1957	439825	Harry Weiss	Carl Weiss	W/2NW/4, NW/4SW/4 of Section 5, Township 2N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	An und 1/5 of 1/8 royalty NPRI		
Quit Claim Deed	12/9/1974	12/11/1974	591781	Carl Weiss and Walter Weiss	Harry Weiss	W/2NW/4, NW/4SW/4 of Section 5, Township 2N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	QCD as to all RTI in stated lands		
Oil and Gas Lease	3/14/1980	4/7/1980	640762	Harry Weiss and Neda Bell Weiss, his wife	John P. Ellbogen	Lot 4 and SW/4NW/4, NW/4SW/4 of Section 5, Township 2N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	OGML, 3 yrs., 1/8th Royalty, No Pugh Historical Unreleased OGML		
Warranty Deed	5/17/1982	5/17/1982	661761	Harry Weiss	Teter Oil Field Construction Co., Inc.	W/2NW/4, NW/4SW/4 of Section 5, Township 2N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	All RTI in stated lands		
Non Participating Royalty Deed	5/17/1982	5/17/1982	661762	Teter Oil Field Construction Co., Inc.	Harry Weiss	W/2NW/4, NW/4SW/4 of Section 5, Township 2N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	An und 90% NPRI of Grantors interest		
Oil and Gas Lease	7/30/1984	8/3/1984	683956	Teter Oil Field Construction Co., Inc.	BlueSky Oil & Gas, Inc.	Lot 4 and SW/4NW/4 of Section 5, Township 2N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	OGML, 3 yrs., 1/8th Royalty, No Pugh Historical Unreleased OGML		



# **Subsurface Ownership Report**

Client Order/File No.:

Scope of Search: Subsurface from the date of severence to present

**Certification Period:** 1/1/1925-9/28/2023

# **Property Description**

Parcel: All County: Morgan S-T-R 32-3N-55W Acreage: 204.98 State: CO

Tax Amount: \$172.04

Tax Status: Paid

Legal Description: Lots 1-4, SENE of Section 06-2N-55W of the 6th P.M.

Subsurface Mineral Ownership Description: Lots 1-4, (ada N/2N/2), SE/4NE/4 of Section 6-2N-55W of the 6th P.M.								
			0/-/	V // D				
Owner:	Interest:	Net Acres:	Status:	Vesting Doc:				
Michael L. Dixon Family LLLP 10826 Hwy 71 Brush, CO 80723 (Circa; 2021, WD 937313)	0.50000	102.49000	Unleased	937313				
Albert Wayne Teter 31625 CR D Brush, CO 80723 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	10.81839	Unleased	943306; 947463				
Alvin Leroy Teter 921 Krista Kort Brush, CO 80723 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	10.81839	Unleased	943306; 947463				
Arnold Douglas Teter 4949 CR 309 Parachute, CO 81635 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	10.81839	Unleased	943306; 947463				
Nancy Marie Pottorff 8855 Beachwood Drive Windsor, CO 80550 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	10.81839	Unleased	943306; 947463				
Carol Gayleen Gilliland 1546 S. Fraser Way Aurora, CO 80012 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	10.81839	Unleased	943306; 947463				
Virginia Arlene Urbach 1961 Eppinger Blvd. Thornton, CO 80229 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	10.81839	Unleased	943306; 947463				
Roger Lowell Teter 5750 20th Street #1 Greeley, CO 80634 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	10.81839	Unleased	943306; 947463				
Roberta Kay Teter 161 45th Ave. Greeley, CO 80632 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	10.81839	Unleased	943306; 947463				
Judith Ann Queen P.O. Box 403 Brush, CO 80723 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	10.81839	Unleased	943306; 947463				
Brian Koehler 5102 W. 11th Street Rd. Greeley, CO 80634 (Circa: 2022, MD 943306)	0.02500	5.12450	Unleased	943306				
TOTALS:	1.0000	204.9800						

# Mortgages

Instrument: 937244 Corrected: 937314 Date: 12/8/2021

Mortgagor: Michael L. Dixon Family LLLP Mortgagee: The Farmers State Bank of Brush

Amount: \$1,140,000.00

Term: 5 yrs

# **Title Notes**

# Note 1:

Due to the passage of time and the lack of historical production data, we have assumed the following historical oil and gas leases have expired in their primary and/or extended term: 360849, 423648, 446674, 640763, 683956

### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

The information set forth herein is based on a limited search of the records of the County(ies) and State(s) as directed by the party requesting the report, and this report has been prepared for the exclusive use of such party. Western Land Services, Inc. ("WLS") is not a law firm and does not offer certified opinions of title for which a licensed title attorney is required. Accordingly, no warranty or certification of title is being made herein. By your acceptance of this Report, you agree to waive any recourse against and hold harmless WLS and its employees and contractors for any title errors or omissions beyond the scope of the work requested and payment received for preparing this report.

Examined By: Scott Turney Reviewed By: Ashley Bone



File/Order Number:	State: CO	County: Morgan		Parcel: 128706000001	Certification Dates: 1/1/1925 to 9/28/2023	Examiner: Scott Turney
Vested Owner: See Ownership Report		Vesting Document(s): 937313,	947463, 943306	Assessed Acreage: 204.98	Taxes: Paid	Judgments and Liens: Yes

Legal Description: Lots 1-4, SENE of Section 06, T2N, R55W of the 6th P.M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflects a subsurface severance to present search of the subject lands.

### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CHAIN	OF TITLE		
1 3 3 - 3 - 3	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data			- CONTRACT	A STATE OF THE STA
Instrument Type Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks	
Patent	2/19/1919	N/A	P-667035	United States of America	William E. Webber	T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 6- Lots 1-4, SENE	All RTI in stated lands, subject to right of way for ditches ar canals Note: Patent is dated prior to 1925 and not available online Patent was found on BLM website.
	The	online records of Morgan Count	ty start 1/1/1925, as a result, the	ere is a gap in title from William E. Webber to	Jennie McAfee. It is assumed that Jennie McA	Afee has acquired all RTI in stated lands prior to 1/1/19	925.
Warranty Deed	10/8/1926	10/9/1926	163573	Jennie McAfee	Ethel McAfee and Dassie McAfee	T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 6- Lots 1-4, SENE	All RTI in stated lands
Warranty Deed	9/10/1927	9/17/1927	172093	Ethel McAfee and Dassie McAfee	Jennie McAfee	T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 6- N/2N/2, SENE	All RTI in stated lands
Warranty Deed	4/30/1929	6/4/1929	187220	Jennie McAfee	Charles F. Kast	T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 6- N/2N/2, SENE	All RTI in stated lands
Deed	1/14/1949	2/8/1949	344446	Charles F. Kast and Myrtle T. Kast, husband and wife	Walter Weiss, Harry Weiss, Alex Weiss, Carl Weiss	T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 6- N/2N/2, SENE, except ROW	All RTI in stated lands
Oil and Gas Lease	7/20/1950	9/16/1950	.360849	Walter Weiss and Mayme L. Weiss, husband and wife Harry Weiss and Neda B. Weiss, husband and wife Alex Weiss and Minnie Weiss, husband and wife Carl Weiss and Marie Weiss, husband and wife	The Superior Oil Company	T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 6- N/2N/2, SENE	OGML, 5 yrs., 1/8th Royalty, No Pugh Historical Unreleased OGML
Right of Way	10/17/1953	1/20/1954	393751	Walter Weiss, Harry Weiss, Aleck Weiss, Carl Weiss	Goodall Pipe Line Company	T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 6- NE	Pipeline Easement ROW
Oil and Gas Lease	4/11/1956	5/16/1956	423648	Walter Weiss and Mayme Louise Weiss, his wife Harry Weiss and Neda B. Weiss, his wife Alex Weiss and Minnie Weiss, his wife Carl Weiss and Marie Weiss, his wife	The Pure Oil Company	T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 6- Lots 1-4, SENE	OGML, Unknown yrs., 16.5% Royalty, No Pugh Well must be commenced by 10/11/56 or lease will termina Historical Unreleased OGML
Deed	11/25/1957	12/30/1957	439822	Walter Weiss, Harry Weiss, Alex Weiss, Carl Weiss	Harry Weiss	T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 6- N/2N/2, SENE	All RTI in stated lands
Ion Participating Royalty Deed	11/25/1957	12/30/1957	439823	Harry Weiss	Alex Weiss	T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 6- N/2N/2, SENE	An und 3/10 of 1/8 royalty NPRI
on Participating Royalty Deed	11/25/1957	12/30/1957	439824	Harry Weiss	Walter Weiss	I-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 6- N/2N/2, SENE	An und 1/5 of 1/8 royalty NPRI
Ion Participating Royalty Deed	11/25/1957	12/30/1957	439825	Harry Weiss	Carl Weiss	T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 6- N/2N/2, SENE	An und 1/5 of 1/8 royalty NPRI



Vested Owner: See Ownership Report Vesting Document(s): 937313, 947463, 943306 Assessed Acreage: 204.98 Taxes: Paid Judgments and Liens: Yes
Legal Description: Lots 1-4, SENE of Section 06, T2N, R55W of the 6th P.M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflects a subsurface severance to present search of the subject lands.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

DEEDS / CHAIN OF TITLE										
	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data			1.4,4.4				
Instrument Type	Month/Day/Year	ar Month/Day/Year Volume/Instrument	Grantor Grantee	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks				
Oil and Gas Lease	6/23/1958	7/24/1958	446674	Harry Weiss	Pan American Petroleum Corporation	T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 6- N/2NW/4	OGML, 1 yr., 1/8th Royalty, No Pugh Historical Unreleased OGML			
Quit Claim Deed	12/9/1974	12/11/1974	591781	Carl Weiss and Walter Weiss	Harry Weiss	T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 6- N/2N/2, SENE	QCD as to all RTI in stated lands			
Oil and Gas Lease	3/14/1980	4/7/1980	640763	Harry Weiss and Neda Bell Weiss, his wife	John P. Ellbogen	T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 6- Lots 1,2, SENE	OGML, 3 yrs., 1/8th Royalty, No Pugh Historical Unreleased OGML			
Warranty Deed	5/17/1982	5/17/1982	661761	Harry Weiss	Teter Oil Field Construction Co., Inc.	T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 6- N/2N/2, SENE	All RTI in stated lands			
Non Participating Royalty Deed	5/17/1982	5/17/1982	661762	Teter Oil Field Construction Co., Inc.	Harry Weiss	T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 6- N/2N/2, SENE	An und 90% NPRI			
Oil and Gas Lease	7/30/1984	8/3/1984	683956	Teter Oil Field Construction Co., Inc.	BlueSky Oil & Gas, Inc.	T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 6- Lots 1,2, SENE	OGML, 3 yrs., 1/8th Royalty, No Pugh Historical Unreleased OGML			
Statement of Authority	12/8/2021	12/8/2021	937242	Michael Dixon, General Partner	Public	<u>T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M.</u> Sec 6- N/2N/2, SENE	Statement of Authority as to the Michael L. Dixon Family LLI Names and positions of each person authorized to execute instruments: Michael L. Dixon, General Partner Janice Dixon, Limited Partner Clarie E. Dixon, Limited Partner			
Warranty Deed	12/8/2021	12/8/2021	937243	Teter Oil Field Construction Co., Inc.	Michael L. Dixon Family LLLP	Parcel D: <u>T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M.</u> Sec 6- Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 (aka N/2N/2), SENE, except ROW	All RTI in stated lands. Grantor retains an und 1/2 of Granto mineral interests and conveys 1/2 of Grantors mineral intere			
Deed of Trust	12/8/2021	12/8/2021	937244	Michael L. Dixon Family LLLP	The Farmers State Bank of Brush	Parcel D: <u>T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M.</u> Sec 6- Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 (aka N/2N/2), SENE, except ROW	DT, in the amount of \$1,140,000.00, maturing 12/8/2026			
Warranty Deed	12/8/2021	12/10/2021	937313	Teter Oil Field Construction Co., Inc.	Michael L. Dixon Family LLLP	Parcel D: <u>T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M.</u> Sec 6- Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 (aka N/2N/2), SENE, except ROW	All RTI in stated lands. Grantor retains an und 1/2 of Granto mineral interests and conveys 1/2 of Grantors mineral intere Corrects WD 937243 as to legal description of other lands			
Deed of Trust	12/8/2021	12/10/2021	937314	Michael L. Dixon Family LLLP	The Farmers State Bank of Brush	Parcel D: <u>T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M.</u> Sec 6- Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 (aka N/2N/2), SENE, except ROW	DT, in the amount of \$1,140,000.00, maturing 12/8/2026  Corrects legal description in DT 937244			
Statement of Authority	12/14/2021	12/14/2021	937388	Alvin Leroy Teter, President	Public	T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 6- N/2N/2, SENE	Statement of Authority as to the Teter Oil Field Construction Inc.  Name and position of person authorized to execute instrume Alvin Leroy Teter, President			
Mineral Deed	8/16/2022	8/17/2022	942273	Teter Oil Field Construction Co., Inc.	Virginia Arlene Urbach and Alvin Leroy Teter, Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Virginia E. Teter, aka Virginia Teter, deceased, and Virginia Arlene Urbach and Alvin Leroy Teter, Co Trustees of the Gale E. Teter Residuary	Parcel D: <u>T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M.</u> Sec 6- Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 (aka N/2N/2), SENE, except ROW	All of Grantors Mineral Interest in equal shares			



Vested Owner: See Ownership Report Vesting Document(s): 937313, 947463, 943306 Assessed Acreage: 204.98 Taxes: Paid Judgments and Liens: Yes Legal Description: Lots 1-4, SENE of Section 06, T2N, R55W of the 6th P.M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflects a subsurface severance to present search of the subject lands.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CHAIN O	OF TITLE		
	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data			No. open of the	
Instrument Type	Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
Mineral Deed	10/20/2022	10/20/2022	943306	Virginia Arlene Urbach and Alvin Leroy Teter, Co-Trustees of the Gale E. Teter Residuary Trust	Albert Wayne Teter Alvin Leroy Teter Arnold Douglas Teter Nancy Marie Bottorff Carol Gayleen Gilliland Virginia Arlene Urbach Roger Lowell Teter Roberta Kay Teter Judith Ann Queen Brian Koehler	Parcel D: <u>T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M.</u> Sec 6- Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 (aka N/2N/2), SENE, except ROW	All of Grantors Mineral Interest in equal 1/10th shares
Personal Representative's Mineral Deed	8/2/2023	8/2/2023	947463	Virginia Arlene Urbach and Alvin Leroy Teter, Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Virginia E. Teter, aka Virginia Teter, deceased	Albert Wayne Teter Alvin Leroy Teter Arnold Douglas Teter Nancy Marie Pottorff Carol Gayleen Gilliland Virginia Arlene Urbach Roger Lowell Teter Roberta Kay Teter Judith Ann Queen	Parcel D: <u>T-2N, R-55W of 6th P.M.</u> Sec 6- Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 (aka N/2N/2), SENE, except ROW	All of Grantors Mineral Interest in equal 1/9th shares



# **Subsurface Ownership Report**

Client Order/File No.:

Scope of Search: Subsurface Severance to Present Search

**Certification Period:** 4/16/1946 to 1/4/2024

# **Property Description**

Parcel: 123319000008 Acreage: 160.00 County: Morgan State: Colorado

S-T-R: 19-3N-55W

Tax Amount: \$134.40 Tax Status: Paid

Legal Description: The Northeast Quarter (NE/4) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th

Surface Ownership (Per Reported Assessment)									
Owner:	Interest:	Net Acres:	Status:	Vesting Doc:					
Cody W. Frazier 30475 County Road O Brush, Colorado 80723 (Circa: 2023, Assessor's Website)	1.00000	160.00000	Not Examined	Not Examined					
TOTALS:	1,0000	160,0000							

Subsurface/F	ormation/Mir	neral Ownershi	р	
Description: The Northeast Quarter (NE/4) of Section Ni Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.	neteen (19), To	wnship Three (3)	North, Range	
Owner:	Interest:	Net Acres:	Status:	Vesting Doc:
Estate of Ilma M. Krehmeyer, Deceased and the Heirs at Law of Ilma M. Krehmeyer, Deceased Address Unknown (Circa: 1946, WD 428-369)	0.50000	80.00000	OPEN	Note: Vesting deed for this owner is unknown; It occurs before the initial mineral severance of WD 428-369 See Note 1, 4 & 5
Estate of Colonel E. Gordon, Apparently Deceased and the Heirs at Law of Colonel E. Gordon, Apparently Deceased Address Unknown (Circa: 1960, 635-378)	0.12500	20.00000	OPEN	WD 428-369 See Note 2
Estate of Guidotta J. Gordon, Apparently Deceased and the Heirs at Law of Guidotta J. Gordon, Apparently Deceased Address Unknown (Circa: 1986, 882-632)	0.12500	20.00000	OPEN	WD 428-369 See Note 2
Estate of Lydia Chvatal, also known as Lidia Chvatal, Deceased and the Heirs at Law of Lydia Chvatal, also known as Lidia Chvatal, Deceased Address Unknown (Circa: 1989, SWD 910-75)	0.12500	20.00000	OPEN	WD 498-325 and Declaration of Interests 635-378 See Note 3
Cody W. Frazier 30289 CO RD O Brush, Colorado 80723 (Circa: 2018, QCD #913550)	0.12500	20.00000	OPEN	QCD #913550
TOTALS:	1.0000	160.0000		

# \*\*Current Lease of Record

Lease Number: N/A Status: See Note 4

Original Lessor: Myrna Ruth Jacobs

Original Lessee: Windy Hill Water Operations LLC

 Instrument:
 944235
 Dated:
 12/7/2022

 Acres Leased:
 320.00000
 Term:
 None given

Notes: (Plus outside lands in Lot 3 & 4, E2 SW4, E2 of 18-3N-55W) See Note 4

## **Leasehold Ownership**

Description: East Half (E/2) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55)

West of 6th P. M.

Owner:	Interest:	Net Acres:	OGL:	Vesting Doc:
Windy Hill Water Operations LLC 3001 Ranch Road 620 S. Suite 321	See Note 5	See Note 5	N/A	Instrument #944235
Austin, Texas 78738 (Circa: 2022, Instrument #944235)				See Note 5
TOTALS:	0.0000	0.0000		

# Mortgages

None Open/Unsatisfied of Record.

# Judgments/Liens

None Open/Unsatisfied of Record.

## **Well Information**

No active or producing wells found located upon property or unitized with property.

### **Unit Information**

None Found.

# Title Notes

## Note 1:

In DB 428-369, between S. A. Krehmeyer, also known as Samuel August Krehmeyer, and Ilma M. Krehmeyer, his wife and Colonel E. Gordon and Guidotta J. Gordon, his wife, the Grantors reserve 1/2 interest in all the minerals in the E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W. After DB 428-369, the Krehmeyer's who made the 1/2 reservation in said conveyance do not reappear in title. There was a Death Certificate filed at 707-516 which states that S.A. Krehmeyer, aka Samuel August Krehmeyer died on 12/20/1957, but the examiner could not locate any conveyance out of "S.A.", or any Probate, LWT, Affidavit or any other death related instrument filed of record that conveyed interest or gave heirship information. Additionally, per Find-A-Grave it is known that Ilma Krehmeyer (widow of S.A.) passed away on 3/3/2002, however the examiner could not locate any conveyance out of "Ilma", or any Probate, LWT, Affidavit or any other death related instrument filed of record. Since it is known that S.A. died before his wife, Ilma, along with all of the other facts described herein, this examination is leaving their 1/2 interest in the Estate of Ilma M. Krehmeyer, Deceased and the Heirs at Law of Ilma M. Krehmeyer, Deceased. There are a number of unreleased Oil and Gas Leases executed by what could be possible apparent heirs of Samuel August Krehmeyer as seen at (e.g. DB 807-358; 807-947; 876-784; 876-786; 876-788; 876-790; and 876-792), although there is nothing to verify this. Those possible apparent heirs executing leases are: Ilma Krehmeyer, a widow; Samuel Joseph Krehmeyer, Wilma June Covey, Fred Herman Krehmeyer, George Calvin Krehmeyer and Myrna Ruth Jacobs, a married person.

The examiner also could not locate any conveyance out of, Probate for, LWT, Affidavit or any other death related instrument filed of record that conveyed interest or gave heirship information for any of those parties found leasing. Additionally, per Find-A-Grave, the Dates of Death for the following are: Samuel J. Krehmeyer (DOD 7/4/1991); George Calvin Krehmeyer (DOD 3/7/2005); Fred Herman Krehmeyer (DOD 7/14/2017); and Per the Find-A-Grave for Samuel J. Krehmeyer, a/k/a Samuel Joseph Krehmeyer, it was found that "Samuel" had 2 sisters Wilma June Covey and Myrna Ruth Jacobs. Further curative measures are needed.

# Note 2:

In DB 635-378 (Declaration of Interests), between Colonel E. Gordon and Guidotta J. Gordon, as Joint Tenants and then V. J. Chvatal and Lydia Chvatal also as Joint Tenants, it is explained, for the purpose of clarifying and correcting the mineral ownership created by virtue of the Warranty Deed at 498/325, that the two Joint Tenancies each both own a 1/4 mineral interest and not a 1/2 mineral interest each as preciously stated, in the E/2 of Sec.19-3N-55W respectively. The examiner could not locate any conveyance out of, Probate for, LWT, Affidavit or any other death related instrument filed of record that conveyed interest or gave heirship information for Guidotta J. Gordon or Colonel E. Gordon. However, Guidotta J. Gordon, a widow did execute two Oil & Gas Leases, at DB 806-392 and at DB 882-630 so it is likely that "Colonel" pre-deceased her although no further internet research revealed a DOD for either. Therefore, for the purpose of this examination, the corrected "1/4 mineral interest" is being reflected as a 1/8th mineral interest to both, the Estate of Colonel E. Gordon, Apparently Deceased and the Heirs at Law of Colonel E. Gordon, Apparently Deceased and to the Estate of Guidotta J. Gordon, Apparently Deceased.

# Note 3:

In DB 635-378 (Declaration of Interests), between Colonel E. Gordon and Guidotta J. Gordon, husband and wife, and V. J. Chvatal and Lydia Chvatal, husband and wife, all Parties state that the instrument is being executed/filed for the purpose to clarify and correct the oil, gas and other mineral ownership created under/by virtue of 498-325. Furthermore it's stated that what was the intent in previous instruments, is now being stipulated and agreed upon by V. J. Chvatal and Lydia Chvatal, Joint Tenants and Colonel E. Gordon and Guidotta J. Gordon, Joint Tenants, so that each "The Chvatal's" and the "Gordon's" should be the owner of an undivided 1/4th interest in all O,G&O/M. Per Find-A-Grave, it is known that V. J. Chvatal passed away on 9/15/1995 and Lydia Chvatal passed away on 12/10/1997 and per record title it is known that this made "Lydia" the surviving joint tenant. However, the examiner could not locate any conveyance out of, Probate for, LWT, Affidavit or any other death related instrument filed of record that conveyed interest or gave heirship information for Lydia Chvatal, a/k/a Lydia H. Chvatal. Therefore their 1/4th interest is being left in the Estate of Lydia Chvatal, also known as Lidia Chvatal, Deceased.

### Note 4:

### **UNRELEASED OIL & GAS LEASES**

DB 806-215, DB 806-392, DB 807-358, DB 807-947, DB 876-784, DB 876-786, DB 876-788, DB 876-790, DB 876-792, DB 882-630, and DB 882-632.

(This list should also include instrument #944235, Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreement)

### Note 5:

The Lessee, Windy Hill Water Operations, LLC is being shown above under the "Leasehold" portion of this report only out of an abundance of caution in the event that the Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreement, might still be active in its primary term. The Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreement was executed 12/7/2022 and filed 12/21/2022, as instrument #944235, with Myrna Ruth Jacobs, as Lessor and Windy Hill Water Operations, LLC, as Lessee. It is for the purpose of exploring & developing Oil, Gas & other Minerals in and under the examined property. Even with the limited information that is typically given in a "Memorandum", this one gave no term or period of lease and there was never any Release filed of record. There has been no Release filed of record.

### **DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:**

The information set forth herein is based on a limited search of the records of the County(ies) and State(s) as directed by the party requesting the report, and this report has been prepared for the exclusive use of such party. Western Land Services, Inc. ("WLS") is not a law firm and does not offer certified opinions of title for which a licensed title attorney is required. Accordingly, no warranty or certification of title is being made herein. By your acceptance of this Report, you agree to waive any recourse against and hold harmless WLS and its employees and contractors for any title errors or omissions beyond the scope of the work requested and payment received for preparing this report.

Examined By: Michael Powell Reviewed By: Aaron Barnes



File/Order Number:	State: Colorado	County: Morgan		Parcel: 123319000008	Certification Dates: 4/16/1946 to 1/4/2024	Examiner: Michael Powell
Vested Owner: Multiple Owners (See Ownership Report)		Vesting Document(s): Multiple	(See Ownership Report)	Assessed Acreage: 160.00	Taxes: \$134.40 Paid	Judgments and Liens: No

Legal Description: The Northeast Quarter (NE/4) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflect a search of the subject lands, from the date of the initial subsurface severance as seen in Commitment #22000370967 C. Frazier, to current county effective date.

### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CHAIN	I OF TITLE		
Instrument Type	Instrument Date  Month/Day/Year	Recording Date  Month/Day/Year	Recording Data  Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
Warranty Deed	4/15/1946	4/16/1946	428-369	S. A. Krehmeyer, also known as Samuel August Krehmeyer, and Ilma M. Krehmeyer, his wife	Colonel E. Gordon and Guidotta J. Gordon, his wife, as joint tenants	E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI  Subject to a 1/2 mineral reservation by Abby L. Kernochan as seen in 422/398 (no distinction is made as to if this applies to Sec. 19 or the OSL)  Grantor reserves 1/2 of all oil and gas rights in the E/2 of Sec 19-3N-55W & OSL  See Note 1
Warranty Deed	10/18/1951	11/24/1951	498-325	Colonel E. Gordon and Guidotta J. Gordon, husband and wife	V. J. Chvatal and Lydia Chvatal, husband and wife, as joint tenants	E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI  Grantor reserves 1/2 of all O,G&O/M not having been reserve by prior grantors; and the other 1/2 O,G&O/M not previously reserved by grantors passing to grantees  Except (subject to) a reservation of 1/2 of all O,G&O/M, as see in 428-369  See Note 2 and 3
Declaration of Interests	9/5/1960	10/6/1960	635-378	V. J. Chvatal and Lydia Chvatal, Joint Tenants and Colonel E. Gordon and Guidotta J. Gordon, Joint Tenants	The Public	E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	Parties state that this instrument is being executed/filed for the purpose to clarify and correct the oil, gas and other mineral ownership created under/by virtue of 498-325.  Further it's stated that it is the intent in previous instruments, but is now the stipulation and agreement of V. J. Chvatal and Lydi Chvatal, Joint Tenants and Colonel E. Gordon and Guidotta J. Gordon, Joint Tenants, that each "The Chvatal's" and the "Gordon's" should be the owner of an undivided 1/4th interest in all O,G&O/M.  See Note 2 and 3
Death Certificate	4/26/1968	5/23/1968	707-516	State of Colorado, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare and Samuel August Krehmeyer, Deceased	The Public	N/A	Samuel August Krehmeyer DOD is 12/20/1957. See Note 1



Legal Description: The Northeast Quarter (NE/4) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflect a search of the subject lands, from the date of the initial subsurface severance as seen in Commitment #22000370967 C. Frazier, to current county effective date.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CHAIL	N OF TITLE		
Instrument Type	Instrument Date  Month/Day/Year	Recording Date  Month/Day/Year	Recording Data Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
Special Warranty Deed	2/14/1989	2/15/1989	910-75	V. J. Chvatal and Lydia Chvatal	Roy C. Baughman and Kathryn A. Baughman, as joint tenants	E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI Grantor reserves 1/2 of all O,G&O/M, if any, now owned Grantors.  See Note 3
Warranty Deed	5/14/1990	5/16/1990	922-295	Roy C. Baughman and Kathryn A. Baughman	Jesse L. Frazier, Bonnie M. Frazier, and Cody W. Frazier, as joint tenants	E/2 of Sec. 19, T3N, R55W	ARTI
Quitclaim Deed	11/17/1995	11/21/1995	987-758	Jesse L. Frazier	Bonnie M. Frazier and Cody W. Frazier, as joint tenants	E/2 of Sec. 19, T3N, R55W	ARTI
Quitclaim Deed	11/20/2000	11/22/2000	1080-371	Cody W. Frazier	Bonnie M. Frazier	E/2 of Sec. 19, T3N, R55W	ARTI
Quitclaim Deed	11/20/2000	10/2/2003	1159-45	Cody W. Frazier AKA Cody Frazier	Bonnie M. Frazier	E/2 of Sec. 19, T3N, R55W	ARTI
Quit Claim Deed	9/8/2014	9/9/2014	889394	Bonne M. Frazier	Bonnie M. Carpenter and Cody W. Frazier, as joint tenants	E/2 of Sec. 19, T3N, R55W	ARTI
Correction Quit Claim Deed	9/30/2014	10/2/2014	889837	Bonnie M. Frazier	Bonnie M. Carpenter and Cody W. Frazier, as joint tenants	E/2 of Sec. 19, T3N, R55W	ARTI
Quit Claim Deed	8/3/2018	8/3/2018	913550	Bonnie M. Carpenter nka Bonnie Frazier and Cody W. Frazier	Cody W. Frazier	NE/4 of Sec. 19, T3N, R55W	ARTI
				END OF DEEDS / C	HAIN OF TITLE		



Legal Description: The Northeast Quarter (NE/4) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflect a search of the subject lands, from the date of the initial subsurface severance as seen in Commitment #22000370967 C. Frazier, to current county effective date.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CHAIN C	OF TITLE		
and the same of th	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data	67776	2000	2000	Tallia Labella
Instrument Type	Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
	1		7	EXCEPTIONS / REQU	JIREMENTS		
Oil and Gas Lease	8/14/1980	8/29/1980	806-215	V. J. Chvatal and Lidia Chvatal, (also known as Lydia Chvatal) husband and wife	Morgan Oil Company	E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W Lot 1, Lot 2, Lot 3, Lot 4, E/2 W/2, E/2 of Sec. 18-3N-55W NE/4 of Sec. 13-3N-56W	5yrs; 1/8th UNRELEASED
Oil and Gas Lease	8/25/1980	9/8/1980	806-392	Guidotta J. Gordon, a widow	Morgan Oil Company	E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W Lot 1, Lot 2, Lot 3, Lot 4, E/2 W/2, E/2 of Sec. 18-3N-55W NE/4 of Sec. 13-3N-56W	5yrs; 1/8th UNRELEASED See Note 2
Oil and Gas Lease	8/29/1980	10/3/1980	807-358	George Calvin Krehmeyer and Beverly K. Krehmeyer, his wife	Morgan Oil Company	E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W Lot 3, Lot 4, E/2 SW/4, E/2 of Sec. 18-3N-55W	5yrs; 1/8th UNRELEASED See Note 1
Oil and Gas Lease	8/29/1980	10/21/1980	807-947	Ilma Krehmeyer, a widow; Samuel Joseph Krehmeyer and Diana Krehmeyer, his wife; Wilma June Covey and Mason Covey, her husband; Fred Herman Krehmeyer and Beverlee Krehmeyer, his wife	Morgan Oil Company	E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W Lot 3, Lot 4, E/2 SW/4, E/2 of Sec. 18-3N-55W	5yrs; 1/8th UNRELEASED See Note 1
Oil and Gas Lease	12/30/1985	2/12/1986	876-784	Wilma June Covey, a married woman dealing in his sole and separate property	Donald C. Winslow	E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W Lot 3, Lot 4, E/2 SW/4, E/2 of Sec. 18-3N-55W	2yrs; 1/8th UNRELEASED See Note 1
Oil and Gas Lease	12/30/1985	2/12/1986	876-786	Ilma Krehmeyer, a widow and Samuel Joseph Krehmeyer, a/k/a Samuel J. Krehmeyer	Donald C. Winslow	E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W Lot 3, Lot 4, E/2 SW/4, E/2 of Sec. 18-3N-55W	2yrs; 1/8th UNRELEASED See Note 1



Legal Description: The Northeast Quarter (NE/4) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflect a search of the subject lands, from the date of the initial subsurface severance as seen in Commitment #22000370967 C. Frazier, to current county effective date.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CHAIN	OFTITLE		
	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data	60006	Common Co	See Constitution	
Instrument Type	Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
Oil and Gas Lease	12/30/1985	2/12/1986	876-788	George Calvin Krehmeyer, a married man dealing in his own separate property	Donald C. Winslow	E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W Lot 3, Lot 4, E/2 SW/4, E/2 of Sec. 18-3N-55W	2yrs; 1/8th UNRELEASED See Note 1
Oil and Gas Lease	12/30/1985	2/12/1986	876-790	Fred Herman Krehmeyer, a married man dealing in his sole and separate property	Donald C. Winslow	E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W Lot 3, Lot 4, E/2 SW/4, E/2 of Sec. 18-3N-55W	2yrs; 1/8th UNRELEASED See Note 1
Oil and Gas Lease	12/30/1985	2/12/1986	876-792	Myrna Ruth Jacobs, a married person	Donald C. Winslow	E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W Lot 3, Lot 4, E/2 SW/4, E/2 of Sec. 18-3N-55W	2yrs; 1/8th UNRELEASED See Note 1
Oil and Gas Lease	7/18/1986	8/22/1986	882-630	Guidotta J. Gordon, a widow	Donald C. Winslow	E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W	2yrs; 1/8th UNRELEASED See Note 2
Oil and Gas Lease	7/18/1986	8/22/1986	882-632	V. J. Chvatal and Lydia Chvatal, a/k/a Lidia H. Chvatal, husband and wife	Donald C. Winslow	E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W	Primary Term of 2 Years Royalty of 1/8 UNRELEASED
orandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreement	12/7/2022	12/21/2022	944235	Myrna Ruth Jacobs	Windy Hill Water Operations LLC	E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W Lot 3, Lot 4, E/2 SW/4, E/2 of Sec. 18-3N-55W	Lease Agreement was entered into by both partie 10/10/2022 Note: There is no "Term" or Royalty given UNRELEASED See Note 4



Vested Owner: Multiple Owners (See	Ownership Report)		Vesting Document(s): Multiple (See C	Ownership Report)	Assessed Acreage: 160.00	Taxes: \$134.40 Paid	Judgments and Liens: No
Legal Description: The Northeast Qu	uarter (NE/4) of Section Nineteen (1	9), Township Three (3) North, F	Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.			= -	
	Per the client and the sco	ope of work, this report and p	rovided documents reflect a search of	of the subject lands, from th	e date of the initial subsurface severan	ce as seen in Commitment #22000370967 C, Fra	zier, to current county effective date.
				DISCLAIME	ER STATEMENT:		
							s, Inc. ("WLS") is not a law firm and does not offer certified opinions of title for rs for any title errors or omissions beyond the scope of the work requested and
which a licensed title attorney is re	equired. Accordingly, no warrant	y or cerunication of title is ber	ing made herein. By your acceptance		for preparing this report.	narmiess WLS and its employees and contracto	is for any fine errors of offissions beyond the scope of the work requested and
				DEEDS / CI	HAIN OF TITLE		
				DEEDS / CI	HAIN OF TITLE		
	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data		4.00	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	
Instrument Type	Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
				END OF EXCEPTIO	NS / REQUIREMENTS		



Legal Description: The Northeast Quarter (NE/4) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflect a search of the subject lands, from the date of the initial subsurface severance as seen in Commitment #22000370967 C. Frazier, to current county effective date.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

The information set forth herein is based on a limited search of the records of the County(ies) and State(s) as directed by the party requesting the report, and this report has been prepared for the exclusive use of such party. Western Land Services, Inc. ("WLS") is not a law firm and does not offer certified opinions of title for which a licensed title attorney is required. Accordingly, no warranty or certification of title is being made herein. By your acceptance of this Report, you agree to waive any recourse against and hold harmless WLS and its employees and contractors for any title errors or omissions beyond the scope of the work requested and payment received for preparing this report.

DEEDS / CHAIN OF TITLE							
	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data				
Instrument Type	Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks

### NOTES

Note 1: In DB 428-369, between S. A. Krehmeyer, also known as Samuel August Krehmeyer, and Ilma M. Krehmeyer, his wife and Colonel E. Gordon, his wife, the Grantors reserve 1/2 interest in all the minerals in the E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W. After DB 428-369, the Krehmeyer, and Ilma M. Krehmeyer, his wife and Colonel E. Gordon, his wife, the Grantors reserve 1/2 interest in all the minerals in the E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W. After DB 428-369, the Krehmeyer, and Ilma M. Krehmeyer, and Colonel E. Gordon and Guidotta J. Gordon, his wife, the Grantors reserve 1/2 interest in all the minerals in the E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W. After DB 428-369, the Krehmeyer, and Ilma M. Krehmey

Calvin Krehmeyer (DOD 3/7/2005); Fred Herman Krehmeyer (DOD 7/14/2017); and Per the Find-A-Grave for Samuel J. Krehmeyer, alk/a Samuel Joseph Krehmeyer, it was found that "Samuel" had 2 sisters Wilma June Covey and Myrna Ruth Jacobs. Further curative measures are needed.

Note 2: In DB 635-378 (Declaration of Interests), between Colonel E. Gordon and Guidotta J. Gordon, as Joint Tenants and then V. J. Chvatal and Lydia Chvatal also as Joint Tenants, it is explained, for the purpose of clarifying and correcting the mineral ownership created by virtue of the Warranty Deed at 498/325, that the two Joint Tenants and then V. J. Chvatal and Lydia Chvatal also as Joint Tenants, it is explained, for the purpose of clarifying and correcting the mineral ownership created by virtue of the Warranty Deed at 498/325, that the two Joint Tenants and then V. J. Chvatal and Lydia Chvatal also as Joint Tenants, it is explained, for the purpose of clarifying and correcting the mineral ownership created by virtue of the Warranty Deed at 498/325, that the two Joint Tenants and Lydia Chvatal also as Joint Tenants, it is explained, for the purpose of clarifying and correcting the mineral ownership created by virtue of the Warranty Deed at 498/325, that the two Joint Tenants and Lydia Chvatal also as Joint Tenants, it is explained, for the purpose of clarifying and correcting the mineral ownership created by virtue of the Warranty Deed at 498/325, that the two Joint Tenants and Lydia Chvatal also as Joint Tenants, it is explained, for the purpose of clarifying and correcting the mineral ownership created by virtue of the Warranty Deed at 498/325, that the two Joint Tenants and Lydia Chvatal also as Joint Tenants, it is explained, for the purpose of clarifying and correcting the mineral ownership created by virtue of the Warranty Deed at 498/325, that the two Joint Tenants, it is explained, for the purpose of clarifying and correcting the mineral ownership created by virtue of the Warranty Deed at 498/325, that the two Joint Tenants, it is explained, for the purpose of clarifying and correcting the mineral ownership created by virtue of the Warranty Deed at 498/325, that the two Joint Tenants, it is explained, for the purpose of clarifying and correcting the mineral ownership created by virtue of the War

Note 3: In DB 635-378 (Declaration of Interests), between Colonel E. Gordon and Guidotta J. Gordon, husband and wife, and V. J. Chvatal and Lydia Chvatal, husband and wife, all Parties state that the instrument is being executed/filed for the purpose to clarify and correct the oil, gas and other mineral ownership created under/by virtue of 498-325.

Furthermore it's stated that what was the intent in previous instruments, is now being stipulated and agreed upon by V. J. Chvatal and Lydia Chvatal, Joint Tenants and Colonel E. Gordon, Joint Tenants, so that each "The Chvatal's" and the "Gordon's" should be the owner of an undivided 1/4th interest in all O,G&O/M. Per Find-A-Grave, it is known that V. J. Chvatal passed away on 9/15/1995 and Lydia Chvatal passed away on 12/10/1997 and per record title it is known that this made "Lydia" the surviving joint tenant. However, the examiner could not locate any conveyance out of, Probate for, LWT, Affidavit or any other death related instrument filed of record that conveyed interest or gave heirship information for Lydia Chvatal, alvo Lydia H. Chvatal. Therefore their 1/4th interest is being left in the Estate of Lydia Chvatal, also known as Lidia Chvatal, also known as Lidia Chvatal, Deceased.

Note 4: The Lessee, Windy Hill Water Operations, LLC is being shown as a possible Leasehold Owner, only out of an abundance of caution in the event that the Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreement, might still be active in its primary term. The Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreement was executed 12/7/2022 and filed 12/21/2022, as instrument #944235, with Myrna Ruth Jacobs, as Lessor and Windy Hill Water Operations, LLC, as Lessee. It is for he purpose of exploring & developing Oil, Gas & other Minerals in and under the examined property. Even with the limited information that is typically given in a "Memorandum", this one gave no term or period of lease and there was never any Release filed of record. There has been no Release filed of record.

### **END OF NOTES**



# Subsurface Ownership Report

Client Order/File No.:

Scope of Search: Subsurface Severance to Present Search

Certification Period: 11/3/1938 to 1/4/2024

# **Property Description**

Parcel: 123319000001 Acreage: 165.52 County: Morgan State: Colorado

Township/District: 3N-55W

Tax Status: Paid Tax Amount: \$138.88

Legal Description: The Northwest Quarter (NW/4) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th

P. M.

Surface Owners	ship (Per Rep	orted Assessi	ment)	
Owner:	Interest:	Net Acres:	Status:	Vesting Doc:
Bonnie Frazier 30475 County Road O Brush, Colorado 80723 (Circa: 2023, Assessor's Website)	1.00000	165.52000	Not Examined	Not Examined
TOTALS:	1.0000	165.5200		

#### Subsurface/Formation/Mineral Ownership Description: The Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter (NE/4 NW/4) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M. Owner: Interest: Net Acres: Status: **Vesting Doc:** Martha E. Colburn, a/k/a Martha Colburn 40.00000 ED 744-663 and 1.00000 **OPEN** 14998 Highway 71 Instrument #875166 Brush, Colorado 80723 (Circa: 1986, OGL 880-296) 40.0000 TOTALS: 1.0000

Subsurface/Fo	ormation/Mir	neral Ownersh	ip	
Description: The West Half of the Northwest Quarter (W/ Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.				
Owner:	Interest:	Net Acres:	Status:	Vesting Doc:
Martha E. Colburn, a/k/a Martha Colburn 14998 Highway 71 Brush, Colorado 80723 (Circa: 1986, OGL 880-296)	0.50000	42.76000	LEASED	ED 744-663 and Instrument #875166
The Estate of Charles W. Reichard and the Estate of Sarah Reichard, both deceased and their known/unknown Heirs at Law Address Unknown (Circa: 1938, WD 369-387)	0.50000	42.76000	OPEN	WD 369-387 See Note 1
Apparent Heirs (As shown in POA 523-83):				
Mattie A. Johnston, a widow Address Unknown				POA 523-83
Possible Heir or Predecessor to Mattie A.  Johnston, a widow:				
Martha Krohn, Joseph M. Johnston and Isabel Hatfield, Trustees of the Johnston Trust Marion County, IA (Circa- 1979, 800-529)				QCD 800-529
Gerald Johnston Leuty and Norma Jean Leuty, H&W Sonoma County, CA (Circa- 1979, 800-530)				QCD 800-530

Martha O. Stentz Crouch, a widow, deceased Knoxville, Marion County, IA	POA 523-83
(Circa- 1963, Findagrave.com)	
Myrtle R. Irvin and C.C. Irvin, apparently deceased Address Unknown	POA 523-83
Apparent Heirs of Myrtle R. Irvin & C.C. Irvin:	
Frank Philip Irvin and Florence Nelson Irvin, Trustees of Irvin Family Trust, previously	765-839
owned by Frank Irvin Address Unknown	Note:
Grace Stentz Ruby and Boyd E. Ruby, W&H, apparently deceased Address Unknown	POA 523-83
Grace Stentz, Trustee of Grace Stentz Ruby Trust Los Angeles County, CA (Circa- 1979, 800-519)	QCD 800-519
J.C. Stentz and Estelle Stentz, H&W apparently deceased Address Unknown	POA 523-83
Angie Manhardt, unmarried, apparently deceased Knoxville, Marion County, IA (Circa- 1944, Findagrave.com)	POA 523-83
Helen Stentz Ashton and Ned Ashton, W&H, both deceased Knoxville, Marion County, IA (Circa- 1986, Findagrave.com)	POA 523-83
C.P. Stentz and Ann Stentz, H&W Address Unknown	POA 523-83
Howard E. Reichard and Dorothy Reichard, H&W	POA 523-83
Knoxville, Marion County, IA (Circa- 1986, Findagrave.com)	F OA 323-63
Clara J. Banks, unmarried, deceased Oskaloosa, Mahaska County, IA (Circa- 1947, Findagrave.com)	POA 523-83
Charles H. Banks and Hermine Banks, H&W, both deceased Oskaloosa, Mahaska County, IA (Circa- 1957, Findagrave.com)	POA 523-83
J.R. Ashton and Charles E. Ashton Address Unknown	POA 523-83
Mary Stentz, possibly deceased, as Sister and Heir of the Estate of Charles W. Reichard, deceased Address Unknown	WD 635-233 Note: Received interes from Helen Ashton in PC 523-83
Possible Heir or Predecessor to Mary Stentz:	
Muriel E. Carney and John W. Carney, W&H 489 Hartnell Pl Sacramento, CA, 95825 (Circa- 2023, IDICORE.com)	QCD 800-513
Betty Jane Tinti and Jay A. Tinti, W&H Alameda, Colorado (Circa-1979, 800-514)	QCD 800-514
Carl C. Irvin and Marian S. Irvin, H&W Kerns County, CO (Circa- 1979, 800-515)	QCD 800-515
Elizabeth Irvin Farris, a widow Fort Worth, Tarrant County, TX (Circa- 1993, Findagrave.com)	QCD 800-516
Helen Ashton, a widow, Deceased Knoxville, Marion County, IA (Circa- 1986, Findagrave.com)	QCD 800-517
Anna M. Stentz, a widow San Miguel County, New Mexico (Circa- 1979, 800-518)	QCD 800-518
Charles E. Ashton, Deceased and Marjorie A. Ashton, Deceased H&W 119 Firwood Drive Saint Louis, MO 63119 (Circa- 2023, IDICORE.com)	QCD 800-520

John Robert Ashton, Deceased and Neola M.	QCD 800-521
Ashton, H&W 1080 Silvercrest Way APT 205 Iowa City, IA 52240 (Circa- 2023, IDICORE.com)	
James E. Sullivan Marie C. Sullivan, H&W 10900 Grand Cypress Ave. Las Vegas, NV 89134 (Circa- 2023, IDICORE.com)	QCD 800-522
Paul Sullivan and Jacqueline Sullivan, H&W Tarrant County, TX (Circa- 1979, 800-253)	QCD 800-523
Martha Jo Jucks and William R. Jucks, W&H, both deceased 5417 Beretta Way Wilmington, NC 28409 (Circa- 2023, IDICORE.com)	QCD 800-524
John C. Sullivan and Linda L. Sullivan, H&W Portage County, OH (Circa- 1979, 800-525)	QCD 800-525
Josephine R. Overton and Corwin W. Overton, W&H, both deceased 665 Oxford Oaks Lane Oxford, MI 48371 (Circa- 2023, IDICORE.com)	QCD 800-526
D.F. Reichard, possibly deceased, as Brother and Heir of the Estate of Charles W. Reichard, deceased Address Unknown	QCD 800-527
Possible Heir or Predecessor to D.F. Reichard:	
Georgia R. MacGibbon, a widow	7
Dorothy Reichard, Deceased Knoxville, Marion County, IA (Circa- 1986, Findagrave.com)	QCD 800-528
Dorothy E. Lagger, aka Dorothy E. Monninger, aka Dorothy E. Banks and Alvin Lager 2520 S. Jackson St. Denver, CO 80210 (Circa- 2023, IDICORE.com)	QCD 800-531
William R. Banks, aka William Banks and Rosemary A. Banks Address Unknown	QCD 800-533
Wilma E. Wagenblast, formerly Wilma Banks and Jack E. Wagenblast, both deceased 2520 S. Jackson St. Denver, CO 80210 (Circa- 2023, IDICORE.com)	QCD 800-535
Eleanor M. Lytle, formerly Eleanor Banks and James L. Lytle, deceased 2500 S. Jackson St. Denver, CO 80210 (Circa- 2023, IDICORE.com)	QCD 800-537
Edwin Phillip Banks aka Edward John Banks and Virginia Banks, both deceased 3060 Dover Dr. Boulder, CO 80305 (Circa- 2023, IDICORE.com)	QCD 800-539
John Alfred Banks, aka Alfred Banks and Etta Mae Banks, his wife Arapahoe County, CO (Circa- 1979, 800-541)	QCD 800-541
Irvin Family Trust Kern County, CA (Circa- 1980, 805-420)	QCD 805-420
Jeanne Butler Address Unknown	MD 827457

Reichard-Banks Investment Co. 14261 E. Warren Place Aurora County, CO (Circa- 1986, 882-628)			See Note 1
TOTALS:	1.0000	85.5200	

Subsurface/Fe	ormation/Mir	eral Ownershi	р	T.
Description: The Southeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Officerial (St.)		(4) of Section Nin	eteen (19),	
Owner:	Interest:	Net Acres:	Status:	Vesting Doc:
Martha E. Colburn, a/k/a Martha Colburn 4998 Highway 71 Brush, Colorado 80723 Circa: 1986, OGL 880-296)	0.50000	20.00000	OPEN	ED 744-663 and Instrument #875166
The Estate of Charles W. Reichard, Deceased and Heirs at Law of Charles W. Reichard, Deceased and Heirs address Unknown Circa: 1938, WD 369-387)	0.50000	20.00000	OPEN	WD 369-387 See Note 1
Apparent Heirs (As shown in POA 523-83):  Mattie A. Johnston, a widow Address Unknown				POA 523-83
Possible Heir or Predecessor to Mattie A.  Johnston, a widow:				
Martha Krohn, Joseph M. Johnston and Isabel Hatfield, Trustees of the Johnston Trust Marion County, IA (Circa- 1979, 800-529)				QCD 800-529
Gerald Johnston Leuty and Norma Jean Leuty, H&W Sonoma County, CA (Circa- 1979, 800-530)				QCD 800-530
Martha O. Stentz Crouch, a widow, deceased Knoxville, Marion County, IA (Circa-1963, Findagrave.com)				POA 523-83
Myrtle R. Irvin and C.C. Irvin, apparently deceased Address Unknown				POA 523-83
Apparent Heirs of Myrtle R. Irvin & C.C. Irvin:				
Frank Philip Irvin and Florence Nelson Irvin, Trustees of Irvin Family Trust, previously owned by Frank Irvin Address Unknown				765-839 Note:
Grace Stentz Ruby and Boyd E. Ruby, W&H, apparently deceased Address Unknown	- 1			POA 523-83
Grace Stentz, Trustee of Grace Stentz Ruby Trust Los Angeles County, CA (Circa- 1979, 800-519)				QCD 800-519
J.C. Stentz and Estelle Stentz, H&W apparently deceased Address Unknown				POA 523-83
Angie Manhardt, unmarried, apparently deceased Knoxville, Marion County, IA (Circa- 1944, Findagrave.com)				POA 523-83
Helen Stentz Ashton and Ned Ashton, W&H, both deceased Knoxville, Marion County, IA (Circa- 1986, Findagrave.com)				POA 523-83
C.P. Stentz and Ann Stentz, H&W Address Unknown				POA 523-83
Howard E. Reichard and Dorothy Reichard, H&W Knoxville, Marion County, IA (Circa- 1986, Findagrave.com)				POA 523-83
Clara J. Banks, unmarried, deceased Oskaloosa, Mahaska County, IA (Circa- 1947, Findagrave.com)				POA 523-83

Charles H. Banks and Hermine Banks, H&W, both	POA 523-83
deceased Oskaloosa, Mahaska County, IA (Circa- 1957, Findagrave.com)	
J.R. Ashton and Charles E. Ashton Address Unknown	POA 523-83
Mary Stentz, possibly deceased, as Sister and Heir of the Estate of Charles W. Reichard, deceased Address Unknown	WD 635-233 Note: Received interest from Helen Ashton in POA
Possible Heir or Predecessor to Mary Stentz:	
Muriel E. Carney and John W. Carney, W&H 489 Hartnell Pl Sacramento, CA, 95825 (Circa- 2023, IDICORE.com)	QCD 800-513
Betty Jane Tinti and Jay A. Tinti, W&H Alameda, Colorado (Circa-1979, 800-514)	QCD 800-514
Carl C. Irvin and Marian S. Irvin, H&W Kerns County, CO (Circa- 1979, 800-515)	QCD 800-515
Elizabeth Irvin Farris, a widow Fort Worth, Tarrant County, TX (Circa- 1993, Findagrave.com)	QCD 800-516
Helen Ashton, a widow, Deceased Knoxville, Marion County, IA (Circa- 1986, Findagrave.com)	QCD 800-517
Anna M. Stentz, a widow San Miguel County, New Mexico (Circa- 1979, 800-518)	QCD 800-518
Charles E. Ashton, Deceased and Marjorie A. Ashton, Deceased H&W 119 Firwood Drive Saint Louis, MO 63119 (Circa- 2023, IDICORE.com)	QCD 800-520
John Robert Ashton, Deceased and Neola M. Ashton, H&W 1080 Silvercrest Way APT 205 Iowa City, IA 52240 (Circa- 2023, IDICORE.com)	QCD 800-521
James E. Sullivan Marie C. Sullivan, H&W 10900 Grand Cypress Ave. Las Vegas, NV 89134 (Circa- 2023, IDICORE.com)	QCD 800-522
Paul Sullivan and Jacqueline Sullivan, H&W Tarrant County, TX (Circa- 1979, 800-253)	QCD 800-523
Martha Jo Jucks and William R. Jucks, W&H, both deceased 5417 Beretta Way Wilmington, NC 28409 (Circa- 2023, IDICORE.com)	QCD 800-524
John C. Sullivan and Linda L. Sullivan, H&W Portage County, OH (Circa- 1979, 800-525)	QCD 800-525
Josephine R. Overton and Corwin W. Overton, W&H, both deceased 665 Oxford Oaks Lane Oxford, MI 48371 (Circa- 2023, IDICORE.com)	QCD 800-526
D.F. Reichard, possibly deceased, as Brother and Heir of the Estate of Charles W. Reichard, deceased Address Unknown	QCD 800-527
Possible Heir or Predecessor to D.F. Reichard:	
Georgia R. MacGibbon, a widow Multnomah, OR (Circa- 1979, 800-527)	

Dorothy Reichard, Deceased	T S	1		QCD 800-528
Knoxville, Marion County, IA (Circa- 1986, Findagrave.com)				322443345
Dorothy E. Lagger, aka Dorothy E. Monninger, aka Dorothy E. Banks and Alvin Lager 2520 S. Jackson St. Denver, CO 80210 (Circa- 2023, IDICORE.com)				QCD 800-531
William R. Banks, aka William Banks and Rosemary A. Banks		-		QCD 800-533
Address Unknown				
Wilma E. Wagenblast, formerly Wilma Banks and Jack E. Wagenblast, both deceased 2520 S. Jackson St. Denver, CO 80210 (Circa- 2023, IDICORE.com)				QCD 800-535
Eleanor M. Lytle, formerly Eleanor Banks and James L. Lytle, deceased 2500 S. Jackson St. Denver, CO 80210 (Circa- 2023, IDICORE.com)				QCD 800-537
Edwin Phillip Banks aka Edward John Banks and Virginia Banks, both deceased 3060 Dover Dr. Boulder, CO 80305 (Circa- 2023, IDICORE.com)				QCD 800-539
John Alfred Banks, aka Alfred Banks and Etta Mae Banks, his wife Arapahoe County, CO (Circa- 1979, 800-541)				QCD 800-541
Irvin Family Trust Kern County, CA (Circa- 1980, 805-420)				QCD 805-420
Jeanne Butler Address Unknown				MD 827457
Reichard-Banks Investment Co. 14261 E. Warren Place Aurora County, CO (Circa- 1986, 882-628)				See Note 1
TOTALS:	1.0000	40.0000		-
Cu	rrent Lease of	Record		
Lease Number: Original Lessor: Original Lessee: Instrument: Acres Leased:	N/A Martha E. Colbu Windy Hill Water 944234	Status: rn, a/k/a Martha Co r Operations LLC Dated:	See Note 2 olburn 12/7/2022 None given	
otes: See Note 2				
L	easehold Own	ership		
escription: The West Half of the Northwest Quarter free (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. N	(W/2 NW/4) of Sec		), Township	
Owner:	Interest:	Net Acres:	OGL:	Vesting Doc:
indy Hill Water Operations LLC 01 Ranch Road 620 S. Suite 321 Istin, Texas 78738 Irca: 2022, Instrument #944235)	See Note 3	See Note 3	N/A	Instrument #944234 See Note 3
TOTALS:	0.0000	0.0000		
	Mortgage			
None C	Mortgages Open/Unsatisfied			
	Judgments/Li			
None C	Dpen/Unsatisfied	of Record.		

None Open/Unsatisfied of Record.

Well Information

No active or producing wells found located upon property or unitized with property.

# **Unit Information**

None Found.

### Title Notes

#### Note 1

In Warranty Deed dated 7/16/1938, DB 369-387, between Charles W. Reichard, also known as C. W. Reichard, and A. G. Moeller and Rachel Moeller, the Grantor reserves 1/2 interest in all the minerals under the W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W. In Power of Attorney dated 10/22/1940, DB 523-83, the possible heirs at law of Charles W. Reichard and Sarah Reichard, both deceased, appoint Joe M. Johnston as their attorney in fact. In Quit Claim Deed dated 12/17/1980, DB 800-513, it states that the interest being conveyed is a portion of the 1/6th interest received by Mary Stentz, sister of Charles W. Reichard, deceased who died testate on 9/30/1940. However, the examiner was unable to locate a Probate/ Last Will and Testament of record for the said Charles W. Reichard nor Sarah Reichard in the Morgan County, Colorado public records. Additionally, the examiner reached out to the Colorado Judicial Branch to obtain Charles W. Reichard's probate record and there is no probate of record filed in Morgan County, Colorado. The record chain of title reflects that 25 Quit Claim Deeds were executed by the possible heirs at law of Charles W. Reichard, deceased, as Grantors conveying to the Reichard-Banks Investment Co., as Grantee. It is unknown as to what mineral interest each Grantor holds as the Probate for Charles W. Reichard was not locatable. For the purposes of this examination, the examiner left the ½ mineral interest owned by Charles W. Reichard in the following manner: The Estate of Charles W. Reichard, Deceased and Heirs at Law of Charles W. Reichard, Deceased. The Grantors of the said Quit Claim Deeds hereinabove named are reflected as the possible heirs at law or predecessor of Charles W. Reichard, deceased. Further curative measures are needed.

### Note 2:

### **UNRELEASED OIL & GAS LEASES**

Upon examination there are seven unreleased Oil and Gas Leases: DB 487-107, DB 598-197, DB 785-521, DB 807-949, DB 809-373, DB 880-296. DB 882-628.

(This list should also include instrument #944235. Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreement)

# Note 3:

The Lessee, Windy Hill Water Operations, LLC is being shown above under the "Leasehold" portion of this report only out of an abundance of caution in the event that the Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreement, might still be active in its primary term. The Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreement was executed 12/7/2022 and filed 12/21/2022, as instrument #944234, with Martha E. Colburn, a/k/a Martha Colburn, as Lessor and Windy Hill Water Operations, LLC, as Lessee. It is for the purpose of exploring & developing Oil, Gas & other Minerals in and under the examined property. Even with the limited information that is typically given in a "Memorandum", this one gave no term or period of lease and there was never any Release filed of record.

## DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

The information set forth herein is based on a limited search of the records of the County(ies) and State(s) as directed by the party requesting the report, and this report has been prepared for the exclusive use of such party. Western Land Services, Inc. ("WLS") is not a law firm and does not offer certified opinions of title for which a licensed title attorney is required. Accordingly, no warranty or certification of title is being made herein. By your acceptance of this Report, you agree to waive any recourse against and hold harmless WLS and its employees and contractors for any title errors or omissions beyond the scope of the work requested and payment received for preparing this report.

Examined By: Michael Powell Reviewed By: Gabe Esparza



File/Order Number:	State: Colorado	County: Morgan	Parcel: 123319000001	Certification Dates: 11/3/1938 to 1/4/2024	Examiner: Michael Powell
Vested Owner: Numerous Owners (See Ownership Report)		Vesting Document(s): Numerous Instruments (See Ownership Report)	Assessed Acreage: 165.520	Taxes: \$138.88 Paid	Judgments and Liens: Yes

Legal Description: The Northwest Quarter (NW/4) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflect a search of the subject lands, from the date of the initial subsurface severance as seen in Commitment #22000370967 Bonnie Frazier, to current county effective date.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CHAIN	OF TITLE		
W. 100 W.	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data				
Instrument Type	Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
Warranty Deed	7/16/1938	11/3/1938	369-387	Charles W. Reichard, also known as C. W. Reichard	A. G. Moeller and Rachel Moeller, as joint tenants	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI Grantor reserves 1/2 of all oil and mineral rights. See Note 1
Quit Claim Deed	11/30/1948	11/22/1948	457-11	Robert Truex	J. F. Lemons	NE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI  Geneva Lemons receives this property in DB 365-438, dated 4/27/1938, which is beyond the purview of this assignment.
Quit Claim Deed	11/15/1948	11/22/1948	457-13	.J. M. Lemons	J. F. Lemons	NE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI  Geneva Lemons receives this property in DB 365-438, dater 4/27/1938, which is beyond the purview of this assignment.
Quit Claim Deed	11/17/1948	11/22/1948	457-15	C. E. Lemons	J. F. Lemons	NE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI  Geneva Lemons receives this property in DB 365-438, dated 4/27/1938, which is beyond the purview of this assignment.
Quit Claim Deed	11/15/1948	11/22/1948	457-17	R. E. Lemons	J. F. Lemons	NE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI  Geneva Lemons receives this property in DB 365-438, dated 4/27/1938, which is beyond the purview of this assignment.



Vested Owner: Numerous Owners (See Ownership Report)

Vesting Document(s): Numerous Instruments (See Ownership Report)

Assessed Acreage: 165.520

Taxes: \$138.88 Paid

Judgments and Liens: Yes

Legal Description: The Northwest Quarter (NW/4) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflect a search of the subject lands, from the date of the initial subsurface severance as seen in Commitment #22000370967 Bonnie Frazier, to current county effective date.

### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CHAIN	OF TITLE		
Service and the service and th	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data			212772	12.12.201.12.201.
Instrument Type	Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
Power of Attorney	10/22/1940	12/2/1953	523-83	Mattie A. Johnston, a widow; Martha O. Crouch, a widow; Myrtle R. Irvin and C. C Irvin, wife and husband; Grace Stentz Ruby and Boyd E. Ruby, wife and husband; J. C. Stentz and Estelle Stentz, husband and wife; Angie Manhardt, unmarried; Helen Stentz Ashton and Ned Ashton, wife and husband; C. P. Stentz and Ann Stentz, husband and wife; Howard E. Reichard and Dorothy Reichard, husband and wife; Georgia R. MacGibbon and William MacGibbon, wife and husband; Clara J. Banks, unmarried; Charles H. Banks and Hermine Banks, husband and wife; and John E. Banks and Elizabeth Banks, husband and wife	Joe M. Johnston	None given	This Power of Attorney appoints Joe M. Johnston as the attorney in fact for the following individuals. Additionally, Joe I Johnston is authorized once all of the property that may be in the hands of and under the control of the representatives of the estate of Charles W. Reichard and of Sarah Reichard, both deceased, is reduced to money or other acceptable items of property so that the same can be conveniently divided, said attorney in fact is directed to distribute the same to the following named persons and in the following proportions, to wit:  Mattie A. Johnston: 14/84.  Mattie O. Crouch: 2/84  Myrtle R. Irvin: 2/84  Grace Stentz Ruby: 2/84  J. C. Stentz: 2/84  Ange Manhardt: 2/84  Helen Stentz Ashton: 2/84  C. P. Stentz: 2/84  Howard E. Reichard: 7/84  Georgia R. MacGibbon: 7/84  Clara J. Banks: 14/84  John E. Banks: 14/84
Warranty Deed	12/5/1957	7/23/1959	620-81	Joe M. Johnston & Mary Johnston, husband and wife	Martha Krohn, Isabel Kruse, Joseph M. Johnston and the Community National Bank and Trust Company, as Trustees under the Trust Agreement dated 8/1/1995 and known as Trust No. 45, Community National Bank and Trust Company	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	Grantors convey their undivided interest in the oil and miner rights underlying the subject lands.  The record chain of title reflects that Joe M. Johnston & Ma Johnston, husband and wife, did not receive any interest in ti oil and mineral rights underlying the subject lands and that J. M. Johnston was only appointed as the attorney in fact for the possible heirs at law of Charles W. Reichard, deceased.
Decree of Final Settlement	5/7/1958	5/7/1958	733-39	The County Court of Chaffee and the Estate of Jesse F. Lemons, Deceased	Albert Lemons	None given	All of the proceeds of the Estate of Jesse F. Lemons are the property of Albert Lemons, the decedent's brother.
Warranty Deed	9/14/1960	9/28/1960	635-233	Helen Ashton, a widow	J. R. Ashton and Charles E. Ashton	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in Grantor's undivided interest in the oil and mineral righ underlying said property.  See Note 2



Vested Owner: Numerous Owners (See Ownership Report)

Vesting Document(s): Numerous Instruments (See Ownership Report)

Assessed Acreage: 165.520

Taxes: \$138.88 Paid

Judgments and Liens: Yes

Legal Description: The Northwest Quarter (NW/4) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflect a search of the subject lands, from the date of the initial subsurface severance as seen in Commitment #22000370967 Bonnie Frazier, to current county effective date.

### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

	DEEDS / CHAIN OF TITLE										
	Instrument Date	Instrument Date Recording Date				51-225	100000000000000000000000000000000000000				
Instrument Type	Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks				
Last Will and Testament of Jesse F. Lemons	2/8/1954	11/27/1972	733-43	District Court of Chaffee County, Colorado and the Estate of Jesse F. Lemons	Albert Lemons	Outside lands	The rest and residue is bequeathed to Albert Lemons, the decedent's brother. William S. Rush is appointed to the Executor of the Last Will and Testament. Jesse F. Lemons DOD 11/22/1956.				
Letters Testamentary	5/25/1972	3/7/1973	734-591	The District Court of Morgan County, Colorado and The Estate of Rachel Moeller, a/k/a Rachel M. Moeller, a/k/a Rachel Mahala Moeller, a/k/a Rachael Moeller, a/k/a Rachell Moeller, Deceased	Adolph H. Moeller	None given	Adolph H. Moeller is appointed to be the Executor of the named estate.  Rachel M. Moeller's DOD 4/1/1972.				
Order Admitting Probate and Last Will and Testament	5/25/1972	3/7/1973	734-592	The District Court of Morgan County, Colorado, The Estate of Rachel Moeller, a/k/a Rachel M. Moeller, a/k/a Rachel Mahala Moeller, a/k/a Rachael Moeller, a/k/a Rachell Moeller, Deceased	Adolph Henry Moeller; Emmett Charles Moeller, Henrietta Rachel Goeken; Ella Irene Leakey, Jesse Clay Moeller; and Loren Dean Moeller	None given	Adolph H. Moeller is appointed to be the Executor of the name estate. All interest owned by the decedent is split between her children share and share alike: Adolph Henry Moeller; Emmett Charles Moeller; Henrietta Rachel Goeken; Ella Irene Leakey; Jesse Clay Moeller; and Loren Dean Moeller.				
Decree	4/6/1974	5/8/1974	743-930	Adolph H. Moeller, executor of the Estate of Rachel Moeller, the same person as Rachel M. Moeller, Rachel Mahala Moeller, Rachael Moeller, and Rachell Moeller, Plaintiff, vs. J. F. Lemons, Geneva Lemons, Leanner B. Lemons, a.k.a. L. B. Lemons, Albert Lemons, and all persons who claim an interest by, through or under any of them; and all unknown persons who claim any interest in the subject matter of this action	Adolph H. Moeller, executor of the Estate of Rachel Moeller, the same person as Rachel M. Moeller, Rachel Mahala Moeller, Rachael Moeller, and Rachell Moeller	NE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	It is ordered that Adolph H. Moeller, executor of the Estate of Rachel Moeller, the same person as Rachel M. Moeller, Rache Mahala Moeller, Rachael Moeller, and Rachell Moeller is the fee simple owner of the described property.				
Letters Testamentary	5/25/1972	6/11/1974	744-662	The District Court of Morgan County, Colorado, The Estate of Rachel Moeller, a/k/a Rachel M. Moeller, a/k/a Rachel Mahala Moeller, a/k/a Rachael Moeller, a/k/a Rachell Moeller, Deceased	Adolph H. Moeller	None given	This document is a rerecorded copy of DB 734-591.				



Vested Owner: Numerous Owners (See Ownership Report)

Vesting Document(s): Numerous Instruments (See Ownership Report)

Assessed Acreage: 165.520

Taxes: \$138.88 Paid

Judgments and Liens: Yes

Legal Description: The Northwest Quarter (NW/4) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflect a search of the subject lands, from the date of the initial subsurface severance as seen in Commitment #22000370967 Bonnie Frazier, to current county effective date.

### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

The information set forth herein is based on a limited search of the records of the County(ies) and State(s) as directed by the party requesting the report, and this report has been prepared for the exclusive use of such party. Western Land Services, Inc. ("WLS") is not a law firm and does not offer certified opinions of title for which a licensed title attorney is required. Accordingly, no warranty or certification of title is being made herein. By your acceptance of the work requested and payment received for preparing this report.

				DEEDS / CHAIN	OF TITLE		
Instrument Type	Instrument Date  Month/Day/Year	Recording Date  Month/Day/Year	Recording Data Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
Executor's Deed	6/6/1974	6/11/1974	744-663	Adolph H. Moeller, as Executor of the Estate of Rachel M. Moeller, deceased	Wayne Colburn and Martha Colburn, in joint tenancy	W/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI  Rachel M. Moeller Last Will and Testament is dated 3/1/19 and recorded in the District Court of Morgan County, Color (Probate No. P-539, dated 5/25/1972).
Individual Grant Deed	10/26/1976	11/1/1976	765-839	Frank Irvin	Frank Phillip Irvin and Florence Nelson Irvin, Trustees of Irvin Family Trust	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI Frank Irvin is the son of Myrtle and Charles Chester Irvin p FindAGrave.com.
Quitclaim Deed	12/17/1980	2/6/1980	800-513	Muriel E. Carney and John W. Carney, wife and husband	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in 10/14400 interest in all minerals.  Being a portion of the 1/6th interest received by Mary Sten sister of Charles W. Reichard, deceased who died testate 9/30/1940  See Note 1
Quitclaim Deed	10/31/1979	2/6/1980	800-514	Betty Jane Tinti and Jay A. Tinti, wife and husband	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in 10/14400 interest in all minerals.  Being a portion of the 1/6th interest received by Mary Sten sister of Charles W. Reichard, deceased  See Note 1
Quitclaim Deed	11/9/1979	2/6/1980	800-515	Carl C. Irvin and Marian S. Irvin, husband and wife	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in 79/14400 interest in all minerals.  Being a portion of the 1/6th interest received by Mary Stensister of Charles W. Reichard, deceased  See Note 1



Legal Description: The Northwest Quarter (NW/4) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflect a search of the subject lands, from the date of the initial subsurface severance as seen in Commitment #22000370967 Bonnie Frazier, to current county effective date.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CHAIN	OF TITLE		
Instrument Type	Instrument Date  Month/Day/Year	Recording Date  Month/Day/Year	Recording Data Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
Quitclaim Deed	10/26/1979	2/6/1980	800-516	Elizabeth Irvin Farris, a widow	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in 78/14400 interest in all minerals.  Being a portion of the 1/6th interest received by Mary Stensister of Charles W. Reichard, deceased  See Note 1
Quitclaim Deed	10/27/1979	2/6/1980	800-517	Helen Ashton, a widow	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in 36/14400 interest in all minerals.  Being a portion of the 1/6th interest received by Mary Stent sister of Charles W. Reichard, deceased  See Note 1
Quitclaim Deed	11/30/1979	2/6/1980	800-518	Anna M. Stentz	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in 236/14400 interest in all minerals.  Being a portion of the 1/6th interest received by Mary Stensister of Charles W. Reichard, deceased  See Note 1
Quitclaim Deed	10/27/1979	2/6/1980	800-519	Grace Stentz, Trustee of Grace Stentz Ruby Trust	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in 236/14400 interest in all minerals.  Being a portion of the 1/6th interest received by Mary Sten sister of Charles W. Reichard, deceased  See Note 1
Quitclaim Deed	11/3/1979	2/6/1980	800-520	Charles E. Ashton and Marjorie A. Ashton, husband and wife	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in 100/14400 interest in all minerals.  Being a portion of the 1/6th interest received by Mary Stent sister of Charles W. Reichard, deceased  See Note 1
Quitclaim Deed	10/27/1979	2/6/1980	800-521	John Robert Ashton and Neola M. Ashton, husband and wife	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in 100/14400 interest in all minerals.  Being a portion of the 1/6th interest received by Mary Steni sister of Charles W. Reichard, deceased  See Note 1



Legal Description: The Northwest Quarter (NW/4) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflect a search of the subject lands, from the date of the initial subsurface severance as seen in Commitment #22000370967 Bonnie Frazier, to current county effective date.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CHAIN	OF TITLE		
	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data				
Instrument Type	Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
Quitclaim Deed	12/28/1979	2/6/1980	800-522	James E. Sullivan Marie C. Sullivan, husband and wife	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in 25/14400 interest in all minerals.  Being a portion of the 1/6th interest received by Mary Ster sister of Charles W. Reichard, deceased  See Note 1
Quitclaim Deed	12/17/1979	2/6/1980	800-523	Paul Sullivan and Jacqueline Sullivan, husband and wife	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in 25/14400 interest in all minerals.  Being a portion of the 1/6th interest received by Mary Sten sister of Charles W. Reichard, deceased  See Note 1
Quitclaim Deed	10/27/1979	2/6/1980	800-524	Martha Jo Jucks and William R. Jucks, wife and husband	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in 25/14400 interest in all minerals.  Being a portion of the 1/6th interest received by Mary Ster sister of Charles W. Reichard, deceased  See Note 1
Quitclaim Deed	11/2/1979	2/6/1980	800-525	John C. Sullivan and Linda L. Sullivan, husband and wife	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in 25/14400 interest in all minerals.  Being a portion of the 1/6th interest received by Mary Ster sister of Charles W. Reichard, deceased  See Note 1
Quitclaim Deed	11/6/1979	2/6/1980	800-526	Josephine R. Overton and Corwin W. Overton, wife and husband	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in 136/14400 interest in all minerals.  Being a portion of the 1/6th interest received by Mary Ster sister of Charles W. Reichard, deceased  See Note 1
Quitclaim Deed	10/29/1979	2/6/1980	800-527	Georgia R. Mac Gibbon, a widow	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in 1/24 interest in all minerals.  Being a 1/2 interest received by D. F. Reichard brother Charles W. Reichard who died testate on 9/30/1940  See Note 1



Legal Description: The Northwest Quarter (NW/4) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflect a search of the subject lands, from the date of the initial subsurface severance as seen in Commitment #22000370967 Bonnie Frazier, to current county effective date.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

The information set forth herein is based on a limited search of the records of the County(ies) and State(s) as directed by the party requesting the report, and this report has been prepared for the exclusive use of such party. Western Land Services, Inc. ("WLS") is not a law firm and does not offer certified opinions of title for which a licensed title attorney is required. Accordingly, no warranty or certification of title is being made herein. By your acceptance of the work requested and payment received for preparing this report.

				DEEDS / CHAIN	OF TITLE		
The same of the sa	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data	Alexand	And the second	Alexander	principle in the
Instrument Type	Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
Quitclaim Deed	10/31/1979	2/6/1980	800-528	Dorothy Reichard, a widow	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in 1/24 interest in all minerals.  Being a 1/2 interest received by D. F. Reichard brother of Charles W. Reichard, deceased  See Note 1
Quitclaim Deed	8/1/1979	2/6/1980	800-529	Martha Krohn, Joseph M. Johnston and Isabel Hatfield, Trustees of the Johnston Trust	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in 1/24 interest in all minerals.  Being a 1/2 interest received by Mattie Johnston sister of Charles W. Reichard who died testate on 9/30/1940  See Note 1
Quitclaim Deed	10/31/1979	2/6/1980	800-530	Gerald Johnston Leuty and Norma Jean Leuty, husband and wife	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in 1/24 interest in all minerals.  Being a 1/2 interest received by Mattie Johnston sister of Charles W. Reichard, deceased  See Note 1
Quitclaim Deed	8/20/1979	2/6/1980	800-531	Dorothy E. Lagger, aka Dorothy E. Monninger, aka Dorothy E. Banks and Alvin Lager	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	An undivided 1/2 interest in all minerals.  See Note 1
Quitclaim Deed	8/20/1979	2/6/1980	800-533	William R. Banks, aka William Banks and Rosemary A. Banks	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	An undivided 1/2 interest in all minerals.  See Note 1



Legal Description: The Northwest Quarter (NW/4) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflect a search of the subject lands, from the date of the initial subsurface severance as seen in Commitment #22000370967 Bonnie Frazier, to current county effective date.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CHAIN	I OF TITLE		
Instrument Type	Instrument Date  Month/Day/Year	Recording Date  Month/Day/Year	Recording Data  Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
Quitclaim Deed	8/20/1979	2/6/1980	800-535	Wilma E. Wagenblast, formerly Wilma Banks and Jack E. Wagenblast	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	An undivided 1/2 interest in all minerals.  See Note 1
Quitclaim Deed	8/20/1979	2/6/1980	800-537	Eleanor M. Lytle, formerly Eleanor Banks and James L. Lytle	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	An undivided 1/2 interest in all minerals.  See Note 1
Quitclaim Deed	8/20/1979	2/6/1980	800-539	Edwin Phillip Banks aka Edward John Banks and Virginia Banks	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	An undivided 1/2 interest in all minerals.  See Note 1
Quitclaim Deed	8/20/1979	2/6/1980	800-541	John Alfred Banks, aka Alfred Banks and Etta Mae Banks, his wife	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	An undivided 1/2 interest in all minerals.  See Note 1
Individual Grant Deed	10/23/1979	8/6/1980	805-424	Florence Nelson Irvin, Trustee of Irvin Family Trust	Florence Nelson Irvin and Lloyds Bank California, a Banking Corporation, Trustees of the Irvin Family Trust	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in oil and mineral rights.  See Note 1
Quitclaim Deed	1/31/1980	8/6/1980	805-420	Irvin Family Trust	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in 79/14400 interest in all minerals.  The deed references a 1/6th interest granted to Mary Stentz sister of Charles W. Reichard who died testate on 9/30/1940  See Note 1
Warranty Deed	1/14/2000	1/14/2000	1065-235	Wayne Colburn and Martha Colburn	Bobby L. Carpenter and Bonnie M. Frazier as tenants in common, Bob L. Carpenter as to an undivided 55 percent and Bonnie M. Frazier as to an undivided 45 percent	NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in Surface  Grantors reserve all oil, gas, and other minerals as joint tenants.
Mineral Deed (With Limited Warranty)	3/1/2005	6/3/2005	827457	Jeanne Butler	Drew C. Deaton	Lots 1-4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI Effective 1/1/2005.
Affidavit	4/12/2012	4/16/2012	875166	Carl S. McGuire III	The Public	W/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	The affiant is claiming to known Wayne E. Colburn and that he passed away on 10/13/2011. Additionally, Wayne E. Colburn was in joint tenancy with Martha Colburn at the time of his deat in the described lands.



Legal Description: The Northwest Quarter (NW/4) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflect a search of the subject lands, from the date of the initial subsurface severance as seen in Commitment #22000370967 Bonnie Frazier, to current county effective date.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data				
Instrument Type	Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
				EXCEPTIONS / REQ	UIREMENTS		
Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease	1/3/1951	2/27/1951	487-107	A. G. Moeller and Rachel M. Moeller, his wife	Roy M. Mays	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	Primary Term of 10 Years Royalty of 1/8 UNRELEASED
Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease	11/20/1957	2/28/1958	598-197	Joe M. Johnston, Joseph M. Johnston, and J. Robert Ashton, acting individually and as Agents and Attorneys-in-Fact for William R. Banks and Rosemary Banks, husband and wife; Anna E. Banks, a widow, Wilma Wagenblast and Jack E. Wagenblast, wife and husband; Eleanore Lytle and James L. Lytle, wife and husband; Edwin P. Banks and Virginia Banks, husband and wife; Dorothy E. Monninger and Lawrence V. Monninger, wife and husband; John A. Banks and Etta Mae Banks, husband and wife; Joe M. Johnston and Mary T. Johnston, husband and wife; H. E. Reichard and Dorothy Reichard, husband and wife; Martha (Mattie) Crouch, a widow, Helen Ashton and Ned Ashton, wife and husband; J. C. Stentz, a single man; Chester P. Stentz and Anna M. Stentz, husband and wife; Myrtle R. Irvin and C. C. Irvin (Chester), wife and husband; Grace Stentz Ruby, a widow; Mabel J. Donty Riddle and Paul W. Riddle, wife and husband; Hermine Banks, a widow, Georgia R. MacGibbon and William MacGibbon, wife and husband; Joseph M. Johnston and Joann L. Johnston, husband and wife; J. Robert Ashton and Neola M. Ashton, husband and wife.	The Texas Company	W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	Primary Term until 1/3/1961 Royalty of 1/8 UNRELEASED
Oil and Gas Lease	9/23/1970	10/6/1978	785-521	Wayne and Martha Colburn	Maxey Geological Services, Inc.	W/2 NW/4, SE/4 NW/4, and NE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	Primary Term of 10 Years Royalty of 1/8 UNRELEASED



Legal Description: The Northwest Quarter (NW/4) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflect a search of the subject lands, from the date of the initial subsurface severance as seen in Commitment #22000370967 Bonnie Frazier, to current county effective date.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

The information set forth herein is based on a limited search of the records of the County(ies) and State(s) as directed by the party requesting the report, and this report has been prepared for the exclusive use of such party. Western Land Services, Inc. ("WLS") is not a law firm and does not offer certified opinions of title for which a licensed title attorney is required. Accordingly, no warranty or certification of title is being made herein. By your acceptance of this Report, you agree to waive any recourse against and hold harmless WLS and its employees and contractors for any title errors or omissions beyond the scope of the work requested and payment received for preparing this report.

				DEEDS / CHAIN	OF TITLE		
Instrument Type	Instrument Date Month/Day/Year	Recording Date  Month/Day/Year	Recording Data  Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
Oil and Gas Lease	9/2/1980	10/2/1980	807-949	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	Morgan Oil Company	Lots 1-4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	Primary Term of 5 Years Royalty of 1/8 UNRELEASED See Note 1
Oil and Gas Lease	10/6/1980	10/6/1980	809-373	Wayne E. Colburn and Martha Colburn, husband and wife	Morgan Oil Company	Lots 1-4 and E/2 W/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	Primary Term of 5 Years Royalty of 1/8 UNRELEASED
Oil and Gas Lease	1/31/1986	6/5/1986	880-296	Wayne Colburn and Martha Colburn, husband and wife	Donald C. Winslow	Lots 1-4 and E/2 W/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	Primary Term of 5 Years Royalty of 1/8 UNRELEASED
Oil and Gas Lease	7/7/1986	8/22/1986	882-628	Reichard-Banks Investment Co.	Winslow Resources, Inc.	Lots 1-4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	Primary Term of 1 Year Royalty of 1/8 UNRELEASED See Note 1
Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreement	12/7/2022	12/21/2022	944234	Martha E. Colburn, a/k/a Martha Colburn	Windy Hill Water Operations LLC	Lots 1-4 and E/2 W/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	This agreement is allowing the Lessee to explore for minerals on said property. A term for the lease is not mentioned.  See Note 2

## **END OF EXCEPTIONS / REQUIREMENTS**

#### NOTES

Note 1: In Warranty Deed dated 7/16/1938, DB 369-387, between Charles W. Reichard, also known as C. W. Reichard, and A. G. Moeller and Rachel Moeller, the Grantor reserves 1/2 interest in all the minerals under the W/2 NW/4 and SE/4 NW/4 of Sec. 19-3N-55W. In Power of Attorney dated 10/22/1940, DB 523-83, the possible heirs at law of Charles W. Reichard, and Sarah Reichard, both deceased, appoint Joe M. Johnston as their attorney in fact. In Quit Claim Deed dated 12/17/1980, DB 800-513, it states that the interest being conveyed is a portion of the 1/6th interest received by Mary Stentz, sister of Charles W. Reichard, deceased who died testate on 9/30/1940. However, the examiner was unable to locate a Probate/ Last Will and Testament of record for the said Charles W. Reichard nor Sarah Reichard in the Morgan County, Colorado public records. Additionally, the examiner reached out to the Colorado Judicial Branch to obtain Charles W. Reichard's probate record and there is no probate of record filed in Morgan County, Colorado. Then in Warranty Deed dated 9/14/1960, DB 635-233, Helen Ashton, a widow, conveys all of her undivided interest in the oil and mineral rights underlying the subject lands to J.R. Ashton and Charles E. Ashton. However the examiner was unable to locate a conveyance of record in to the said Helen Ashton. The record chain of title reflects that 25 Quit Claim Deeds were executed by the possible heirs at law of Charles W. Reichard, deceased, in and to the Reichard-Banks Investment Co. It is unknown as to what mineral interest each Grantor holds as the Probate for Charles W. Reichard in the following manner: The Estate of Charles W. Reichard, deceased. Further curative measures are needed.

Note 2: The Lessee, Windy Hill Water Operations, LLC is being shown as a possible Leasehold Owner only out of an abundance of caution in the event that the Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreement, might still be active in its primary term. The Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreement was executed 12/7/2022 and filed 12/21/2022, as instrument #944234, with Myrna Ruth Jacobs, as Lessor and Windy Hill Water Operations, LLC, as Lessee. It is for he purpose of exploring & developing Oil, Gas & other Minerals in and under the examined property. Even with the limited information that is typically given in a "Memorandum", this one gave no term or period of lease and there was never any Release filed of record. There has been no Release filed of record.

#### **END OF NOTES**



# **Subsurface Ownership Report**

Client Order/File No.:

Scope of Search: Subsurface Severance to Present Search

**Certification Period:** 4/16/1946 to 1/4/2024

## **Property Description**

 Parcel:
 123319000009 and 123319000010
 Acreage:
 160.00

 County:
 Morgan
 State:
 Colorado

S-T-R: 19-3N-55W

Tax Amount: \$131.72 Tax Status: Paid

Legal Description: The East Half (E/2) of Southeast Quarter (SE/4) and the West Half (W/2) of Southeast Quarter (SE/4) of Section

Nineteen (19), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Owner:	Interest:	Net Acres:	Status:	Vesting Doc:
Bonnie Frazier 30475 County Road O Brush, Colorado 80723 (Circa: 2023, Assessor's Website)	1.00000	160.00000	Not Examined	Not Examined
TOTALS:	1.0000	160.0000		

## Subsurface/Formation/Mineral Ownership

Description: The East Half (E/2) of Southeast Quarter (SE/4) and the West Half (W/2) of Southeast Quarter (SE/4) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th PM

Owner:	Interest:	Net Acres:	Status:	Vesting Doc:
Estate of Ilma M. Krehmeyer, Deceased and the Heirs at Law of Ilma M. Krehmeyer, Deceased Address Unknown (Circa: 1946, WD 428-369)	0.50000	80.00000	OPEN	Note: Vesting deed for this owner is unknown; It occurs before the initial mineral severance of WD 428-369 See Note 1, 4 & 5
Estate of Colonel E. Gordon, Apparently Deceased and the Heirs at Law of Colonel E. Gordon, Apparently Deceased Address Unknown (Circa: 1960, 635-378)	0.12500	20.00000	OPEN	WD 428-369 See Note 2
Estate of Guidotta J. Gordon, Apparently Deceased and the Heirs at Law of Guidotta J. Gordon, Apparently Deceased Address Unknown (Circa: 1986, 882-632)	0.12500	20.00000	OPEN	WD 428-369 See Note 2
Estate of Lydia Chvatal, also known as Lidia Chvatal, Deceased and the Heirs at Law of Lydia Chvatal, also known as Lidia Chvatal, Deceased Address Unknown (Circa: 1989, SWD 910-75)	0.12500	20.00000	OPEN	WD 498-325 and Declaration of Interests 635-378 See Note 3
Bonnie Frazier 30475 CO RD O Brush, Colorado 80723 (Circa: 2018, QCD #913551)	0.12500	20.00000	OPEN	QCD #913551
TOTALS:	1.0000	160.0000		1

# \*\*Current Lease of Record

Lease Number: N/A Status: See Note 4

Original Lessor: Myrna Ruth Jacobs

Original Lessee: Windy Hill Water Operations LLC

 Acres Leased: 320.00000 Term: None given

Notes: (Plus outside lands in Lot 3 & 4, E2 SW4, E2 of 18-3N-55W) See Note 4

## Leasehold Ownership

Description: East Half (E/2) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55)

West of 6th P. M.

Owner:	Interest:	Net Acres:	OGL:	Vesting Doc:
Windy Hill Water Operations LLC 3001 Ranch Road 620 S. Suite 321 Austin, Texas 78738	See Note 5	See Note 5	N/A	Instrument #944235 See Note 5
(Circa: 2022, Instrument #944235)				occ note o
TOTALS:	0.0000	0.0000		

## Mortgages

None Open/Unsatisfied of Record.

## Judgments/Liens

None Open/Unsatisfied of Record.

## **Well Information**

No active or producing wells found located upon property or unitized with property.

## **Unit Information**

None Found.

## Title Notes

#### Note 1:

In DB 428-369, between S. A. Krehmeyer, also known as Samuel August Krehmeyer, and Ilma M. Krehmeyer, his wife and Colonel E. Gordon and Guidotta J. Gordon, his wife, the Grantors reserve 1/2 interest in all the minerals in the E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W. After DB 428-369, the Krehmeyer's who made the 1/2 reservation in said conveyance do not reappear in title. There was a Death Certificate filed at 707-516 which states that S.A. Krehmeyer, aka Samuel August Krehmeyer died on 12/20/1957, but the examiner could not locate any conveyance out of "S.A.", or any Probate, LWT, Affidavit or any other death related instrument filed of record that conveyed interest or gave heirship information. Additionally, per Find-A-Grave it is known that Ilma Krehmeyer (widow of S.A.) passed away on 3/3/2002, however the examiner could not locate any conveyance out of "Ilma", or any Probate, LWT, Affidavit or any other death related instrument filed of record. Since it is known that S.A. died before his wife, Ilma, along with all of the other facts described herein, this examination is leaving their 1/2 interest in the Estate of Ilma M. Krehmeyer, Deceased and the Heirs at Law of Ilma M. Krehmeyer, Deceased. There are a number of unreleased Oil and Gas Leases executed by what could be possible apparent heirs of Samuel August Krehmeyer as seen at (e.g. DB 807-358; 807-947; 876-784; 876-786; 876-788; 876-790; and 876-792), although there is nothing to verify this. Those possible apparent heirs executing leases are: Ilma Krehmeyer, a widow; Samuel Joseph Krehmeyer, Wilma June Covey, Fred Herman Krehmeyer, George Calvin Krehmeyer and Myrna Ruth Jacobs, a married person.

The examiner also could not locate any conveyance out of, Probate for, LWT, Affidavit or any other death related instrument filed of record that conveyed interest or gave heirship information for any of those parties found leasing. Additionally, per Find-A-Grave, the Dates of Death for the following are: Samuel J. Krehmeyer (DOD 7/4/1991); George Calvin Krehmeyer (DOD 3/7/2005); Fred Herman Krehmeyer (DOD 7/14/2017); and Per the Find-A-Grave for Samuel J. Krehmeyer, a/k/a Samuel Joseph Krehmeyer, it was found that "Samuel" had 2 sisters Wilma June Covey and Myrna Ruth Jacobs. Further curative measures are needed.

## Note 2:

In DB 635-378 (Declaration of Interests), between Colonel E. Gordon and Guidotta J. Gordon, as Joint Tenants and then V. J. Chvatal and Lydia Chvatal also as Joint Tenants, it is explained, for the purpose of clarifying and correcting the mineral ownership created by virtue of the Warranty Deed at 498/325, that the two Joint Tenancies each both own a 1/4 mineral interest and not a 1/2 mineral interest each as preciously stated, in the E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W respectively. The examiner could not locate any conveyance out of, Probate for, LWT, Affidavit or any other death related instrument filed of record that conveyed interest or gave heirship information for Guidotta J. Gordon or Colonel E. Gordon. However, Guidotta J. Gordon, a widow did execute two Oil & Gas Leases, at DB 806-392 and at DB 882-630 so it is likely that "Colonel" pre-deceased her although no further internet research revealed a DOD for either. Therefore, for the purpose of this examination, the corrected "1/4 mineral interest" is being reflected as a 1/8th mineral interest to both, the Estate of Colonel E. Gordon, Apparently Deceased and the Heirs at Law of Colonel E. Gordon, Apparently Deceased and the Heirs at Law of Guidotta J. Gordon. Apparently Deceased.

## Note 3:

In DB 635-378 (Declaration of Interests), between Colonel E. Gordon and Guidotta J. Gordon, husband and wife, and V. J. Chvatal and Lydia Chvatal, husband and wife, explains the two couples own 1/4 mineral interest in the E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W respectively. Per Oil and Gas Lease recorded in DB 882-632, V. J. Chvatal and Lydia Chvatal, a/k/a Lidia H. Chvatal, husband and wife, still owned minerals as of 7/18/1986. The examiner could not find any conveyances out of the Chvatals concerning the subject lands, however, found out both V. J. Chvatal and Lydia Chvatal, a/k/a Lidia H. Chvatal, husband and wife, passed away. V. J. Chvatal passed away on 9/15/1995 and Lydia Chvatal passed away on 12/10/1997 thus the examiner requested probate records for each of them from the Colorado Judicial Branch to no avail. For the purposes of this examination their interests of 1/8 mineral interest, respectively, under the E/2 of Section 19, Township 3 North, Range 55 West were left in the following manner: Estate of Lydia Chvatal, also known as Lidia Chvatal, Deceased and the Heirs at Law of Lydia Chvatal, also known as Lidia Chvatal, Deceased.

#### Note 4:

## **UNRELEASED OIL & GAS LEASES**

DB 806-215, DB 806-392, DB 807-358, DB 807-947, DB 876-784, DB 876-786, DB 876-788, DB 876-790, DB 876-792, DB 882-630, and DB 882-632

(This list should also include instrument #944235, Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreement)

#### Note 5:

The Lessee, Windy Hill Water Operations, LLC is being shown above under the "Leasehold" portion of this report only out of an abundance of caution in the event that the Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreement, might still be active in its primary term. The Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreement was executed 12/7/2022 and filed 12/21/2022, as instrument #944235, with Myrna Ruth Jacobs, as Lessor and Windy Hill Water Operations, LLC, as Lessee. It is for the purpose of exploring & developing Oil, Gas & other Minerals in and under the examined property. Even with the limited information that is typically given in a "Memorandum", this one gave no term or period of lease and there was never any Release filed of record. There has been no Release filed of record.

## DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

The information set forth herein is based on a limited search of the records of the County(ies) and State(s) as directed by the party requesting the report, and this report has been prepared for the exclusive use of such party. Western Land Services, Inc. ("WLS") is not a law firm and does not offer certified opinions of title for which a licensed title attorney is required. Accordingly, no warranty or certification of title is being made herein. By your acceptance of this Report, you agree to waive any recourse against and hold harmless WLS and its employees and contractors for any title errors or omissions beyond the scope of the work requested and payment received for preparing this report.

Examined By: Michael Powell Reviewed By: Aaron Barnes



File/Order Number:	State: Colorado	County: Morgan		Parcel: 123319000009 and 123319000010	Certification Dates: 4/16/1946 to 1/4/2024	Examiner: Michael Powell
Vested Owner: Multiple Owners (See Ownership Report)		Vesting Document(s): Multiple	(See Ownership Report)	Assessed Acreage: 160.00	Taxes: \$131.72 Paid	Judgments and Liens: No

Legal Description: The East Half (E/2) of Southeast Quarter (SE/4) and the West Half (W/2) of Southeast Quarter (SE/4) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflect a search of the subject lands, from the date of the initial subsurface severance as seen in Commitment #22000370967 Bonnie Frazier, to current county effective date.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CH	AIN OF TITLE		
Committee Committee Committee	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data			3.50	\$44-7-10 A.Septe
Instrument Type	Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
Warranty Deed	4/15/1946	4/16/1946	428-369	S. A. Krehmeyer, also known as Samuel August Krehmeyer, and Ilma M. Krehmeyer, his wife	Colonel E. Gordon and Guidotta J. Gordon, his wife, as joint tenants	E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI Subject to a 1/2 mineral reservation by Abby L. Kernochan a seen in 422/398 (no distinction is made as to if this applies to Sec. 19 or the OSL)  Grantor reserves 1/2 of all oil and gas rights in the E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W & OSL  See Note 1
Warranty Deed	10/18/1951	11/24/1951	498-325	Colonel E. Gordon and Guidotta J. Gordon, husband and wife	V. J. Chvatal and Lydia Chvatal, husband and wife, as joint tenants	E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI  Grantor reserves 1/2 of all O,G&O/M not having been reserve by prior grantors; and the other 1/2 O,G&O/M not previously reserved by grantors passing to grantees  Except (subject to) a reservation of 1/2 of all O,G&O/M, as see in 428-369  See Note 2 and 3
Declaration of Interests	9/5/1960	10/6/1960	635-378	V. J. Chvatal and Lydia Chvatal, Joint Tenants and Colonel E. Gordon and Guidotta J. Gordon, Joint Tenants	The Public	E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	Parties state that this instrument is being executed/filed for the purpose to clarify and correct the oil, gas and other mineral ownership created under/by virtue of 498-325.  Further it's stated that it is the intent in previous instruments, be is now the stipulation and agreement of V. J. Chvatal and Lyd Chvatal, Joint Tenants and Colonel E. Gordon and Guidotta of Gordon, Joint Tenants, that each "The Chvatal's" and the "Gordon's" should be the owner of an undivided 1/4th interest all O,G&O/M.  See Note 2 and 3
Death Certificate	4/26/1968	5/23/1968	707-516	State of Colorado, Department of Health, Education, and Welfare and Samuel August Krehmeyer, Deceased	The Public	N/A	Samuel August Krehmeyer DOD is 12/20/1957. See Note 1



Vested Owner: Multiple Owners (See Ownership Report)

Vesting Document(s): Multiple (See Ownership Report)

Assessed Acreage: 160.00

Taxes: \$131.72 Paid

Judgments and Liens: No

Legal Description: The East Half (E/2) of Southeast Quarter (SE/4) and the West Half (W/2) of Southeast Quarter (SE/4) of Section Nineteen (19), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflect a search of the subject lands, from the date of the initial subsurface severance as seen in Commitment #22000370967 Bonnie Frazier, to current county effective date.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

DEEDS / CHAIN OF TITLE									
Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data							
Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks			
2/14/1989	2/15/1989	910-75	V. J. Chvatal and Lydia Chvatal	Roy C. Baughman and Kathryn A. Baughman, as joint tenants	E/2 of Sec. 19-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI  Grantor reserves 1/2 of all O,G&O/M, if any, now owned Grantors.  See Note 3			
5/14/1990	5/16/1990	922-295	Roy C. Baughman and Kathryn A. Baughman	Jesse L. Frazier, Bonnie M. Frazier, and Cody W. Frazier, as joint tenants	E/2 of Sec. 19, T3N, R55W	ARTI			
11/17/1995	11/21/1995	987-758	Jesse L. Frazier	Bonnie M. Frazier and Cody W. Frazier, as joint tenants	E/2 of Sec. 19, T3N, R55W	ARTI			
11/20/2000	11/22/2000	1080-371	Cody W. Frazier	Bonnie M. Frazier	E/2 of Sec. 19, T3N, R55W	ARTI			
11/20/2000	10/2/2003	1159-45	Cody W. Frazier AKA Cody Frazier	Bonnie M. Frazier	E/2 of Sec. 19, T3N, R55W	ARTI			
9/8/2014	9/9/2014	889394	Bonne M. Frazier	Bonnie M. Carpenter and Cody W. Frazier, as joint tenants	E/2 of Sec. 19, T3N, R55W	ARTI			
9/30/2014	10/2/2014	889837	Bonnie M. Frazier	Bonnie M. Carpenter and Cody W. Frazier, as joint tenants	E/2 of Sec. 19, T3N, R55W	ARTI			
8/3/2018	8/3/2018	913551	Bonnie M. Carpenter nka Bonnie Frazier and Cody W. Frazier	Bonnie Frazier	SE/4 of Sec. 19, T3N, R55W	ARTI			
	Month/Day/Year  2/14/1989  5/14/1990  11/17/1995  11/20/2000  11/20/2000  9/8/2014	Month/Day/Year  2/14/1989  2/15/1989  5/14/1990  5/16/1990  11/17/1995  11/20/2000  11/20/2000  11/20/2003  9/8/2014  9/30/2014  Month/Day/Year  2/15/1989  5/16/1990  11/21/1995  11/21/1995  11/22/2000  11/22/2000  10/2/2014	Month/Day/Year         Month/Day/Year         Volume/Instrument           2/14/1989         2/15/1989         910-75           5/14/1990         5/16/1990         922-295           11/17/1995         11/21/1995         987-758           11/20/2000         11/22/2000         1080-371           11/20/2000         10/2/2003         1159-45           9/8/2014         9/9/2014         889394           9/30/2014         10/2/2014         889837	Instrument Date   Recording Data   Recording Data   Month/Day/Year   Wolume/Instrument   Grantor	Instrument Date   Recording Date   Recording Data   Month/Day/Year   Month/Day/Year   Volume/Instrument   Grantor   Grantee	Instrument Date   Recording Date   Recording Data   Month/Day/Year   Wonth/Day/Year   Volume/Instrument   Grantor   Grantee   Description			



# **Subsurface Ownership Report**

Client Order/File No.:

Scope of Search: Subsurface Severance to Present Search

**Certification Period:** 3/26/1987 to 12/18/2023

# **Property Description**

Parcel: 123320000001

Acreage: 400.00 State: Colorado County: Morgan

Township/District: 3N-55W

Tax Status: Paid Tax Amount: \$346.99

Legal Description: The West Half (W/2) and the North Half of the Northeast Quarter (N/2 NE/4) of Section Twenty (20), Township Three

(3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Surface Ownership (Per Reported Assessment)									
Owner:	Interest:	Net Acres:	Status:	Vesting Doc:					
Bruce B. Bass Family LLLP 30621 County Road N Brush, Colorado 80723 (Circa: 2009, QCD 854847)	1.00000	400.00000	N/A	QCD 854847					
TOTALS:	1.0000	400.0000							

Subsurface/I	Formation/Min	neral Ownershi	р				
Description: The West Half (W/2) and the North Half of the Northeast Quarter (N/2 NE/4) of Section Twenty (20), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.							
Owner:	Interest:	Net Acres:	Status:	Vesting Doc:			
Mary Ellen Hellyer 811 Walnut Street Fort Morgan, Colorado 80701 (Circa: 2023, Assessor's Website)	0.25000	100.00000	OPEN	PRD 950-518  See Note 1			
Bruce B. Bass Family LLLP 30621 County Road N Brush, Colorado 80723 (Circa: 2009, QCD 854847)	0.25000	100.00000	OPEN	QCD 854847 See Note 1			
Isabelle Norwood 320 Cambridge Street Brush, Colorado 80723 (Circa: 1992, PRD 950-516)	0.25000	100.00000	OPEN	PRD 950-516 See Note 1			
Llewellyn W. Bass 11107 Highway 71 Brush, Colorado 80723 (Circa: 1992, PRD 950-514)	0.25000	100.00000	OPEN	PRD 950-516 See Note 1			
TOTALS:	1.0000	400.0000					

**Cu	rrent Lease of Re	cord	
Lease Number:	N/A	Status: S	ee Note 1
Original Lessor:	Isabelle Norwood		
Original Lessee:	Windy Hill Water Op	erations LLC	
Instrument:	944237	Dated:	12/7/2022
Acres Leased:	400.00000	Term:	None given
Notes:	Plus additional outsid	de lands See No	ote 1
Lease Number:	N/A	Status: S	ee Note 1
Original Lessor:	Bruce D. Bass Famil	y LLLP	
Original Lessee:	Windy Hill Water Op	erations LLC	
Instrument:	942452	Dated:	8/25/2022
Acres Leased:	400.00000	Term:	None given
Notes:	Plus additional outsid	de lands See No	ote 1
Lease Number:	N/A	Status: S	ee Note 1
Original Lessor:	Mary Ellen Hellyer		
Original Lessee:	Windy Hill Water Op	erations LLC	
Instrument:	945052	Dated:	1/18/2023
Acres Leased:	400.00000	Term:	None given
Notes:	Plus additional outsid	de lands See No	ote 1
Lease Number:	N/A	Status: S	ee Note 1
Original Lessor:	Llewellyn W. Bass, a	a/k/a L. W. Bass	
Original Lessee:	Windy Hill Water Op	erations LLC	
Instrument:	945337	Dated:	2/28/2023
Acres Leased:	400.00000	Term:	None given
Notes:	Plus additional outsid	de lands See No	ote 1

## **Leasehold Ownership**

**Description:** The West Half (W/2) and the North Half of the Northeast Quarter (N/2 NE/4) of Section Twenty (20), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Owner:	Interest:	Net Acres:	OGL:	Vesting Doc:
Windy Hill Water Operations LLC	See Note 1	See Note 1	N/A	Instrument #944237;
3001 Ranch Road 620 S. Suite 321				942452; 945052; and
Austin, Texas 78738				945337
(Circa: 2022, Special Mineral Lease #944237)				
				See Note 1
TOTALS:	0.0000	0.0000		

# Mortgages

None Open/Unsatisfied of Record.

## Judgments/Liens

None Open/Unsatisfied of Record.

## **Well Information**

No active or producing wells found located upon property or unitized with property.

## **Unit Information**

None Found.

## **Title Notes**

## Note 1:

The Lessee, Windy Hill Water Operations, LLC is being shown above under the "Leasehold Ownership" portion of this report only out of an abundance of caution in the event that the Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreements, might still be active in their primary terms. There are four "Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreements" (Instrument #942452; Instrument #944237; Instrument #945052; and Instrument #945337) where Windy Hill Water Operations, LLC is Lessee. They are all for the purpose of exploring & developing Oil, Gas & other Minerals in and under the examined property. However, even with the limited information that is typically given in a "Memorandum", these gave no term or period of lease; and there were never any Releases filed of record.

## DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

The information set forth herein is based on a limited search of the records of the County(ies) and State(s) as directed by the party requesting the report, and this report has been prepared for the exclusive use of such party. Western Land Services, Inc. ("WLS") is not a law firm and does not offer certified opinions of title for which a licensed title attorney is required. Accordingly, no warranty or certification of title is being made herein. By your acceptance of this Report, you agree to waive any recourse against and hold harmless WLS and its employees and contractors for any title errors or omissions beyond the scope of the work requested and payment received for preparing this report.

Examined By: Michael Powell Reviewed By: Aaron Barnes



File/Order Number:	State: Colorado	County: Morgan	Parcel: 123320000001	Certification Dates: 3/26/1987 to 12/18/2023	Examiner: Michael Powell
Vested Owner: Multiple Owners (See Ownership Report)		Vesting Document(s): Multiple (See Ownership Report)	Assessed Acreage: 400.00	Taxes: \$346.99 Paid	Judgments and Liens: No

Legal Description: The West Half (W/2) and the North Half of the Northeast Quarter (N/2 NE/4) of Section Twenty (20), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflect a search of the subject lands, from the date of the initial subsurface severance as seen in Commitment #22000370967 Bass Family, to current county effective date.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CHAI	N OF TITLE		
	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data				
Instrument Type	Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
Warranty Deed	3/17/1987	3/26/1987	889-535	The First National Bank of Brush, a national banking association	L. W. Bass; Bruce B. Bass; Mary Ellen Hellyer, and L. C. Bass	W/2 and N/2 NE/4 of Sec. 20-3N-55W (OSL)	L. W. Bass receives 1/4 surface interest. Bruce B. Bass receives 3/4 surface interest.  L. W. Bass receives 1/4 mineral interest. Bruce B. Bass receives 1/4 mineral interest. Mary Ellen Hellyer receives 1/4 mineral interest. L. C. Bass receives 1/4 mineral interest.
Personal Representative's Deed for Minerals	11/13/1992	12/30/1992	950-514	Bruce B. Bass as Personal Representative of the Estate of Llewellyn C. Bass, a/k/a L.C. Bass, a/k/a Llewellyn Bass, deceased	Llewellyn W. Bass	W/2 and N/2 NE/4 of Sec. 20-3N-55W (OSL)	1/4 interest in all minerals.  Bruce B. Bass was appointed as Personal Representative by Probate No. 90 PR 71 on 11/19/1990. Llewellyn C. Bass, a/k/a L.C. Bass, a/k/a Llewellyn Bass passed away on 11/1/1990.
Personal Representative's Deed for Minerals	11/13/1992	12/30/1992	950-516	Bruce B. Bass as Personal Representative of the Estate of Liewellyn C. Bass, a/k/a L.C. Bass, a/k/a Liewellyn Bass, deceased	Isabelle Norwood	W/2 and N/2 NE/4 of Sec. 20-3N-55W (OSL)	1/4 interest in all minerals.  Bruce B. Bass was appointed as Personal Representative by Probate No. 90 PR 71 on 11/19/1990. Llewellyn C. Bass, a/k/a Llewellyn Bass passed away on 11/1/1990.
Personal Representative's Deed for Minerals	11/13/1992	12/30/1992	950-518	Bruce B. Bass as Personal Representative of the Estate of Liewellyn C. Bass, a/k/a L.C. Bass, a/k/a Liewellyn Bass, deceased	Mary Ellen Hellyer	W/2 and N/2 NE/4 of Sec. 20-3N-55W (OSL)	1/4 interest in all minerals.  Bruce B. Bass was appointed as Personal Representative by Probate No. 90 PR 71 on 11/19/1990. Llewellyn C. Bass, a/k/a Llewellyn Bass passed away on 11/1/1990.
Personal Representative's Deed for Minerals	11/13/1992	12/30/1992	950-520	Bruce B. Bass as Personal Representative of the Estate of Liewellyn C. Bass, a/k/a L.C. Bass, a/k/a Liewellyn Bass, deceased	Bruce B. Bass	W/2 and N/2 NE/4 of Sec. 20-3N-55W (OSL)	1/4 interest in all minerals.  Bruce B. Bass was appointed as Personal Representative by Probate No. 90 PR 71 on 11/19/1990. Llewellyn C. Bass, a/k/a Llewellyn Bass passed away on 11/1/1990.
Special Warranty Deed	11/13/1992	12/30/1992	950-526	L. W. Bass, a/k/a Llewellyn W. Bass	Bruce B. Bass	W/2 and N/2 NE/4 of Sec. 20-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in Surface  Grantor reserves all interest in minerals.



Vested Owner: Multiple Owners (See Ownership Report)

Vesting Document(s): Multiple (See Ownership Report)

Assessed Acreage: 400.00

Taxes: \$346.99 Paid

Judgments and Liens: No

Legal Description: The West Half (W/2) and the North Half of the Northeast Quarter (N/2 NE/4) of Section Twenty (20), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflect a search of the subject lands, from the date of the initial subsurface severance as seen in Commitment #22000370967 Bass Family, to current county effective date.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CHAIN	N OF TITLE		
Instrument Type	Instrument Date  Month/Day/Year	Recording Date  Month/Day/Year	Recording Data  Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
Quit Claim Deed	3/20/2007	3/18/2009	854845	Bruce B. Bass	Bruce B. Bass Family LLLP	W/2 and N/2 NE/4 of Sec. 20-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI  This deed claims the property is only 360 acres instead of the assessed 400 acres.
Quit Claim Deed	3/20/2007	3/18/2009	854847	Bruce B. Bass	Bruce B. Bass Family LLLP	W/2 and N/2 NE/4 of Sec. 20-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI  This deed claims the property is only 360 acres instead of the assessed 400 acres.
			^-	END OF DEEDS / C	HAIN OF TITLE		
				EXCEPTIONS / REC	QUIREMENTS		
Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreement	8/25/2022	8/26/2022	942452	Bruce D. Bass Family LLLP	Windy Hill Water Operations LLC	W/2 and N/2 NE/4 of Sec. 20-3N-55W (OSL)	The lease is for the exploration of minerals and the use of the surface.  No primary term or royalty specified.  See Note 1
Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreement	12/7/2022	12/21/2022	944237	Isabelle Norwood	Windy Hill Water Operations LLC	W/2 and N/2 NE/4 of Sec. 20-3N-55W (OSL)	The lease is for the exploration of minerals and the use of the surface.  No primary term or royalty specified.  See Note 1
Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreement	1/18/2023	2/22/2023	945052	Mary Ellen Hellyer	Windy Hill Water Operations LLC	W/2 and N/2 NE/4 of Sec. 20-3N-55W (OSL)	The lease is for the exploration of minerals and the use of the surface.  No primary term or royalty specified.  See Note 1
Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreement	2/28/2023	3/10/2023	945337	Liewellyn W. Bass, a/k/a L. W. Bass	Windy Hill Water Operations LLC	W/2 and N/2 NE/4 of Sec. 20-3N-55W (OSL)	The lease is for the exploration of minerals and the use of the surface.  No primary term or royalty specified.  See Note 1



Vested Owner: Multiple Owners (See Ownership Report)

Vesting Document(s): Multiple (See Ownership Report)

Assessed Acreage: 400.00

Taxes: \$346.99 Paid

Judgments and Liens: No

Legal Description: The West Half (W/2) and the North Half of the Northeast Quarter (N/2 NE/4) of Section Twenty (20), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflect a search of the subject lands, from the date of the initial subsurface severance as seen in Commitment #22000370967 Bass Family, to current county effective date.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

The information set forth herein is based on a limited search of the records of the County(ies) and State(s) as directed by the party requesting the report, and this report has been prepared for the exclusive use of such party. Western Land Services, Inc. ("WLS") is not a law firm and does not offer certified opinions of title for which a licensed title attorney is required. Accordingly, no warranty or certification of title is being made herein. By your acceptance of this Report, you agree to waive any recourse against and hold harmless WLS and its employees and contractors for any title errors or omissions beyond the scope of the work requested and payment received for preparing this report.

# | Instrument Date | Recording Date | Recording Data | Grantor | Grantee | Description | Examiner's Remarks |

#### NOTES

Note 1: The Lessee, Windy Hill Water Operations, LLC is being treated as a LEasehold Owner, out of an abundance of caution in the event that the Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreements, might still be active in their primary terms. There are four "Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreements" (Instrument #942452; Instrument #942237; Instrument #945052; and Instrument #945337) where Windy Hill Water Operations, LLC is Lessee. They are all for the purpose of exploring & developing Oil, Gas & other Minerals in and under the examined property. However, even with the limited information that is typically given in a "Memorandum", these gave no term or period of lease; and there were never any Releases filed of record.

#### **END OF NOTES**



# Subsurface Ownership Report

Client Order/File No.:

Subsurface Severance to Present Search Scope of Search:

**Certification Period:** 12/30/1992 to 12/18/2023

**Property Description** 

Parcel: 123329000002 Acreage: 160.00 County: Morgan

Township/District: 3N-55W

Tax Status: Paid Tax Amount: \$134.40

State: Colorado

Legal Description: The Northwest Quarter (NW/4) of Section Twenty-Nine (29), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th

Surface Ownership (Per Reported Assessment) Owner: Interest: Net Acres: Status:							
Mary Ellen Hellyer	1.00000	160.00000	Not Examined	Vesting Doc: PRD 950-524			
811 Walnut Street Fort Morgan, Colorado 80701 (Circa: 2023, Assessor's Website)		2 4 4 4 4 4 4 4					
TOTALS:	1.0000	160,0000					

Subsurface/Formation/Mineral Ownership

Owner:	Interest:	Net Acres:	Status:	Vesting Doc:
Mary Ellen Hellyer 811 Walnut Street Fort Morgan, Colorado 80701 (Círca: 2023, Assessor's Website)	0.25000	40.00000	OPEN	PRD 950-518 See Note 1 & 2
Bruce B. Bass 30621 Morgan County Road N Brush, Colorado 80723 (Circa: 1992, PRD 950-520)	0.25000	40.00000	OPEN	PRD 950-520 See Note 1
Isabelle Norwood 320 Cambridge Street Brush, Colorado 80723 (Circa: 1992, PRD 950-516)	0.25000	40.00000	OPEN	PRD 950-516 See Note 1
Llewellyn W. Bass 11107 Highway 71 Brush, Colorado 80723 (Circa: 1992, PRD 950-514)	0.25000	40.00000	OPEN	PRD 950-514  See Note 1
TOTAL	1,0000	100,0000	- 4	

	**C	urren	Lease	of Record
--	-----	-------	-------	-----------

Lease Number: Status: See Note 1

Original Lessor: Bruce D. Bass

Original Lessee: Windy Hill Water Operations LLC

Instrument: 944239 Dated: 12/7/2022

Acres Leased: 160.00000 Term: N/A

> Notes: See Note 1

Lease Number: N/A Status: See Note 2

Original Lessor: Isabelle Norwood

Original Lessee: Windy Hill Water Operations LLC

Instrument: 944237 Dated: 12/7/2022

Term: N/A

160.00000 Acres Leased: Notes: See Note 2

Lease Number: N/A Status: See Note 2

Original Lessor: Bruce D. Bass

Original Lessee: Windy Hill Water Operations LLC

Acres Leased: 160.00000 Term: N/A

Notes: See Note 2

Lease Number: N/A Status: See Note 2

Original Lessor: Mary Ellen Hellyer

Original Lessee: Windy Hill Water Operations LLC

**Instrument**: 945051 **Dated**: 1/18/2023

Acres Leased: 160.00000 Term: N/A

Notes: See Note 2

Lease Number: N/A Status: See Note 2

Original Lessor: Llewellyn W. Bass, a/k/a L. W. Bass
Original Lessee: Windy Hill Water Operations LLC

Acres Leased: 160.00000 Term: N/A

Notes: See Note 2

## Leasehold Ownership

**Description:** The Northwest Quarter (NW/4) of Section Twenty-Nine (29), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Interest: Net Acres: OGL: Vesting Doc: Owner: See Note 1 Instrument #841234 Windy Hill Gas Storage LLC See Note 1 N/A c/o NGS Energy Fund, LP 61 Wilton Road Westport, Connecticut 06880 See Note 1 (Circa: 2007, Surface and Mineral Lease for Gas Storage #841234) Windy Hill Water Operations LLC See Note 2 See Note 2 N/A Instrument #944237 944239; 945051; and 3001 Ranch Road 620 S. Suite 321 Austin, Texas 78738 945337 (Circa: 2022, Special Mineral Lease #944237) See Note 2 0.0000 0.0000 TOTALS:

## Mortgages

None Open/Unsatisfied of Record.

## Judgments/Liens

None Open/Unsatisfied of Record.

## **Well Information**

No active or producing wells found located upon property or unitized with property.

## **Unit Information**

None Found.

## Title Notes

## Note 1:

The Lessee, Windy Hill Gas Storage, LLC is being shown above under the "Leasehold Ownership" portion of this report only out of an abundance of caution in the event that the Surface and Mineral Lease for Gas Storage, as seen at #841234, might still be active. The Gas Storage Lease Agreement stated that it would perpetuate for as long as operations were continued. There has been no Release filed of record for this Lease.

## Note 2:

The Lessee, Windy Hill Water Operations, LLC is being shown above under the "Leasehold Ownership" portion of this report only out of an abundance of caution in the event that the Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreements, might still be active in their primary terms. There are four "Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreements" (Instrument #944327; Instrument #944239; Instrument #945051; and Instrument #945337) where Windy Hill Water Operations, LLC is Lessee. They are all for the purpose of exploring & developing Oil, Gas & other Minerals in and under the examined property. However, even with the limited information that is typically given in a "Memorandum", these gave no term or period of lease; and there were never any Releases filed of record.

## DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

The information set forth herein is based on a limited search of the records of the County(ies) and State(s) as directed by the party requesting the report, and this report has been prepared for the exclusive use of such party. Western Land Services, Inc. ("WLS") is not a law firm and does not offer certified opinions of title for which a licensed title attorney is required. Accordingly, no warranty or certification of title is being made herein. By your acceptance of this Report, you agree to waive any recourse against and hold harmless WLS and its employees and contractors for any title errors or omissions beyond the scope of the work requested and payment received for preparing this report.

Examined By: Michael Powell Reviewed By: Aaron Barnes



File/Order Number:	State: Colorado	County: Morgan	Parcel: 123329000002	Certification Dates: 12/30/1992 to 12/18/2023	Examiner: Michael Powell
Vested Owner: Multiple Owners (See Ownership Report)		Vesting Document(s): Multiple (See Ownership Report)	Assessed Acreage: 160.00	Taxes: \$134.40 Paid	Judgments and Liens: No

Legal Description: The Northwest Quarter (NW/4) of Section Twenty-Nine (29), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflect a search of the subject lands, from the date of the initial subsurface severance as seen in Commitment #22000370967 Mary Ellen Hellyer, to current county effective date.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CHAIN O	OF TITLE		
Instrument Type	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
Personal Representative's Deed for Minerals	Month/Day/Year 11/13/1992	Month/Day/Year 12/30/1992	Volume/Instrument 950-514	Bruce B. Bass as Personal Representative of the Estate of Liewellyn C. Bass, a/k/a L.C. Bass, a/k/a Liewellyn Bass, deceased	Llewellyn W. Bass	NW/4 of Sec. 29-3N-55W (OSL)	1/4 interest in all minerals.  Bruce B. Bass was appointed as Personal Representative by Probate No. 90 PR 71 on 11/19/1990. Llewellyn C. Bass, a/k/a Llewellyn Bass passed away on 11/1/1990.
Personal Representative's Deed for Minerals	11/13/1992	12/30/1992	950-516	Bruce B. Bass as Personal Representative of the Estate of Liewellyn C. Bass, alk/a L.C. Bass, a/k/a Liewellyn Bass, deceased	Isabelle Norwood	NW/4 of Sec. 29-3N-55W (OSL)	1/4 interest in all minerals.  Bruce B. Bass was appointed as Personal Representative by Probate No. 90 PR 71 on 11/19/1990. Llewellyn C. Bass, a/k/a Llewellyn Bass passed away on 11/1/1990.
Personal Representative's Deed for Minerals	11/13/1992	12/30/1992	950-518	Bruce B. Bass as Personal Representative of the Estate of Llewellyn C. Bass, a/k/a L.C. Bass, a/k/a Llewellyn Bass, deceased	Mary Ellen Hellyer	NW/4 of Sec. 29-3N-55W (OSL)	1/4 interest in all minerals.  Bruce B. Bass was appointed as Personal Representative by Probate No. 90 PR 71 on 11/19/1990. Llewellyn C. Bass, a/k/a Llewellyn Bass passed away on 11/1/1990.
Personal Representative's Deed for Minerals	11/13/1992	12/30/1992	950-520	Bruce B. Bass as Personal Representative of the Estate of Llewellyn C. Bass, a/k/a L.C. Bass, a/k/a Llewellyn Bass, deceased	Bruce B. Bass	NW/4 of Sec. 29-3N-55W (OSL)	1/4 interest in all minerals.  Bruce B. Bass was appointed as Personal Representative by Probate No. 90 PR 71 on 11/19/1990. Llewellyn C. Bass, a/k/a Llewellyn Bass passed away on 11/1/1990.
			_	END OF DEEDS / CHA	AIN OF TITLE		



Vested Owner: Multiple Owners (See Ownership Report)

Vesting Document(s): Multiple (See Ownership Report)

Assessed Acreage: 160.00

Taxes: \$134.40 Paid

Judgments and Liens: No

Legal Description: The Northwest Quarter (NW/4) of Section Twenty-Nine (29), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflect a search of the subject lands, from the date of the initial subsurface severance as seen in Commitment #22000370967 Mary Ellen Hellyer, to current county effective date.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CHA	AIN OF TITLE		
200000400	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data	67708		4.7.4.4.	Examiner's Remarks
Instrument Type	Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	
				EXCEPTIONS / I	REQUIREMENTS		
Surface and Mineral Lease for Gas Storage	1/31/2007	3/6/2007	841234	Mary Ellen Hellyer	Windy Hill Gas Storage, LLC	NW/4 of Sec. 29-3N-55W	This lease is for the purpose of exploring and developing underground caverns in Permian salt beds, for the use of nature gas storage, at depths greater than 5000 feet.  "Leased Premises" means from the surface of the earth down 100 feet below the base of the Lyons Sand or its equivalent.  Term: Lease will perpetuate for as long as the procedure, wor or development it was taken for continues.  Royalty of 12.5%  All mineral rights to lease, explore and produce beyond and outside of the above described depth are hereby reserved by Lessor.  See Note 1
First Amendment to Surface and Mineral Lease for Gas Storage	5/4/2009	5/14/2009	855845	Mary Ellen Hellyer	Windy Hill Gas Storage, LLC	NW/4 of Sec. 29-3N-55W	This amendment is changing the Annual Rental Amount from Instrument #841234.  See Note 1
Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreement	12/7/2022	12/21/2022	944237	Isabelle Norwood	Windy Hill Water Operations LLC	NW/4 of Sec. 29-3N-55W (OSL)	The lease is for the exploration of minerals and the use of the surface.  No primary term or royalty specified.  See Note 2
Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreement	12/7/2022	12/21/2022	944239	Bruce D. Bass	Windy Hill Water Operations LLC	NW/4 of Sec. 29-3N-55W	The lease is for the exploration of minerals and the use of the surface.  No primary term or royalty specified.  See Note 2



Vested Owner: Multiple Owners (See Ownership Report)

Vesting Document(s): Multiple (See Ownership Report)

Assessed Acreage: 160.00

Taxes: \$134.40 Paid

Judgments and Liens: No

Legal Description: The Northwest Quarter (NW/4) of Section Twenty-Nine (29), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflect a search of the subject lands, from the date of the initial subsurface severance as seen in Commitment #22000370967 Mary Ellen Hellyer, to current county effective date.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

The information set forth herein is based on a limited search of the records of the County(ies) and State(s) as directed by the party requesting the report, and this report has been prepared for the exclusive use of such party. Western Land Services, Inc. ("WLS") is not a law firm and does not offer certified opinions of title for which a licensed title attorney is required. Accordingly, no warranty or certification of title is being made herein. By your acceptance of this Report, you agree to waive any recourse against and hold harmless WLS and its employees and contractors for any title errors or omissions beyond the scope of the work requested and payment received for preparing this report.

				DEEDS / CHAIN	OF TITLE		
Instrument Type	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data		T	Description	Examiner's Remarks
	Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee		
Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreement	1/18/2023	2/22/2023	945051	Mary Ellen Hellyer	Windy Hill Water Operations LLC	NW/4 of Sec. 29-3N-55W	The lease is for the exploration of minerals and the use of the surface.  No primary term or royalty specified.  See Note 2
Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreement	2/28/2023	3/10/2023	945337	Llewellyn W. Bass, a/k/a L. W. Bass	Windy Hill Water Operations LLC	NW/4 of Sec. 29-3N-55W (OSL)	The lease is for the exploration of minerals and the use of the surface.  No primary term or royalty specified.  See Note 2

#### **END OF EXCEPTIONS / REQUIREMENTS**

#### NOTES

Note 1: The Lessee, Windy Hill Gas Storage, LLC is being treated as a possible Leasehold Owner out of an abundance of caution in the event that the Surface and Mineral Lease for Gas Storage, as seen at #841234, might still be active. The Gas Storage Lease Agreement stated that it would perpetuate for as long as operations were continued. There has been no Release filed of record for this Lease.

Note 2: The Lessee, Windy Hill Water Operations, LLC is being treated as a possible Leasehold Owner out of an abundance of caution in the event that the Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreements, might still be active in their primary terms. There are four "Memorandum of Special Mineral Lease and Storage Agreements" (Instrument #944237; Instrument #944239; Instrument #945051; and Instrument #945037) where Windy Hill Water Operations, LLC is Lessee. They are all for the purpose of exploring & developing Oil, Gas & other Minerals in and under the examined property. However, even with the limited information that is typically given in a "Memorandum", these gave no term or period of lease; and there were never any Releases filed of record.

#### **END OF NOTES**



# Subsurface Ownership Report

Client Order/File No.:

Scope of Search: Subsurface Severance to Present Search

Certification Period: 8/4/1951 to 1/23/2024

## **Property Description**

Parcel: 123330000009

Acreage: 40.00

County: Morgan

State: Colorado

Township/District: 3N-55W

Tax Amount: \$34.44

Tax Status: Paid

Legal Description: The East Half of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter (E/2 E/2 SE/4) of Section Thirty (30), Township Three (3)

North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M

Surface Ownership (Per Reported Assessment)										
Owner:	Interest:	Net Acres:	Status:	Vesting Doc:						
Bruce B. Bass Family LLLP PO Box 685 Brush, Colorado 80723-0685 (Circa: 2023, Assessor's Website)	1.00000	40.00000	Not Examined	Not Examined						
TOTALS:	1.0000	40.0000								

#### Subsurface/Formation/Mineral Ownership Description: The East Half of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter (E/2 E/2 SE/4) of Section Thirty (30), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M. Owner: Net Acres: Interest: Status: Vesting Doc: Bruce B. Bass Family LLLP 0.70000 28.00000 QCD 854847 Unleased PO Box 685 Brush, Colorado 80723-0685 (Circa: 2023, Assessor's Website) The Estate of Gerry Victor Bass, Deceased, and the Heirs 0.10000 4.00000 Unleased DB 500-92 at Law of the Estate of Gerry Victor Bass, Deceased Address Unknown See Note 1 (Circa: 1959, SWD 617-333) The Estate of W. H. Bass, also known as William H. 0.10000 4.00000 Unleased DB 500-92 Bass, Deceased, and the Heirs at Law of the Estate of W H. Bass, also known as William H. Bass, Deceased See Note 2 Address Unknown (Circa: 1981, QCD 811-832) The Estate of Edna M. Bass, Deceased, and the Heirs at 0.10000 4 00000 QCD 937-362 Unleased Law of the Estate of Edna M. Bass, Deceased 28186 County Road L See Note 3 Brush, Colorado 80723 (Circa: 1991, QCD 937-362) 1.0000 40.0000 TOTALS:

## Judgments/Liens

Instrument: 500-92

Date: 8/4/1951

The Estate of Bertha I. Bass, Deceased, and the

Party 1: District Court of Morgan County, Colorado

Jacob W. Bass, Wesley W. Bass, William H. Bass, Gerry V. Bass, Bryan E. Bass, and Llewellyn C.

Party 2: Bass

Amount: See Document

Notes: This is a decree of Determination of Interest.

## **Title Notes**

#### Note 1:

In the Decree of Determination of Interest (DB 500-92), The Estate of Bertha I. Bass, Deceased, and the District Court of Morgan County, Colorado, order the mineral interest owned by the Estate of Bertha I. Bass to be split amongst six individuals in the following manner: 1/2 interest to: Jacob W. Bass. 1/10 interest to: Wesley W. Bass, William H. Bass, Gerry V. Bass, Bryan E. Bass, and Llewellyn C. Bass. After DB 500-92, Gerry Victor Bass is seen conveying ARTI in the Surface, while reserving his mineral interest in the SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W to Llewellyn C. Bass in DB 617-333. DB 617-333 is the last time Gerry V. Bass shows up in the chain of title. The examiner reached out to the Colorado Combined Courts to inquire about a probate record for Gerry Victor Bass to no avail. Gerry Victor Bass died on 5/27/1975 and his widow (Gladys Bass, also known as Gladys Irene Grimes Bass) died on 9/14/1999. Both Dates of Death were found on FindAGrave.com. The examiner also reached out to the Combined Courts to inquire about a probate for Gladys Irene Grimes Bass to no avail. For the purposes of this report, the examiner left the 1/10 interest awarded to Gerry Victor Bass in DB 500-92 in the following entity: The Estate of Gerry Victor Bass, Deceased, and the Heirs at Law of the Estate of Gerry Victor Bass, Deceased. Further curative measures are needed.

#### Note 2:

In the Decree of Determination of Interest (DB 500/92). The Estate of Bertha I. Bass, Deceased, and the District Court of Morgan County. Colorado, order the mineral interest owned by the Estate of Bertha I. Bass to be split amongst six individuals in the following manner: 1/2 interest to: Jacob W. Bass. 1/10 interest to: Wesley W. Bass, William H. Bass, Gerry V. Bass, Bryan E. Bass, and Llewellyn C. Bass. After DB 500/92, William H. Bass is seen conveying ARTI in the Surface, while reserving his mineral interest (1/10 interest) in the SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W to Llewellyn C. Bass in DB 811/832. DB 811/832 is the last time William H. Bass shows up in the chain of title. However, The Estate of W. H. Bass, also known as William H. Bass, shows up in numerous documents: Last Will and Testament (81PR82); Order Closing Testate Estate (DB 832/428); Order to Complete Administration and Distribution of the Estate and Appointing Successor Personal Representative (Instrument #783600); and Letters Testamentary (Instrument #783601). The examiner did not pass title to the individuals listed (Ernest D. Bass, Charles L. Bass, Wesley F. Bass, Anna Marie Kuck, Bertha A. Arnold, and Mildred A. Bass) in the Last Will and Testament of W.H. Bass, also known as William H. Bass, Deceased, since after the Last Will and Testament there was not any conveyances out of the Co-Personal Representative's of the Estate of W. H. Bass, also known as William H. Bass, Deceased (Mildred A. Bass and Ernest D. Bass). The examiner also noticed that in Instrument #783600, Mildred A. Bass is mentioned to be "incompetent" and Ernest D. Bass is now the Conservator of the Estate of Mildred Bishop (Case No. 98 PR 70). Additionally, the examiner located two Oil and Gas Leases (DB 834/908 and DB 885/52) signed by: "Mildred A. Bass, a widow" and "Mildred A. Bishop, f/k/a Mildred A. Bass, dealing in her sole and separate property" respectively. So, it is unclear as to if the mineral interest was passed to Mildred A. Bass. For the purposes of this report, the examiner left the 1/10 interest awarded to W.H. Bass, also known as William H. Bass, in DB 500/92 in the following ownership: The Estate of W. H. Bass, also known as William H. Bass, Deceased, and the Heirs at Law of the Estate of W. H. Bass, also known as William H. Bass, Deceased. Further curative measures are needed.

#### Note 3:

In DB 830-100, Edna M. Bass as Personal Representative of the Estate of Bryan E. Bass, aka B. E. Bass, aka Bryan Bass, Deceased, conveys 1/10 interest in the SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W to Edna M. Bass. Additionally, in DB 937-360, Bruce Bass as Personal Representative of the Estate of Bryan E. Bass, a/k/a B. E. Bass, a/k/a Bryan Bass, Deceased, conveys 1/10 interest in the SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W to Bruce Bass. Then Bruce Bass conveys 1/10 mineral interest in the SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W to Edna M. Bass in DB 937-362. The examiner sees the second grouping of conveyances as quieting the title into Edna M. Bass, giving Edna M. Bass 1/10 interest in the SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W since the Estate of Bryan E. Bass, aka B. E. Bass, aka Bryan Bass, Deceased, only had 1/10 mineral interest to convey. Per FindAGrave.com, Edna M. Bass died on 3/19/1995. The examiner reached out to the Colorado Combined Courts to inquire about a probate record for Edna M. Bass to no avail. Due to this, the examiner left the 1/10 mineral interest in the SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W in the following ownership: The Estate of Edna M. Bass, Deceased, and the Heirs at Law of the Estate of Edna M. Bass, Deceased. Lastly, the examiner listed the last known address for Edna M. Bass as there aren't any addresses associated with the Estate of Edna M. Bass. Further curative measures are needed.

## DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

The information set forth herein is based on a limited search of the records of the County(ies) and State(s) as directed by the party requesting the report, and this report has been prepared for the exclusive use of such party. Western Land Services, Inc. ("WLS") is not a law firm and does not offer certified opinions of title for which a licensed title attorney is required. Accordingly, no warranty or certification of title is being made herein. By your acceptance of this Report, you agree to waive any recourse against and hold harmless WLS and its employees and contractors for any title errors or omissions beyond the scope of the work requested and payment received for preparing this report.

Examined By: Michael Powell Reviewed By: Scott Colbert



File/Order Number:	State: Colorado	County: Morgan	Parcel: 123330000009	Certification Dates: 8/4/1951 to 1/23/2024	Examiner: Michael Powell
Vested Owner: See Ownership Report		Vesting Document(s): See Ownership Report	Assessed Acreage: 40.00	Taxes: \$34.44 Paid	Judgments and Liens: Yes

Legal Description: The East Half of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter (E/2 E/2 SE/4) of Section Thirty (30), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflects a subsurface severance to present search of the subject lands.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CHAII	N OF TITLE		
Instrument Type	Instrument Date Month/Day/Year	Recording Date  Month/Day/Year	Recording Data  Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
Decree of Determination of Interest	8/4/1951	8/4/1951	500/92	The Estate of Bertha I. Bass, Deceased, and the District Court of Morgan County, Colorado  Civil Action No. 7796, Morgan County, State of Colorado	Jacob W. Bass, Wesley W. Bass, William H. Bass, Gerry V. Bass, Bryan E. Bass, and Llewellyn C. Bass	SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W	1/2 interest to: Jacob W. Bass 1/10 interest to: Wesley W. Bass, William H. Bass, Gerry V. Bass, Bryan E. Bass, and Llewellyn C. Bass.
Quit Claim Deed	12/31/1953	1/6/1954	527/129	Jacob W. Bass and Wesley W. Bass	Llewellyn C. Bass	SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI
Special Warranty Deed	4/14/1959	5/22/1959	617/333	Gerry Victor Bass	Llewellyn C. Bass	SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W	ARTI in 1/10 interest in surface. Grantor reserves 1/10 of the oil, gas, and other minerals. Gerry Victor Bass DOD 5/27/1975. See Note 1
Quit Claim Deed	2/5/1981	2/9/1981	811/832	William H. Bass	Llewellyn C. Bass	SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in surface.  Grantor reserves all of his interest in the oil, gas, and other minerals.  See Note 2
Warranty Deed	4/17/1981	4/20/1981	814/523	Llewellyn C. Bass	Bruce B. Bass	E/2 E/2 SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI
Quit Claim Deed	2/5/1981	4/20/1981	814/524	Edna Mae Bass, aka Edna M. Bass, surviving spouse of Bryan E. Bass, a single person	Llewellyn C. Bass	SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in surface.  Grantor reserves all of his interest in the oil, gas, and other minerals.



Vested Owner: See Ownership Report Vesting Document(s): See Ownership Report Assessed Acreage: 40.00 Taxes: \$34.44 Paid Judgments and Liens: Yes Legal Description: The East Half of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter (E/2 E/2 SE/4) of Section Thirty (30), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflects a subsurface severance to present search of the subject lands.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CHAII	N OF TITLE		
	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data			1 April 10 april	
Instrument Type	Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
Last Will and Testament	4/18/1979	10/22/1981	81PR82	The Estate of W. H. Bass, also known as William H. Bass, Deceased and The District Court of Morgan County, Colorado	Ernest D. Bass, Charles L. Bass, Wesley F. Bass, Anna Marie Kuck, Bertha A. Arnold, and Mildred A. Bass	No Property Listed	Rest and Residue clause splitting the estate (after awarding Mildred A. Bass at least \$250,000) share and share alike between the children of W. H. Bass (Ernest D. Bass, Charles Bass, Wesley F. Bass, Anna Marie Kuck, Bertha A. Arnold). Mildred A. Bass (wife) and Ernest D. Bass (son) are appointed be Co-Personal Representatives of the Last Will and Testame.  See Note 2
Deed of Distribution by Personal Representative	6/7/1982	6/10/1982	830/100	Edna M. Bass as Personal Representative of the Estate of Bryan E. Bass, aka B. E. Bass, aka Bryan Bass, deceased	Edna M. Bass	SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI of 1/10 interest.  Edna M. Bass was appointed Personal Representative of the said Estate by the District Court and in Probate No. P-913 of 10/30/1991.
Order Closing Testate Estate	7/22/1982	7/23/1982	832/428	The Estate of W. H. Bass, also known as William H. Bass, Deceased and The District Court of Morgan County, Colorado	The Public	No Property Listed	The Co-Personal Representatives (Mildred A. Bass and Erne D. Bass) are legally allowed to transfer title out of the estate. I reference to the SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W though.  See Note 2
Deed of Distribution by Personal Representative (Testate Estate)	10/31/1991	10/31/1991	937/360	Bruce Bass as Personal Representative of the Estate of Bryan E. Bass, a/k/a B. E. Bass, a/k/a Bryan Bass, Deceased	Bruce Bass	SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI of 1/10 interest.  Bruce Bass was appointed Personal Representative of the sa Estate by the District Court and in Probate No. P-913 on 10/30/1991.
Quit Claim Deed	10/30/1991	10/31/1991	937/362	Bruce Bass	Edna M. Bass	SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI in 1/10 interest in oil, gas and other minerals.  See Note 3
Order to Complete Administration and Distribution of the Estate and Appointing Successor Personal Representative	3/3/2000	3/8/2000	783600	District Court of Morgan County, Colorado, The Estate of W. H. Bass a/k/a William H. Bass, deceased, and Ernest D. Bass	The Public	N/A	Ernest D. Bass and Mildred A. Bass were named Co-Executor of the Estate of W. H. Bass. Mildred A. Bass is listed as incompetent and Ernest is now the Conservator of the Estate of Mildred Bishop (Case No. 98 PR 70).  See Note 2



Vested Owner: See Ownership Report Vesting Document(s): See Ownership Report Assessed Acreage: 40.00 Taxes: \$34.44 Paid Judgments and Liens: Yes

Legal Description: The East Half of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter (E/2 E/2 SE/4) of Section Thirty (30), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflects a subsurface severance to present search of the subject lands.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CHAIN	OF TITLE		
Instrument Type	Instrument Date  Month/Day/Year	Recording Date Month/Day/Year	Recording Data Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
Letters Testamentary	3/7/2000	3/8/2000	783601	District Court of Morgan County, Colorado and The Estate of W. H. Bass, a/k/a William H. Bass, Deceased Case No. 81PR82	The Public	N/A	Ernest D. Bass is appointed to Personal Representative of named estate.  See Note 2
Quitclaim Deed	3/20/2007	3/18/2009	854845	Bruce B. Bass	Bruce B. Bass Family LLLP	E/2 E/2 SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI
Quitclaim Deed	3/20/2007	3/18/2009	854847	Bruce B. Bass	Bruce B. Bass Family LLLP	E/2 E/2 SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W (OSL)	ARTI Rerecorded copy of Instrument #854845.
	*			END OF DEEDS / CH	AIN OF TITLE		
				EXCEPTIONS / REQ	UIREMENTS		0
Oil and Gas Lease	9/27/1982	10/13/1982	834/904	Edna M. Bass, a widow	Winslow Resources, Inc.	SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W	Primary Term of 3 Years Royalty of 1/8 UNRELEASED
Oil and Gas Lease	9/27/1982	10/13/1982	834/906	Gladys Bass, a widow	Winslow Resources, Inc.	SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W	Primary Term of 3 Years Royalty of 1/8 UNRELEASED
Oil and Gas Lease	9/27/1982	10/13/1982	834/908	Mildred A. Bass, a widow	Winslow Resources, Inc.	SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W	Primary Term of 3 Years Royalty of 1/8 UNRELEASED
Oil and Gas Lease	9/9/1982	10/13/1982	834/910	Llewellyn C. Bass, a widower	Winslow Resources, Inc.	SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W	Primary Term of 3 Years Royalty of 1/8 UNRELEASED
Oil and Gas Lease	10/17/1986	11/14/1986	885/48	Gladys Bass, a widow	Winslow Resources, Inc.	SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W	Primary Term of 2 Years Royalty of 1/8 UNRELEASED



Vested Owner: See Ownership Report

Vesting Document(s): See Ownership Report

Assessed Acreage: 40.00

Taxes: \$34.44 Paid

Judgments and Liens: Yes

Legal Description: The East Half of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter (E/2 E/2 SE/4) of Section Thirty (30), Township Three (3) North, Range Fifty-Five (55) West of 6th P. M

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflects a subsurface severance to present search of the subject lands.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CHAIN	OF TITLE		
	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data	1		900.0000	
Instrument Type Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks	
Oil and Gas Lease	10/6/1986	11/14/1986	885/50	Llewellyn C. Bass, a widower	Winslow Resources, Inc.	SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W	Primary Term of 2 Years Royalty of 1/8 UNRELEASED
Oil and Gas Lease	10/17/1986	11/14/1986	885/52	Mildred A. Bishop, f/k/a Mildred A. Bass, dealing in her sole and separate property	Winslow Resources, Inc.	SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W	Primary Term of 2 Years Royalty of 1/8 UNRELEASED
Oil and Gas Lease	10/17/1986	11/14/1986	885/54	Edna M. Bass, a widow	Winslow Resources, Inc.	SE/4 of Sec. 30-3N-55W	Primary Term of 2 Years Royalty of 1/8 UNRELEASED



# **Subsurface Ownership Report**

Client Order/File No.:

Scope of Search: Subsurface from the date of severance to present

Certification Period: 1/1/1925-9/25/2023

# **Property Description**

Parcel: All County: Morgan S-T-R 31-3N-55W Acreage: 657.76 State: CO

Tax Amount: \$533.68

Tax Status: Paid

Legal Description: Lots 1-4, E/2W/2, E/2, ada all of Section 32-3N-55W of the 6th P.M.

Subsurface Mineral Ownership  Description: Lots 1,2,3,4, E/2W/2 and E/2 (aka All) of Section 31, T3N, R55W of 6th P.M.									
Owner:	Interest:	Net Acres:	Status:	Vesting Doc:					
Michael L. Dixon Family LLLP 10826 Hwy 71 Brush, CO 80723 (Circa; 2021, WD 937313)	0.50000	328.88000	Unleased	937313					
Albert Wayne Teter 31625 County Road D Brush, CO 80723 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	34.71511	Unleased	943306; 947463					
Alvin Leroy Teter 921 Krista Kort Brush, CO 80723 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	34,71511	Unleased	943306; 947463					
Arnold Douglas Teter 4949 County Road 309 Parachute, CO 81635 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	34.71511	Unleased	943306; 947463					
Nancy Marie Pottorff 8855 Beachwood Drive Windsor, CO 80550 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	34.71511	Unleased	943306; 947463					
Carol Gayleen Gilliland 1546 S. Fraser Way Aurora, CO 80012 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	34.71511	Unleased	943306; 947463					
Virginia Arlene Urbach 1961 Eppinger Blvd. Thornton, CO 80229 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	34.71511	Unleased	943306; 947463					
Roger Lowell Teter 5750 20th Street #1 Greeley, CO 80634 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	34.71511	Unleased	943306; 947463					
Roberta Kay Teter 161 45th Ave. Greeley, CO 80632 (Circa: 202, MD 947463)	0.05278	34.71511	Unleased	943306; 947463					
Judith Ann Queen PO Box 403 Brush, CO 80723 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	34.71511	Unleased	943306; 947463					
Brian Koehler 5102 W. 11th Street Rd. Greeley, CO 80634 (Circa: 2022, MD 943306)	0.02500	16.44400	Unleased	943306					
TOTALS:	1.0000	657,7600							

# Mortgages

Instrument: 937244 Corrected: 937314 Date: 12/8/2021

Mortgagor: Michael L. Dixon Family LLLP Mortgagee: The Farmers State Bank of Brush

**Amount:** \$1,140,000.00

Term: 5 yrs

## **Title Notes**

## Note 1:

Due to the passage of time and the lack of historical production data, we have assumed the following historical oil and gas leases have expired in their primary and/or extended term: 360849, 423649, 423650, 613122, 640763, 640764, 683956

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

The information set forth herein is based on a limited search of the records of the County(ies) and State(s) as directed by the party requesting the report, and this report has been prepared for the exclusive use of such party. Western Land Services, Inc. ("WLS") is not a law firm and does not offer certified opinions of title for which a licensed title attorney is required. Accordingly, no warranty or certification of title is being made herein. By your acceptance of this Report, you agree to waive any recourse against and hold harmless WLS and its employees and contractors for any title errors or omissions beyond the scope of the work requested and payment received for preparing this report

Examined By: Jerri Turney Reviewed By: Ashley Bone



File/Order Number: Sta	ite: CO County: Morgan	Parcel: 123331000001	Certification Dates: 1/1/1925 to 9/25/2023	Examiner: Jerri Turney
Vested Owner: See Ownership Report	Vesting Document(s): 937	7313, 947463, 943306 Assessed Acreage: 657.76	Taxes: Paid	Judgments and Liens: Yes

Legal Description: Lots 1-4, E/2W/2, E/2 (ada all) of Section 31, T3N, R55W of the 6th P.M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflects a subsurface severance to present search of the subject lands.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CHAIN	N OF TITLE		
	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data		Artist .		
Instrument Type	Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
Patent	6/6/1916	N/A	P-532180	United States of America	Hattie A. Chandler	Lots 3, 4 and E/2SW/4 of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	All RTI in stated lands, subject to right of way for ditches and canals  Note: Patents are dated prior to 1925 and not available online.  Patents were found on BLM website.
Patent	5/19/1916	N/A	P-529894	United States of America	May Chandler	SE/4 of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	All RTI in stated lands, subject to right of way for ditches and canals  Note: Patents are dated prior to 1925 and not available online.  Patents were found on BLM website.
Patent	5/29/1918	N/A	P-632395	United States of America	Jens Nelson	Lots 1, 2 and E/2NW/4 of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	All RTI in stated lands, subject to right of way for ditches and canals  Note: Patents are dated prior to 1925 and not available online.  Patents were found on BLM website.
Patent	6/7/1918	N/A	P-633941	United States of America	Edward M. Burris	NE/4 of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	All RTI in stated lands, subject to right of way for ditches and canals  Note: Patents are dated prior to 1925 and not available online.  Patents were found on BLM website.
Warranty Deed	4/20/1925	4/23/1925	149982	Lars R. Larsen	Charles F. Kast	NE/4 of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	All RTI in stated lands
Warranty Deed	4/20/1925	4/23/1925	149983	Lars R. Larsen	Charles F. Kast	Lots 1, 2 and E/2NW/4 of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	All RTI in stated lands
Affidavit	3/22/1934	4/17/1934	230051	Lars R. Larsen	Public	NE/4, NW/4 of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	Affiant states that he is one and the same person as L.R. Larsen as who received lands from Edward Burris in WD 153/249 and conveyed said lands in WD 215/310 (149982), and also received lands from Jens Nelson n WD 158/143 and conveyed said lands in WD 215/311 (149983).  DR 153/249 and 158/143 are prior to 1925 and are not available online. The names referenced in this document coincide with Patents issued for stated lands.
Right of Way	10/19/1937	10/20/1937	258166	Hattie A. Chandler Lowe	County of Morgan, State of Colorado	SW/4 of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	Easement and Right of Way
Right of Way	1/27/1938	2/15/1938	260758	Charles F. Kast and Myrtle T. Kast	County of Morgan, State of Colorado	NW/4 of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	Easement and Right of Way
Warranty Deed	8/22/1942	5/1/1944	309649	Hattie A. Chandler	Charles F. Kast and Myrtle T. Kast, husband and wife, as JT	Lots 3, 4 and E/2SW/4 of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M., less land sold for ROW	All RTI in stated lands
Warranty Deed	8/22/1942	5/1/1944	309650	May Chandler	Charles F. Kast and Myrtle T. Kast, husband and wife, as JT	SE/4 of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	All RTI in stated lands
Deed	1/14/1949	2/8/1949	344446	Charles F. Kast and Myrtle T. Kast, husband and wife	Walter Weiss, Harry Weiss, Alex Weiss, Carl Weiss	All of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M., except ROW	All RTI in stated lands
Oil and Gas Lease	7/20/1950	9/16/1950	360849	Walter Weiss and Mayme L Weiss, husband and wife Harry Weiss and Neda B. Weiss, husband and wife Alex Weiss and Minnie Weiss, husband and wife Carl Weiss and Marie Weiss, husband	The Superior Oil Company	All of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	OGML, 5 yrs., 1/8th Royalty, No Pugh Historical Unreleased OGML



Vested Owner: See Ownership Report

Vesting Document(s): 937313, 947463, 943306

Assessed Acreage: 657.76

Taxes: Paid

Judgments and Liens: Yes

Legal Description: Lots 1-4, E/2W/2, E/2 (ada all) of Section 31, T3N, R55W of the 6th P.M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflects a subsurface severance to present search of the subject lands.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CHAIN	I OF TITLE		
	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data				
Instrument Type	Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
Right of Way	10/17/1953	1/20/1954	393751	Walter Weiss, Harry Weiss, Aleck Weiss, Carl Weiss	Goodall Pipe Line Company	E/2 of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	Pipeline Easement ROW
Oil and Gas Lease	4/11/1956	5/16/1956	423649	Walter Weiss and Mayme Louise Weiss, his wife Harry Weiss and Neda B. Weiss, his wife Alex Weiss and Minnie Weiss, his wife Carl Weiss and Marie E. Weiss, his wife	The Pure Oil Company	E/2 of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	OGML, Unknown yrs., 16.5% Royalty, No Pugh Well must be commenced by 4/11/57 or lease will termina Historical Unreleased OGML
Oil and Gas Lease	4/11/1956	5/16/1956	423650	Walter Weiss and Mayme Louise Weiss, his wife Harry Weiss and Neda B. Weiss, his wife Alex Weiss and Minnie Weiss, his wife Carl Weiss and Marie E. Weiss, his wife	The Pure Oil Company	Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 and E/2W/2 of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	OGML, 2 yrs., 16.5% Royalty, No Pugh Well must be commenced by 4/11/57 or lease will terminat Historical Unreleased OGML
Deed	11/25/1957	12/30/1957	439822	Walter Weiss, Harry Weiss, Alex Weiss, Carl Weiss	Harry Weiss	All of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	All RTI in stated lands
Non Participating Royalty Deed	11/25/1957	12/30/1957	439823	Harry Weiss	Alex Weiss	All of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	An und 3/10 of 1/8 royalty NPRI
Non Participating Royalty Deed	11/25/1957	12/30/1957	439824	Harry Weiss	Walter Weiss	All of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	An und 1/5 of 1/8 royalty NPRI
Non Participating Royalty Deed	11/25/1957	12/30/1957	439825	Harry Weiss	Carl Weiss	All of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	An und 1/5 of 1/8 royalty NPRI
Certificate	1/28/1960	4/19/1960	467712	Morgan Soil Conservation District	Public	All of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	Notice of Certificate of Addition of lands to the Soil Conserved  District
Deed	5/19/1967	6/5/1967	542893	Hattie A. Chandler Lowe, fka Hattie A. Chandler	Harry Weiss	Lots 3, 4 and E/2SW/4 of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	All RTI in stated lands
Quit Claim Deed	12/9/1974	12/11/1974	591781	Carl Weiss and Walter Weiss	Harry Weiss	All of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	QCD as to all RTI in stated lands
Oil and Gas Lease	1/20/1977	5/26/1977	613122	Harry Weiss	CleveRock Energy Corporation	NE/4 of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	OGML, 3 yrs., 1/8th Royalty, No Pugh Historical Unreleased OGML
Oil and Gas Lease	3/14/1980	4/7/1980	640763	Harry Weiss and Neda Bell Weiss, his wife	John P. Ellbogen	E/2 of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	OGML, 3 yrs., 1/8th Royalty, No Pugh Historical Unreleased OGML
Oil and Gas Lease	3/14/1980	4/7/1980	640764	Harry Weiss and Neda Bell Weiss, his wife	John P. Ellbogen	Lots 1, 2, 3, 4 and E/2W/2 of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	OGML, 3 yrs., 1/8th Royalty, No Pugh Historical Unreleased OGML
Warranty Deed	5/17/1982	5/17/1982	661761	Harry Weiss	Teter Oil Field Construction Co., Inc.	All of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	All RTI in stated lands
Non Participating Royalty Deed	5/17/1982	5/17/1982	661762	Teter Oil Field Construction Co., Inc.	Harry Weiss	All of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	An und 90% NPRI of Grantors interest
Oil and Gas Lease	7/30/1984	8/3/1984	683956	Teter Oil Field Construction Co., Inc.	BlueSky Oil & Gas, Inc.	SE/4 of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	OGML, 3 yrs., 1/8th Royalty, No Pugh Historical Unreleased OGML
Easement	3/28/2005	4/26/2005	826446	Teter Oil Field Construction Co., Inc.	Cheyenne Plains Gas Pipeline Company, LLC	NW/4 of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	Pipeline Easement ROW



Vested Owner: See Ownership Report

Vesting Document(s): 937313, 947463, 943306

Assessed Acreage: 657.76

Taxes: Paid

Judgments and Liens: Yes

Legal Description: Lots 1-4, E/2W/2, E/2 (ada all) of Section 31, T3N, R55W of the 6th P.M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflects a subsurface severance to present search of the subject lands.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

DEEDS / CHAIN OF TITLE									
Instrument Type	Instrument Date  Month/Day/Year	Recording Date  Month/Day/Year	Recording Data  Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks		
Right of Way and Easement Agreement	11/17/2004	7/18/2005	828527	Teter Oil Field Construction Co., Inc.	Unocal Windy Hill Gas Storage, LLC	N/2 of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	Pipeline Easement ROW		
Right of Way and Easement Agreement	11/17/2004	8/5/2005	829039	Teter Oil Field Construction Co., Inc.	Unocal Windy Hill Gas Storage, LLC	N/2 of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	Pipeline Easement ROW		
Amendment of Right of Way and Easement Agreement	8/7/2006 Effective: 11/17/2004	8/18/2005	837450	Teter Oil Field Construction Co., Inc.	Unocal Windy Hill Gas Storage, LLC	N/2 of Section 31, Township 3N, Range 55W, of the 6th P.M.	Pipeline Easement ROW		



# Subsurface Ownership Report

Client Order/File No.:

Scope of Search: Subsurface from date of severence to present

**Certification Period:** 1/1/1925-9/25/2023

## **Property Description**

Parcel: All County: Morgan S-T-R 32-3N-55W Acreage: 640.00 State: CO

Tax Amount: \$533.76

TOTALS:

Tax Status: Paid

Legal Description: All of Section 32-3N-55W of the 6th P.M.

Owner:

United States Bureau of Land Management

Address Unknown

Subsurface Mineral Ownership Description: E/2 of Section 32-3N-55W of the 6th P.M. Status: **Vesting Doc:** Interest: Net Acres: 1.00000 320.00000 Unleased P-846889 1.0000 320.0000

Subsurface Mineral Ownership Description: W/2 of Section 32-3N-55W of the 6th P.M.							
Owner:	Interest:	Net Acres:	Status:	Vesting Doc:			
Michael L. Dixon Family LLLP 10826 Hwy 71 Brush, CO 80723 (Circa; 2021, WD 937313)	0.50000	160.00000	Unleased	937313			
Albert Wayne Teter 31625 County Road D Brush, CO 80723 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	16.88889	Unleased	943306; 947463			
Alvin Leroy Teter 921 Krista Kort Brush, CO 80723 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	16.88889	Unleased	943306; 947463			
Arnold Douglas Teter 4949 County Road 309 Parachute, CO 81635 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	16.88889	Unleased	943306; 947463			
Nancy Marie Pottorff 8855 Beachwood Drive Windsor, CO 80550 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	16.88889	Unleased	943306; 947463			
Carol Gayleen Gilliland 1546 S. Fraser Way Aurora, CO 80012 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	16.88889	Unleased	943306; 947463			
Virginia Arlene Urbach 1961 Eppinger Blvd. Thornton, CO 80229 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	16.88889	Unleased	943306; 947463			
Roger Lowell Teter 5750 20th Street #1 Greeley, CO 80634 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	16.88889	Unleased	943306; 947463			
Roberta Kay Teter 161 45th Ave. Greeley, CO 80632 (Circa: 2023, MD 947463)	0.05278	16.88889	Unleased	943306; 947463			

Judith Ann Queen		0.05278	16.88889	Unleased	943306; 947463
P.O. Box 403					
Brush, CO 80723					
(Circa: 2023, MD 947463)					
Brian Koehler		0.02500	8.00000	Unleased	943306
5102 W. 11th Street Road					
Greeley, CO 80634					
(Circa: 2022, MD 943306)					
	TOTALS:	1.0000	320.0000		

# Mortgages

Instrument: 937244 Corrected: 937314 Date: 12/8/2021

Mortgagor: Michael L. Dixon Family LLLP Mortgagee: The Farmers State Bank of Brush

**Amount:** \$1,140,000.00

Term: 5 yrs

## **Title Notes**

#### Note 1:

Due to the passage of time and the lack of historical production data, we have assumed the following historical oil and gas leases have expired in their primary and/or extended term: 360849, 366411, 423649, 446674, 470216, 613121, 640762, 683956

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

The information set forth herein is based on a limited search of the records of the County(ies) and State(s) as directed by the party requesting the report, and this report has been prepared for the exclusive use of such party. Western Land Services, Inc. ("WLS") is not a law firm and does not offer certified opinions of title for which a licensed title attorney is required. Accordingly, no warranty or certification of title is being made herein. By your acceptance of this Report, you agree to waive any recourse against and hold harmless WLS and its employees and contractors for any title errors or omissions beyond the scope of the work requested and payment received for preparing this report.

Examined By: Scott Turney Reviewed By: Ashley Bone



File/Order Number:	State: CO	County: Morgan	Parcel: 123332000001	Certification Dates: 1/1/1925 to 9/25/2023	Examiner: Scott Turney
Vested Owner: See Ownership Report		Vesting Document(s): 937313, 947463, 943306	Assessed Acreage: 640.00	Taxes: Paid	Judgments and Liens: Yes

Legal Description: All of Section 32, T3N, R55W of the 6th P.M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflects a subsurface severance to present search of the subject lands.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CHAIN	N OF TITLE		
Instrument Type	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data	Grantor		1000000	Examiner's Remarks
	Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument		Grantee	Description	
Patent	6/26/1911	N/A	P-212951	United States of America	Lars R. Larsen	<u>T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M.</u> Sec 32- W/2NW/4, W/2SW/4	All RTI in stated lands, subject to right of way for ditches a canals  Note: Patents are dated prior to 1925 and not available onli  Patents were found on BLM website.
Patent	11/2/1917	N/A	P-606165	United States of America	Lars R. Larsen	T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- E/2W/2	All RTI in stated lands, subject to right of way for ditches a canals  Note: Patents are dated prior to 1925 and not available onli  Patents were found on BLM website.
Patent	2/3/1922	N/A	P-846889	United States of America	Amos H. Ford	T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- E/2	All RTI in stated lands, subject to right of way for ditches a canals  Note: Patents are dated prior to 1925 and not available onli  Patents were found on BLM website.
	The	I ere is a gap in tile from Amos H	Ford to W.A. Vanwinkle as to t	he E/2 of Section 32. However this gap perta	ins only to the surface estate, as the United State	es of America retained all mineral interest in said la	GRANTOR RESERVES ALL MINERALS nds.
Warranty Deed	4/20/1925	4/23/1925	149982	Lars R. Larsen	Charles F. Kast	T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- W/2	All RTI in stated lands
Warranty Deed	4/23/1931	7/8/1939	272821	W.A. Vanwinkle and Sarah E. Vanwinkle, his wife	Madge Norman	T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- E/2	All RTI in stated lands
Warranty Deed	4/24/1944	5/1/1944	309651	Madge Norman	Charles F. Kast and Myrtle T. Kast, husband and wife, as JT	T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- E/2	All RTI in stated lands
Deed	1/14/1949	2/8/1949	344446	Charles F. Kast and Myrtle T. Kast, husband and wife	Walter Weiss, Harry Weiss, Alex Weiss, Carl Weiss	T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- All	All RTI in stated lands
Oil and Gas Lease	7/20/1950	9/16/1950	360849	Walter Weiss and Mayme L. Weiss, husband and wife Harry Weiss and Neda B. Weiss, husband and wife Alex Weiss and Minnie Weiss, husband and wife Carl Weiss and Marie Weiss, husband and wife	The Superior Oil Company	T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- W/2	OGML, 5 yrs., 1/8th Royalty, No Pugh Historical Unreleased OGML
Oil and Gas Lease	2/1/1951	3/16/1951	366411	United States Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management	Adah G. Macauley	T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- E/2	OGML, 5 yrs., 1/8th Royalty, No Pugh and other lands Historical Unreleased OGML
Right of Way	10/17/1953	1/20/1954	393751	Walter Weiss, Harry Weiss, Aleck Weiss, Carl Weiss	Goodall Pipe Line Company	T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- E/2	Pipeline Easement ROW
Oil and Gas Lease	4/11/1956	5/16/1956	423649	Walter Weiss and Mayme Louise Weiss, his wife Harry Weiss and Neda B. Weiss, his wife Alex Weiss and Minnie Weiss, his wife Carl Weiss and Marie Weiss, his wife	The Pure Oil Company	T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- SW/4 and other lands	OGML, Unknown yrs., 16.5% Royalty, No Pugh Well must be commenced by 4/11/57 or lease will termina Historical Unreleased OGML



Vested Owner: See Ownership Report

Vesting Document(s): 937313, 947463, 943306

Assessed Acreage: 640.00

Taxes: Paid

Judgments and Liens: Yes

Legal Description: All of Section 32, T3N, R55W of the 6th P.M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflects a subsurface severance to present search of the subject lands.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

				DEEDS / CHAI	N OF TITLE		
Instrument Type	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks
	Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument				
Deed	11/25/1957	12/30/1957	439818	Walter Weiss, Harry Weiss, Alex Weiss, Carl Weiss	Alex Weiss	<u>T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M.</u> Sec 32- All	All RTI in stated lands
Non Participating Royalty Deed	11/25/1957	12/30/1957	439819	Alex Weiss	Harry Weiss	T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- W/2	An und 3/10 of 1/8 royalty NPRI
Non Participating Royalty Deed	11/25/1957	12/30/1957	439820	Alex Weiss	Carl Weiss	T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- W/2	An und 1/5 of 1/8 royalty NPRI
Non Participating Royalty Deed	11/25/1957	12/30/1957	439821	Alex Weiss	Walter Weiss	T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- W/2	An und 1/5 of 1/8 royalty NPRI
Oil and Gas Lease	6/16/1960	7/6/1960	470216	Alex Weiss	Glenn A. Dow and Jerome P. McHugh	T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- W/2 and other lands	OGML, 1 yr., 1/8th Royalty, No Pugh Historical Unreleased OGML
Deed	5/25/1970	5/27/1970	559827	Alex Weiss	Harry Weiss	T-3N. R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- All	All RTI in stated lands
Quit Claim Deed	12/9/1974	12/11/1974	591781	Carl Weiss and Walter Weiss	Harry Weiss	T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- W/2	QCD as to all RTI in stated lands
Oil and Gas Lease	1/20/1977	5/26/1977	613121	Harry Weiss	CleveRock Energy Corporation	T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- NW/4	OGML, 3 yrs., 1/8th Royalty, No Pugh Historical Unreleased OGML
Oil and Gas Lease	3/14/1980	4/7/1980	640762	Harry Weiss and Neda Bell Weiss, his wife	John P. Ellbogen	T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- W/2 and other lands	OGML, 3 yrs., 1/8th Royalty, No Pugh Historical Unreleased OGML
Warranty Deed	5/17/1982	5/17/1982	661761	Harry Weiss	Teter Oil Field Construction Co., Inc.	T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- All	All RTI in stated lands
Non Participating Royalty Deed	5/17/1982	5/17/1982	661762	Teter Oil Field Construction Co., Inc.	Harry Weiss	T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- W/2	An und 90% NPRI
Oil and Gas Lease	7/30/1984	8/3/1984	683956	Teter Oil Field Construction Co., Inc.	BlueSky Oil & Gas, Inc.	T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- W/2 and other lands	OGML, 3 yrs., 1/8th Royalty, No Pugh Historical Unreleased OGML
Statement of Authority	12/8/2021	12/8/2021	937242	Michael Dixon, General Partner	Public	T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- All	Statement of Authority as to the Michael L. Dixon Family LLI Names and positions of each person authorized to execute instruments: Michael L. Dixon, General Partner Janice Dixon, Limited Partner Clarie E. Dixon, Limited Partner
Warranty Deed	12/8/2021	12/8/2021	937243	Teter Oil Field Construction Co., Inc.	Michael L. Dixon Family LLLP	Parcel B: <u>T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M.</u> Sec 32- All	All RTI in stated lands. Grantor retains an und 1/2 of Grantor mineral interests and conveys 1/2 of Grantors mineral interests
Deed of Trust	12/8/2021	12/8/2021	937244	Michael L. Dixon Family LLLP	The Farmers State Bank of Brush	Parcel B: <u>T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M.</u> Sec 32- All	DT, in the amount of \$1,140,000.00, maturing 12/8/2026
Warranty Deed	12/8/2021	12/10/2021	937313	Teter Oil Field Construction Co., Inc.	Michael L. Dixon Family LLLP	Parcel B: <u>T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M.</u> Sec 32- All	All RTI in stated lands. Grantor retains an und 1/2 of Granto mineral interests and conveys 1/2 of Grantors mineral intere Corrects WD 937243 as to legal description of other lands



Vested Owner: See Ownership Report

Vesting Document(s): 937313, 947463, 943306

Assessed Acreage: 640.00

Taxes: Paid

Judgments and Liens: Yes

Legal Description: All of Section 32, T3N, R55W of the 6th P.M.

Per the client and the scope of work, this report and provided documents reflects a subsurface severance to present search of the subject lands.

#### DISCLAIMER STATEMENT:

The information set forth herein is based on a limited search of the records of the County(ies) and State(s) as directed by the party requesting the report, and this report has been prepared for the exclusive use of such party. Western Land Services, Inc. ("WLS") is not a law firm and does not offer certified opinions of title for which a licensed title attorney is required. Accordingly, no warranty or certification of title is being made herein. By your acceptance of this Report, you agree to waive any recourse against and hold harmless WLS and its employees and contractors for any title errors or omissions beyond the scope of the work requested and payment received for preparing this report.

				DEEDS / CHAI	N OF TITLE			
	Instrument Date	Recording Date	Recording Data					
Instrument Type	Month/Day/Year	Month/Day/Year	Volume/Instrument	Grantor	Grantee	Description	Examiner's Remarks	
Deed of Trust	12/8/2021	12/10/2021	937314	Michael L. Dixon Family LLLP	The Farmers State Bank of Brush	Parcel B: <u>T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M.</u> Sec 32- All	DT, in the amount of \$1,140,000.00, maturing 12/8/2026  Corrects legal description in DT 937244	
Statement of Authority	12/14/2021	12/14/2021	937388	Alvin Leroy Teter, President	Public	T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- All	Statement of Authority as to the Teter Oil Field Construction Co- Inc.  Name and position of person authorized to execute instrument Alvin Leroy Teter, President	
Mineral Deed	8/16/2022	8/17/2022	942273	Teter Oil Field Construction Co., Inc.	Virginia Arlene Urbach and Alvin Leroy Teter, Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Virginia E. Teter, aka Virginia Teter, deceased, and Virginia Arlene Urbach and Alvin Leroy Teter, Co- Trustees of the Gale E. Teter Residuary Trust	Parcel B: T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- All	All of Grantors Mineral Interest in equal shares	
Mineral Deed	10/20/2022	10/20/2022	943306	Virginia Arlene Urbach and Alvin Leroy Teter, Co-Trustees of the Gale E. Teter Residuary Trust	Albert Wayne Teter Alvin Leroy Teter Arnold Douglas Teter Nancy Marie Bottorff	Parcel B: <u>T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M.</u> Sec 32- All	All of Grantors Mineral Interest in equal 1/10th shares	
rsonal Representative's Mineral Deed	8/2/2023	8/2/2023	947463	Virginia Arlene Urbach and Alvin Leroy Teter, Co-Personal Representatives of the Estate of Virginia E. Teter, aka Virginia Teter, deceased	Albert Wayne Teter Alvin Leroy Teter Arnold Douglas Teter Name Marie Betterff	Parcel B: T-3N, R-55W of 6th P.M. Sec 32- All	All of Grantors Mineral Interest in equal 1/9th shares	

# Westwood

**Appendix M: Public Outreach Materials** 



# COME LEARN ABOUT THE ROADRUNNER ENERGY FARM

# March 26, 2024 between 4-7 PM

### Where:

The Jaycee Building, Brush Municipal Park 500 Ellsworth Street Brush, CO

### Details:

RAI Energy is proposing a solar energy and battery storage project in Morgan County. Neighbors are invited to the open house to meet our team and learn more about the Roadrunner Project.



Send questions and/or RSVP via website:

www.roadrunnerenergyfarm.com



Serving Snake Pit BBQ!

- What: Open House for Roadrunner Energy Farm
- When: March 26, 2024 between 4-7 PM
- Where: The Jaycee Building, Brush Municipal Park, 500 Ellsworth St. Brush, CO

#### About:

On March 26, 2024, RAI Energy hosted an open house to share details on the Proposed Roadrunner Energy Farm Project located about 5 miles south/southwest of Brush, CO to the east side of Highway 71. Specifically, we sought to create a forum for the close neighbors to come learn about the project, meet the team and ask questions in advance of our plan to submit a Special Use Permit application to Morgan County.

With this in mind, we chose a venue that was close and easy to reach and sent invitations to neighbors within half a mile of the project, as well as elected officials in Morgan County and the cities of Brush and Fort Morgan (See attachment 1 for the mailing list). Where we had phone numbers for neighbors, we also called to personally invite them.

In addition, we shared details of the event through our local partner networks within the Morgan County Economic Development Corporation and Brush Chamber of Commerce. RAI Energy / Roadrunner Energy Farm is a member of both organizations.

#### **Description of Event:**

For the Open House, RAI Energy created 6 large scale poster exhibits (see attachment 2 for images of the slides and set up), displayed around the edges of the room. Food was catered by Snake Pit BBQ – a local restaurant. Natalie from the Brush Chamber helped with event coordination and monitoring the food table to make sure things ran smoothly. Guests were invited to sign in, and the RAI Energy team made a point of engaging in one-on-one or small group discussions to share details about the project, answer questions, hear about concerns, and generally to learn more about the attendees and their perspectives.

One of the main concerns we heard in initial conversations with nearby neighbors in advance of this event centered on the delicate ecosystem and very sandy nature of the soil in the area. Fears of "sugar sand" blowing into neighbor's yards if the solar plant is poorly managed during construction and operational phases of the project were echoed in many conversations. Based on these concerns, RAI Energy has engaged with H2 Enterprises, a highly respected environmental reclamation company headquartered in Keenesburg, CO to create a "Best Management Practice" plan that can be deployed during pre-construction, construction and the operation phases of the project to mitigate this issue. A representative from H2-E attended the event to respond directly to these concerns and contributed an educational flyer on the topic. See attachment 3 for this handout.

#### **RAI Energy Team**

- Kristina Jansen, Project Development Manager for RAI Energy
- Mark Juergensen, VP Development for RAI Energy

- Scott Lesikar, Permitting Lead Westwood (permitting consultant for RAI Energy)
- Kelsey Singleton, Environmental Coordinator H2 Enterprises (environmental restoration consultant for RAI Energy)
- John McKnight, Stirling Renewable Resources (land consultant for RAI Energy)

#### Attendance:

The event had 33-35 people from the surrounding area stop in over the course of the evening, with the majority being very close neighbors, and a few from interested stakeholder groups including the Morgan Community College and Farm to Power and Brush Chamber of Commerce (see attachment 4 for images of the Event in progress).

#### Main Takeaways:

Overall, the event was well attended and facilitated many fruitful and engaging conversations with community members. Key concerns our team heard about the most included:

- Blowing sands/site stabilization/revegetation
- Traffic during construction (some were concerned with the Fortress Solar Farm being constructed approximately the same time & truck traffic on SH 71).
- Road wear and maintenance
- Property values
- Setbacks from residences
- Noise

## Attachment 1: Mailing List

Name	Full Address	Parcel Number	Address 1	Address 2	SITUS	District Pr	ecinct 70	ning Account No.	City	State	Zipcode	Street No.	Street Name
FRAZIER, CODY W	30475 CO RD O, BRUSH, CO 80723	123319000005	Address 1	30475 CO RD O	31103	3 16		R018538	BRUSH	CO	80723	Juleet No.	Street Warne
JANZEN, DUSTIN & ASHLEY	14156 HWY 71, BRUSH, CO 80723	123124000009		14156 HWY 71	14156 HWY 71	3 16		R004620	BRUSH	CO	80723	14156	HWY 71
COLBURN, MARTHA E	14998 HWY 71, BRUSH, CO 80723	123124000009		14998 HWY 71	141301100171	3 16		R003475	BRUSH	CO	80723	14150	11001 / 1
FELZIEN, RONALD L & KITTA L	14395 CO RD 30, BRUSH, CO 80723	123124000010		14395 CO RD 30	14395 CO RD 30	3 16		R003476	BRUSH	CO	80723	14395	CO RD 30
LEE, JOHN W & KATHY	12702 E VIA DE PALMAS, CHANDLER, AZ 85249	123125000007		12702 E VIA DE PALMAS	14393 CO KD 30	3 16			CHANDLER	AZ	85249	14393	CO KD 30
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					3 16		R003606 R002788	PRESCOTT	1	86305		+
BAUGHMAN, KATHRYN A TRUST	4855 W COUGAR ROCK TRAIL, PRESCOTT, AZ 86305	123318000001		4855 W COUGAR ROCK TRAIL	14000 1 1 1 1 7 7 1					AZ		14000	11)(1)// 71
COLBURN, MARTHA	14998 HWY 71, BRUSH, CO 80723	123113000009		14998 HWY 71	14998 HWY 71	3 16		R003915	BRUSH	CO	80723	14998	HWY 71
STUTZMAN, TIMOTHY J & LANA J	19798 CO RD 23, FORT MORGAN, CO 80701	123318000002		19798 CO RD 23	30630 CO RD Q	3 16		R019869	FORT MORGAN		80701	30630	CO RD Q
MORROW, TOM E & MERRIGWEN	30489 CO RD N, BRUSH, CO 80723	123330000013		30489 CO RD N	30489 CO RD N	3 16		R018959	BRUSH	CO	80723	30489	CO RD N
TADOLINI, SHAWN R & MARTA	30215 CO RD N, BRUSH, CO 80723	123330000014		30215 CO RD N	30215 CO RD N	3 16		R018962	BRUSH	CO	80723	30215	CO RD N
	30517 CO RD N, BRUSH, CO 80723	123330001001		30517 CO RD N	30517 CO RD N	3 16		R017575	BRUSH	CO	80723	30517	CO RD N
BASS, BRUCE B & MARGARET A	30621 CO RD N, BRUSH, CO 80723	123330001002		30621 CO RD N	30589 CO RD N	3 16		R017535	BRUSH	CO	80723	30589	CO RD N
BASS, BRUCE B & MARGARET A	30621 CO RD N, BRUSH, CO 80723	123330001003		30621 CO RD N	30621 CO RD N	3 16		R003442	BRUSH	CO	80723	30621	CO RD N
BASS, BRUCE B & MARGARET A	30621 CO RD N, BRUSH, CO 80723	123330001004		30621 CO RD N	30651 CO RD N	3 16		R017537	BRUSH	CO	80723	30651	CO RD N
CHURCHWELL, JANIE M & EDWARD A	30309 CO RD N, BRUSH, CO 80723	123330000007		30309 CO RD N	30309 CO RD N	3 16		R018530	BRUSH	CO	80723	30309	CO RD N
BASS, BRUCE B FAMILY LLLP	P O BOX 685, BRUSH, CO 807230685	123330000009		P O BOX 685		3 16		R003441	BRUSH	CO	807230685		
BOOTH LAND & LIVESTOCK LLC	P O BOX 72, LUCERNE, CO 80646	123333000001		P O BOX 72		3 16	Α	R002775	LUCERNE	CO	80646		
CURTIS, JUSTIN P	11626 HWY 71, BRUSH, CO 80723	128704000002		11626 HWY 71		3 16	Α	R002869	BRUSH	CO	80723		
MICHAEL L DIXON FAMILY LLLP	10826 HWY 71, BRUSH, CO 80723	128706000001		10826 HWY 71		3 16	Α	R003589	BRUSH	CO	80723		
BASS, JERRY L & BARBARA E	11943 HWY 71, BRUSH, CO 80723	128901000007		11943 HWY 71	11943 HWY 71	3 16	Α	R016537	BRUSH	CO	80723	11943	HWY 71
HELLYER, MARY ELLEN	811 WALNUT ST, FORT MORGAN, CO 80701	123330000010		811 WALNUT ST		3 16	Α	R016473	FORT MORGAN	CO	80701		
BLAKE, TRAVIS	30033 CO RD N, BRUSH, CO 80723	123330000012		30033 CO RD N	30033 CO RD N	3 16	Α	R004614	BRUSH	CO	80723	30033	CO RD N
STATE OF COLORADO	1313 SHERMAN ST - RM 620, DENVER, CO 80203	123316000900	BOARD OF LAND COMMISSIONERS	1313 SHERMAN ST - RM 620		3 16	Α	R802711	DENVER	CO	80203		
BASS, BRUCE B FAMILY LLLP	P O BOX 685, BRUSH, CO 807230685	123317000001		P O BOX 685		3 16	Α	R002944	BRUSH	CO	807230685		
FRAZIER, BONNIE	30475 CO RD O, BRUSH, CO 80723	123319000001		30475 CO RD O		3 16	Α	R003466	BRUSH	CO	80723		
FRAZIER, BONNIE	30475 CO RD O, BRUSH, CO 80723	123319000002		30475 CO RD O		3 16	Α	R002789	BRUSH	CO	80723		
*	30475 CO RD O, BRUSH, CO 80723	123319000003		30475 CO RD O	30475 CO RD O	3 16	Α	R003490	BRUSH	CO	80723	30475	CO RD O
FRAZIER, CODY W	30475 CO RD O, BRUSH, CO 80723	123319000004		30475 CO RD O		3 16		R003524	BRUSH	CO	80723		
FRAZIER, CODY W & CRYSTAL D	P O BOX 156, BRUSH, CO 80723-0156	123319000006		P O BOX 156	30289 CO RD O	3 16		R015227	BRUSH	CO	80723-0156	30289	CO RD O
BASS, BRUCE B FAMILY LLLP	P O BOX 685, BRUSH, CO 807230685	123320000001		P O BOX 685	00207 00 112 0	3 16		R002943	BRUSH	CO	807230685	00207	33.12.5
BOOTH LAND & LIVESTOCK LLC	P O BOX 72, LUCERNE, CO 80646	123320000002		P O BOX 72		3 16		R002769	LUCERNE	CO	80646		+
BOOTH LAND & LIVESTOCK LLC	P O BOX 72, LUCERNE, CO 80646	123321000001		P O BOX 72		3 16		R002770	LUCERNE	CO	80646		+
COLBURN, MARTHA	14998 HWY 71, BRUSH, CO 80723	123124000001		14998 HWY 71		3 16		R003467	BRUSH	CO	80723		+
GRIPPIN, STANLEY W	14540 HWY 71, BRUSH, CO 80723	123124000001		14540 HWY 71	14540 HWY 71	3 16		R003612	BRUSH	CO	80723	14540	HWY 71
FLORIAN, KEITH D & JUDY R	29699 CO RD O.5, BRUSH, CO 80723	123124000002		29699 CO RD 0.5	29699 CO RD O.5			R003488	BRUSH	CO	80723	29699	CO RD 0.5
	P O BOX 72, LUCERNE, CO 80646	123328000001		P O BOX 72	32609 CO RD N	3 16		R003488	LUCERNE	CO	80646	32609	CO RD N
BOOTH LAND & LIVESTOCK LLC	P O BOX 72, LUCERNE, CO 80646	123329000001		P O BOX 72	32009 CO RD N	3 16		R002773	LUCERNE	CO	80646	32009	CORDIN
HELLYER, MARY ELLEN	811 WALNUT ST, FORT MORGAN, CO 80701	123329000001		811 WALNUT ST		3 16		R002774 R002740	FORT MORGAN	CO	80701		-
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		*			21717 CO DD N						+	21717	CODDN
	31717 CO RD N, BRUSH, CO 80723	123329000003		31717 CO RD N	31717 CO RD N	3 16		R015218	BRUSH			31717	CO RD N
BASS, BRUCE B FAMILY LLLP	P O BOX 685, BRUSH, CO 807230685	123330000001		P O BOX 685	20470 00 DD 0	3 16		R003445	BRUSH	CO	807230685	20.470	00.00.0
SMITH, CHARLES L & SHAUNA J	P O BOX 621, BRUSH, CO 80723	123330000002	KOLDAADI JOCHHA	P O BOX 621	30478 CO RD O	3 16		R015228	BRUSH	CO	80723	30478	CO RD O
WALKER, JILL &	13138 HWY 71, BRUSH, CO 80723		KOLMAN, JOSHUA	13138 HWY 71	13138 HWY 71	3 16		R018968	BRUSH	CO	80723	13138	HWY 71
FITZGERALD, LISA M	13142 HWY 71, BRUSH, CO 80723	123125001004		13142 HWY 71	13142 HWY 71	3 16		R018969	BRUSH	CO	80723	13142	HWY 71
BASS, BRUCE O & PAULETTE C	30490 CO RD O, BRUSH, CO 80723	123330000011		30490 CO RD O	30490 CO RD O	3 16		R018226	BRUSH	CO	80723	30490	CO RD O
MICHAEL L DIXON FAMILY LLLP	10826 HWY 71, BRUSH, CO 80723	123331000001		10826 HWY 71	10100::::::	3 16		R003590	BRUSH	CO	80723	10/55	
WEITZEL LAND LLC	28271 CO RD L, BRUSH, CO 80723	123136000001		28271 CO RD L	12633 HWY 71	3 16		R003543	BRUSH	CO	80723	12633	HWY 71
BASS, LLEWELLYN W	11107 HWY 71, BRUSH, CO 80723	128901000001		11107 HWY 71	11107 HWY 71	3 16		R003444	BRUSH	CO	80723	11107	HWY 71
DIXON, MICHAEL L FAMILY LLLP	10826 HWY 71, BRUSH, CO 80723	128706000002		10826 HWY 71		3 16		R003570	BRUSH	CO	80723		
MICHAEL L DIXON FAMILY LLLP	10826 HWY 71, BRUSH, CO 80723	123332000001		10826 HWY 71		3 16		R002939	BRUSH	CO	80723		
CURTIS, JUSTIN P	11626 HWY 71, BRUSH, CO 80723	128705000001		11626 HWY 71		3 16		R002870	BRUSH	CO	80723		
CURTIS, JUSTIN P	11626 HWY 71, BRUSH, CO 80723	128705000001		11626 HWY 71		3 16		R002870	BRUSH	CO	80723		
MICHAEL L DIXON FAMILY LLLP	10826 HWY 71, BRUSH, CO 80723	128705000002		10826 HWY 71		3 16	Α	R002934	BRUSH	CO	80723		
LUDGATE, TIMOTHY & CRYSTAL	31437 CO RD K, BRUSH, CO 80723	128705000004		31437 CO RD K	31437 CO RD K	3 16	Α	R019789	BRUSH	CO	80723	31437	CO RD K
CURTIS, JUSTIN P &	11626 HWY 71, BRUSH, CO 80723	128706000004	WESTHOFF-CURTIS, JILL C	11626 HWY 71	11626 HWY 71	3 16	Α	R015640	BRUSH	CO	80723	11626	HWY 71
BASS, BRUCE B FAMILY LLLP	P O BOX 685, BRUSH, CO 807230685	123330000008		P O BOX 685		3 16	Α	R017536	BRUSH	CO	807230685		
PHELPS, JORDAN R & VIRGINIA M	13134 HWY 71, BRUSH, CO 80723	123125001002		13134 HWY 71	13134 HWY 71	3 16	А	R018967	BRUSH	CO	80723	13134	HWY 71
PADILLA, MATHEW & JULIE	12641 HWY 71, BRUSH, CO 80723	123136000002		12641 HWY 71	12641 HWY 71	3 16	А	R021745	BRUSH	CO	80723	12641	HWY 71
FRAZIER, CODY W	30475 CO RD O, BRUSH, CO 80723	123319000008		30475 CO RD O		3 16	Α	R021242	BRUSH	CO	80723		
HANNAN, HEIDI E & LUKE R	11652 HWY 71, BRUSH, CO 80723	128706000005		11652 HWY 71	11652 HWY 71	3 16		R020729	BRUSH	CO	80723	11652	HWY 71
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•		1	ı				1			i .	•	_ i

CURTIS, JUSTIN P	11626 HWY 71, BRUSH, CO 80723	128706000003	11626 HWY 71		3	16	Α	R003535	BRUSH	CO	80723	11634	HWY 71
SCHRANZ, LILLIAN	2252 MEADOW ST, LONGMONT, CO 80501	128706000006	2252 MEADOW ST	11634 HWY 71	3	16	Α	R022226	LONGMONT	CO	80501	11634	HWY 71

Morgan County Board of Commissioners	Address	Phone Number		
Mark Arndt, District 1	218 W. Kiowa, P.O. Box 596			
Jon Becker, District 2	Fort Morgan, CO 80701	970-542-3500		
Gordon Westhoff, District 3	Tort iviorgan, CO 60701			

Morgan County Planning Commissioners	Address
Nathan Troudt, Chairman	
Robert Pennington, Vice Chairman	Morgan County Administration
Pete Mercer	Building, 231 Ensign Street, Fort
Clayton Miller	Morgan, CO in the
Erik Mohrlang	Commissioners' Assembly Room
Rob Chilson	- Floor B
Dave Musgrave	- 1 1001 B
Allyn Wind (Alternate)	

Brush City Council Members	Phone Number
Mayor Dana Sherman	970-467-1454
Alison Gorrell	970-370-3944
Nathan Tyree	970-441-0299
Daniel R. Scalise	970-768-3971
David Basil	303-999-5632
Mayor Pro-Tem Larry Lundstrom	970-370-3003
Justin Spradlin	970-380-9371

Fort Morgan City Council Members	Phone Number
Mayor Kevin Lindell	970-867-7549
Douglas Schossow	970 867-8984
Jeff Morford	970-380-3434
Jon Kaper	970 380-6336
Bill Garcia	970 380-8751
James Parks	970 380-9419
Loren Boyett	970 590-5921

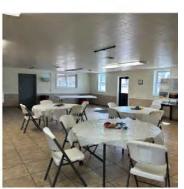
## Attachment 2: Images of Posters and Event



















Attachment 3: Handout on Best management Practices of Successful Reclamation

# Best Management Practices for SUCCESSFUL RECLAMATION

(IN SEQUENCE)



The goal for Rec-Tech-Science is that every project is prosperous for generations to come through considerations of environmental impacts ensuring the land thrives and the ecosystems are stable and sustainable.

# **HEADQUARTERS**

4626 CR 65 Keenesburg, CO 80643 303.732.9300





# POWERED BY REC-TECH-SCIENCE

H2 Enterprises is, a family owned, environmental restoration & reclamation contractor focused on integrating innovative solutions in science & technology within the reclamation process. Utilizing our Rec-Tech-Science best management practices we can detect potential soil hazards and help you prevent further erosions or slips, restore soil fertility, and stabilize the soil to hold it in place. This cost-effective approach improves ecosystems and increases financial, regulatory, and social exchanges within environmental management.

# RECLAMATION

Over the past 30 years, H2 has successfully reclaimed 2.2 million acres in 45 states rallying knowledge and expertise in various regional terrains, climates, soil types, and ecosystems. Services provided include:

- Reclamation Design
- Environmental Services
- Region Specific Equipment
- Pre/Post Pile Erosion Control
- · Pre/Post Pile Monitoring
- Civil Earthwork

# TECHNOLOGY

H2's aerial analytics experts analyze data to identify key areas within projects where clients need to focus efforts and resources. Our technology is formulated to specifically predict and help prevent unexpected occurrences utilizing the following models:

- Volumetric Quantities
- Stormwater Management analyzes the asset for stormwater runoff, soil loss, & proper placement of erosion controls
- Vegetation Analysis monitors the coverage of vegetation on the asset for compliance and healthy ground cover
- Change Detection analytics navigates key areas within the project identifying changes such as encroachments, excavation & progress monitoring

# SCIENCE

Our soil scientists, geochemists, hydrology, and vegetation specialists analyze on-site ecosystems to develop custom reclamation plans tailored to environmental conditions of the site.

Our approach is rooted in: tested methodologies and geochemical, soil science, and agronomic research. With a deep understanding of regulations and associated environmental challenges, H2 provides site-specific, accurate and adaptable environmental solutions that reduce cost, time to acquire and close out a permit, and divestment of legacy property.

- Site Specific Analyses
- Soil Suitability Analyses
- Seed Mix Design
- · Agronomic research

## Attachment 4: Images from the Event























# WHO WE ARE

RAI Energy, founded in 2016, is based in San Jose, CA.

We develop both community and utility scale renewable energy with a focus on the Western United States.

RAI Energy has developed more than 750 MW of utility scale and distributed generation solar and storage projects.

# **SUSTAINABLE TECHNOLOGIES**



### **SOLAR POWER**

It's the most abundant renewable energy source and as costs drop, its the fastest growing new energy being built. Our utility solar pipeline continues to grow as offtakers increasingly seek decarbonization solutions.



### **INTEGRATED RENEWABLES**

Combining solar and storage technologies together onsite offers the benefits of clean power into the evening when the sun is not shining..



#### **ENERGY STORAGE**

Batteries help balance energy needs and allow more clean energy on the grid among other benefits.



#### FRONTIER TECHNOLOGIES

Interest is growing in green fuels, produced through electrolysis powered by solar, that can address many energy uses that will be expensive to electrify.







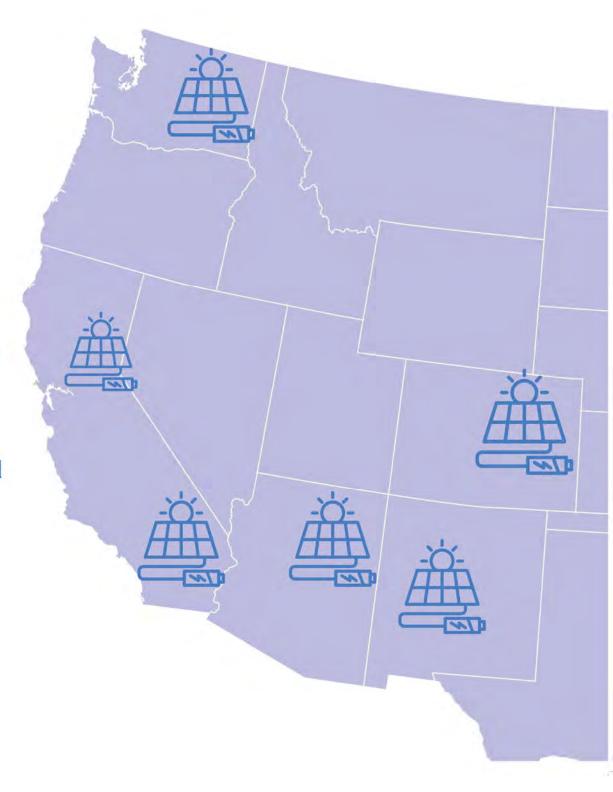
COMMUNITIES. CLIMATE. CHANGE. BUILDING THE FUTURE OF ENERGY.

# **MARKET FOCUS**

Dedicated to decarbonizing communities, with a focus on the American West.

The company's current portfolio of projects includes 3 GW of renewable energy in the WECC market

RAI Energy has projects in Arizona, California, Colorado, New Mexico and Washington.







# Vikings Energy Farm - Case Study

# PROJECT OVERVIEW

- Vikings Energy Farm is a 150 MW solar project coupled with 150 MW/ 600 MWh battery storage in Holtville, Imperial County, California.
  - Located on 610 acres of privately owned land in county targeted development area
  - Achieved COD in Q1 2024
- Vikings Energy Farm is one of the first solar peaker plants in the U.S.
- The project was awarded a PPA in May 2021 with San Diego Community Power (SDCP) as the offtaker
- The Interconnection Agreement and TSRs were completed in Q4 2020
- Arevon Energy, Inc. acquired the pre-COD project in October 2021

# About RAI Energy...

"We strive to foster trust and provide value by responding to community needs for comprehensive, reliable, high-quality renewable energy. Similarly, we look for partners who can offer the same, and have a similar community – service mindset."

-Byron Vosberg, Managing Director, San Diego Community Power (SDCP)







www.roadrunnerenergyfarm.com



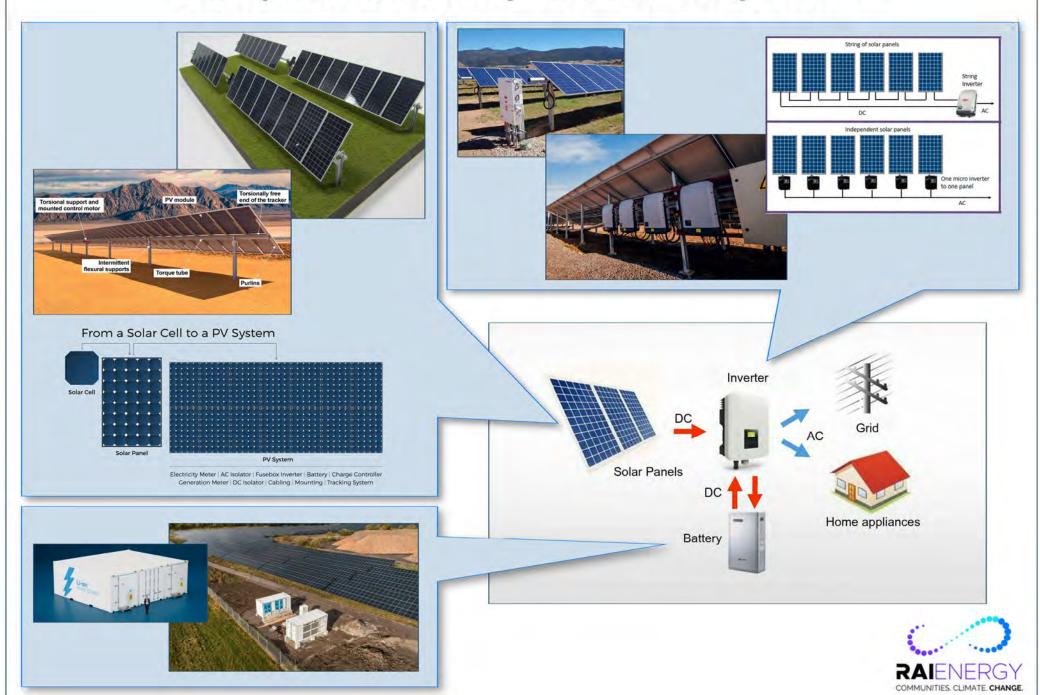
# Kristina Jansen

Project Development Manager kristina.jansen@raienergy.com

COMMUNITIES. CLIMATE. CHANGE.
BUILDING THE FUTURE OF ENERGY



# **Example Solar Farm System and Components**





main (952) 937-5150 fax (952) 937-5822

September 19, 2024

ATTN: Nicole Hay Morgan County Planning Zoning & Building Department 231 Ensign, P.O. Box 596 Fort Morgan, CO 80701

Re: Roadrunner Energy Farm Special Use Permit

**Applications** 

File R0046541.00.00

Dear Nicole:

On behalf of Roadrunner Energy Farm, LLC ("Applicant"), Westwood Professional Services ("Westwood") is providing responses to the submittal review comments pertaining to the Roadrunner Energy Farm Project ("Project") Special Use Permit ("SUP") Applications ("Applications") initially submitted by the Applicant on May 2, 2024. Responses are being provided for the review comments produced by Morgan County ("County"), as well as its referral agencies, on August 13 and 20, 2024. Review comments and corresponding responses are grouped throughout this memorandum by agency, with comments denoted in bold italics and responses immediately subsequent.

# **Colorado Department of Transportation**

We have had a couple meetings with the applicant already regarding their TIS and the need for TIS revisions and we're waiting on their revision to see how many access permits are required and if any highway improvements will be warranted? If you have any questions or if the county has any concerns about this project please let us know.

This has been acknowledged by the Applicant and a revised Traffic Study is currently being prepared by Kimley-Horn. The revised traffic analysis will be provided upon completion.

# **City of Fort Morgan**

Could you please add our new Public Works Director Tom Acre to future emails like this. He will be overseeing Planning & Zoning. His email is

I will forward this one to him.

Cheryl Brindisi with Morgan County Planning & Zoning responded to this request via email on August 8, 2024, confirming that Tom Acre will be included in referral agency correspondence going forward.

### **Western Area Power Administration**

The only concern we may have is if high profile trucks will be crossing under our lines to get to the construction area. If we can find our [sic] their intended route then we can respond accurately.

Cheryl Brindisi with Morgan County Planning & Zoning provided WAPA with the proposed haul route map, as well as an excerpt from the Application detailing the proposed public road use and haul routes.

It looks like they're going to be crossing under our facilities in two different locations as well as possibly change the grade of the road, both of which could affect our transmission. They'll need to work with us while in the planning phase to see if a temporary permit is necessary.

This has been acknowledged by the Applicant, who has committed to coordinating with WAPA to determine whether a temporary permit is necessary. On September 18, 2024, the Applicant reached out to Tracy Rogers to discuss potential impacts and approvals. As of the date of this letter, no response has been received.

# **Bureau of Reclamation**

Cheryl: From the looks of the map you have, it appears the facility will be south of Ft. Morgan. Is that correct? What other impacts do you think will have to the community and area? Reclamation has 5 tracts in the Ft. Morgan area, but they are all north of Hwy 34 and 76 (see attached).

Cheryl Brindisi with Morgan County Planning & Zoning provided the following response to this request via email on August 7, 2024:

This proposed facility will actually run adjacent to the east side of the Highway 71 corridor south of Brush for approximately 5 miles. This facility will be one of the largest proposed so far for Morgan County. It is expected to bring further economic benefits to the community such as, stimulate local businesses, and generate additional tax revenue for Morgan County. I am responsible or sending out referral letters for the Morgan County Planning and Zoning Department and I wanted to make sure that I notified agencies that may have an interest to weigh in with comments or that may have no conflict of interest. From the map that you have attached to this email, it appears that there will be no foreseen conflict for the Bureau of Reclamation?

Patrick McCusker with the Bureau of Reclamation thanked Cheryl for this response and for the opportunity to look at this Project. Therefore, it appears that there are no conflicts or concerns with the proposed Project.

# **Washington County Planning & Zoning**

Received, thank you. We will be in touch if we have any questions.

This has been acknowledged by the Applicant, and no further action is required.

# **Public Service Company of Colorado dba Xcel Energy**

Public Service Company of Colorado's (PSCo) Right of Way & Permits Referral Desk has reviewed the plan for Roadrunner Energy Farm- Solar and BESS and currently has no apparent conflict. As a safety precaution, PSCo would like to remind the developer to call the Utility Notification Center by dialing 811 for utility locates prior to construction.

This has been acknowledged by the Applicant, who has committed to calling the Utility Notification Center prior to commencement of construction.

## **Colorado Parks and Wildlife**

CPW recommends that any installed fencing should be eight feet in height, have round-capped posts (e.g., so wildlife isn't impaled), smooth top wire to the fence (e.g., no top barbed wire) (or if two top strands are needed, ensure they are at least six inches apart). The bottom wire can be barbed but should be four inches or less from the ground, per CPW's "Fencing with Wildlife in Mind" brochure.

Surrounding the solar facility, the Applicant will incorporate 8-foot-tall fencing, installed six inches above natural ground, which will allow for uninhibited ingress and egress of animals including small and medium mammals, birds, reptiles, and amphibians. The fence will have smooth top wire, with no barbed wire at all, which cannot impale animals. Other fencing features that follow the "Fencing with wildlife in mind" brochure and are practicable to incorporate will be considered. As required, fencing surrounding electrical facilities will also be NEC compliant.

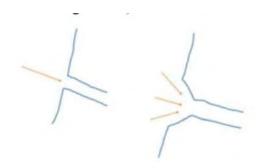
CPW recommends Greater Prairie Chicken surveys be conducted for two years prior to construction and that survey results be shared with us.

The Applicant plans to conduct targeted lek surveys beginning in the spring of 2025, for at least one year in advance of construction. Following completion of the 2025 surveys, the Applicant will coordinate with CPW to share survey results and continue to discuss next step as necessary.

Although this Solar Project is located outside of HPH and Beaver Creek and the associated floodplain to the west, the biggest impact from this Solar Project will be the loss of open space and the fragmentation of existing and accessible big game habitats. Therefore, CPW recommends incorporating at least one east-to-west movement corridor in the final site plans by using creative siting solutions without compromising MWs. Note, 250 feet should be considered the bare minimum width, and the longer the proposed corridor, the wider the corridor should be.

The Applicant plans to incorporate one east-to-west movement corridor that will bisect the Project Area. This corridor is planned to be 0.5-mile wide, significantly exceeding the 250-foot minimum width recommended by CPW.

Furthermore, corridor entrances should not be 90-degree angles, but more of an inviting funnel, as shown below in the right image.



The Applicant will incorporate angled entrances to create funnels at the entrances to the wildlife corridor.

CPW recommends that the solar facility is checked weekly, either remotely or in person (or escape structures are installed inside the fenced area), to allow animals to escape if they become trapped within the facility. Please immediately report mortalities, trapped or injured wildlife, or other reportable incidents to the local District Wildlife Manager (Robert Emanuel 970-466-0501). Please document and report these findings to CPW annually.

The Project will be monitored remotely by professional operations and maintenance teams 24/7/365 to identify any potentially trapped animals, such as deer or Pronghorn. On-site, regular maintenance will also be conducted at the Project. Results will be reported at least once annually to CPW.

CPW recommends that the Project Area not be lit at night to minimize wildlife attraction to project infrastructure and limit impacts to hunting, migration, or other nocturnal activities of wildlife.

The Applicant will utilize wildlife friendly lighting options and limit lighting at night to the extent feasible.

CPW recommends transmission lines are installed according to Avian Power Line Interaction Committee (APLIC) standards and outside the raptor nesting season. Also, please install bird diverters within ¼-mile of any lake, drainage, or riparian area and within the raptor nesting buffer for occupied nests.

The Applicant will conduct raptor stick nest surveys prior to construction start. If nests are identified, the Applicant will consider implementing up to a 0.5-mile buffer, dependent on the species. Additionally, the Applicant will utilize APLIC standards, as feasible, in designing transmission lines, including the use of bird diverters within ½-mile of lakes, drainages, riparian areas, and raptor nest buffers if necessary.

# Harris Engineering Consultants, Inc.

Based on my initial review, water resources, drainage and stormwater runoff are mentioned in Sections 3.7, 3.8, 4.3, and 4.6 of the narrative but appear to be anecdotally presented without technical basis with respect to site hydrology and hydraulics. I would recommend the Planning Department request the applicant to provide a preliminary hydrologic and hydraulic analysis that includes an evaluation of both pre-development and post-development site conditions so that the

Department may review and assess potential impacts to area drainage as a result of the proposed development as anticipated by an engineered analysis.

A Hydrologic & Hydraulic Assessment was completed by Sierra Overhead Analytics, with a report dated September 16, 2024. In this analysis, pre- and post-construction runoff was calculated using the NRCS Runoff Equation. Using the average pre- and post-construction curve numbers for the site outline—62.6 and 67.2, respectively—and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Atlas 14 100-year 24-hour precipitation depth (4.46 inches), pre-construction runoff depth was 1.16 inches, and post-construction runoff depth was 1.46 inches.

Potential pile scour depth was calculated using the methods of Chapter 7 of the HEC 18 Scour Manual. K1, K2, and K3 were calculated to be 1.1, 1.3, and 1.1, respectively, and a box pile of dimensions a=1/3" and L=1/2" were used. For simplicity, the angle of attack was assumed to be zero for all piles.

During the 100-year 24-hour pre-construction storm event, on-site flow depths reached approximately 6.2 feet in a depression in the northeast area of the site outline. The highest on-site velocity—approximately 3.4 feet per second—occurred in the southwest area of the site outline, just east of the Heartland Expressway. Flow velocities were, on average, less than one foot per second across the remainder of the site. The highest on-site pile scour potential—approximately 1.2 feet—occurred in the same area where velocity was highest but were, on average, less than 0.75 feet across the rest of the site.

During the 100-year 24-hour post-construction storm event, on-site flow depths reached approximately 7.4 feet in a depression in the south-central area of the site outline. On average, depths in the site outline were less than one foot. The highest on-site velocity—approximately 3.8 feet per second—occurred near the site outline's southwest border, east of the Heartland Expressway. Flow velocities were, on average, less than one foot per second across the remainder of the site outline. The highest on-site pile scour potential—approximately 1.25 feet—occurred where post-construction velocities were highest but were, on average, less than 0.75 feet.

Refer to the full Hydrologic & Hydraulic Assessment in Appendix H of the Application for more information.

# **Morgan Conservation District**

The Morgan Conservation District has reviewed the Roadrunner Energy Farm, LLC Special Use Permits. The District would like to make the recommendation of the implementation of a tree windbreak to assist with wind and soil erosion. Furthermore, the District would like to recommend that the applicant manage and eradicate all noxious weeds on the property, in accordance with the Colorado Noxious Weed Act. The District can assist with the planning and recommendation of a tree windbreak if needed, as well as directing the applicant to noxious weed management resources.

The Applicant will take Morgan Conservation District's recommendations for a tree windbreak and noxious weed management into consideration and will implement these recommendations if deemed practicable.

Please contact me if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Emily McMillan

WESTWOOD PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Emily Mcmillan, Permitting Specialist Enclosed: Referral Agency Correspondence



Colorado Department of Transportation

Rose Valdes - CDOT



Cheryl Brindisi <cbrindisi@co.morgan.co.us>

### Special Use Application- Roadrunner Energy Farm- Solar and BESS

Shepherd - CDOT, Robert (Mike)

Thu, Aug 8, 2024 at 9:12 AM

To: Cheryl Brindisi <cbrindisi@co.morgan.co.us>

Cc: Allyson Young - CDOT

Timothy Bilobran

- CDOT

Good morning Cheryl,

We have had a couple meetings with the applicant already regarding their TIS and the need for TIS revisions and we're waiting on their revision to see how many access permits are required and if any highway improvements will be warranted? If you have any questions or if the county has any concerns about this project please let us know.

### Mike Shepherd

Assistant Access Manager / Utility Permits



P 10601 West 10th Street, Greeley, CO 80634

http://codot.gov/ | www.cotrip.org

[Quoted text hidden]

--

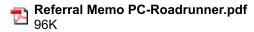
Thank you,

Allyson Young Region 4 Access Manager - Traffic



10601 West 10th Street, Greeley, CO 80634

http://codot.gov/ www.cotrip.org



# Westwood

City of Fort Morgan



Cheryl Brindisi <cbrindisi@co.morgan.co.us>

# Special Use Application- Roadrunner Energy Farm- Solar and BESS

Thu, Aug 8, 2024 at 8:18 Brenda Guggenmos AM To: Cheryl Brindisi <cbrindisi@co.morgan.co.us> Cheryl, Could you please add our new Public Works Director Tom Acre to future emails like this. He will be overseeing Planning & Zoning. His email is I will forward this one to him. Thank you... Brenda J. Guggenmos Administrative Assistant

### City of Fort Morgan

Office of Planning & Zoning and Building

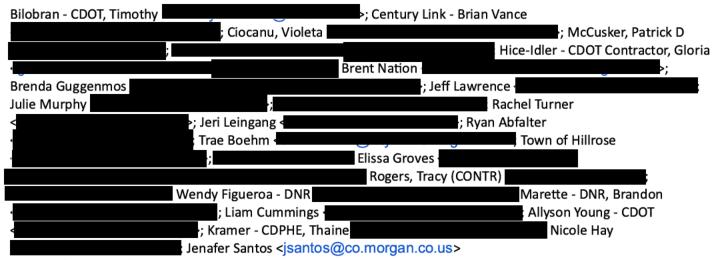
110 Sherman St., PO Box 100

Fort Morgan, CO 80701

Phone: Fax: (970) 867-3039

Email:

From: Cheryl Brindisi <cbrindisi@co.morgan.co.us> Sent: Wednesday, August 7, 2024 2:27 PM To: Tammy Leonard Cc: Tad Anderson Kinder Morgan - Jeff Voltattorni **Bruce Bass** ; David Martin ; James Rehn ; John Goodman MCREA - Kevin Martens ; Danette Martin ; MCQW - Kent Pflager · Tim Amen ; MCQW - Kay Zarbock Mel Bustos Soil Conservation Dist - Danielle French Mikaela Noe ; Brent Kliesen ; Monty Torres Tyler Purvis >; Roger Doll <



Subject: [EXTERNAL] Re: Special Use Application-Roadrunner Energy Farm-Solar and BESS

#### Warning

This message originated from outside of the City of Fort Morgan. Do not click any links or open any attachments unless you trust the sender and you are expecting this message.

[Quoted text hidden]

Links contained in this email have been replaced. If you click on a link in the email above, the link will be analyzed for known threats. If a known threat is found, you will not be able to proceed to the destination. If suspicious content is detected, you will see a warning.



Cheryl Brindisi <cbrindisi@co.morgan.co.us>

### Special Use Application- Roadrunner Energy Farm- Solar and BESS

Cheryl Brindisi <a href="mailto:co.morgan.co.us">cheryl Brindisi <a href="mailto:co.morgan.co.us">cheryl Brindisi <a href="mailto:co.morgan.co.us">co.morgan.co.us</a>

Thu, Aug 8, 2024 at 8:25 AM

To: Brenda Guggenmos

Will do, thanks for letting me know.

Thank you

Cheryl Brindisi, Planning and Zoning Administrative Assistant Morgan County Planning and Zoning 231 Ensign St. PO Box 596 Fort Morgan, CO 80701 970-542-3526

CBrindisi@co.morgan.co.us

[Quoted text hidden]



Western Area Power Administration



Cheryl Brindisi <cbrindisi@co.morgan.co.us>

### Special Use Application- Roadrunner Energy Farm- Solar and BESS

Rogers, Tracy (CONTR) 
To: Cheryl Brindisi <cbrindisi@co.morgan.co.us>

Wed, Aug 7, 2024 at 3:20 PM

Hi Cheryl,

The only concern we may have is if high profile trucks will be crossing under our lines to get to the construction area. If we can find our their intended route then we can respond accurately.

Thanks.

### Tracy Rogers | Lands Realty Technician

Wyandotte Services on contract to

Western Area Power Administration | Rocky Mountain Region | Loveland, CO



From: Cheryl Brindisi < cbrindisi@co.morgan.co.us> Sent: Wednesday, August 7, 2024 12:47 PM To: Tad Anderson Kinder Morgan - Jeff Voltattorni ; Bruce Bass ; David Martin James Rehn ; John Goodman < MCREA - Kevin Martens ; Danette Martin ; MCQW - Kent Pflager Tim Amen MCQW - Kay Zarbock : Mel Bustos Mikaela Noe ; Soil Conservation Dist - Danielle French >; Brent Kliesen >; Monty Torres Tyler Purvis >; Roger Doll Bilobran -CDOT, Timothy Century Link - Brian Vance -Ciocanu, Violeta ; McCusker, Patrick D Hice-Idler - CDOT Contractor, Gloria Brent Nation < Julie Murphy Rachel Turner Ryan Abfalter Jeri Leingang : Trae Boehm Town of Hillrose Elissa Groves Rogers, Tracy (CONTR) Tammy Leonard < Wendy Figueroa -DNR ; Marette - DNR, Brandon ; Liam Cummings : Kramer - CDPHE, Thaine ; Allyson Young - CDOT · Cc: Nicole Hay ; Jenafer Santos <jsantos@co.morgan.co.us> Subject: [EXTERNAL] Special Use Application- Roadrunner Energy Farm- Solar and BESS

EXTERNAL E-MAIL: Before you click a link or open an attachment... STOP and THINK. Forward any suspicious e-mail to spam@wapa.gov, or call WITCC at (720) 962-7111.

[Quoted text hidden]



Cheryl Brindisi <cbrindisi@co.morgan.co.us>

### Special Use Application- Roadrunner Energy Farm- Solar and BESS

Cheryl Brindisi <a href="mailto:co.morgan.co.us">co.morgan.co.us</a>
To: "Rogers, Tracy (CONTR)"

Wed, Aug 7, 2024 at 3:42 PM

Please see the attached Exhibit 6, Haul Route map and also the portion of the application 2.7.1 Public Roads and Haul Routes.

#### Thank you

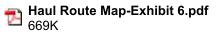
Cheryl Brindisi, Planning and Zoning Administrative Assistant Morgan County Planning and Zoning 231 Ensign St. PO Box 596 Fort Morgan, CO 80701 970-542-3526

CBrindisi@co.morgan.co.us

[Quoted text hidden]

#### 2 attachments





### 2.6 Anticipated Permit Timeframe

According to Section 4-845 of the Solar Facility Zoning Regulations, a use permit for a principal ground-mounted solar collector facility is valid for three years from the date of approval. The Applicant may seek an extension of the approval period from the appropriate decision-making authority by demonstrating a need for an extension and filing an application with the County Planning Department in conjunction with the appropriate fee as established by the Board of County Commissioners. Renewals may be requested in one-, two-, or three-year terms, with no extensions to extend the total approval period beyond six years from the date of the original approval of the use permit. To ensure adequate time for equipment procurement, permit authorizations, and Project construction, the Applicant respectfully requests a three-year extension of the anticipated permit approval period.

## 2.7 Required Public Improvements

### 2.7.1 Public Roads and Haul Routes

Prior to construction, the Applicant will coordinate with applicable local and state road authorities to ensure that the weights being introduced to area roads are acceptable and to obtain all relevant permits. It is anticipated that a combination of state and local roads will need to be widened or otherwise modified to ensure deliveries and to protect existing transportation infrastructure. Such modifications may include installing longer culverts to accommodate a temporary widening of roadways, fortifying road shoulders, widening intersections for larger turning radii, widening or improving bridges where applicable, and increasing aggregate thickness of road surfaces. Applicant will also coordinate with applicable road authorities regarding public road closures. At the time of Application submittal, haul routes are anticipated to include Interstate Highway 76 to State Highway 71, as well as County Road O.5. Potential haul routes, road surface material, measures for dust control, traffic plan, and proposed road maintenance schedules or programs will be identified in a Haul Route Plan/Traffic Impact Analysis, as well as any applicable Road Use Agreements. All public improvement obligations are dependent upon final design and will be defined by the EPC contractor prior to construction.

On July 8, 2024, Westwood Professional Services completed a Trip Generation Analysis memorandum for the Project in support of this Application. This memorandum included estimates of total vehicle trips per day and peak hour volumes generated by the proposed development. Trip generation estimates were developed for each construction phase based on the anticipated number of construction employees and truck deliveries:

- Maximum number of employees on-site per day:
  - o Phase 1: 130
  - o Phase 2: 480
  - o Phase 3: 40
- Proposed work schedule:
  - o 6:00 AM 3:00 PM
- Maximum number of deliveries per day:
  - o Phase 1: 72
  - o Phase 2: 252
  - o Phase 3: 20
- Daily Passenger Car Equivalent trips:
  - o Phase 1: 274
  - o Phase 2: 984

### o Phase 3: 80

Refer to the Trip Generation Analysis memorandum, dated July 8, 2024, for more information.

### 2.7.2 Water Supply

During construction, water used for dust control measures will be sourced from permitted offsite commercial suppliers. Refer to Section 3.2 for more information on dust mitigation measures.

Up to twice a year during operation of the Facility, the solar panels may need to be washed. If necessary, the required water input would be sourced off-site and delivered to the Facility. Due to the infrequency of such water supply, the Project will have negligible impacts on water quantity and will not strain local water supplies. Therefore, the Project will require no additional water facilities.

### 2.7.3 Sanitary Sewer

The proposed Project is not anticipated to adversely impact local sewage demands and would not necessitate additional wastewater facilities. During construction, site personnel will utilize portable sanitary units. During operations, the Facility will be unmanned and remotely monitored. As such, the proposed use of the Project will not require septic services at the site and will not release wastewater during any phase of the Project.

### 2.7.4 Utility Location and Crossing Agreements

Prior to construction, Applicant and its contractors will use the Colorado Diggers Hotline to identify all utilities within the path of construction, including electric, gas, communications, water, and sewer to avoid impacts to those services. Applicant will also coordinate directly with applicable utility owners well in advance of Project construction to obtain any required crossing agreements.

### 2.7.5 Drainage Ditches

A desktop assessment identified no drainage or irrigation ditches within the Project Area. If ditches are identified in the field at a later date, this Application will be amended accordingly.

## 2.8 Compliance with the Morgan County Comprehensive Plan

As part of the Morgan County Comprehensive Plan's goal to preserve both the man-made and natural environment in an effort to enhance the quality of life in the region, Morgan County encourages the use of renewable resources in its land use planning efforts (Morgan County 2008). According to the Morgan County Comprehensive Plan, the zoning around Brush ranges from industrial to commercial to residential and planned development.

The area to the south of Brush consists of estate residential, rural residential, mobile home, commercial, and light industrial uses. County zoning to the south of the city of Brush mainly consists of agriculture. Certain pertinent goals for these land use planning areas include maintaining open space buffers near livestock areas, preservation of agricultural production land, and encouraging developers to obtain letter of map amendment or letter of map revision to remove some areas from floodplain areas. For utilities planning in the region, it is a goal of the Morgan County Comprehensive Plan to ensure that all developments in Morgan County have sufficient infrastructure and plans to expand utilities in the region for future growth.



## Special Use Application- Roadrunner Energy Farm- Solar and BESS

Rogers, Tracy (CONTR)

To: Cheryl Brindisi <a href="mailto:cbrindisi@co.morgan.co.us">cbrindisi@co.morgan.co.us</a>

Thu, Aug 8, 2024 at 9:29 AM

Thank you Cheryl ,for pulling that from the application for me! I truly appreciate your help!

It looks like they're going to be crossing under our facilities in two different locations as well as possibly change the grade of the road, both of which could affect our transmission. They'll need to work with us while in the planning phase to see if a temporary permit is necessary.

Can you please add the above comment to your records? My contact info is below for their convenience.

Have a great day!

[Quoted text hidden] [Quoted text hidden]



## Special Use Application- Roadrunner Energy Farm- Solar and BESS

Cheryl Brindisi <cbrindisi@co.morgan.co.us>
To: "Rogers, Tracy (CONTR)"

Thu, Aug 8, 2024 at 10:08 AM

I will get this added to the records and I will pass this along to the applicant.

### Thank you

Cheryl Brindisi, Planning and Zoning Administrative Assistant
Morgan County Planning and Zoning
231 Ensign St.
PO Box 596
Fort Morgan, CO 80701
970-542-3526

CBrindisi@co.morgan.co.us

[Quoted text hidden]

Bureau of Reclamation



### SUP

3 messages

McCusker, Patrick D

Wed, Aug 7, 2024 at 1:20 PM

To: "CBrindisi@co.morgan.co.us" < CBrindisi@co.morgan.co.us >

Cheryl: From the looks of the map you have, it appears the facility will be south of Ft. Morgan. Is that correct?

What other impacts do you think will have to the community and area? Reclamation has 5 tracts in the Ft. Morgan area, but they are all north of Hwy 34 and 76 (see attached).

Thanks, Pat

Patrick McCusker
Natural Resource Specialist
Bureau of Reclamation
Eastern Colorado Area Office
11056 W. County Rd. 18E
Loveland, Colorado 80537

PACE: Positive Attitudes Change Everything

Narrows tracts 7\_17\_14.pdf

Cheryl Brindisi <a href="mailto:co.morgan.co.us">cheryl Brindisi <a href="mailto:co.morgan.co.us">cbrindisi@co.morgan.co.us</a>

To: "McCusker, Patrick D"

Wed, Aug 7, 2024 at 2:27 PM

This proposed facility will actually run adjacent to the east side of the Highway 71 corridor south of Brush for approximately 5 miles. This facility will be one of the largest proposed so far for Morgan County. It is expected to bring further economic benefits to the community such as, stimulate local businesses, and generate additional tax revenue for Morgan County. I am responsible for sending out referral letters for the Morgan County Planning and Zoning Department and I wanted to make sure that I notified agencies that may have an interest to weigh in with comments or that may have no conflict of interest. From the map that you have attached to this email, it appears that there will be no foreseen conflict for the Bureau of Reclamation?

#### Thank you

Cheryl Brindisi, Planning and Zoning Administrative Assistant Morgan County Planning and Zoning 231 Ensign St. PO Box 596 Fort Morgan, CO 80701 970-542-3526 CBrindisi@co.morgan.co.us

[Quoted text hidden]

McCusker, Patrick D

Wed, Aug 7, 2024 at 2:28 PM

To: Cheryl Brindisi <cbrindisi@co.morgan.co.us>

Thanks Cheryl:

I appreciate the opportunity to look at this project.

Pat

Patrick McCusker Natural Resource Specialist Bureau of Reclamation Eastern Colorado Area Office 11056 W. County Rd. 18E Loveland, Colorado 80537

PACE: Positive Attitudes Change Everything

From: Cheryl Brindisi <cbrindisi@co.morgan.co.us>

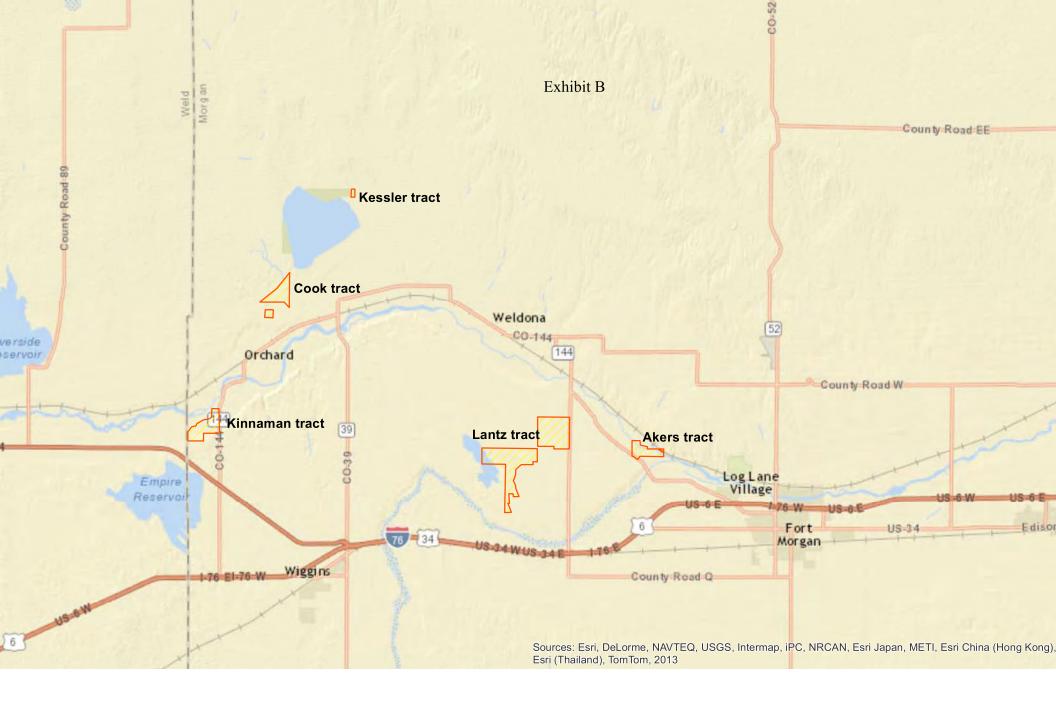
Sent: Wednesday, August 7, 2024 2:27 PM

To: McCusker, Patrick D

Subject: [EXTERNAL] Re: SUP

This email has been received from outside of DOI - Use caution before clicking on links, opening attachments, or responding.

[Quoted text hidden]

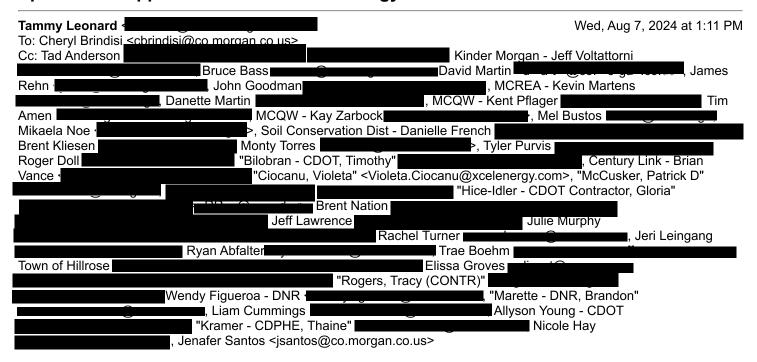




Washington County Planning & Zoning



## Special Use Application- Roadrunner Energy Farm- Solar and BESS



Received, thank you. We will be in touch if we have any questions.

Thank you, Tammy Leonard Washington County Planning & Zoning

[Quoted text hidden]



Public Service Company of Colorado dba Xcel Energy



#### Right of Way & Permits

1123 West 3<sup>rd</sup> Avenue Denver, Colorado 80223 Telephone:

August 19, 2024

Morgan County Planning and Building Department 231 Ensign / PO Box 596 Fort Morgan, CO 80701

Attn: Cheryl Brindisi, Nicole Hay, Jenafer Santos

Re: Roadrunner Energy Farm- Solar and BESS

Public Service Company of Colorado's (PSCo) Right of Way & Permits Referral Desk has reviewed the plan for **Roadrunner Energy Farm-Solar and BESS** and currently has **no apparent conflict**.

As a safety precaution, PSCo would like to remind the developer to call the Utility Notification Center by dialing 811 for utility locates prior to construction.

Violeta Ciocanu (Chokanu)
Right of Way and Permits
Public Service Company of Colorado dba Xcel Energy
Office:

— Email:

Colorado Parks and Wildlife



Department of Natural Resources

Northeast Region 6060 Broadway Denver, CO 80216



August 16, 2024

Morgan County Planning & Zoning Attn: Cheryl Brindisi Administrative Assistant 231 Ensign St, PO Box 596, Fort Morgan, CO 80701

Re: CPW referral letter for Special Use Application- Roadrunner Energy Farm- Solar and BESS

Dear Cheryl,

Thank you for the opportunity for Colorado Parks and Wildlife (CPW) to submit formal comments on RAI Energy's proposed Roadrunner Energy Farm, including a 500-megawatt (MW) photovoltaic solar facility and the Roadrunner Energy Farm 500 megawatt ("MW") battery energy storage system ("BESS") located on 2,886 acres of private land. The Roadrunner Energy Farm will be located approximately 3.5 miles southeast of the Town of Brush in unincorporated Morgan County on existing agricultural lands.

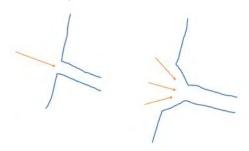
The mission of CPW is to perpetuate the wildlife resources of the state, to provide a quality state parks system, and to provide enjoyable and sustainable outdoor recreation opportunities that educate and inspire current and future generations to serve as active stewards of Colorado's natural resources. CPW has a statutory responsibility to manage all wildlife species in Colorado. One way we achieve this goal is by responding to referral comment requests.

CPW appreciates this early consultation from RAI Energy and Morgan County because it can lead to a responsibly developed project that works toward achieving state solar goals while protecting sensitive wildlife species, habitats, and time frames. We recognize renewable energy development is important to meeting the State's greenhouse gas reduction goals and improving our climate resiliency.



CPW appreciates that the developer planned the project outside of High Priority Habitat. CPW also encourages the following recommendations for this solar project based on CPW's Solar BMPs:

- CPW recommends that any installed fencing should be eight feet in height, have round-capped posts (e.g., so wildlife isn't impaled), smooth top wire to the fence (e.g., no top barbed wire) (or if two top strands are needed, ensure they are at least six inches apart). The bottom wire can be barbed but should be four inches or less from the ground, per CPW's "Fencing with Wildlife in Mind" brochure.
- CPW recommends Greater Prairie Chicken surveys be conducted for two years prior to construction and that survey results be shared with us.
- Although this Solar Project is located outside of HPH and Beaver Creek and the
  associated floodplain to the west, the biggest impact from this Solar Project
  will be the loss of open space and the fragmentation of existing and accessible
  big game habitats. Therefore, CPW recommends incorporating at least one
  east-to-west movement corridor in the final site plans by using creative siting
  solutions without compromising MWs. Note, 250 feet should be considered the
  bare minimum width, and the longer the proposed corridor, the wider the
  corridor should be.
- Furthermore, corridor entrances should not be 90-degree angles, but more of an inviting funnel, as shown below in the right image.



- CPW recommends that the solar facility is checked weekly, either remotely or in person (or escape structures are installed inside the fenced area), to allow animals to escape if they become trapped within the facility. Please immediately report mortalities, trapped or injured wildlife, or other reportable incidents to the local District Wildlife Manager (Robert Emanuel Please document and report these findings to CPW annually.
- CPW recommends that the Project Area not be lit at night to minimize wildlife attraction to project infrastructure and limit impacts to hunting, migration, or other nocturnal activities of wildlife.
- CPW recommends transmission lines are installed according to Avian Power Line Interaction Committee (APLIC) standards and outside the raptor nesting season. Also, please install bird diverters within 1/4-mile of any lake, drainage, or riparian area and within the raptor nesting buffer for occupied nests.

additio	ooks forward to further working with RAI Energy on this project. If you have any onal questions regarding wildlife concerns for this property, please or by at
Respec	Mark Leslie
Mark L	eslie, Northeast Regional Manager
Cc:	Robert Emanuel, District Wildlife Manager - Lexi Hamous, NE Land Use Coordinator - Wendy Figueroa, Area 3 Wildlife biologist - Todd Cozad, Area 3 Wildlife Manager -

Harris Engineering Consultants, Inc.



August 15, 2024

Ms. Nicole Hay Morgan County Planning & Zoning Department 231 Ensign Street Fort Morgan, CO 80701

Re: Site Drainage and Stormwater Runoff Review

Roadrunner Solar Project

I have reviewed the documentation provided by your office for the proposed Roadrunner Solar site located several miles southeast of the City of Brush, consisting exclusively of the *Special Use Permit Application* [SUPA] dated May 1, 2024 which included a narrative and preliminary site plans.

Based on my initial review, water resources, drainage and stormwater runoff are mentioned in Sections 3.7, 3.8, 4.3 and 4.6 of the narrative but appear to be anecdotally presented without technical basis with respect to site hydrology and hydraulics. I would recommend the Planning Department request the applicant to provide a preliminary hydrologic and hydraulic analysis that includes an evaluation of both pre-development and post-development site conditions so that the Department may review and assess potential impacts to area drainage as a result of the proposed development as anticipated by an engineered analysis.

Please feel free to contact me with any questions or concerns, or if I may provide further assistance.

Sincerely,

Matthew C. Harris, PE

CO PE #49409

Morgan Conservation District



200 West Railroad Avenue, Fort Morgan, CO 80701 970-427-3358 • morganconservationdistrict@gmail.com www.morganconservationdistrict.com

Morgan County Planning & Building Department 231 Ensign Street Fort Morgan, CO 80701

To Whom in May Concern:

The Morgan Conservation District has reviewed the Roadrunner Energy Farm, LLC Special Use Permits.

The District would like to make the recommendation of the implementation of a tree windbreak to assist with wind and soil erosion. Furthermore, the District would like to recommend that the applicant manage and eradicate all noxious weeds on the property, in accordance with the Colorado Noxious Weed Act. The District can assist with the planning and recommendation of a tree windbreak if needed, as well as directing the applicant to noxious weed management resources.

Please let us know if you have any questions or concerns.

Sincerely,

Madeline Morrison District Manager